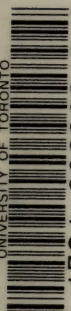
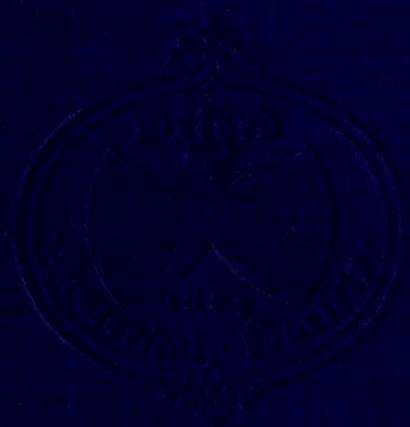


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00360216 6



Lu

Oxford Historical Society
VOL. XCI

CARTULARY OF
OSEN EY ABBEY
VOLUME III

Eng. Hist.
O

CARTULARY OF OSENNEY ABBEY

By

THE REV. H. E. SALTER, M.A.

Fellow of Magdalen College

VOLUME III

264935
22.2.32.

OXFORD

At the CLARENDON PRESS *for the*
OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY

MCM XXXI



DA
690
097
08
v-91

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

CONTENTS

	PAGE
XXII. The Site of Christ Church . . .	I
XXIII. The Castle . . .	15
XXIV. Miscellaneous Deeds . . .	22
Rentals . . .	102
XXV. Papal Bulls . . .	344
Index . . .	377

P R E F A C E

IT was hoped that when this volume was finished, it would have been possible to compile a complete list of the mayors and bailiffs of Oxford from about the year 1216; but although the Cartularies of St. Frideswide, of Godstow, of St. John's Hospital, and of Oseney are in print, at least as regards their Oxford properties, yet there is still much uncertainty about the list. Anthony Wood, who in the course of his life seems to have inspected all the old deeds in Oxford except those at New College, attempted to make a list, which is printed with additions in *City of Oxford* (O.H.S.) Vol. III, pp. 8-41, but the difficult part (i.e. down to 1280) is incorrect in many places, and a new effort must be made. It is strange how rarely the officials of Oxford are mentioned in the great rolls such as the Close Rolls, the Patent Rolls, the Fine Rolls, and the Pipe Rolls; perhaps something may hereafter be found in the Remembrancer Rolls, and certainly in the Assize Rolls there ought to be some help. It is essential to have such a list, for down to about 1280 it was not the custom to use any date in charters, and if they are to be dated, it must be by the names of the mayors and bailiffs who occur as witnesses. In these volumes we have assigned dates to charters by this means, but it will be seen that these dates are sometimes only provisional and may need to be altered hereafter as new evidence arises. Just as these lines were being written a new bailiff of Oxford is brought to light in *Curia Regis Rolls*, Vol. V. 246, where Richard Fitz-Henry is mentioned as a reeve of Oxford in 1206 or 1207.

At one time it was hoped that much might be ascertained from the handwriting of the deeds where the originals still survive. As they are witnessed so often by the mayor and the bailiffs, we may assume that they were produced in the Town Court which was called Portmote or Husteng; and if they were written in court, they would naturally be written by the Town Clerk. For this purpose many of the early deeds were

photographed and have been reproduced in Vol. I of the *Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John*, but it was found that deeds of the same year and attested by the same mayor and bailiffs might be written in several hands, and it may be taken as certain that if they were produced in court it did not mean that they were always written in court by the Town Clerk. If we had a complete list of the Town Clerks, and knew their handwritings and their dates, we should not have advanced much in trying to fix the dates of our original deeds.

The officers with which we have to deal are the mayor, the bailiffs, and the aldermen. Even in London there was no mayor until the last years of the twelfth century, and we may be confident that there was no mayor at Oxford until after June 14, 1199 when the burgesses 'obtained the town' (i.e. self-government) by the charter of King John. We have no evidence to show the exact date when the title was first used, but Laurence Kepeharm is called 'marrus' in a deed which can hardly be after 1210¹ and Philip (no doubt Philip the Miller) was mayor in 1214.² From that date there was evidently a mayor every year, and we may assume that he came into office at Michaelmas, as was always the case in later times.

The bailiffs were an older office, though they did not bear that title at first. Until the middle of the thirteenth century they were known in formal deeds as *prepositi* or sometimes *pretiores*; in English they were probably known as reeves or port-reeves.³ Early in the thirteenth century the king speaks of them as his bailiffs, which in fact they were, and in process of time the term *prepositus* was dropped. So far as we know, they were always two in number, and no more, and came into office at Michaelmas. We have mention of one before the Norman Conquest,⁴ and of another between the years 1138 and 1141.⁵

¹ *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, ii. 69.

² *University Archives*, i. 8.

³ Robert of Gloucester calls them port-reeves (Wood-Gutch, *Hist. and Antiq. of Oxford*, i. 264).

⁴ 'Godwinus prepositus civitatis Oxnaford', Kemble's *Codex Diplo-*

maticus, iv. 285; the charter adds 'Wulfwinus prepositus comitis et omnes cives Oxnaford'. Perhaps this means that there were two reeves, of whom one was nominated by the Earl.

⁵ See i. 52.

The aldermen were two in number originally, but were increased to four in 1255. It is natural to assume that they were elected annually at Michaelmas. In the fifteenth century the election had become a farce, for a man when once elected an alderman was always re-elected, but it was not so in the fourteenth century. We know hardly a dozen of the aldermen between 1200 and 1330, but subsequently they attest deeds regularly with the other officers of the town, and there must have been some new arrangement of their duties about 1330.

There was undoubtedly a scale in these offices; no one who had once been mayor ever became a bailiff subsequently, and every mayor but two (*viz.* Adam Feteplace and William le Sauser) had certainly been a bailiff before he was elected mayor. In later days the same was true of aldermen; one who had become an alderman could not descend to the rank of bailiff; but it seems that it was not so in the first half of the thirteenth century. For there is a charter of St. Frideswide's, formerly at Christ Church, but now deposited at the Bodleian,¹ dated Nov. 30, 1237, which is attested by Thomas Submuro and Laurence With as aldermen, yet in the year 1242 Laurence With was a bailiff. It is true that this is a solitary instance, and the clerk of the deed of 1237 might have made a mistake, but for the present the evidence must be accepted; and although we may safely say that if we have two deeds of the fourteenth or fifteenth centuries in one of which a man is bailiff and in the other is alderman, the former must be the earlier of the two deeds, yet in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries this would not be a safe conclusion, though it is probable that a man always had held the office of bailiff before he became an alderman, though he might afterwards be elected bailiff again.

The first alderman of whom there is mention is William de Chesney, mentioned in a charter of about 1148.² Stephen's reign was an exceptional time, and it is quite exceptional that a knight, as William de Chesney was, should be an alderman. We have no other instance of such a thing.

¹ *Mediaeval Archives of Christ Church*, p. 37.

² *City of Oxford*, i. 455.

In the reign of Henry II we have the names of several aldermen and reeves. In a charter which was seen at Christ Church by Twyne, but now is missing,¹ two reeves were mentioned, John, son of Ralph, and Leofwin the Waneter (glover); the former we know to have been the son of Ralph, rector of St. Martin's and rural dean, and to have lived from about 1125 to nearly 1200. As the deed was dated at a portmote held on St. Cuthbert's day, and the portmote was always on a Monday, we are limited to the years 1161, 1167, 1172, 1178, and as the Pipe Roll of 1175 tells us that Leofwin had been *prepositus* not long before, it is likely that John, son of Ralph, and Leofwin were in office during the year beginning Michaelmas 1171.

Next in order we may place the bailiffs Lambert and Thomas, mentioned I. 426 and II. 552 in deeds which are between 1175 and Michaelmas 1179; Lambert is probably Lambert son of Thovi; Thomas may be Thomas son of Eilrich. We may notice that in the deed in I. 426 Lambert authenticates a legal transaction in which he was not concerned by affixing his seal, as was often done in later days by the mayor.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1181 the officers were Amfrid and Lambert as aldermen, and William and Henry as pretors, i.e. bailiffs (see II. 5 and 6). It is difficult to guess who Henry was; there was a Henry, son of Segrim, who was prominent at this time, but he is mentioned, as well, among the witnesses; perhaps the man is Henry Simeon.

In I. 71, II. 179 and 295, we have William Wakeman and Henry son of Segrim as bailiffs; these must be for the year beginning Michaelmas 1182 or for the next year.

The Pipe Rolls suggest that Thomas son of Eilrich, who paid a mark because a man had been rescued from the sheriff, was bailiff in 1186 or 1187.

In I. 82 we have the officers for about 1188 or 1189, John Kepeharm and Lambert son of Thovi as aldermen, Laurence Harding and Henry son of Segrim as bailiffs.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1190 the aldermen

¹ See ii. 551.

were John Kepeharm and Henry son of Segrim; the bailiffs were Laurence Kepeharm and Thomas de Tademorton; this is from a deed in Cott. MS. Vitell. E. XV. fol. 89, which is of July 1191. We have the same officers in I. 266, and in II. 8 we have three of them, but Henry son of Segrim is not alderman. Perhaps in the course of the year Lambert son of Thovi died and Henry son of Segrim was appointed in his place.

It is possible that we have two bailiffs in the record (*Rot. Curiae regis*, p. 12) that William Wakeman and William Cnist (probably to be identified with William Sueting) owed £5 to Robert de la Mare sheriff, being part of the *firma* of Oxford. He was sheriff from Easter 1187 to Michaelmas 1190, and we suggest that these two, as bailiffs, rented from him the assize of bread and beer in Oxford, which was always reckoned at £5 in estimating the *firma* of the town. If these men were the bailiffs, they must be for 1187, 1188, or 1189.

In II. 9 we have Philip (no doubt Philip the Miller) as reeve 1190-3.

About 1195 we may place the bailiffs Henry son of Simeon and Laurence Kepeharm as in I. 83 and II. 39.

Laurence Kepeharm is called mayor in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 69; he is also a leading man of Oxford in April 1204 (*Lib. Rolls*, p. 94). In the lost cartulary of Stodley (reproduced in *Twyne*, XXIV. 661) there was a deed witnessed by Laurence Kepeharm alderman, Eilwin le Tornur and Walter Pille bailiffs. In an early deed at University College, probably about 1210, we have Adam Rufus and Philip son of Robert (i.e. Philip the Miller) as bailiffs, and in a deed perhaps a little earlier we have Owanus and Laurence son of Wiard as bailiffs (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 77). In the unprinted portion of the manuscript Cartulary of this Hospital there is a deed attested by Thorald as mayor, Laurence and Mathew as *prepositi*, for which we may suggest about the year 1212. Finally in 1214 we have Philip the Miller as mayor.

For the next eleven years we have the names of many officers but we cannot assign them to definite years. Thomas son of Edwin who died before April 1227 (*Oxon Fines*, p. 77)

was mayor all the time, and we have the following bailiffs:— Thomas Submuro and Thomas Vitrearius (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 207); Hugo Fave and Philip Burgeis (ib. I. 231); Richard Allutarius and William Crampe (ib. II. 112 and *Cart. Osen.*, I. 357); William Crampe and Thomas Wiard (ib. II. 235 and *Cart. Osen.*, I. 128); Peter Thorald or Torald and Geoffrey de Stockwell (*Cart. Osen.*, I. 121); Simon Balehorne and Roger Godeknave (ib. 174); Hugo Fave and Thomas Submuro (ib. I. 407); Ralph Palmer and Richard Curteis (ib. I. 257).

We then have John Pady as mayor probably for five years to May 4, 1231, about which time he died (*Close Rolls*, p. 500). In the year beginning Michaelmas 1227 the officers were John Pady mayor, Peter Thorald and Jordan Rufus *prepositi*, as in a deed dated Feb. 25, 1228 (*Cart. Osen.*, I. 122); for the year beginning Michaelmas 1229 we have John Pady mayor, Pentecoste and Henry son of Thomas *prepositi*, as in a deed dated Sept. 14, 1230 (ib. I. 123). In the Godstow Cartulary, fol. 127 and 128 we have Peter Torald mayor, Pentecoste and Henry son of Thomas *prepositi*, earlier in the same year. We do not know why the mayor was changed. We also have John Pady mayor, Thomas Submuro and Robert With *prepositi* (ib. I. 249, II. 126); and again we have John Pady mayor, Hugh Fave and Thomas Granger *prepositi* (ib. II. 154; *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 138). We have no means to fix the dates for these officers; they may have been for the years 1226, 1228, or 1230. The bailiffs for 1230, suggested I. 138, are very doubtful indeed; no confirmation of these names has been found.

We have another difficult period from May 1231, when the king commanded the election of a mayor in the place of John Pady, to 16 Oct. 1237 when the king assented to the election of Geoffrey de Stockwell as mayor (*Cal. of Pat. R.* p. 198). It was probable that Peter son of Torald was mayor all the time.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1234 the bailiffs were Walter Aurifaber and Simon son of Benedict; for at the Eyr of 1241 we learn that these bailiffs were to blame for the escape of prisoners which apparently was in Aug. or

Sept. 1235. Peter Torald was mayor (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 24, 392).

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1233 we have Peter Torald mayor, and Laurence With and Mace (*alias* Richard Mace of Brackley) bailiffs; for they occur in I. 139 which is between 27 Oct. 1233 and 27 Oct. 1234; also in I. 278 which is before May 1234 (see also II. 149, 158).

For 1235 or 1236 we have Peter Torald mayor, Robert Minot and Laurence Rufus bailiffs (*Oriel Records*, p. 313).

The officers Peter Torald mayor, Adam Submuro and Alewi bailiffs (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 125) must be of 1230, 1231 or 1232 (see *Cart. Osen.*, I. 266).

About the same time we may place Peter Torald mayor, Ric. filius Henrici and Will. Clericus bailiffs (*ib.* I. 359).

We have Peter Torald mayor, Adam Submuro and Walter Aurifaber bailiffs (*ib.* I. 343) at some year before 1237; also Peter Torald mayor, Hugo Fauue and Thomas Wyard (*ib.* II. 162); also Peter Torald mayor, Adan Cruste, and Hugo Fauue bailiffs probably in 1236 (*ib.* I. 352).

This gives us eight sets of officers to be fitted into seven years; at present their arrangement is uncertain.

With 1237 we begin a less difficult part; Geoffrey de Stockwell was mayor for three years in succession. On 23 Nov. 1237 the officers were Geoffrey de Stockwell mayor, Laurence Log and John Pille bailiffs, Thomas Submuro and Laurence With aldermen (*Mediaeval Archives of Christ Church*,¹ p. 37); see also *Osen. Cart.*, I. 292 which is of March 1238.

At Michaelmas 1238 we have Geoffrey de Stockwell mayor, Will. de Wintonia (*alias* Will. le Spicer) and Will. Pennyferthing (*alias* Will. fil. Willelmi, *alias* Will. le Parmenter) as Bailiffs.

At Michaelmas 1239 Geoff. de Stockwell mayor, John Sewy and Hugo Harding bailiffs, as on a deed at Univ. College dated 30 Oct. 1239.

The officers for Michaelmas 1243 were Peter Thorald mayor, Adam Crust and Hugh Fauue *prepositi*, as is proved

¹ Mr. Denholm-Young failed to read 'With'; but Wood had no doubt about it.

by the deed of June 1244 which appears in Vol. II. p. 111. The officers for the three earlier years are not quite fixed; but there is a deed of St. Frideswide's (*Cart. St. Frid.* I. no. 388), now deposited at the Bodleian, where the witnesses are 'domino Willelmo Hay tunc vicecomite Oxon' [Mich. 1240–Mich. 1244] et custode . . . Laurencio Wit & Hugone Faue tunc prepositis.' This probably is not of the year beginning Michaelmas 1242, for in that case Hugh Fave would have been bailiff in two consecutive years; on the other hand it cannot be of Mich. 1240, for a deed in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 3, attested by Peter Thorald mayor, Ric. Aurifaber and Thomas Cruste (*alias* Thomas de sancto Edwardo) *prepositi* must precede the deed in the Cartulary of St. Frideswide, for it shows an earlier state of the tenement in question. By this reasoning we obtain the officers for Michaelmas 1240 and 1241, and those for 1242 are probably Peter Thorald mayor, Will. de Eu and Nich. de Stockwell *prepositi* as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 425.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1244 the officers were Peter Torald mayor, Geoffrey de Henxie and Henry Perle *prepositi* (as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 290). We know they are of this date; for *Assize Roll* no. 700, speaking of the death of mag. Will. de Drogheda, which occurred about midsummer 1245, says that the bailiffs at the time were Geoffrey de Henxie and Henry Perle. In *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 232 we have the same officers except that the place of Peter Thorald is taken by Adam Feteplace. For the next year we have Adam Feteplace mayor, John de Coleshulle and Nicholas de Kingston bailiffs, as in a deed of 21 June 1246 in *Cart. Hosp. of St. John*, II. 141. It is noteworthy that we do not find the name of Adam Feteplace among the bailiffs, but he may have held this post before 1232 in one of the years that are still a blank.

The officers for the next year, as given in the *Assize Roll* for 1247, were Laurence With mayor, Adam Sulemer (i.e. Submuro) and John Curci bailiffs. Those for the year beginning Mich. 1247 were almost certainly Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and William le Seinter bailiffs;

for in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 363 we have a deed witnessed by these officers which states that it was drawn up after midsummer 1247. In *Balliol Deeds*, p. 103, we have the same bailiffs with Laurence With as mayor. As the city was taken into the king's hands on two occasions within twelve months, it may be that one of these two was superseded by the king's command. For the next year we have in *Cart. Osen.*, I. 363 a deed dated 15 Aug. 1249 which is witnessed by Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, Henry Perle and Thomas Specarius bailiffs.

The officers for the next ten years are uncertain. Wood assigns to the year 1247 Thomas Submuro as mayor, Hugh le Cordwainer and Alured le Spicer as bailiffs. This we have seen is impossible, but Vol. II. p. 397 shows that their date is Michaelmas 1249. In *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 318 we have Thomas Submuro mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Thomas le Spicer, with Guido filius Roberti as sheriff; as he ceased to be sheriff on 5 Oct. 1250, these officers must belong to 1249 or 1250. For the year beginning Michaelmas 1251 we may suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Nicholas de Kingston and John Curci as bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 68, where they occur with Nicholas de Hanrede, the sheriff, who was in office almost continuously from 5 Oct. 1250 to 3 Nov. 1258.

The officers for the year beginning Michaelmas 1252 are proved by a deed at University College of the date of June 1253 by which Geoffrey, prior of the Hospital of Brackley, granted to the University the site of the original Brasenose Hall; it is witnessed by Nicholas de Henred sheriff, John de Coleshill and Geoffrey de Hinxey bailiffs. These bailiffs together with the mayor, Thomas Submuro, are given Vol. II, 151, while at Christ Church in the original charter to St. Frideswide's (which is printed without witnesses in *Cart. St. Frid.*, I. no. 505) we have Adam Feteplace mayor, John de Coleshulle and Geoffrey de Henxtesey bailiffs.

For the year 1253 we have Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Hinxey and Thomas le Spicer bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 33; or Geoffrey Aurifaber and Henry Perle bailiffs, as below Vol. I, p. 251, where they occur with

Nicholas de Hanrede as sheriff and Robert as town-clerk; see also I. p. 324. At present there is not enough evidence to guide us.

For 1254 we may suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Adam Submuro and Robert Alutarius bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 281. In *Osen. Cart.*, II. 124 the second bailiff is called Robert Cordwainer, and no doubt he is identical with the Robert Bonvalet of *Oriel Records*, p. 241, and with the Robert Godegrom in one of the St. Frideswide's charters at Christ Church.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1255 we suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Hinxei and Robert le Muner bailiffs, as below Vol. I, p. 168; also *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 472. To 1256 we may assign Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, John de Coleshille and Geoffrey le Mercer bailiffs. The deeds printed below Vol. I, pp. 258 and 259 suggest that these were before Michaelmas 1257. To the next year we assign Adam Feteplace mayor, John de Coleshille and John Pady bailiffs; see Vol. I, p. 261.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1258 we have William le Sauser mayor, John Pady and Henry Perle bailiffs, as in Vol. II, p. 47 where the deed is dated 22 April 1259. It is noteworthy that William le Sauser, like Adam Feteplace, seems to have been chosen mayor, though he had not filled the post of bailiff.

For the next year we have Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Henxei and John Pady bailiffs as in Vol. I, p. 151, where the deed is also attested by Peter Foliot the sheriff who held office from Nov. 1258 to Nov. 1259. See also Vol. I, p. 437, where the deed is dated 20 Oct. 1259. We have a difficulty in Vol. I, p. 125, where a deed which seems to be of this year is attested by John de Coleshull and John Pady as bailiffs; perhaps Geoffrey de Henxei was superseded by John de Coleshull.

The officers for the year beginning Michaelmas 1260 were Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Ricardus filius Nicholai bailiffs; see *Cart. St. Frid.* I, p. 61, which is dated 2 Feb. 1261. We learn from *Oriel Records*, p. 77 that

in the summer of 1261 Geoffrey Aurifaber was superseded by John de Coleshulle, and we learn it also from *Osen. Cart.*, I. 261.

To the next year we may assign Nicholas de Kingston mayor, William de Ew and John Pady bailiffs, who attest a deed in *Osen. Cart.*, I. 152 which must be between 1260 and 1268, and another in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 41 which must be earlier than April 1263.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1262 we may suggest Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Henxey and Geoffrey le Mercer bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 178, but we still lack evidence to give us certainty about this and the preceding year.

For the next year we have Nicholas de Kingston mayor, William le Spicer and Geoffrey de Henxey bailiffs, who were in office in February 1264, as described by Robert of Gloucester, quoted by Wood in his history of the University. In a deed dated June 1264 (Magd. deeds, Cowley, no. 5) we have the same bailiffs with Adam Feteplace as mayor.

For the next year we have Nicholas de Stockwell mayor, William de Ew and Geoffrey le Mercer, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 460 and *University Archives*, I. 321. For the year beginning Michaelmas 1265 Adam Feteplace was mayor, and John de Coleshulle and Roger le Sauser were bailiffs, as on 8 Sept. 1266 (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 223). In the next year Adam Feteplace was mayor, John de Coleshulle and Philip de O bailiffs, as on 20 Nov. 1266 and 2 Feb. 1267 (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 378 and II. 103).

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1267 the officers were Adam Feteplace mayor, Geoffrey de Henxey and Geoffrey Aurifaber bailiffs (see *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 427, dated 28 Dec. 1267); for the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Henry Owain and John de O (from Merton deed no. 187, dated 25 Nov. 1268); for the following year John de Coleshulle mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Philip de O bailiffs as on 13 Jan. 1270 (*Balliol Deeds*, p. 220) and 8 Sept. 1270 (*Cart. Osen.*, II. 83).

For the year beginning Mich. 1270 we have Nicholas de

Kingston mayor, John Culverd and Elyas le Quilter bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 91, dated 10 July 1271. For the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Henry Owain and Elyas le Quilter bailiffs, as in *Book of Wills*, p. 18, dated May 1272. For the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Andrew de Durham and Philip de O bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 76. There seems to be no other year to which we can assign these officers.

For the year beginning Michaelmas 1273 we have Henry Owain mayor, Elyas le Quilter and Nicholas Aurifaber bailiffs, as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, II. 36, dated 30 Nov. 1273; for the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and John de Eu bailiffs, as on a deed at Lincoln College which seems to be of August 1275; for the next year Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Geoffrey Aurifaber and Nicholas de Coleshulle bailiffs as in *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, I. 127 (1 May 1276). Next come Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Elias le Quilter and Nicholas Aurifaber bailiffs (ib. II. 82 of Aug. 1277); then Nicholas de Kingston mayor, John de Eu and Andrew de Durham (ib. I. 435, of 29 Sept. 1277); then Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Henry de Gamages and Nicholas Aurifaber bailiffs, almost certainly; then Henry Owain mayor, Philip de O and Elias le Quilter bailiffs, as on Merton deed no. 2642, dated 29 Sept. 1279; and for the year beginning Michaelmas 1279 Nicholas de Kingston mayor, Nicholas de Coleshulle and John Sewy bailiffs. By the year 1280 it had become customary to date deeds by the reign of the king.

Mr. N. Denholm-Young has drawn my attention to an extract about Oseney in James MS. 26, p. 159. James, the first Librarian of the Bodleian, says that it was taken from *liber rationalis Oseneye*, which would mean some service book of Oseney. It is therefore different from the book quoted in the Preface, p. xv, which was a historical, not a liturgical book. Both books have long been lost, so far as is known.

Anno domini MCCLXIX dedicatum est maius altare ecclesie Oseneye 16^o Kal. Iulii a venerabili patre Ricardo de Gravesend dei gracia Lincolnienſi episcopo in honore beate Marie, et relaxavit 40 dies de

iniuncta penitentia omnibus ad illud altare devote orantibus. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCXXVII, 7^o Kal. Decembris facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Michaelis et altaris beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli. Sexto Kal. Decembris eodem anno facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Stephani et altaris sancte Agnetis et sancte Cecilie. Pridie Kal. Decembris eodem anno facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Martini et sancti Gregorii. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCXL secundo, 6^o Idus Februarii facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Iohannis Baptiste et sancte Marie Magdalene et altaris sancti Augustini et sancti Nicolai ex parte australi; et sunt in anniversario die dedicacionis eorundem altarium xx dies relaxationis ab episcopo concessi. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCXLIII, 13^o Idus Novemb.¹ facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Andree apostoli et sancti Bartholomei et sancti Iohannis Evangeliste, et aliud altare dedicatum est in honore sancti Laurentii et sancte Katerine et sancte Margarete ex parte aquilonari; et in anniversario die dedicacionis conceduntur xv dies ad utrumque altare. Anno ab incarnatione domini MCCI, sexto Kalendas Ianuarii facta est dedicatio altaris sancte Marie et sancti Edmundi confessoris ex parte aquilonari maioris ecclesie, et relaxavit XIII dies de iniuncta penitentia omnibus ad illud altare devote orantibus. Anno domini MCCLXIII in cathedra sancti Petri apostoli facta est dedicatio altaris sancti Georgii et sancti Edmundi regis et martyris et sancte Frideswyde virginis ex parte australi, et relaxavit XL dies de iniuncta penitentia omnibus ad illud altare devote orantibus. In libro rationali² Osneye.

It will be noted that there were eleven altars besides the high altar.

Certain points in the geography of Oxford have become clear while these volumes were in preparation. It was said in Vol. II, p. 195, that it was unknown where the 'croft of the three buries' was, except that it was in the district known as Northgate Hundred; but its position can now be fixed by means of a medieval survey of North Oxford, preserved at St. John's College. The Cartulary shows that the croft was given to Osney by Nigel the Dean, with the confirmation of his son, who was known as Thomas the Dean; and in the Survey we find a croft called Deanscroft, the property of Osney, containing about ten acres, lying on the west side of the Woodstock Road and slightly to the north of Little Clarendon Street. In other words 'the croft of the three

¹ This must mean 'Nov. 13, i.e. the Ides'.

² rationalis, MS.

buries' was the croft which was sold in the eighteenth century, three acres for the Infirmary and seven acres for the Observatory. It is said that the name means, or may mean, that there were three *tumuli* in the croft.

In Vol. II, pp. 444 and 473 we learn, what was hitherto unknown, that Oseney Bridge was sometimes called Hythe Bridge and from the deed on p. 444 we can infer how the name arose. It appears that there was a 'hythe' or landing-place, south of the bridge on the east bank, and that heavy goods from Hinksey, such as loads of hay, were brought by barge from Hinksey Ferry to this spot. No doubt the same was done with the hay which was made in Bullstake Mead, and with all crops from Wytham. They would be brought down Bullstake Stream in barges, past Hinksey Ferry, to this landing-place. Goods from Godstow and Wolvercot were landed at the other 'hythe', north of Hythe Bridge (now called High Bridge), and goods from Iffley at a landing-place below Folly Bridge. All this was local traffic and there is no evidence that goods came to Oxford by water from London; they seem to have been sent no farther than Marlow or Henley, and thence by road.

It is now possible to add something to what has been said about St. Katherine's House, *alias* Trinity House, in the parish of St. Thomas. In *Oxford City Properties*, pp. 194-6, will be found its history from 1559. Its situation is shown on the map in Vol. II, p. 380, being the vacant spot at the west end of the Quaking Bridge. It is clear from the Oseney Cartulary that it never belonged to Oseney, though the abbey received a quitrent of 3s. from it (see II. 397). The fraternity of St. Katherine 'in the suburb of Oxford' is mentioned in a will of 1430 (*Munim. Civ. Ox.* p. 200), but the Oseney rentals show that this property was in the hands of Agnes Tretherf and Richard Howse to 1498 (see III. 285). Later than this it must have been given to the fraternity; for it appears from the *Cal. of Patent Rolls*, of Ed. VI, that on 21 Dec. 1549 the king sold to two speculators 'a void plot in the parish of St. Nicholas upon which was formerly built the tenement called St. Katharine's house'. It had

evidently passed into the hands of the king by the Act which confiscated the possessions of the chantries, although this property is not mentioned in the *Oxford Chantry Certificates*, printed by the Oxfordshire Record Society.

Mr. H. W. Garrod¹ has pointed out how interesting rentals are for the names they give. The rent-collector speaks of the tenants, not by their formal titles, but as they were known to their neighbours, and christian names are often abbreviated in a strange way. We might guess that men who were called Gilot or Gebon were baptized as William and Gilbert; but few would be able to say what Pelly and Wawe meant. It turns out (see the Index) that they are forms of Peter and Walter. And just as christian names are treated in this casual way, so the collector often suppresses the surname and describes a man by his trade. If any one will look at the words carpenter, cooper, dyer, fuller, manciple, etc. in the Index, he will see how often the rentals describe a man in this simple way and omit the surname.

¹ In a letter to *The Times* dealing with the name of Wickliff.

12 Oct. 1931.

H. SALTER.

CARTULARY OF
OSENNEY ABBEY

THE CARTULARY OF OSENEY ABBEY

XXII. THE SITE OF CHRIST CHURCH.

The deeds which are connected with the site of Christ Church cannot claim a place in a Cartulary of Oseney, nor even in a Cartulary of St. Frideswide's, but for the sake of convenience they may be inserted here, as they are but few. The years 1526 to 1546 were a period of more confusion in Oxford than any other twenty years in history, and this is specially true of Christ Church; first there was the suppression of St. Frideswide's and the erection of the Cardinal's College; then on Wolsey's fall this was suppressed, and in time Henry the Eighth's College was founded; finally this was suppressed, and after an interval the endowments of Oseney and also the Cathedral staff were transferred to Henry the Eighth's College, and a new foundation called Christ Church was made. During these changes many deeds were lost, and the only deeds that are complete and in good condition are the Oseney deeds, which were not moved to Christ Church until 1546. This is one reason why there are almost no deeds about properties which Wolsey and Henry VIII acquired for the site of their College. And another reason is that both of them took lands without deeds, promising to make a return hereafter. In *Balliol Deeds*, p. 127, we learn that Wolsey acquired the site of Burnell's Inn from Balliol College, but without deeds and without payment. And the same seems to be true of the site of Peckwater Quadrangle. Vine Hall, the property of New College, absorbed many tenements between 1520 and 1540 until it covered most of the north and west sides of Peckwater; but when in 1546 Henry VIII expressed a wish to acquire it, it was given him by New College, but without deeds and without payment, as far as is known.

The site of Christ Church extends from Trillmill Stream on the south to Blue Boar Lane on the north. Between the stream and the entrance to Christ Church meadow was a piece of ground called Trillmillbow, which was acquired from the Town as the next deeds show. The name Trillmillbow is incorrect, for the 'bow' was the arch by which the road crossed Trillmill stream, but the name was applied in a loose way to a piece of land near the arch. It is unknown why it should have been the property of the Town, but the explanation may be that it was originally the millpond of Trillmill. When, certainly before 1510, the mill was disused and the level of the water was lowered, most of the pond became dry, and was part of the waste land of the Town.

Between the church of St. Michael at South Gate and the entrance to Christ Church meadow, which in the Middle Ages was known as Overee's Lane, there were several houses in the thirteenth century, probably three or four in the lane, facing south, and about the same number in Grantpont, facing west. As the population of Oxford decreased they fell into decay, and by the beginning of the fifteenth century they were reduced to two, one between the church and the lane, and one at the corner of the lane, and during the course of the century they were united in one ownership, but in rentals of St. Frideswide's of the sixteenth century are still described as two tenements. As the property had 'four¹ curtilages' in addition, it is likely that the number of properties was once six.

We have a series of deeds about this holding from 1428 to 1546, showing that it passed into the possession of Queen's College between 1470 and 1503. The *Liber Obituarius* of Queen's College (pp. 9 and 61) shows that it was given to the College by Robert Wright, beadle, and in *Cart. St. Frid.*, i, 190, there is a deed of 1492 recording the payment of a quitrent by Queen's College to St. Frideswide's on the tenement. In 1523 the College granted the property to William England, no doubt by sale, and in 1533 England granted it to Nicholas Mason, who gave it to the king in 1546. The first deed, of 1428, says that the property had once been of John Grene, and at All Souls College there are two deeds about it; in 16 Ric. II Thomas Baret and Richard de Garston grant to Walter Bowne a messuage once of Nicholas de Bere between the church St. Michael S. and a lane leading to Shelvyngstole, and in 3 Hen. IV the executors of Walter Bowne sell it to John Grene, at which time it was occupied by Simon Wheler.

The church of St. Michael S. must have been destroyed by Cardinal Wolsey, and the lodgings of the Regius Professor of Hebrew are on part of the site. For a reconstruction of the properties lying farther north see the plan in *Balliol Deeds*, p. 100. Neither Cardinal College nor King Henry's College extended north beyond Jury Lane, nor did they include Canterbury College or Vine Hall; but by 1554 Jury Lane was closed and Blue Boar Lane had been made in its place (see vol. i, p. 340), and all the land between the two lanes had been joined to the College. At the northwest corner there were two inns, known as the Bull and the Unicorn. The former has been pulled down in recent times and rebuilt as a tutor's house; the latter remains but is not an inn, and the leases we print show that it ceased to be an inn after 1670, when the tennis court at the back was roofed and improved. For the history of this court see *Surveys and Tokens* (O.H.S.), pp. 114, 115.

Opposite the College, on the west side of the road, the Cardinal acquired several properties for the site of an almshouse, but none of the title deeds survive. A strip of land on the west side of the almshouse

¹ *Cart. St. Frid.* i. 190.

was leased to Pembroke College in 1667 and sold in 1773, and in modern times the almshouse itself has been sold and is now the residence of the Master.

I I 2 I.

[A lease by the City of Trillmillbow to John Hore.]

English. An indenture June 4, 36 Hen. VIII, between Edmund Ch. Ch.
Irisshe mayor of Oxford, William Frewes, John Pie, John Barrie & June 4,
Richard Gonter aldermen, Thomas Ellmes & Richard Whittington 1544
bailiffs, William Dewe and William Tovie chamberlaines and the
burgesses & comminalty of Oxford on the one part & John Hore
of Oxford on the other; whereby the former demise & to ferme
lett to the latter one garden ground callid Trillmillbowe, in the
parish of 'Seinte Tolles' between a garden of Henrie Wilmon
on the south & certain tenements called the Towr hills on the
north, to hold for 21 years, at a rent of 5s. 8d.

I I 2 2.

[Grant of land by the city to King Henry VIII.]

Omnibus [&c.] maior, aldermanni, ballivi et burgenses civitatis Ch. Ch.
Oxonie salutem. Noveritis nos . . . dedisse, concessisse, sursum Dec. 10,
reddidisse [&c.] illustrissimo principi [&c.] totum illud gardinum 1546
nostrum¹ cum pert. modo in tenura & occupacione Iohannis Hore,
continen' per estimacionem plus minus rodam terre, situatum iuxta
et prope collegium vulgariter nuncupatum Kinge Henry theights
Colleadge; ac eciam unam peciam prati vocat' Shirelake² infra
pratum vocatum Fryswith meade; ac eciam unum aliud gardinum³
adiacen' domui eleemosinarie ibidem communiter vocate the King's
Almessehouse; ac unum aliud gardinum nuper in tenura et occu-
pacione nuper domus scholarium vocate Wynehall alias Pecwaters
Inn;⁴ ac unam domum cum pert. quondam vocatam Jure Schole
alias Cyvill Schole;⁵ ac etiam unum parvum gardinum nuper in

¹ The garden called Trillmillbow; see the lease to Richard Beverley, calendared below.

² The ditch running across Christ Church meadow.

³ Probably a short lane or alley, now disused, between the Almshouse and the City Wall, leased to Walter Ben-

ham in 1387 (*Oxf. City Docs.*, p. 302).

⁴ The western end of a disused road, at one time the continuation of Merton Street (*ibid.*, 302).

⁵ Probably the tenement at the north-west corner of what is now Peckwater Quadrangle; in 1387 it is called The Schools in Little Jury (*ibid.*, 303).

tenura collegii vocati Canterbury Colledge;¹ ac unum toftum² cum pert. in quo olim edificatus est turris nuper ecclesie parochialis sancti Michaelis iuxta portam australem; necnon unum tenementum³ cum pert. et gardino iacen' et existen' in dicta nuper parochia; que quidem modo sunt in tenura et occupatione decani et capituli dicti collegii domini regis et jacent prope et infra ambitum collegii eiusdem; habenda [&c.] prefato domino regi, heredibus et successoribus suis ad opus et usum ipsius domini regis. [Dated Dec. 10, 1546.]

I I 2 3.

[Adam, son of Laurence Bernard, sells to William de Leche-
lade a rent of 4s. for the next five years.]

C O N V E N C I O

Ch. Ch.
Aug. 9,
1292

Hec est conuencio facta inter Adam filium Laurencii Bernard de Oxon' ex parte una & Willelmum de Lecchelade de Oxon' & Rosam uxorem eius ex altera, videlicet quod dictus Adam concessit, dimisit & ad firmam tradidit predictis W. & R. quatuor solidatas annui redditus in villa Oxon' percipiendas annuatim de quodam tenemento,⁴ quod Thomas le Orlyens tenet in parochia sancti Michaelis australis Oxon' extra portam australem iuxta le Scheluyngstol, & iacet inter tenementum Prioris sancte Frideswide ex parte orientali & tenementum Petri filii Iohannis ex parte occidentali; habendum, tenendum & percipiendum predictum annum redditum de tenemento predicto terminis debitis & consuetis a festo sancti Michaelis proximo futuro usque ad finem quinque annorum, libere, quiete, bene & in pace. [W. & R. may distrain in the tenement for their rent: and if sufficient is not found there, then they are permitted] ingredi tenementum⁵ ipsius Ade, quod habet in parochia supradicta, & quod situm est inter tenementum quod fuit quondam Galfridi le Orfenere ex parte boreali & cursum aque currentis usque Trillemulne ex parte australi [and there distrain &c.]. Pro hac autem concessione [&c.] dederunt predicti W. & R. prefato Ade decem solidos argenti pre

¹ The eastern end of the disused road (ibid., 302).

² Once the site of a turret in the City wall; see *Munimenta Civ. Oxon.*, p. 207.

³ Uncertain; perhaps the shop mentioned in 1401 in *Properties of the City of Oxford*, p. 370.

⁴ This tenement is mentioned in *Godstow English Cartulary*, p. 517 (E.E.T.S.) and *Hundred Rolls*, ii. 803. It was on the north side of Overee's Lane and was part of the property described in the next deeds.

⁵ This can be identified as Water Hall.

manibus. In premissorum [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, Henrico Oweyn tunc maiore Oxon, Willelmo de Wodestone & Andrea Culuert tunc balliuis, Philippo de Ow, Iohanne de Ow, Radulfo le Plomer, Ricardo de Mortone, & aliis. Dat' apud Oxon' die Sabbati in vigilia sancti Laurencii martiris anno r. r. Edwardi vicesimo.

I I 24.

[Grant of a messuage to John Ypesden and William Swanburne.]

John Seward of Chilton and William Goldsmyth concede and deliver to John Ypesden of Abingdon and William Swanburne of Oxford a messuage with crofts, gardens and curtilages in St. Michael's South, where the late Simon Wheler lived; which messuage they had obtained with other lands of the gift and feoffment of the late John Grene of Abingdon, mercer. Witnesses, Tho. Coventre mayor, John Walker and Will. Frankleyn bailiffs, Will. Brampton, Will. Offord, John Shaw, Will. Herberfeld aldermen, Hugh Benet, Michael Norton townclerk. Nov. 14, 7 Hen. VI. Ch. Ch.
Nov. 14,
142

Also a release and quitclaim by the same to the same. Nov. 24, 7 Hen. VI.

I I 25.

[It is granted to George Skidmore and Thomas Wymunde.]

John Ypesden and William Swanburne concede and deliver to George Skidmore and Thomas Wymunde of Oxford the same messuage, which the said John and William had of the feoffment of John Seward and William Goldsmyth. Witnesses, Will. Herberfeld mayor, John Estbury and John Michell bailiffs, Will. Brampton, Thos. Coventre, Thos. Dagvyle, John North aldermen, Hugh Benet, Michael Norton clerk. Jan. 17, 11 Hen. VI. Ch. Ch.
Jan. 17,
1433

I I 26.

[It is sold to John Mersshfelde.]

George Skidmore and Thomas Wymund concede and deliver the messuage to John Mersshfelde of Oxford for £32. Same witnesses. Jan. 19, 11 Hen. VI. Ch. Ch.
Jan. 19,
1433.

The deed is in duplicate. The one omits all mention of the price.

I 127.

Ch. Ch.
Oct. 25,
1454

[Feoffees grant it to Isabel Mersshefeld and others.]

Thomas Withig of Oxford, alderman, and William Bruges of Hiworth, gentillman, dimise and enfeoffe to Isabel Mersshefeld, widow of John Mersshefeld of Oxford bocher, Thomas Besyls esq., and Philip Lepeyate clerk all their right in the messuage which they had of the gift of John Mersshefeld. Witnesses, Rob. Atte Wode mayor, Ric. Spragat and John Swetlove aldermen, John Dobbuss and George Skydmore bailiffs, John Bristowe and Thomas Tanfeld clerk. Oct. 25, 33 Hen. VI.

I 128.

[Isabel Mershefeld grants it to Robert Wryght and others.]

Ch. Ch.
Oct. 1,
1463

Isabel Mershefeld of Oxford, late the wife of John Mershefeld bocher, grants to Robert Wryght of Oxford esq.¹ a messuage with gardens and curtilages in St. Michael's at South Gate 'inter ecclesiam sancti Michaelis ex parte boriali & venellam que ducit ab alto vico usque le Schulvyngstole ex parte australi' where Simon Wheeler had lived, which she received from Thomas Withig and William Bruges. Witnesses, John Clerke mayor, Ric. Spragot, Will. Dagvyle, John Dobbuss and John Seman aldermen, Will. Spryg and Nicholas Howgh bailiffs, Nicholas Croke and Andrew Wem chamberlains, Thomas Wymund, George Skydmore, John Lowe, John Tamworth, Robert Fyssher, Thomas Bartolot, John Grene, Thomas Tanfield clerk. Oct. 1, 3 Ed. IV.

I 129.

Ch. Ch.
Mar. 5,
1469

[Philip Lypeyate quitclaims the messuage to Rob. Wright.]

Omnibus [&c.] Philippus Lypeyate clericus salutem. Noueritis me remisisse [&c.] Roberto Wright armigero, hereditibus & assignatis suis totum ius [&c.] in uno mesuagio cum gardino adiacente [&c.] in parochia sancti Michaelis ad portam australem; quod quidem mesuagium cum gardino adiacente quondam fuerunt (*sic*) Iohannis Mershefeld de Oxonia bocher; ita quod [&c.], hiis testibus, Ioh.

¹ i. e. esquire beadle.

Clerke tunc maiore ville Oxonie, Ricardo Spragot, Iohanne Dobbles, Willelmo Dagvile, Iohanne Seman aldermannis, Nicholao Seman, Stephano Haville [balliuis, Thoma] Tanfeld clerico dicte ville & aliis. Dat' Oxonie quinto die mensis Marcii anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestum nono.

1130.

[Feoffees grant it to Robert Wright and others.]

William Kilbek and Benedict Stokes 'esquiers' and Thomas Gascoigne, having received the same messuage from Robert Wright, dimise and deliver it to George Nevile, archbishop of York, Richard Nevile, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, Thomas Bonyfaunt and John Perisson clerks and Robert Wright esq., his heirs and assigns. Witnesses, John Dobbles mayor, Ric. Spragot, John Clerke, Will. Dagvile, John Seman aldermen, Stephen Havile, John Atkyns bailiffs, John Tanfeld townclerk, John Skydmore, Thomas Bertelot, Robert Fisser. Feb. 12, 9 Ed. IV. Ch. Ch.
Féb. 12,
1470.

1131.

[John Pereson grants the tenement to Queen's College.]

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Iohannes Pereson clericus, nuper prepositus collegii Regine in Oxonia, dedi [&c.] Henrico Boste preposito collegii Regine in Oxonia predicta et sociis perpetuis eiusdem totum illud messuagium cum gardinis et curtilagiis adiacentibus & omnibus aliis iuribus suis & pertinenciis quibuscunque situatis in suburbio Oxonie in parochia sancti Michaelis extra portam australem inter ecclesiam sancti Michaelis predicti ex parte boriali et venellam que ducit ab alto vico usque Shulvyngstele ex parte australi; quod quidem messuagium [&c.] ego predictus Iohannes Pereson, heres Roberti Wryght & nunc ultimus feoffator supervivens, simul & coniunctim cum aliis habui ut plenius patet in carta feoffamenti ex dono et feoffamento Willelmi Kylbeke, Benedicti Stokes armigeri et Thome Gascoigne; habendum [&c.] prefatis preposito, sociis et successoribus suis in perpetuum de capitalibus [&c. with warranty]. In cuius [&c.], hiis testibus, Iohanne Seman tunc maiore Oxon', Edwardo Woode, Ricardo Kent, Iohanne Hegecume, et Ricardo Howse Oxf. Ch.
194
Oct. 1,
1483

aldermannis, Iohanne Creyk & Henrico Westone ballivis & multis aliis. Dat' Oxonie primo die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi tercii post conquestum Anglie primo.

I I 32.

[Queen's College grants the messuage to John Dent.]

Ch. Ch.
Dec. 4,
1503

Christopher Baynbrige, provost of Queen's Hall, and the scholars thereof grant to John Dent of Oxford 'bochour' the same messuage, which they had of the gift and feoffment of William Kylbeke, Benedict Stokys esquires and Thomas Gaskoyn. Witnesses, Will. Bulcombe mayor, John Eggecombe, Ric. Kent, John Rogers and John Hede aldermen, George Havile and John Snow bailiffs, Ric. Gybbes townclerk. Dec. 4, 19 Hen. VII.

Also a release by the same to the same with the same witnesses. Feb. 5, 19 Hen. VII.

I I 33.

[John Dent and his wife quitclaim it to the College.]

Ch. Ch.
July 3,
1508

John Dent butcher and 'Laticia' his wife release and quitclaim the same messuage to Christopher Baynbrigge & the scholars of Queen's Hall, who are in possession of it. The spelling in the deed is Shylwyngstole. Witnesses, Will. Bulcombe mayor, John Edgecombe, Ric. Kent, John Rogers and John Heede aldermen, John Symonde and John Hows bailiffs, Ric. Gybbys townclerk. July 3, 23 Hen. VII.

I I 34.

[Queen's College grants it to William England.]

Ch. Ch.
June 19,
1523

John Pantre, provost of Queen's Hall, and the scholars thereof grant to William England, clerk, the said messuage with gardens and curtilages. Witnesses, Thomas Shelton mayor, John Traves, John Austen, Michael Hethe and Will. Flemyng aldermen, Ralf Syngleton and Henry Busby bailiffs, Ric. Gybbes townclerk. June 19, 15 Hen. VIII.

Also a release and quitclaim by the same to the same. June 23, 15 Hen. VIII.

I 135.

[William England grants it to Nicholas Mason.]

William England, bachelor of law, clerk in the county of Somerset, grants to Nicholas Mason, bachelor of law, clerk, vicar of Wemdon¹ in the same county, the same messuage; it is now described as 'extra portam australem inter occidentalem angulum metuendissimi regis collegii ubi prius erat ecclesia sancti Michaelis ex parte boriali et quandam venellam ibidem ducentem ab alto vico usque le Shilvinstolle, aliter Tormelbow,² ex parte australi'. Witnesses, Rob. Mason, Baldwin Hell clerk, Thomas Pond. 'Datum apud P[orlok].'
Mar. 15, 24 Hen. VIII. Ch. Ch.
Mar. 15,
1533

I 136.

William England, bachelor of law, 'cantarista de Porlok in comitatu Somerset' releases and quitclaims to Nicholas Mason, vicar of Wemdon,³ the messuage, described as before. Witnesses, Robert Laurans clerk, Thomas Pond, Robert Mason. Dated at Porlok, 9 June, 35 Hen. VIII. Oxf. Ch.
175
June 9,
1543

I 137.

[Richard Gunter quitclaims it.]

Omnibus [&c.] Ricardus Gunter⁴ maior Oxonie salutem. No-ueritis me remisisse, relaxasse & quiete clamasse Nicholao Mason iuris baccalurio et vicario de Murelynch in comitatu Somerset totum ius meum & clamium que habeo vel habere potero in toto illo mesuagio, gardino et curtilagiis, iacentibus in suburbio Oxonie extra portam australem inter illum locum ubi ecclesia sancti Michaelis situata erat ex parte boriali et quandam venellam ab alto vico ducentem usque le Suvelingstoll ex parte australi: ita quod nec ego [&c.]. Dat' Londinii xiv die Aprilis, anno r. r. Hen. VIII tricesimo septimo. Ch. Ch.
Apr. 14,
1546

¹ He was instituted to Wembdon 20 Feb. 1530 (*Incumbents of Somerset*, by F. W. Weaver).

² i. e. Trillmillbow.

³ He had just been promoted to

Murlinch on 17 May 1543 (*ibid.*).

⁴ There is no indication that he had any ownership here; probably he had been a feoffee.

1138.

[Mason grants it to the King.]

Oxf. Ch. Nicholas Mason, bachelor of law, vicar of Murelynch in Somerset, grants to the King the messuage with curtilages, described as before, and he appoints as his attorneys Richard Gunter, mayor of Oxford, and Robert Mason, 'lederseller' of London, to give seisin. May 8, 1546
38 Hen. VIII.

Leases of the properties outside South Gate.

II. 109 July 21, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary [1555], a lease to Richard Beverley, yeoman, of a garden ground called Trillmillbowe, now or late in the tenure of John Hore, in the parish of sainte Towlles between a garden of Henry Wylmon on the south and certain tenements called Towre Hills on the north, to begin after the expiration or surrender of the lease of John Hore granted to him for 21 years on Mar. 25, 35 Hen. VIII; for [] years; rent 6s. 8d.

II. 57 Mar. 24, 7 Edw. VI [1553], a lease to Thomas Laying, chief cook, of three tenements and a garden in St. Aldate's; one is occupied by Agnes Heron, widow, formerly John Davys; the second by Elizabeth Hulton, formerly Henry Woodcock; the third with a garden is occupied by the said Thomas, formerly one Thorneton; 30 years; rent 24s.

Both these properties were leased, with the George Inn, to Peter Pory in 40 Eliz. and to Elizabeth Pory in 8 Jac. I; see vol. ii. 279.

III. 582 July 25, 21 Jac. I, 1623; a lease to Abraham Tillyard of St. Alban's in Hartfordshire, apothecary, son of the late Elizabeth Porey, of two tenements with gardens between Cutler's Gate and the way to the stables S. and the lodging of Dr. Weston N., and a garden of the same lodging E.; of which tenements the one was once in the occupation of William Poyner, cook of Merton College, now of Robert Wixon, cooper; the other was in the occupation of John Dunt, both being undertenants of William Dewey, M.A.; also a little shop in the occupation of Robert Wixon, built against the south-west tower of Dr. Weston's lodging, bounded on the S. by the entry to the tenement of Robert Wixon; also a garden, now in the tenure of Mr. John Wheeler, called Trillmillbowe, with a tenement now builded upon it, between Cutler's Gate and the passage

to the stables N. and the river S., on the E. an orchard of the Dean and Canons in the occupation of Mr. John Wheeler, beer brewer; the tenement is in the occupation of Joane Sparrow, widow; 40 years; rent 24s. for the three tenements, and for Trillmillbowe and the other tenement 6s. 8d. and two capons.

Dec. 23, 15 Car. I, 1637; a lease to John Wheeler, of the Univ. **IV. 45** of Oxford, Chapter-Clarke; Dr. John Morris is on the N. side; the orchard to the E. of Trillmillbowe is in the occupation of Richard Gardyner, D.D., one of the prebendaries; George Jacob, brewer, occupies Trillmillbowe, and John King, slatter, occupies the house built on it; the rest as before.

Jan. 3, 12 Car. II, 1660; a lease to Thomas Keyt of Wolwerd, **V. 42** Warwickshire; Dr. Edward Pococke is on the N. side; Elizabeth Wixon, widow, and Nicholas Hobbinson, cooper, were lately the occupiers of the two tenements; Trillmillbowe and the tenement thereon were lately in the occupation of Humphrey Burges, Thomas Wilkinson, and Joan Dod, widow; the rest as before, except that there is no mention of capons; rent 24s. and 6s. 8d.

Jan. 14, 27 Car. II, 1675; a lease to Thomas Keyt of Great **VI. 18** Woolverd of Trillmillbowe; the garden on the E. is occupied by Thomas Lockey, D.D.; widow Burgesse occupies the premises; 40 years; rent 6s. 8d. The 'three' tenements, formerly part of this lease, have been demolished and laid into two gardens for the use of the canon of the fifth stall.

June 29, 1686; his lease is renewed; William Jane, D.D., is E.; **VII. 260** Edward Bruckland occupies the premises; 40 years; rent 6s. 8d.; fine £6.

Dec. 2, 1699; his lease is renewed; William Jane, D.D., is E.; **IX. 38** Edward Bruckland occupies the premises; 40 years; rent 6s. 8d.; fine £8.

Mar. 10, 13 Anne, 1713 $\frac{3}{4}$; a lease to William Wright of Oxford, **X. 193** goldsmith; Dr. John Potter is E.; 40 years; rent 6s. 8d.; fine £8.

Aug. 26, 1727; his lease is renewed; on the E. is 'the Right **XIII. 92** Rev. the Lord Bishop of Oxford, one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral'; 40 years; rent 6s. 8d.; fine £30.

Dec. 2, 1741; a lease to William Wright of Oxford, Esquire; on **XIV. 250** E. is the Rev. John Fanshawe, D.D.; fine £31 10s.

Apr. 28, 1740; the will of Lydia Wright, widow of William **XVIII. 14** Wright, made Dec. 8, 1747, was proved by Katherine Evans her

daughter ; her estate was to go to Katherine her daughter for life, and then to her grandchildren Jane, Katherine, and Lydia Dickenson.

Dec. 3, 1757 ; the administration of the goods of Katherine Evans was granted to her niece, Lydia Evans, wife of Rev. John Evans.

July 16, 1762 ; a lease to Francis Lernoult of Little Wittenham, clerk ; Jacob Heyfield, mason, occupied the premises ; on E. is Rev. John Fanshawe ; fine £35.

[This lease must have been allowed to run out.]

Leases of the Bull.

- II. 58** Dec. 13, 15 Eliz. ; a lease to John Barlow of Clifford's Inn, London, gent., of a tenement in St. Aldate's, late in the occupation of Richard Beverley, deceased, now of William White ; 40 years ; rent 20s.
- Dec. 18, 28 Eliz. ; a lease to Herbert Westfaling, D.D., is now missing.
- III. 66** July 16, 3 Jac. I ; a lease to Griffith Owen, M.A., of a tenement and garden in Fish Street heretofore in the occupation of Richard Beverlie, late in the holding of Thomas Smith, now in the tenure of Griffith Owen, the said garden abutting on the said tenement W., on the wall of the timberyard E., upon a house called the Longhouse S., and upon a garden in the occupation of William Bust N. ; 40 years ; rent 20s. and two capons.
- 967** July 15, 1635 ; a lease to Herbert Westfaling of Hereford, esquire ; the rest as before.
- IV. 492** Dec. 25, 1657 ; a lease to Henry Carter, innholder ; John Hensloe is N. ; the rest as before.
- VI. 24** Jan. 15, 27 Car. II, 1675 ; his lease is renewed ; 40 years ; rent 20s. and two capons ; fine £20.
- VII. 436** Jan. 14, 1 Will. III, 1689 ; a lease to Sarah Carter, widow of Henry Carter ; Thomas Burnham is N. ; 40 years ; rent 20s. and two capons ; fine £20.
- IX. 225** Dec. 11, 1702 ; her lease is renewed ; the rest as before ; fine £18.
- In 1749 leased with the next tenement.
- XIX. 33** Apr. 13, 1767 ; Henry Green for £200 assigns the residue of the lease to John Day.
- Jan. 17, 1770 ; a lease to John Day of St. Ebb's, coal merchant ; 40 years ; rent 19s. 4d. and four capons ; fine £46.

Dec. 22, 1773; John Day for £200 assigns the residue of the **XXII. 24** lease to Elizabeth Tagg, widow.

Dec. 1, 1783; James Tagg, gardener, executor of the late Elizabeth Tagg, assigns the residue of the lease to Samuel Green.

Dec. 10, 1783; a lease to Samuel Green of Islington, organ builder; 40 years; rent 19s. 4d. and four capons.

[This lease was not renewed, and came to an end in 1823.]

Leases of the Unicorn.

27 Hen. VIII; leased to Robert Benbow by the Dean and **I. 66** Canons of King's College for 30 years; rent 26s. 8d.

Jan. 15, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; the dean and chapter of the cathedral of Christ Church grant to John Vawse a tenement and garden in St. Aldate's 'abutting upon the high Strete on the west, & the howse sometime called Peckwater's Inne on the east, & the new lane lieth on the north side and a tenement of the dean & chapter in the tenure of Richard Beverley on the south, with all cellars, sollars, howses, barns & stables, in as ample manner as Robert Brasegyrdell doth now hold the same' for 31 years as soon as the term of Robert Benbowe expires, at the rent of 13s. 4d. 'provided always that forasmuch as the same tenement & garden lie within the precincts & utter (= outer) walle of the said Cathedral, it shall be lawful for the dean & chapter at all times, if they think it meet, to reassume into their hands the said tenement & garden & convert to their own uses only, & to no other private person or persons uses, the same John Vawse having one twelve monthes warnyng.'

Dec. 26, 30 Eliz.; a lease to John Laut, Master of Arts, of a tenement & garden in the parish of S. Aldate's, abutting upon the high st. on the west, & the timber yard of the dean & chapter on the east, and a tenement late in the occupation of Thomas Smith, baker, on the south, and the new lane on the north, formerly held by Bartholomew Laut, father of John Laut; for 40 years; rent 13s. 4d.

Dec. 22, 5 Jac. I; a lease to William Bust, M.A., of a tenement **III. 119** and garden between the 'Newe Lane' N., a tenement in the occupation of Griffith Owen S., the Timberyard E; 40 years; rent 13s. 4d. and two capons.

Sep. 4, 5 Car. I, 1629; a lease to William Bust of London, gent.; **781** Edward Forrest, bookseller, is S.; the rest as before.

- IV. 164** July 23, 21 Car. I, 1645 ; a lease to John Hensley of St. Aldate's, yeoman ; Henry Carter, innholder, is S. ; the rest as before.
- V. 262** July 10, 1666 ; his lease is renewed ; the terms as before ; fine £40.
- V. 403** June 10, 1670 ; a lease to Thomas Burnham of Oxford, gent. ; the rest as before ; fine £5. N.B. Since this renewing this tenement is not used as an *Inne*, but a fair and stately racket court is built, covered over head, which it was not before.
- VII. 156** Nov. 1, 1684 ; a lease to Joane Burnham, widow, and Thomas Burnham, gent. ; 40 years ; rent 13s. 4d. and two capons ; fine £50. These premises were owned to be worth £80 a year, but the fine was £50 only because the tenant had lately built the racquet court.
- IX. 7** Mar. 14, 11 Will. III, 169 $\frac{8}{9}$; a lease to Thomas Burnham of Oxford, gent. ; George Seely, innholder, is S. ; fine £50.
- XIV. 247** Nov. 6, 1741 ; a lease to Henry Green of Oxford, distiller, of two tenements ; 40 years ; rent 33s. 4d. and two capons. The College reserves to itself a way or passage 10 feet wide from the Timberyard through the said premises to the lane called the 'New Lane'. The tenant is to lay out £300 on the buildings within the next ten years ; fine £300.
- XVI. 191** Mar. 24, 1749 ; Henry Green assigns the residue of the lease together with premises held under All Souls College to Richard Sheen and William Brown in trust for Mary Green his wife.
 July 17, 1756 ; a lease to Richard Sheen of Whateley, Oxon, baker, and William Brown of St. Aldate's, cook, of two adjacent tenements, the one once held by Thomas Burnham, the other by Sarah Carter, the garden of Dr. Bentham is S. ; 40 years ; rent 33s. 4d. and two capons ; fine £60.
- XIX. 33** Aug. 31, 1765 ; Richard Sheen and William Brown by the direction of Samuel and Mary Green, the surviving children of the late Mary Green, assign the residue of the lease to Henry Green.
 June 24, 1766 ; Henry Green for £250 assigns the residue of the lease to William Brown.
 Jan. 17, 1770 ; a lease to William Brown, cook, of the tenement on the north ; it is between the street W. and the Tennis Court E., Charles Stuart, victualler, is S. ; 40 years ; rent 14s. ; fine £20.
- XXII. 19** Nov. 6, 1783 ; a lease to William Brown, cook ; William Tyler, victualler, is S. ; 40 years ; rent 14s. ; fine £20.
 Feb. 18, 1805 ; licence was granted to John Brown, executor of Sarah Brown, who was executrix of William Brown, to assign the residue of the lease to John Smith, cook.

Leases to Pembroke College.

Dec. 10, 1667; a lease to Pembroke College of a piece of garden **V. 310**
ground bounded E. by the wall of the garden of the Almshouse, W.
by Pembroke Coll., N. by the road from the High St. to Pembroke
Coll., and S. by the Town Wall, measuring $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet at the N. end
and 19 feet at the S. end; 40 years; rent 1s.

Oct. 20, 1701; the lease is renewed; the Dean and Chapter **IX. 139**
reserve to themselves ingress and egress on the land for amending or
building the W. side of the almshouse; 40 years; rent 1s.

Jan. 31, 10 Geo. I, $172\frac{3}{4}$; the lease is renewed; no fine. **XII. 233**

Mar. 14, 13 Geo. II, $1740\frac{9}{10}$; the lease is renewed; no fine. **XIV. 192**

Apr. 4, 1754; the lease is renewed; no fine. **XVI. 136**

June 24, 1769; the lease is renewed; no fine. **XIX. 20**

July 24, 1773; the Dean and Chapter under the provision of the **XX. 20**
Oxford Mileways Act sell the land to Pembroke College for £16;
the rent of 1s. is reserved.

XXIII. THE CASTLE.

It comes as a surprise to many when they hear that Christ Church owned the Castle of Oxford for more than 150 years. Of course from the beginning it owned the small portion which was the site of the chapel and churchyard of St. George's, but early in the reign of King James, when the Crown was raising money by selling its property, the whole Castle was sold, and was acquired by Christ Church in 1613. It was sold again in 1785 to the Justices of the County of Oxford to be the site of a prison. The story begins with the report of a survey which was made in 1605; it is not likely that the original is in existence, but in Lease Book III. 279 we have a portion of it, as follows:

'By virtue of the King's Commission dated 28 Nov. 3 Jac., Bartholomew Smith gent., surveyor of the county of Oxon, Nich. Hornesey & Tho. Glascock gent., commissioners, doe certify the Ld. Treasurer & Barons of the Exchequer upon the oaths of Philip Gostilow, James March &c. that the King is seized in his demesne as of fee, as in right of his Crown of England, of the Castle of Oxford and of 6 acres of land thereunto belonging within the precincts of the same Castle, of the yearly value of 16s. 8d.; and of one tenement within the precincts of the said Castle called the Pound, value 1s., & another tenement called Shire Hall value [blank]. Moreover that one messuage built upon a parcel of land, called St. George's church, & the churchyard to the said church belonging, and half a garden within the circuit of the said Castle, used for the

common Gaole of the said county, belong to the Dean & Chapter of Christ Church. And further it is certified that the walls and bridges are in decay and that the Mayor and Bailiffs of Oxford have encroached upon the ditches, walls & tower called St. George's Tower &c.'

The next record that we have is that on 29 April, 11 Jac. I, Francis James and Robert Younglove of London, gentlemen, sell and convey to the Dean & Chapter the said Castle, as fully as it was conveyed to them by His Majesty's Letters Patent of 8 March 8 Jac.; it is agreed that the Justices for the County shall publicly meet in the Castle Yard without denial.¹

From 1615 to 1622 Christ Church had a lawsuit with the City which took its origin from the acquisition of the Castle. The College claimed that the moat of the Castle and the land on the outer side, in particular the cottages that had been built on the waste land to the west of New Inn Hall and known as Bullock's Lane, were part of its recent purchase. As the dispute developed, other claims were added: (1) that the third wheel of the Castle Mill on the east side of the mill, which had been made in 1597, and the channel which had been cut to it, were on the land which had now been purchased by Christ Church; (2) that a small yard adjoining to the mill on the east side belonged to Christ Church, not to the City; (3) that the Trinity house had once belonged to Oseney and should now belong to Christ Church; (4) that two other houses near the mill which the City held ought to be the property of the College, as being on Warham Bank; (5) that Christ Church, as the successor of Oseney, ought to receive tithes from the Castle Mill. The course of the lawsuit may be seen in *Oxford Council Acts*, p. lviii; Christ Church lost on the original claim, but was successful on the next two; it failed in the last three. Perhaps the most useful part of the dispute was that a plan of the Castle was made to illustrate the claims, and is now preserved in the Treasury at Christ Church; it has been reproduced in Skelton's *Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata*. In addition, there are preserved in the Evidence Book at Christ Church the answers to Interrogatories which were given by witnesses on either side. The following is a compendium of the evidence:

Depositions 8 April, 1617, before Sir John Dormer, George Carlton Esq., Benedict Winchcombe Esq., and Maximilian Petty Esq., commissioners in the said case.

Timothy Swayne of the Charterhouse, who had been a soldier abroad, aged 47 years, says that all castles have a counterscarp or piece of ground outside the uttermost wall; and he conceives the Jews' Mount to belong to the Castle and all the houses and gardens from the said Mount along Bullock's lane, and so from Bullock's lane to the west gate.

John Chamberlayn of the Charterhouse, aged 45 years, who had been a soldier

¹ This is from the Book of Evidences, p. 246; the original deed has not been seen.

in Holland for 22 years under Sir Francis Vere, believes all the houses and gardens on the top of the ditch from Bullock's lane to the old Tower¹ to belong to the Castle.

John Woodson² of St. Thomas's parish, aged 82 years, says Warham Bank extends from Rewley wall corner to the Swan's Nest near the house of Edward Carpenter, brewer; that Thomas Mallison, alderman, about 1555 had a lease of Warham Bank from Christ Church for 80 years,³ which lease descended to Woodson's father. The Mayor and comminalty now have the lease. He says the garden ground under the Castle wall belonged to Oseney and was let with the house wherein Hill now liveth. Mr. Tilcock was tenant of the said house and ground,⁴ and being a brewer and a baker, he made a door out of the said ground into the Castle mills, to save his servant in carrying his corn to grind. He does not know of any rent paid to Christ Church for the house in which he lives; it was once occupied by William Howell, steward to the Earl of Derby for Eynsham, son of John Howell. He says that the walls of the Castle stood upon the high bank round the Castle yard and so over an arch to the high Tower,⁵ and the ditches went round without the walls, except that part next the Thames and Castle mills; that the buildings between Bullock's lane and the Castle are erected within 40 years, the same being before waste ground; that the procession for St. Thomas's parish went from Castle bridge by Woodly's house, leaving the Jews Mount on the right hand, along the top of the bank where the houses are now built between Bullock's Lane and the Castle Ditch; that 70 years ago two houses were built⁶ on Warham bank by William Thomas; when they fell down Bryan, mayor of Oxford, rebuilt them.

Thomas Bagwell, keeper of the Castle, aged 41 years, says that the walls of the Castle went from St. George's church to the old tower near the west gate of the City, and so along on the top of the hills to the round hill where the great tower stands, through the ditch of the said tower to St. George's church; that he believes that the Castle extends to the farthest arch of the bridge⁷ leading from the Castle to the city of Oxford and about 8 feet farther towards the City, where two posts formerly stood, to which posts his father and grandfather were used to chain the prisoners; and he thinks east and north the extent to be as far from the wall as that is; that the defendants have erected a new mill, about 17 years since, and have cut away a yard of the foundation of the Tower and about 8 foot of the woodyard to bring the water to the same mill; that new mill and one of the old mills are in St. George's parish and the other old mill in St. Thomas.

Margaret Moore, wife of John Moore, aged 109 years, says that the woodyard 70 years since was enjoyed by John Howell; that the said Howell was owner of Woodson's house and gave it to four beadesmen.

Thomas Smith of St. Aldate's, baker, aged 76, says he believes the houses from the Jews Mount along the west part of Bullock's lane, all built within 50 years, excluding one house next West Gate, belong to the Castle; that the defendants made a new mill and digged away part of the Prison Tower.

Alexander Hill, aged 58, says that the woodyard was held by his father, and by

¹ i. e. the tower by West Gate.

² He had a lease of St. Katharine's house, alias the Trinity house (*Oxford City Properties*, p. 195).

³ This seems to be incorrect.

⁴ See vol. ii, p. 381.

⁵ i. e. the tower on the Mound.

⁶ Subsequently the Swan Inn; see *Oxford City Properties*, p. 198.

⁷ i. e. the drawbridge leading into Castle Street.

Howell, William Tilcock, and Andrew Carpenter, as belonging to the house where he dwelleth; he thinks the utmost bound of the Jews' Mount up to the edge of the hill by Bullock's Lane, where divers houses stand, unto the post at the foot of the bridge where the prisoners used to be tied, and the bank within that compass, to be part of the Castle ditch; and from the said post along the edge of the bank to the garden, sometime widow Coley's; that Richard Bryan, about 30 years since, built the houses that Pemerton and Wild live in; that the defendants have digged away a yard of the foundation of the Prison Tower; that the bounds of the parish are gone from the Jews Mount, on the edge of the bank, including all the houses and gardens built between Bullock's lane and the Castle, to the post at the bridge foot, and so leaving the West Gate on the left hand to a great mear stone near Paradise wall.

Depositions taken in London by the examiner, Ethon Nicholson, May 1, 17 Jac. :—

Richard Greene of Bisbery, Staffordshire, gent., aged 60 years, says that the least that is allowed to castles and forts is a double cartway without the works and ditches, and no buildings are to be erected within 100 foot of the said works and ditches.

Depositions taken in Chancery by Nicholas Roberts, May 20, 1617 :—

Nicholas Painter, fellmonger, aged 63, sets down the perambulation of St. Thomas's parish and makes the houses near Bullock's lane in St. Peter's parish; he says that Warham Bank hath always been reputed to reach from the lock¹ but to this deponent's house,² and accordingly it hath been so presented by the homage two or three courts, when charge was given to present it; that Woodson's house did not belong to Oseney but was given by one Howell for the use of the Trinity men; that the houses near Bullock's lane do not belong to the Castle; at the taking of the inquisition it was much urged on the jury to have found them belonging to the Castle, but it was refused.

Thomas Fish, fishmonger, saith that Warham Bank begins at Warham bridge³ and ends at Ley's bridge,⁴ and this hath been several times found by the jury at the court.

Depositions July 16, 1617 :—

Benjamin Gamon of St. Peter in the Bailey, aged 77, says that the point⁵ of the city wall did extend close to the Castle ditch near Mount Pelham, and at West Gate, and the city wall hath been suffered, some to fall down, others digged or pulled down; that 43 or 44 houses have been built on the bank beyond the Castle ditch, some of them 40 years ago; before, it was called the Town Dungle-hill, and the soil of the town was carried thither; that 40 years since, the walls of the Castle went from the old tower near the West Gate of Oxford upon the top of the mount on the north side of the Castle with a great arch over the great ditch to the tower on the top of the round hill; that this deponent helped to take down the wall and arch, and remembers no passage through any part of the walls into the ditch on that side; that about 40 years since he digged down the city wall

¹ The sluice in Fisher Row.

² Painter's house was on the north side of High Street, St. Thomas, at the corner, next to Quaking Bridge; see vol. ii, p. 500.

³ It is not clear whether this means Little Hithe bridge, or the footbridge

over the sluice in Fisher Row.

⁴ James Ley had a tenement immediately to the west of Painter (vol. ii, p. 501), and Ley's bridge would be Bookbinder's bridge.

⁵ i.e. the west end of the town wall.

which came from the west gate to the watercourse in the Castle ditch and was four foot broad, for a tenant of the defendants; that all persons have used to fish in the Castle ditch without control.

William Farr, fisherman, aged 63 years, saith that Warham Bank extends from Painter's house to the Lock; that the three tenements¹ in question do not stand on Warham Bank but four yards below the end thereof; that Bryan, alderman of Oxford, built the tenements of Pemerton and Wild; that the said tenements stand within a yard of the Castle Mills, but reach not so far into the street by two foot as the mill house doth; over which mill house there was a gate to the house of Edward Carpenter across the street and a great gate and wicket; that the piece of wall near Mount Pelham he believes was part of the city wall and reached within $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of the watercourse in the Castle ditch, and the like at West Gate;² that Gamon did help dig down the wall from the West Gate to the Castle ditch, set on by one Smith a freeman, and the said wall was two yards thick at the foundation; that he hath often fished in the Castle ditch and that it is in St. Thomas's parish.

Roger Moore, painter, saith that Warham Bank extends from Leyes house to the Lock; that Woodson's house always went to maintain four of the Trinity men; that Pemerton and Wild's houses were re-edified by Bryan; they are near Castle mills, and heretofore there was a gatehouse from the mill house across the street with a great gate and a wicket, which the miller used to lock anight; that there are 8 tenements between Rewley gate and the Swan's Nest, whose doors open to the river, all being of the plaintiffs except one in the tenure of Edward Carpenter and one of John Woodson; that the piece of city wall near Mount Pelham did reach within a yard of the watercourse in the Castle ditch, and the like at West Gate; that he hath seen fishermen freemen row in boats in the watercourse of the Castle ditch but knows not that they took any fish; that the houses in question were built some 40 years ago, some since, upon a place heretofore called the Common Dunghill; that the Castle wall went from St. George's church to the tower on the round hill and so to St. George's church again round the Castle, and that there was no way out of the wall towards Brokenhayes but a hole where men might go into the Castle ditch.

John Cooke, fisher, aged 80, saith that Warham Bank extends from the Swan's Nest to the Lock and no farther; that Woodson's house did never belong to Oseney; it was given by Howell to four almsmen, of whom he is one; that Pemerton and Wild's houses do not stand so far in the street as the millhouse by two foot; that there was a gatehouse from the millhouse across the street with a chamber and porter's lodging and under it great gates and a wicket.

William Cakebread, tailor, aged 66, saith that the City wall by Mount Pelham did extend to the water in the Castle ditch.

William Inglesby, glover, aged 63, saith that the City wall, which hath greatly gone to decay in a few years, came at Mount Pelham to the edge of the Castle ditch.

William Forster, aged 70, says Warham Bank extended from Painter's house to the corner of Rewley Wall; that there are 43 houses and gardens built on the bank beyond the Castle ditch, and that they are within the perambulation of St. Peter's parish.

¹ i. e. Woodson's, Wild's, and Pemerton's.

moat, it is clear that the land outside the moat was in the City.

² If the City wall reached to the

The Castle was let under two separate leases, but from 1654 to 1775 the same man held them both. We are not informed what use was made of the Castle by the tenants, but the wording of the lease of 1734 suggests that it was used as a Pleasure Garden where refreshments might be obtained.

Leases of St. George's Chapel.

- III. 193** May 20, 9 Jac. I; a lease to William Smith of St. Martin's parish, tallow chandler, of a tenement built upon a parcel of ground commonly called St. George his church, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Bagwell; 40 years; rent 4s. and a couple of capons.
- IV. 377** Aug. 26, 1654; a lease to Thomas Hart of Abingdon, gent.; the rest as before.
- V. 339** July 8, 1668; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.; the rest as before.
- VII. 31** June 15, 1682; a lease to Elizabeth Thorpe of Oxford, widow; the rest as before.
- IX. 302** Aug. 31, 1696; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.
Sept. 1, 1704; a lease to Andrew Etty (not entered in the ledger).
- XII. 105** July 24, 1719; a lease to Richard Etty of Abingdon, bargemaster, and Walter Lardner of Bampton, grocer; it was heretofore occupied by Robert Thorpe, gent.; 40 years; rent 4s. and two capons.
- XIV. 5** Feb. 28, 1733 $\frac{3}{4}$; James Goodfriend and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of Richard Etty her former husband, survivor of Walter Lardner, assign the residue of their leases of the Castle and the Chapel to Henry Lasher and George Smith.
Mar. 12, 7 Geo. II, 1733 $\frac{3}{4}$; a lease to Henry Lasher, apothecary, and George Smith, gent., both of Oxford; the wording as in 1719.
- XV. 231** Dec. 22, 1748; a lease to Andrew Etty of the University of Oxford, M.A., and Charles Etty of London, gent.; the wording as in 1719.
- XVII. 217** Nov. 17, 1761; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selbourne, Hants, clerk, and James Etty of Bampton, grocer; the wording as in 1719.
- XX. 133** Dec. 27, 1775; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selborne and James Etty of Oxford, wine merchant.

Leases of the Castle.

- III. 299** Dec. 23, 11 Jac. I [1613]; a lease to Thomas Bagwell, yeoman, of the Castle Yard with six acres of ground, more or less, within the circuit and precinct of the Castle, and a house within the Castle and

a moiety of a garden within the precinct of the Castle 'lately called a Pounce', and a house ruinous and in decay, called the Shirehall; the Dean and Canons reserve to themselves all stone walls in the Castle with free ingress and egress to pull them down, all trees growing on the Ditch, and a right of way through the Castle as heretofore for tenants of the College and their children and servants; 40 years; rent 2s. 6d; the tenant is not bound to repair the Shirehall or the bridge leading to the Castle.

July 10, 7 Car. I; a lease to Thomas Giles of Sandford, gent., of **III. 827** the same premises; 40 years; rent 2s. 6d; Thomas Giles may not alienate this lease to any one except Thomas Bagwell, without the licence of the Dean and Chapter.

Aug. 26, 1654; a lease to Thomas Hart of Abingdon, gent.; the **IV. 373** rest as before.

July 7, 1668; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent.; the rest as before. **V. 336**

June 15, 1682; a lease to Elizabeth Thorpe, widow; the rest as **VII. 33.** before.

Aug. 31, 1696; a lease to Robert Thorpe, gent. **IX. 303**

Sept. 14, 1704; a lease to Andrew Etty, gent. (not entered in the ledger).

July 24, 1719; a lease to Richard Etty of Abingdon, bargemaster, **XII. 103** and Walter Lardner of Bampton, grocer; they are to repair the bridge leading to the Castle when necessary, but not the Shire Hall. The King's justices have the right of holding Assizes in the Castle.

Mar. 12, 7 Geo. II, 1733 $\frac{3}{4}$; a lease to Henry Lasher, apothecary, **XIV. 4** and George Smith, gent., both of Oxford; 40 years; rent 2s. 6d. The Dean and Chapter stipulate that they may at any time enter upon and possess the Shire Hall and the Castle Hills, and all the ground which is situated on N. side of the wall leading from the bridge entering into the Castle Yard unto the end of the Castle ditch on the W. side of the said Castle Yard (excepting only the grove planted with willows on the W. side of the Great Hill belonging to the Castle), at a rent of 40s.; but in such case the Dean and Chapter promise that no ale house shall be erected, nor any person suffered to sell ale or beer, or dress victuals to sell, so long as the Dean and Chapter hold the Shire Hall, Castle Hills, and parcel of ground.

Dec. 22, 1748; a lease to Andrew Etty, M.A., and Charles Etty **XV. 232** of London, gent.

XII. 217 Nov. 17, 1761; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selbourne, Hants, clerk, and James Etty of Bampton, grocer.

XX. 131 Dec. 27, 1775; a lease to Andrew Etty of Selborne and James Etty of Oxford, wine merchant.

Apr. 8, 1785; an order of the Chapter was made for selling the two estates in lease to Andrew Etty and James Etty to the Justices of the County of Oxford for £331 10s., pursuant to the Act of Parliament for enlarging Gaols.

XXIV. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS.

A. INDULGENCES.

1139.

[Walerand, bishop of Beyrut, grants an indulgence of 30 days to the benefactors of Oseney abbey.]

O. C. 12
Nov. 24,
1245

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Galerandus¹ dei gracia [ter]re sancte Beritensis episcopus qui in partes Anglicanas uenit pro subsidio terre sancte salutem eternam in domino. Etsi uotium sit nobis singulis religiosis nos reddere gratiosos, ipsos tamen gracia optamus prosequi speciali qui hospitalitatis causa se ipsos euicerant² & dum singulos iocunde admitunt, [domino] ylares [se t]ribuunt largitores. Hinc est quod cum d[ilecti] filii abbas et [conuen]tus de Oseneya [nobis hospi]tibus se exh[ibuerint] gratiosos, nos prefatos canonicos & ipsorum ecclesias intra uiscera [nostra portant]es, ut [onus hoc l]euius ferant cum honore, omnibus prefate domus de Oseneya benefactoribus qui contriti []³ & confessi triginta dies relaxacionis de iniuncta sibi penitentia concedimus et [] pollicitamus, uolentes hanc nostre relaxacionis gratiam perpetuo duraturam. Dat' apud Oseneyam viii kal. Decembris, pontificatus nostri anno ix^o.

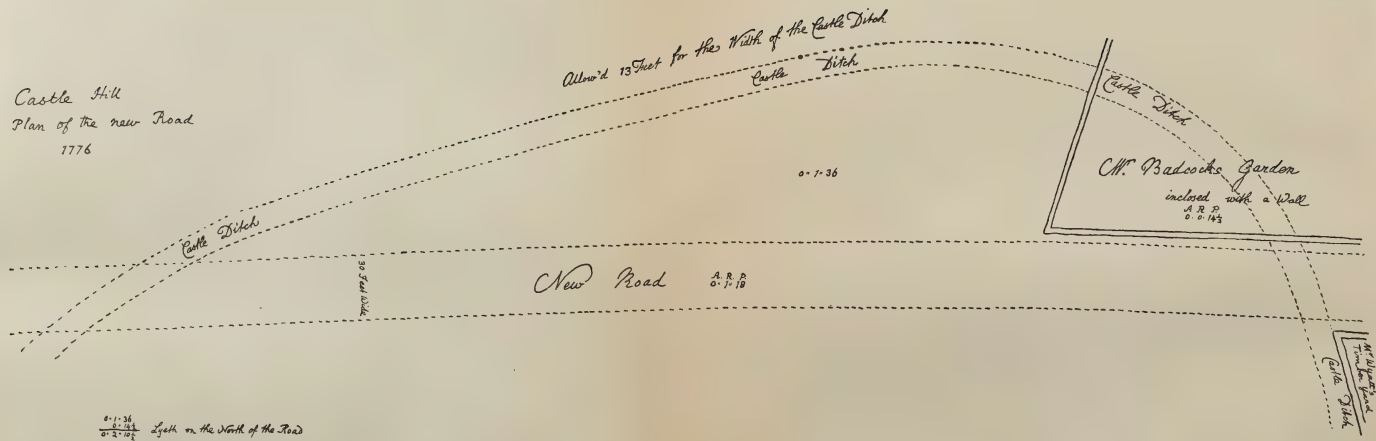
¹ Mathew Paris says that bishop Walerand, after being present at the Council of Lyons in June 1245, came to England with a supply of indulgences,

but was not allowed by the king to preach a crusade (*Chron. Maj.*, iv. 488).

² i. e. eviscerant.

³ Perhaps *fuerint*.

Castle Hill
Plan of the new Road
1776



To be inserted in Oseney Cartulary, Vol. III, p. 22.

1140.

[An indulgence by the bishop of Sabina.]¹

W. divina miseratione Sabinensis episcopus, apostolice sedis Tw. 23.
 legatus, indulgenciam promulgat xl dierum de penitentia sibi in- 99
 iuncta omnibus aliquid conferentibus monasterio Oseneye de nouo May 4,
 tunc opere sumptuoso edificando &c. dat' apud ipsum monasterium 1247
 Oseneye quarto Nonas Maii, pontificatus domini Innocencii pape
 quarti quarto.

1141.

[Spiritual benefits for those who contribute to the
new building.]

Frater Ricardus diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem B. 195^r
 loci conuentus uniuersis in Cristo dilectis parochianis ecclesiarum 1254-
 suarum eternam salutem in domino. Quoniam interdum extranei 1267
 & ignoti atque suspecti nuncii ad uos accedentes pro collectis
 faciendis oblacionum uestrarum ad pia opera aliqua construenda
 mira sed dubia uobis narrant, magnaue set incerta beneficia pro-
 mittunt, & de bonis uestris largam sepius reportant benedictionem ;
 Nos quibus commissa est cura animarum uestrarum et qui familiariter
 tenemur die ac nocte pro salute uestra deum exorare, uolentes
 aliquod spirituale beneficium certius promisso extraneo et maius
 solito nostro uobis prouidere, de assensu fratrum in capitulo con-
 cessimus et hac presenti carta confirmauimus omnibus elemosinas
 suas ad nouum opus ecclesie Ossen' [*sic*] conferentibus & speci-
 aliter uobis parochianis nostris uidelicet quod preter illa communia
 suffragia oracionum, missarum, psalmorum, quorum antea participes
 fuistis, qualibet septimana² per quinquennium unum tricennale
 dicetur a canonicis presbiteris et a canonicis non presbiteris decem
 psalteria, et quadringenta et quadraginta Paternoster a fratribus
 laicis pro parentibus uestris [iam def]unctis & pro uobis si infra

¹ Mathew Paris (*Chronica Majora*, iv. 626, Rolls Series) mentions that the bishop of Sabina, being sent by the Pope as legate to Norway, with some difficulty obtained leave of the King to pass through England on his way, and

was ultimately allowed to journey from Dover to King's Lynn. This document shows that he passed through Oseney on his way. The original is lost, but was seen by Twyne.

² septima, MS.

prefatos annos [ab hac uita] decesseritis. Preter hec bona, pro uiuis qui [] bonis temporalibus uel spiritualibus huius fraternita[tis necessi]tatem sustentant qualibet die statuta [dicetur] una missa de beata Virgine uel de Spiritu [sancto] uel de sancta Cruce uel de sancta Trinitate in nouo opere apud Oseneyam. Prouidimus etiam quod transcriptum huius carte residebit in qualibet ecclesia nostra penes capellanum qui diebus festiuis uos commonefaciat super hac uestra elemosina facienda & colligenda atque nomina singulorum oblationes suas predicto operi conferencium in rotulo quodam per capellanum loci describentur, ut cum defuncti fuerint nomina eorum ad nos deferantur & in capitulo nostro absoluantur. Summa autem missarum tricennalium pro defunctis hoc est mille et quingente & sexaginta per annum; summa psalteriorum quingenta et uiginti; summa paternoster uiginti duo [mill]ia & quater uiginti.¹ Summa missarum [ut superi]us trecente quadraginta due.² In huius autem rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus.

1142.

[An indulgence by Nicholas, bishop of Kildare].

Wood
D. 2.
p. 569
Sept. 15,
1282

A writing³ torn and rotten of Nicholas episcopus Darens whereby he promises 'xl dies de iniuncta sibi penitentia' to all that shall come to Oseney, & there before the altar built in honor of the Holy Trinity, Virgin Mary, and All Saints shall pray for the tranquillity of the church and the kingdom of England and for the good estate of Ela countess of Warwic, while she liveth, & after her death [for her soul] & for all soules faithfully deceased, by saying or celebrating the Lord's Prayer 'cum trina salutatione beate Virginis, seu alias orationes deuotas effunderit &c. Dat' apud Oseneyam, xvii. Kal. Octobris, anno 1282, consecrationis sue tercio.'

B. VACANCIES OF THE ABBEY.

When the abbot of Oseney died, the king as patron received the profits of the monastery during the vacancy, after due allowance had been made for the maintenance of the canons. It was, therefore, of advantage to the canons to elect a successor as quickly as possible; but if the king

¹ The number should be 22,880, not reached.
22,080.

² I do not see how this number is

³ It is now missing.

was at a distance there was a great delay, first in obtaining the king's permission to proceed to an election, and secondly in presenting their nominee to the king. Accordingly the monastery sometimes made a bargain with the king beforehand that in return for a definite sum he would renounce all claim on the profits of the monastery, or at least on the profits of the temporal possessions, during the next vacancy.

I 143.

[Notice of the election of abbot John de Leche.]

Glorioso et illustri domino suo H. dei gracia regi Anglie, domino **B. 195^r**
 Hibernie, duci^r Normannie, Aquitanie & comiti Andegauie humilis **1235**
 frater W. prior & conuentus ecclesie sancte Marie Oseneye in uero
 salutare salutem & utriusque uite temporalis [] maiestati
 uestre presentamus fratrem Iohannem canonicum nostrum¹ quem
 inuocata spiritus sancti gracia unanimi assensu [] elegimus
 in patrem & pastorem nostrum [&c.].

I 144.

[A quitclaim to James Fresell, receiver during the
 vacancy.].

Littera de tempore uacacionis

B. 205^v

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus litteras presentes inspecturis uel audi- **Nov. 23,**
 turis R. de Eppeltre diuina permissione abbas de Oseneya & eiusdem **1254**
 loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas
 uestra nos pro nobis & successoribus nostris quietum clamasse
 dominum Iacobum Fresell de uniuersis receptis exituum abbacie
 nostre tempore uacacionis; ita quod nec nos nec aliqui ex parte
 nostra a predicto domino Iacobo ulterius de predictis receptis
 aliquid de cetero exigere poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium
 litteris presentibus sigillum capituli nostri apponi fecimus. Datum
 apud Oseneyam die sancti Clementis martiris anno domini MCCL
 quarto.

¹ John de Leche, elected 1235, was
 a canon of Oseney; his predecessor,
 John de Reading, was sub-prior, and

would have been so described if this
 had been his election in 1229.

1145.

[Edward I for 40 marks resigns all claim on the temporal possessions of Oseney when the next vacancy occurs.]

Ch. Ch.
April 9,
1274

Edwardus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie & dux Aquitannie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint salutem. Sciatis quod per finem quadraginta marcarum quem dilecti nobis in Cristo Prior & conuentus de Oseneya fecerunt nobiscum, concessimus eis de gracia nostra speciali custodiam abbacie sue quamprimo eam per cessionem uel decessum Willelmi de Suttone nunc abbatis eiusdem loci uacare contigerit; ita quod ipsi percipiant & habeant omnes exitus & prouentus eiusdem abbacie ad opus suum, tam in tallagiis hominum suorum quam in terris ac rebus aliis ad dictam abbatiam spectantibus, que ad nos pertinere possent, si custodiam illam in manu nostra teneremus; ita quod nullus eschaetor seu alius balliuus noster ex parte nostra ipsos Priorem & conuentum impediatur, nec se intromittat de custodia illa, quominus ipsi in dicta uacacione habeant liberam amministrationem omnium bonorum & catallorum ad Abbatiam predictam spectantium toto tempore uacacionis predictae; saluis nobis sectis militum, aduocationibus ecclesiarum, wardis & eschaetis, si quas accidere contigerit tempore uacacionis predictae, et salua nobis & heredibus nostris custodia Abbacie predictae in aliis uacacionibus eiusdem. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Dat' per manum W. de Mertone cancellarii nostri apud Westmonasterium ix die Aprilis, anno regni nostri secundo.

1146.

[Notice by Edward II that for 50 marks he had resigned his claim on the temporal possessions of the abbey during the present vacancy.]

Ch. Ch.
Mar. 14,
1317

Edwardus dei gracia &c. balliuus Isabelle, regine Anglie, consortis [nost]re, de Wutton [salutem]. Cum per finem quinquaginta marcarum quem Iohannes nuper abbas de Oseneye fecit nobiscum concesserimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris quod quandocumque dictam abbatiam per mortem, cessionem, resignationem uel depositionem dicti abbatis vacare contigerit, prior & conuentus dicte d[omus]

haberent custodiam abbacie illius & omnium temporalium eiusdem cum omnibus rebus & bonis ad abbaciam illam qualitercumque spectantibus & de temporalibus rebus & bonis predictis disponerent & ordinarerent prout eis melius & utilius videretur faciendum, durante vacatione supradicta; ita quod escaetor aut alius minister noster uel heredum nostrorum quicumque se de abbacia illa [aut] temporalibus rebus seu bonis ad eandem abbaciam qualitercumque spectantibus nullatenus intromitterent prout in litteris predictis plenius continetur; ac iam intellexerimus quod vos maneria de Etone, Cudlington, Magna Barton & Parua Tywe ad abbaciam predictam spectancia in comitatu Oxonie ratione presentis vacationis eiusdem ingressi estis, prefatosque priorem & conventum quominus custodiam abbacie predictae, iuxta tenorem concessionis illius, liberam habere possint, multipliciter proturbavistis in eorundem] preiudicium & contra tenorem concessionis predictae, vobis mandamus quod si vos maneria predicta ea occasione sitis ingressi, sicut predictum est, tunc ea una cum perceptis de eisdem medio tempore prefatis priori & conventui restituati faciatis indilate. Et si ius aliquod prefat[e] consorti] nostre intendatis competere in hac parte, tunc de iure illo nos & consilium nostrum plenius & consultius informetis. Et nos [] faciemus quod iustum fuerit in hac parte. Teste me ipso apud Wyntoniam XIII die Marci anno regni nostri decimo.

C. PENSIONS OF KING'S CLERKS.

By the fourteenth century a custom had arisen that, when a new abbot was elected, the abbey was bound to provide a pension to one of the king's clerks until it presented him to a suitable living. We do not know when this custom arose, but we have an instance in 1285, at which time the amount of the pension was five marks; in the next century the amount was always three marks. In 1317, when an abbot was elected, Nicholas de Derneford, clerk, had letters of the king to the abbot of Oseney to receive the pension due to one of the king's clerks by reason of the new creation of an abbot (*Close R.*, p. 463); he was in charge of the works at Beaumaris, and in 1344, when he resigned the pension, describes himself as *miles*. At the election in 1330 Richard Murimouth was sent (Aug 15) to Oseney for his pension (*Close R.*, p. 151), but two months later he resigned it to his brother William; and he within two months must have transferred it to Henry de Cantuaria, one of the king's clerks. After the election in 1373 the king ordered the abbot and convent to provide Thomas Rauf, the king's clerk, with a fitting pension by their letters patent, as by reason of the new creation of an abbot they are bound to give a pension to one of the king's clerks until the abbey presents him to

a competent benefice (*Close R.*, p. 591). It is probable that in cases where the clerk was in priest's order, the abbey soon presented him to a benefice, but Nicholas de Derneford, who is mentioned above, was evidently only in minor orders. We have a record, which we hope to print, of a dispute, when St. Frideswide's, having become liable to pay a pension of this kind, claimed that they need pay no longer, when they had offered to the clerk a living, even though in this case the clerk had refused the living as being insufficient.

I 147.

[The abbey owes a pension of three marks to Peter de Aubeiun.]

De Petro Abeiun.

B. 204^r
April,
1250

Omnibus [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina Abbas de Oseneya & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos diuine pietatis intuitu concessisse dilecto in Cristo clerico nostro Petro de Aubeiun¹ nepoti domini regis Anglie tres marcas annuatim de karitate domus nostre percipiendas scilicet in festo sancti Michaelis decem solidos, & ad natale domini Xs., & ad Pascha Xs., & ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste x sol. apud Oseneyam, donec in ecclesiastico beneficio quod nobis uacauerit ei duxerimus prouidendum. Data apud Oseneyam feria [] ost festum sancti Marci euuangeliste anno domini m cc quinquagesimo. In cuius rei testimonium presentes literas nostras patentes eidem confecimus, presentibus post collacionem ecclesiastici beneficii minime ualituris. Ualete.

I 148.

[A pension of five marks is granted to Philip son of Robert fitz-John on the occasion of the vacancy in 1285.]

B. 224^v
Aug. 31,
1285

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater Rogerus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos ad instanciam domini E. dei gracia illustris regis Anglie nomine gracie pro uacacione monasterii nostri supradicti, per eundem a nobis

¹ Peter Abuzun, or de Albecon, described as *consanguineus regis*, was evidently residing at Oxford in 1251 (*Close Rolls*, p. 411). He was prebendary of Bridgnorth in Feb. 1250

(*ibid.*, p. 263). There is no proof that this grant to Peter Abuzun was in connexion with the vacancy of the abbey in June, 1249.

petite, concessisse Philippo clerico filio domini Roberti filii Iohannis militis quinque marcas annuatim in festo sancti Michaelis archangeli apud Oseneyam percipiendas. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum capituli nostri apposuimus. Dat' apud Oseneyam 11 Kal. Septembris anno domini MCC octogesimo quinto.

1149.

[John de Denton remits to Oseney his pension of 40s.]

Uniuersis [&c.] Iohannes de Denton capellanus salutem in domino Ihesu Cristo. Cum reuerendi domini mei dominus Iohannes dei gracia abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus unam pensionem annuam quadraginta solidorum de dicta eorum domo per[uen]iendam michi dudum commississent de sua [] intuitu caritatis, ego prefatus Iohannes gratitudini quam in ipsis non [] in aliis sum expertus tempore [] rependere cupiens, ut est iustum, pre-scriptam pensionem quadraginta solidorum [] prefatis religiosis mero proprio motu, sponte, pure et absolute remitto et quietum clamo et ipsi pensioni tota[liter] renuncio per presentes [&c.]; dat' apud Oseneyam V Kal. Nouembris anno domini M trecentesimo septimo decimo.¹

O. C. 78
Oct. 28,
1317

1150.

[Richard Murimouth resigns his pension of 40s. to William his brother.]

Uniuersis [&c.] Ricardus Murimouth capellanus domini regis salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis quod cum religiosi viri abbas et conuentus de Oseneye michi ad instanciam domini regis pro noua creacione domini Thome abbatis nunc de Oseneye concesserint quadraginta solidos annue pensionis [quousque] michi per eosdem de beneficio ecclesiastico competenti, quod duxerint prestandum,² fuerit prouisum; volo et concedo quod dicta gracia ad instanciam domini regis per ipsos michi concessa Willelmo Murimouth clerico fratri meo per eosdem concedatur, renunciando pure, expresse & absolute iuri meo michi ex causa predicta competenti,

O. C. 52
Oct. 18,
1330

¹ As there is no indication in the Close Rolls or elsewhere that John de Denton was one of the king's clerks, it is probable that this pension was not

granted on the occasion of any vacancy in the abbey.

² This word is doubtful.

ita quod racione dicte gracie annue pensionis, sicut premittitur, ad instanciam domini regis per eosdem michi concesse nichil iuris vel clamei competere poterit [&c.]; dat' Oxonie die Iouis in festo sancti Luce apostoli & euangeliste anno domini millesimo trescentesimo tricesimo, et regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu quarto.

I 151.

[A receipt from Henry de Cantuaria for his pension of 40s.]

O. C. 55
Oct. 4,
1331

Pateat uniuersis quod ego Henricus de Cantuaria clericus recepi & habui a venerabilibus viris dominis abbate & conuentu de Osneya quadraginta solidos sterlingorum de pensione michi debita ab eisdem viz. pro termino sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum quinto; de qua quidem pecunia pro dicto termino michi fateor esse satisfactum. In cuius [&c.]; dat' London' quarto die Octobris anno supradicto.¹

I 152.

[Nicholas de Derneford quitclaims his pension of 40s.]

Ch. Ch.
June 29,
1344

Uniuersis [&c.] Nicholaus de Derneford miles salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me remisisse, relaxasse & omnino quietum clamasse domino Thome dei gracia abbati Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentui annuam pensionem quadraginta solidorum quam michi soluere tenebantur ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli annuatim sicut eam habui ex gracia quondam domini regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi per nouam creacionem domini Iohannis de Oseneye tunc abbatis, ita quod nec ego [&c.]; in cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Otyndone in festo apostolorum Petri & Pauli anno domini MCCC quadragesimo quarto.²

D. CORRODIES TO THE KING'S SERVANTS.

It was a general custom that when trusted servants of the king reached old age they were sent to monasteries to receive maintenance for life. We have no evidence when this custom originated, nor is it known how many might be planted on a monastery, but it seems that the number was

¹ O.C. 57 is a similar deed of Nov. 1, 6 Edw. III (1332), for a pension paid at Michaelmas 6 Edw. III. O.C. 39 b is a similar receipt, but the date is illegible.

² O.C. 68 is a similar release, but less full, issued also at Otindone, 22 March, 18 Edw. III, i. e. 1344. This pension had lasted twenty-seven years.

limited, for as soon as one of these servants died, another was sent *in his place*, which shows that there was an agreement how many were to be maintained by the monastery. The first case is Gilbert del Bedde, who was established at Oseney in October, 1302; he had previously been sent to Bardney in July (*Close R.*, p. 591) and Peterborough in October (*Close R.*, p. 600), but he seems to have settled at Oseney. He was dead by 2 June, 1311, when William de Brockholes was sent to Oseney in the place of Gilbert del Bedde, deceased, who had been sent there by the late king (*Close R.*, p. 394). On 11 August, 1333, Peter de la Litere is sent to Oseney to receive such maintenance as William de Brockhole, deceased, had (*Close R.*, p. 129), and again, 2 July, 1339, Peter de Oxonia is chosen to take the place of William de Brockhole, deceased, at Oseney (*Close R.*, p. 265). On 16 October, 1368, Isabel Blaket is to receive the maintenance formerly enjoyed by Peter de Oxonia (*Close R.*, p. 488). On 9 February, 1375, Hugh de Garderoba, also known as Hugh Ellerbek, received the place of Isabella Blaket at Oseney (*Close R.*, p. 203), but 30 April, 1377, he resigns his corrody there to Dennis Fauconer, jun., having been himself transferred to Hide abbey (*Close R.*, p. 539). On 23 April, 1391, John Were is sent to Oseney that the maintenance for life there granted at the request of the late king to Dennis Fauconer may be held jointly by Were and Fauconer and the longest liver of them (*Close R.*, p. 397). Were must have died before 20 October, 1400, when we find Fauconer in possession of the whole corrody and requesting that he may hold it conjointly with Robert Purdy (*Close R.*, p. 283).

In addition we have several isolated corrodies. On 22 May, 1309, William Becok was sent to receive maintenance (*Close R.*, p. 157); on 24 July, 1315, mag. Elias de Cornubia, cook, is sent in the same way, while on 5 May, 1316, there was a demand that Robert de Carliolo should receive maintenance for himself, horse, and groom (*Close R.*, p. 308). On 28 May, 1331, the king demanded that Richard de Broune should have the corrody of Nicholas le Pestor, deceased, who had been sent by the late king (*Close R.*, p. 314), and on 2 March, 1339, Robert Larcher, who was maimed, was sent to Oseney for temporary maintenance.

1153.

[A corrody to Gilbert del Bedde.]

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis vel audituris Harl.
frater Iohannes permissione diuina abbas Oseneye [&c.] salutem. MS. 79.
Noverit uniuersitas uestra nos ad instanciam & rogatum reuerendi f. 1
domini nostri domini E. dei gracia illustris regis Anglie concessisse Nov. 19,
Gilberto de Bed' quod percipiat in domo nostra quamdiu vixerit in 1302

esculentis et poculentis sicut unus liber serviens domus nostre et unam robam de liberata valettorum abbatis; et quod habeat locum ad lectum suum in camera liberorum seruiencium de aula hospitem; vel si sibi placuerit, in presencia abbatis cum domi fuerit sibi liceat comedere cum valettis. Si autem abbas absens fuerit, commedat cum seruiente aule hospitem principali. Dictus autem Gilbertus promisit se in hiis que poterit & statum suum decent libert'¹ seruiturum et fideliter, quamdiu poterit laborare. Nos autem eidem eciam si laborare non possit infra abbaciam nostram teneri volumus ad premissa. In cuius &c. Dat' Oseneye die Lune prox' ante festum Edmundi regis, anno regni regis E. xxx finiente.

I I 54.

[A receipt by Isabella Blaket for 4 marks in lieu of her corrody.]

O. C. 79
Apr. 28,
1370

Sachent tote gent moi Isabelle Blaket auoir receu des abbe & couent de Oseneye quatre marcz, es queux mesmes ceux abbe & couent moi fuirent tenuz pur les termes de seint Michel & Pasq' derrein passees dune corrodie q' nostre seigneur le Roi mad done a terme de ma vie en la maison de Oseneye; quele corrodie les ditz abbe & couent ont de moi par an en pris de quatre marz; des queux quatre marz pur la corrodie des deux termes susditz ie moi tient pleinement paier, et les ditz abbe & couent ent quits par ceste ma lettre seallee de mon seal. Don' a Hanlee en countee de Wircestre dismenge preschein (*sic*) apres la feste seint Marc leuangelist lan du regne le Roi Edward tiercz apuis (*sic*) la conquest quarrant quatre.

I I 55.

[A corrody to Hugh Garderope.]

B. 235
1375

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos frater Iohannes permissione divina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conventus ad instanciam et rogatum serenissimi [domini] Edwardi dei gracia regis Anglie & Francie concessimus dilecto nobis in Cristo Hugoni [Garde]rope quod percipiat de domo nostra quamdiu vixerit & in habitu fuerit [seculari] qualibet septimana septem parvas albas micas et septem bisas micas,² quinque [lagenas] melioris cervisie et quin-

¹ We may suggest *libenter*.

² *bisa mica* means 'a brown loaf'.

que lagenas secunde cervisie & de coquina cotidie unum ferculum & potagium sicut alii percipiunt libere servientes. Concessimus eciam eidem quod habeat annuatim de domo nostra unam robam pro se sine furura de secta hominum ministerii domini abbatis & quod habeat unum locum honestum pro lecto suo, iudicio domini abbatis deputandum, in quo non licebit eidem Hugoni mulieres noctanter receptare, nec etiam de die inhonestas aliquas vel suspecte condi[cionis] attrahere, nec eciam uxorem propriam, si quam duxerit, ad inhabitandum [secum sine nostro] consensu, voluntate et licencia speciali. In cuius rei testimonium [. . . *the rest is wanting*].¹

I I 56.

[A receipt by Dennis Faulkener for a robe and 20s., being
in lieu of his corrody.]

Nouerint uniuersi per presentes me Dionisium Faulkener recepisse a religiosis viris abbate & conuentu Oseneye unam robam tantum per annum de secta valectorum eorundem & viginti solidos legalis monete pro quodam corrodio michi per dominum Edwardum tercium nuper regem Anglie concesso; quod quidem corrodiū concessi dictis abbati & conuentui ad terminum vite mee pro quadraginta solidis annuatim michi soluendis ad duos terminos [scilicet] sancti Michaelis archangeli et Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis equis porcionibus. De quibus quidem viginti solidis [pro] termino Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis fateor me esse solum et dictos abbatem et conuentum [clamo] quietos per presentes. In cuius rei [&c.], dat' Oseneye in crastino Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum septimo.

O. C. 87
Mar. 26.
1384

E. GENERAL CORRODIES AND PENSIONS.

I I 57.

[A grant to — de Mortuo Mari.]

[Omnibus Cristi fidelibus W.] abbas Oseneye & eiusdem [loci conuentus salutem] in domino. Noueritis nos con[cessisse]

B. 248
Mar. 20,
1276

¹ There is part of a similar corrody on the same page for Peter [*de Oxonia*]; xi Kal. Jun. 134[.].

de Mortuo Mari¹ quod quamdiu [vixerit in secul]ari habitu & bene & honeste [et fideliter] in seruicio domus Oseneye se gesserit, [et ita] stare uoluerit, inueniemus eidem [in esculentis] & poculentis & stipendiis [sicut uni] ex liberis seruientibus aule hos[pitum domus] nostre; et si contingat, quod absit, [quod egra ua]litudine detineatur ita quod sibi [], nichilominus inueniemus eidem que [conuen]it, quamdiu vixerit, sicuti aliis [liberis seruien]tibus nostris facere consueuimus. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fecimus ei [patentes. Dat'] apud Oseneyam XIII Kal. Aprilis anno domini M CC LXXVI.

I I 58.

[An annual fee to Mag. G. de Bromholm.]

B. 225^r
Nov. 4,
1272

Nouerint uniuersi Cristi fideles presens scriptum uisuri uel audituri quod nos frater W. miseracione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus dilecto nobis in Cristo magistro Galfrido de Bromholm, commoranti infra septa monasterii nostri ad sumptus nostros, dum in seruicio nostro steterit & circa causas nostras in partibus Anglicanis sumptibus nostris laborauerit, XL solidos annuos, XX uidelicet ad festum sancti Andree, & XX ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste, quousque in beneficio ecclesiastico sibi per nos promissum fuerit, de camera nostra singulis annis concessimus percipiendos & garcioni suo in esculentis² & poculentis, sicut uni garcioni de stabulo Abbatis. In cuius rei test' &c. Datum apud Osen', die Ueneris proxima post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno gracie M CC LXX secundo.

I I 59.

[A pension to Robert de Wike.]

B. 255^v
Aug. 1,
1270

[Omnibus Cristi fidelibus frater W. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem] loci conuentus salutem in domino sem[piternam]. Nouerit uni[uersitas] uestra nos unanimi assensu [& consensu de]disse & concessisse Roberto de Wike clerico [ad instan]ciam & petitionem dilecti nobis in Cristo Thome [de Wike] fratris sui uiginti solidos annui redditus perci[piendos de] camera nostra apud Oseneyam singulis annis quamd[iu in seculo] uixerit ad duos terminos anni uidelicet ad festum sancti [Michaelis decem] solidos et ad Pascha decem solidos. Ad quod firmiter & fideliter obseruandum tenore presentis scripti

¹ Probably a relative of mag. Walterus de Mortuo Mari; see no. 1221.

² esculenti, MS.

nos & success[ores nostros] dicto Roberto unanimiter obligauimus & presentem cartam sibi confecimus sigillo capituli nostri consignatam. Dat' in capitulo nostro Oseneye die Veneris in festo beati Petri ad Vincula anno domini MCC septuagesimo.

I 160.

[A grant to Thomas de Wike.]

[Omnibus Cristi fidelibus W. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci B. 255^v
c. 1270 conuentus salutem in domino] sempiternam. Volentes ut te[nemur] fidelem aff[ec]tionem quam dilectus nobis in [Cristo Thomas de Wike] rector ecclesie de Castr'¹ per operis ef[fectum nobis oste]ndisse dinoscitur, mutue caritatis [beneficio rependere], unanimi assensu & uoluntate sibi [concessimus ad] totam uitam suam quociens & quamdiu [ipse] inhabitet domus nostras in parochia sancti Mi[chaelis ad] portam aquilonarem Oxonie quas emit de Iohanne [Halegod]² & quas nobis dedit in puram & perpetuam elemosinam, [omnia] commoda de dictis domibus, edificiis & de[]dente qualitercumque proueniencia in proprios usus [conuertenda]; et si eas inhabitare uel commoda inde proue[niencia accipere] noluerit, ut supradictum est, dabimus ei [singulis ann]is de camera nostra sexaginta solidos [sterlingorum per]cipiendos ad duos terminos anni apud [Oseneyam, viz.] ad Pascha triginta solidos & ad festum [sancti Michaelis] triginta solidos, ita tamen quod quamdiu eas inhabi[tauerit] & commoda inde proueniencia perceperit uel lxx [solidos] annuos de nobis ut pretactum est statutis terminis perceperit, domos & edificia propriis sumptibus in statu competenti sustentet & omnia onera eisdem incumbencia de suo persoluat, uidelicet uxori que fuit Iohannis Halegod quamdiu uixerit dimidiam marcam pro portione eam contingente nomine dotis & ad luminare ecclesie beati Michaelis supradicte quatuor denarios per annum, et communitati burgensium Oxonie ad incrementum redditus uille duos solidos per annum pro clau[dendo] hostium aule. Ipso uero cedente uel decedente uel [quomod]olibet uitam & habitum secularem mutante, dicte do[mus cum] pertinenciis ad nos sine qualibet difficultate reuer[tantur] libere & solute secundum tenorem originalis carte quam [nobis in]de confecit. Concessimus insuper eidem Thome & bene[factori-

¹ Caister in Norfolk; see vol. i, see i. 98. The words in brackets are guessed, as usual.
pp. 98-100.

² This is certainly the right name;

bus su]is, uidelicet domino Philippo de Eya, fratri Gileberto quondam [], magistro Iohanni Trussebut & omnibus amicis, [parenti]bus & benefactoribus suis specialem participacionem om[nium benefi]ciorum spiritualium que fient in domo nostra et in omnibus domibus religiosis nobis specialitate coniunctis imperpetuum. In[super caritati]ue concessimus eidem quod singulis diebus in perpetuum [unus canonicus] domus nostre uel alius sacerdos ad alta[re sancti Georgii] martiris in ecclesia nostra cont[ra]tuali Oseneye [] pro animabus predictorum Philippi, Iohannis, Gilberti et omnium fidelium defunctorum ex [speci]ali iniunctione illius qui presidet [] celebrabit, eorumque nomina ad perpetuam [memoriam ; *the rest is wanting*].

I 161.

[A pension and a corrody to Richard de Blakemore.]

B. 258^r
c. 1260

[Carta data] Ric' de Blakemor'.

Omnibus [&c.] [frater Ricardus] miseracione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci con[uentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersit]as uestra nos concessisse Ricardo [de Blake]mor quamdiu uixerit in seculari [habitu] v marcas argenti annuatim percipi[endas] apud Oseneyam ad quatuor terminos anni [uidelicet ad] festum sancti Michaelis xx s., [ad Natale] domini xiii s. iiii d., ad [Pascha xx s.] & ad festum Natiuitatis [sancti Iohannis Ba]ptiste xiii s. iiii d. [preter donaci]onem unius corredii cano[nici & unius] marce ad robam suam, [quam] quidem ad instanciam uenerabilis [domini &] patris nostri, domini Henrici Lincolniensis episcopi, [predicto] Ricardo prius concesseramus. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I 162.

[A pension of three shillings to Lucas de Wrthe.]

B. 259^r
c. 1260

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus abbas de Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse amico nostro speciali domino [Luc]e de Wrthe capellano tres solidos redditus [annu]i quamdiu uixerit in seculari habitu annuatim percipiendos apud Oseneyam ad duos terminos anni [viz. xviii d. Nov. 1, xviii d. at Hokeday]. In cuius [&c. sealing].

1163.

[A corrody to Matilda, sister of Walter de Wurth and her husband.]

Carta nostra facta Ricardo de Herewaldon' & Matilde uxori eius, B. 204^r
c. 1250
scilicet sorori Walteri de Wurth, de corredio suo & garcionis sui.

Uniuersis [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina abbas de Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Ricardo de Herewaldone qualibet septimana quamdiu uixerit in pane & ceruisia & coquina plenarie, sicut uni canonico, & ad opus garcionis sui qualibet septimana septem salas michas¹ & septem bisas michas & de ceruisia & de coquina [sicut uni] libero seruienti. Si uero Matilda uxor dicti Ricardi eundem Ricardum superuixerit concessimus eidem M[atildi] in tota uita sua totalem dictam porcionem. Preterea concessimus dicto R. & Matildi domum illam, [que fu]it aliquando Luce de Wurth' in parochia sancti [Thome martiris] ad inhabitandum si uelint omnino a[pu]d Ose[n] morari; quod si noluerint ibidem morari concessimus [eis]dem in parochia sancte Mildri]de aulam & cellarium & solarium que fuerunt [*the rest is wanting*].

1164.

[A corrody to Agnes, sister of Walter de Wurth.]

De corredio [Agnetis] sororis Walteri de Wurth' & incluse de Fa[rendone].

B. 204^r
1250

Uniuersis [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina abbas de Osen' & eiusdem lo[ci] conuentus salutem in] domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse [Agneti, sorori Walteri de Wurth] qualibet septimana quamdiu uixerit in pa[ne & ceruisia & coquina plena]rie sicut uni canonico. Si uero Child[eluue² inclusa de Fa]rendone dictam Agnetem sororem su[am] superuixerit, concessimus] eidem Childeluue in tota [uita sua totalem dictam porcio]nem.³ In cuius [&c. sealing]. Facta fuit [hec scriptura apud] die Iouis proxima post festum [] anno] domini MCC & quinquag[esimo].

¹ *sala micha* is a loaf of hall bread or best bread; *bisa micha* was a loaf of

dusky bread, not white.

² See vol. i, p. 31. ³ See no. 1163.

I 165.

[A corrody to the vicar of Great Barton.]

B. 259^v
Sept. 29,
1258

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse pro nobis & successoribus nostris domino Ricardo uicario de Magna Barthona quod percipiet a nobis quantum ad uictum & uestitum & calceamenta sicuti unus [de] canonicis nostris.¹ In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Osen' die sancti Michaelis anno gracie M^o ducentesimo L octauo.

I 166.

[A grant to William de Withulle, a servant.]

B. 260^v
June 11,
1259

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse dilecto seruienti nostro Willelmo de Withulle, quod percipiat [quoad] uictualia, sicut unus de liberis seruientibus domus nostre, & dimidiam marcam annuatim ad stipendia sua, quamdiu uixerit & stare uoluerit in seruicio domus nostre. Si uero uocatus fuerit ad seruicium ulterius & utilius, quamdiu fuerit in alieno seruicio non [percipiet] de domo nostra uictualia neque stipendia. In huius rei testimonium [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Oseneyam, die sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis quadragesimo tercio.

I 167.

[A grant to Robert Moen, clerk.]

B. 261^v
July 28,
1259

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus abbas de Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos diuine caritatis intuitu concessisse dilecto clerico nostro Roberto Moen quod percipiat in domo nostra, cum ibidem uenerit perhendinaturus, quoad uictualia sicut unus canonicus de domo nostra. Idem uero

¹ This suggests that one or more of the canons resided at Great Barton rectory at this time.

Robertus bona fide promisit nobis fidele patrociniū suum in omnibus negociis nostris expediendis quoaduixerit, siue sit in domo nostra, siue in seruicio alicuius, cum sibi uacauerit. Et ut predicta firmitatem optineant secundum quod predictum est, presenti scripto sigillum capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Oseneyam in uigilia apostolorum [Petri] & Pauli anno domini MCC quinquagesimo nono.

1168.

[Henry Shortfrend is appointed a free servant.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina **B. 262^r**
 abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. **Aug. 1,**
1260
 Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Henrico Shortfrend quod comedat ad mensam liberorum famulorum nostrorum, scilicet ad secundam mensam, ad quamcunque grangiam domus Oseneye perhendinauerit, quamdiu uixerit in seculari habitu & honeste se gesserit, & in seruicio domus nostre stare uoluerit. Et si contingat ipsum in langorem incidere [inueni]emus eidem uictui necessaria quamdiu uixerit. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Data apud Oseneyam die sancti Petri ad uincula anno r. r. H. fil. r. Iohannis XL quarto.

1169.

[A corrody to William, son of William Carpenter.]

Carta data Willelmo filio Willelmi Carpentarii clerico. **B. 263^v**
 Omnibus &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra [nos cari]tatis **Feb. 24,**
126½.
 intuitu concessisse Willelmo [filio Willelmi Carpen]tarii clerico quod percipiet cotidie [] unam albam micham & unam bisam micam & unum galonem de ceruisia secunda & de coquina sicut unus de liberis seruientibus nostris usque ad terminum x annorum post confeccionem istius scripture proximo sequencium. Percipiet eciam ad se uestiendum & calciandum & ad alia necessaria sibi prouidendum unam dimidiam marcam semel in anno uidelicet in festo sancti Michaelis per manus *bursariorum* qui pro tempore fuerint durante termino dictorum [x annorum] nisi infra dictum tempus habitum religionis [susceperit]. Post dictos uero x annos si bene & honeste se [gesse]rit, inueniemus eidem uictum & uestitum competentem quamdiu in seculari habitu [vixerit et] infra domum

Oseneye laudabiliter conuersatus fuerit. Quod si inhoneste se habuerit & per uiros [] semel, iterum, & tercio admonitus [emendare] noluerit [*two or three lines illegible*]. Facta fuit hac scriptura apud Oseneyam die sancti Mathie apostoli anno domini M CC LX primo.

I I 70.

[A corrody to William, son of Reginald of Maid's Morton.]

B. 264^r
C. 1250-
1268

Carta Willelmi de Morthuna militis.

Omnibus [&c.]. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod nos intuitu pietatis & ad instanciam domini Mathei archidiaconi Buk' concessimus & obligauimus nos & successores nostros ad inueniendum domino Willelmo filio Reginaldi militi quantum ad uictualia sufficienter & competenter, & in una roba per annum, calciamentis & aliis necessariis, quamdiu uixerit, & garcioni sibi deseruienti, sicut [uni] garcioni de stabulo Abbatis, scilicet in []. Et in huius [&c. sealing].

I I 71.

[A corrody to Robert, son of Henry Thorold.]

B. 264^v
1262

Omnibus &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos pro nobis et successoribus nostris concessisse Roberto filio Henrici Thoralde quod singulis diebus percipiat unam salam micam & unum panem hospitis & unum galonem secunde ceruisie, et unam marcam argenti per quatuor anni terminos, scilicet ad Purificacionem beate Marie virginis quadraginta denarios, et ad Pascha XL denarios & ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste XL denarios & ad festum sancti Michaelis XL denarios pro omnibus tam ad uictum quam ad uestitum suum, dum i[pse] fuerit in uilla Oxonie & bene & honeste se habuerit inter uicinos suos. Renunci[auit] eciam idem Robertus omnimodo contractui qualitercumque [uersus] predictos abbatem et conuentum prius inito [uel] concepto.¹ Hec omnia habebit sicut dictum est quamdiu tenementa et terras que nobis contulit warantizare potuerit. [Quod] si aliquis recuperauerit uersus nos [aliquod] tenementum uel terras de tenementis et terris que Robertus prenomminatus dedit nobis et concessit, fiet ei moderata subtractio [pen]cionis sue annue

¹ See vol. i, p. 180.

quam recipit a nobis per uisum legalium hominum. Facta fuit hec scriptura anno domini MCC LX secundo. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Dat' apud Oseneyam die Veneris prox' ante [] anno prenotato.

I 172.

[A corrody to William de Weston.]

Noverint universi ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit quod nos frater T. permissione divina abbas monasterii Oseneye & eiusdem loci conventus concessisse [*sic*] Willelmo de Weston intuitu caritatis ac eciam pro fideli seruicio suo singulis diebus vite sue unam micam panis conventualis et 1 lagenam servisie melioris et 1 ferculum de coquina ac eciam illam cameram que est sub camera domini Rogeri de Marton ex opposito capelle sancti Nicholai. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' in domo nostra capitulari die Ascencionis domini anno domini [].¹

O. C.
525 F
c. 1360-
1373

I 173.

[A receipt for the pension of Thomas le Mareschall.]

Pateat universis quod die Veneris in festo sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi nono recepit Thomas dictus le Mareschall clericus & scholaris Uniuersitatis Oxonie quinque marcas sterlingorum a venerabilibus viris domino Iohanne dei gracia abbate de Oseneya & eiusdem loci conuentu pro primo anno pensionis seu annui redditus in quibus dicti religiosi eidem Thome per litteras suas ad terminum vite dicti Thome tenentur & obligantur. De quibus quidem quinque marcis dictus Thomas fatetur se fore pacatum [&c.] Dat' in domo Oseneye anno & die predictis.

O. C. 40
July 25,
1315

I 174.

[A corrody for Warine, the son of Elyas the miller of Kidlington.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, I[ohannes] miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos conces-

B. 257
Aug. 15,
1237

¹ Thomas de Cudelington was abbot of Marton suggests the end of this period.
1330 to 1373, but the mention of Roger

sisse Warino filio Helye molendin[arii] de Kedelintune, quoad uixerit in seruicio domus nostre, ad u[ictu]m suum s[icut] uni ex liberis seruientibus nostris, & ad uestitum suum singulis annis x solidos, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis v solidos & ad Pascha v solidos, quamdiu molendinum de Kedelintune cum pertinentiis, quod nobis dedit, nobis warantizare potuerit. Si uero idem Warinus nobiscum in seruicio domus nostre non fuerit, habebit singulis diebus unam paruam albam micam & unam bisiam [*sic*] micham & unum galonem ceruisie unius liberi seruientis & de coquina similiter sicut ad liberum seruientem pertinet, & x solidos prefatos ad predictos terminos, & unum par sotilarium de opere domus nostre habebit contra Natale annuatim, & inueniemus ei hospicium competens sibi. Confectum fuit hoc scriptum apud Oseneyam, ad festum Assumptionis sancte Marie, anno domini MCCXXXVII. In cuius [&c. sealing].

1175.

[A salary of five marks to mag. Simon de Waltune.]

B. 199^r
1229-
1249

Omnibus [&c.] I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse dilecto clerico nostro magistro Simoni de Waltune quinque marcas de domo nostra annuatim ad duos anni terminos persoluendas [scilicet 11 marc. & dim. Mar. 25, & Sept. 29]. In cuius [&c. sealing].

1176.

[A salary of ten marks a year to mag. Simon de Walton.]

B. 257^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus [&c.] frater [Iohannes] miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos intuitu caritatis concessisse dilecto clerico nostro magistro Simoni de Walton decem marcas de camera nostra annuatim ad duos anni terminos apud Oseneyam percipiendas, uidelicet infra octabas sancti Michaelis quinque marcas & infra octabas Pasche quinque marcas. Si autem prefatus magister Symon ad dignitatem aliquam uocatus fuerit, ita quod non possimus eius consilio & auxilio frui in necessitatibus nostris secundum tenorem carte, tunc a predicta prestacione prefatarum decem marcarum erimus liberati.

1177.

[Simon son of Simon is appointed the legal adviser of
Oseney.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit **B. 257^r**
frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus **1229-**
eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos susce- **1249**
pisse dilectum & fidelem nostrum Simonem filium Simonis specialem
clericum domus nostre, et eidem caritatiue & pro seruicio suo con-
cessisse quod quando & quamdiu in domo nostra de Oseneya moram
facere uoluerit, ipsi necessaria victui competentia ministrabimus &
uni equo & uni garcioni eius ad victum, sicut nostris propriis, in-
ueniemus. Idem uero in capitulo nostro fidelitatem domui nostre
fecit & bona fide promisit se in negociis domus nostre consilium &
auxilium pro loco & tempore fideliter impensurum. In cuius rei &c.

1178.

[An allowance of wheat and rye to Robert of Epwell.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & **B. 257^r**
eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uni- **1229-**
uersitas uestra nos concessisse Roberto de Upwelle ad uictum suum **1249**
quoad uixerit quinque quarteria bladi annuatim scilicet medietatem
de frumento & medietatem de siligine in quatuor anni terminis,
scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum quarterium, & ad Natale
domini duo quarteria, & ad Pascha unum quarterium & ad festum
sancti Petri ad uincula unum quarterium, & habebit ad uestitum
suum annuatim quatuor solidos & 11. d. ad Natale domini. In
cuius &c.

1179.

[A salary of 40s. to mag. Robert Maynard.]

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras uisuris uel audituris **B. 217^r**
frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci con- **Feb. 25,**
uentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos caritatis **126⁴/₅**
intuitu & tenore presencium concessisse magistro Roberto Maynard
de Oxonia clerico nostro XL solidos de domo nostra annuatim perci-
piendos in terminis subscriptis, uidelicet ad Pascha xs., ad festum

Natiuitatis beati Iohannis Baptiste xs., ad festum beati Michaelis xs. [& ad Natale domini xs.]¹ quousque de ecclesiastico beneficio eidem prouiderimus. Prestitit etiam nobis idem R. corporale sacramentum quod causas nostras seu negocia nostra nostris sumptibus fideliter & diligenter expediet seu procurabit, presertim dum pensionem percipiat prenotatam. Dat' apud Oseneyam anno domini MCCLXIII die Mercurii proxima post festum beati Mathie apostoli.

I 180.

[A pension of 40s. to John Pilet.]

B. 203^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Iohannes dei gracia abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro Iohanni Pilet de Oxonia clerico in XL solidis eidem uel certo nuncio suo litteras suas patentes deferenti in duobus anni terminis annuatim quamdiu in seculari habitu uixerit soluendis, uidelicet ad Pascha xxs. et ad festum sancti Michaelis xxs. ; & in huius rei testimonium &c.

I 181.

[A corrody to Philip the Miller and his wife.]

B. 185^v
1205-
1221

Cartha (*sic*) da[ta Philippo m]olendinario de conredio.

[Sciant om]nes ad quos hoc presens scriptum perue[n]it quod e]go Clemens abbas de Oseneia & eiusdem loci [conuentus con]cessimus & fideliter pepigimus donandum [Philippo] molendinario quolibet anno quamdiu [uixerit] tresdecim quarteros frumenti de nostro frumento ut frumentum illud [moltura] conuentui fiet,² & sex quarteros & di[mi]dium de ordeo, & sex quateros de bona [siligine,³ quemlibet quarterum] de octo bussellis. [Cuius quidem summe debe]t percipere pre[dictus Philippus annuatim unam] medietatem ad festum Omnium Sanctorum & alteram [medietatem] ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio in curia [nostra de] Osen' ; & si forte contigerit quod predictus Philippus [ante] uxorem suam [P]erunellam⁴ filiam Ernal[di de] Bracchele obierit, post mortem eius dabi[mus

¹ Omitted in MS.

² In this grant and the next *fiet* is read. It must mean 'thirteen quarters of wheat made into flour as our wheat

shall be made.'

³ *avena* or *mixtionis* are possible.

⁴ She is called Petronilla in vol. i, p. 67.

eidem Pe]runelle qualibet die quamdiu ipsa uixerit [unam mi]chiam & unum galonem panis & cerui[sie cano]nicorum & quieti erimus post obitum predicti [Philippi] de toto prenominato blado, quod seped[icto Phi]lippo concessimus tota uita sua a nobis per[ci]piendum]. Et ut [&c. sealing].

1182.

[A corrody to Laurence Halegod & his wife.]

Carta data Laurentio Halegod de quibusdam porcionibus bladi annuatim percipiendis in uita sua.

B. 191^v
1205-
1221

Sciant omnes ad quos hoc presens scriptum peruenerit quod ego Clemens abbas de Oseneia & eiusdem loci conuentus concessimus [& fideliter pepigimus do]nandum Laurentio Halegod quo[libet] anno quamdiu ipse uixerit tresdecim quaternos [frumenti de nostro] frumento ut frumentum illum [moltura conuentui] fiet & vi quaternos & dimidium de [ordeo & sex] quaternos & dimidium de pura bona [siligine quemlibet] quaternum de octo bussellis; totius summe medietatem debet percipere predictus Laurentius quo[libet] anno quamdiu ipse uixerit ad festum Omnium [Sanctorum & aliam] medietatem ad festum sancte Marie [in Martio] in curia nostra de Oseneya. Et si forte contigerit quod predictus Laurentius ante uxorem suam Matildem [filiam] filii Guidonis de Oxonia obierit post [mortem eius] dabimus predictae Matilde qualibet¹ die quamdiu ipsa uixerit unam michiam & unum [galonem] panis² & ceruisie canonicorum; et quieti erimus post obitum predicti Laurentii de toto prenominato [blado] quod sepedicto Laurentio concessimus tota uita [sua a] nobis percipiendum. Et ut hec donatio et concessio rata & inconcussa permaneant, hoc scriptum sigilli nostri appositione affirmare curauimus, hiis testibus, Toraldo Cordewanario, [] filio Iohannis, Roberto filio Oeyn, Waltero [], Anketil filio Segar, Ricardo Bodin, [] Tailur, Iohanne Padi & aliis.

1183.

[A corrody to Laurence Kepeharm and his wife.]

Carta data [Laurentio Kepeharm] & Cristiane uxori eius de conredio.

B. 185^v
1205-
1221

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Clemens abbas [Osen' & conuentus]

¹ quarumlibet, MS.

² See the similar grant, no. 1181.

eiusdem loci concessimus dilectis amicis nostris Laurentio [Kepeharm] & Cristiane uxori sue intuitu caritatis & [dilectionis nostre vii] panes quales canonici nostri comedunt & [vii galones cerui]sie, qualem canonici nostri bibunt, singulis ebdo[madis percipi]endos, quamdiu Laurentius & Cristiana uel [alter illorum uixerit]. Post mortem uero amborum totum prefatum beneficium [quietum nobis rema]nebit. Et ut [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, Galfrido Aurifabro, Benedicto Kepeharm, Philippo filio [Roberti], Ricardo filio Henrici, Luca de Osen', Adam portario.¹

1184.

[A pension of 23s. to Laurence Kepeharm and his wife.]

B. 185^v
1205-
1221

Carta data Laurentio Kepharm & Cristine uxori eius de xxiii solidis annuis.

Sciunt [&c.] [quod ego C. abbas Osen' & eiusdem] loci conuentus dedimus [Laurentio Kepharm & Cristine] uxori eius xxiii [solidos annuos, quamdiu alter eorum] uixerit, percipiendos; uidelicet [de terra]² quam Laurentius Wud'³ tenet de nobis xi solidos, & de selda quam Stephanus clericus tenet de nobis vi solidos, & de selda quam Rogerus filius Stephani⁴ tenet de nobis vi solidos per manus predictorum tenencium ad quatuor terminos, uidelicet ad Pasca de Laurentio Wud' xxxiii denarios, & de Stephano clerico xviii denarios & de Rogero filio Stephani xviii denarios [& June 24, Sep. 29, Dec. 25]. Concessimus etiam predictis Laurentio Kepeharm & Cristiane uxori sue, quod si prefati tenentes predictos redditus statutis terminis non reddiderint, liceat predictis Laurentio & Cristiane⁵ predictos tenentes distringere per namia sua ad reddendum, sine calumpnia hinc uel inde. Prefati uero Laurentius & Cristina uxor eius, sicut superius prelocutum est, predictos xxiii solidos quamdiu uterque uel alter eorum uixerit, bene & in pace percipiant. Post mortem uero utriusque illorum soluti & quieti ecclesie de Oseneia predicti redditus remanebunt. Ut autem [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, [Galfrido Aurifabro], Benedicto Kepharm, Ricardo filio Henrici, Philippo [filio Roberti, R]icardo de Stockwelle, Luca de Ose[neia, Adam por]tario.

¹ The words in brackets are guessed. We have the same witnesses in vol. i, pp. 74 and 75.

² The scribe has omitted these words.

³ Laurence Wunder is meant.

⁴ See vol. i, p. 52.

⁵ The scribe writes Cristina and Cristiana indifferently.

1185.

[A pension of 23s. a year to Cristiana wife of Jordanus Rufus.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneie & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos unanimi consensu concessisse domino Iordano Rufo & Cristiane¹ uxori eius uiginti tres solidos esterlingorum annuatim percipiendos de camera nostra, quamdiu predicta Cristiana uixerit, ad quatuor terminos anni scilicet [vs. 1xd. at Easter, June 24, Sep. 29, Dec. 25]. Post decessum uero predicte Cristiane a prestacione predictorum uiginti tres solidorum quieti erimus & absoluti inperpetuum; & sciendum quod si predictus Iordanus, maritus predicte Cristiane, in fata decedat & predicta Cristiana aliquam locum religiosum causa honestius & [pro]bius uiuendi intrauerit uel elegerit, nos nichilominus predictos uiginti tres solidos [eidem] Cristiane uel certo nuncio suo prout predictum est, soluemus quoaduixerit. In cuius [&c. sealing].

B. 199^r
1229-
1249

1186.

[The salary of mag. Fulco de Brideport, counsel for the abbey.]

De procuracione magistri Fulconis de Brideport

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater R. [miseracione] diuina abbas & conuentus Oseneye salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse dilecto clerico nostro magistro Fulconi de Brideport duas marcas annuas de camera nostra soluendas eidem ad duos anni terminos uidelicet ad festum sancti Michaelis 1 marcam et ad Pascha 1 marcam. Preterea cum moram fecerit apud Oseneyam [inuenie]mus eidem in omnibus quantum ad mensam [] adeo bene & honorifice ut uni canonicorum, siue in refectorio siue extra, & garcioni suo ut uni de garcionibus de stabulo abbatis. Si uero uelit alibi moram facere, panem & ceruisiam habebit quantum unus

B. 197^v
1221-
1229

¹ Cristiana, daughter of Ralph Pady, married Laurence Kepeharm first, and then Jordanus Rufus. She was alive after 1241 and had a corrody from St.

Frideswide's (*Cart. St. Frid.* i. 284-6). She was married to Jordanus before 1228 (*ibid.*, i. 108).

[canonicus] & eadem bonitate. Habebit etiam palefridum suum in stabulo [abbatis] in prebenda & feno ad mensuram aliorum equorum []. Ipso uero F. tactis sacrosanctis euangelis [iurauit se] nobis in causis nostris ecclesiasticis fideliter & diligenter [*the rest is illegible*].

1187.

[A corrody to Thomas, son of Roger of Hooknorton.]

B. 196^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Thome filio Rogeri de Hokenartone in seruitio domus nostre singulis annis ad uestitum suum quinque solidos & ad uictum suum in [nostro seru]itio sicut uni ex liberis seruientibus domus nostre. [Si autem dictus] Thomas a prefato seruitio nostro alio se trans[ferat, sol]uantur tres solidi annuatim de domo nostra perci[piendi. In] cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposimus.

1188.

[A corrody to Nicholas Nisternon.]

B. 196^v

Omnibus [&c.] frater []¹ diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Nicholao Nisternon [in seruitio] domus nostre singulis annis ad uestitum suum decem [solidos, quam]diu terram illam in Cleydnfeld,² quam domui nostre con[firmauit per] cartam suam, nobis warrantizare poterit, & ad uictum [suum] de pane & de ceruisia conuentus & de coquina sicut [uni ex liberis] seruientibus domus nostre, dum fuerit in habitu seculari. In cuius [&c. sealing].

1189.

[A pension of 8s. a year to R. de Preston.]

B. 196^v
1229-
1249

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis uel audituris frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse

¹ From the position of this charter it is uncertain whether it is of the time of

abbot Richard [1221-1229], or of his successor. ² Clanfield, Oxon.

magistro R. de Preston quamdiu in seculari habitu uixerit octo solidos annuatim de camera nostra [ad festum Pent]ecosten apud Oseneyam sibi uel proprio nuncio [suas litter]as patentes deferenti percipiendos, ita [quod quo]cienscumque dictos octo solidos dicto termino eidem non persoluerimus, dabimus eidem quatuor solidos nomine pene. Et ut hec nostra concessio rata & inconcussa permaneat, [eam presen]ti scripto & sigilli nostri appositione roborauimus.

1190.

[A pension to William de Bosco.]

Carta data Willelmo [de Bosco].

B. 190
Sept. 1,
1219

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis frater C. abbas Oseneye et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam [uolumus peruenire nos concessisse] dilecto clerico nostro W. [de Bosco¹ pensionem] quindecim marcarum annua[tim percipiendam] in duobus terminis anni [uidelicet unam] medietatem earundem [marcarum in festo Assumpci]onis beate Marie, reliquam [autem ad Pasca de de]cimis ecclesie nostre de Peri. [Pro hac autem] liberalitate nostra a nobis [data dictus W.] nobis concessit ad firmam [mesuagium cum] crofta & edificiis sub annua [dimidie marc]e solutione; ita quidem quod si cessauerimus a solutione predictae pecunie in aliquo termino predicto, soluemus eidem W. nomine pene []. Et ut] nichilominus contractus noster inter nos firmus [permane]at & stabilis, uolumus & concedimus [si a p]ene uel principalis obligacionis [solutione] cessauerimus, quod dominus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis [sine] remedio appellacionis ad utriusque solutionem per censuram nos appellat [sic] ecclesiasticam. Quam uero pecuniam dicto W. toto tempore uite sue uel certo eius nuntio cum litteris suis patentibus apud Oseneyam dictis terminis annuatim persoluemus. Acta sunt hec in die sancti Egidii anno regni regis H. filii regis I. tertio. Ad maiorem autem rei geste firmitatem, presenti scripto sigilla nostra fecimus apponi. Hiis testibus, W. de Sumercothe, S. de Oketone, [] Beautone magistris, W. de Kircam [] et multis aliis.

¹ That the name is *Bosco* is a conclusion from the charters about Water-

perry which it is hoped will be printed hereafter in the Cartulary.

1191.

[A corrody to John, son of Will. de St. John.]

B. 189^r
1205-
1221

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad [quorum noticiam hoc scriptum peruenerit] frater C. miseratione diuina dictus abbas & con[uentus de Oseneya] in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos [concessisse dilecto amico] nostro Iohanni clerico filio Willelmi de sancto Iohanne¹ [centum solidos] ad sustentacionem sui percipiendos apud Oseneyam [annuatim quamdiu] uixerit in habitu seculari ad quatuor anni terminos scilicet in festo sancti Micahelis xxv sol., ad Natale xxv sol., ad Pascha xxv sol., ad Natiuitatem [sic] xxv sol.; verumptamen [si per nos uel] amicos nostros dicto Iohanni aliquando in aliquo certo benef[icio ple]nius secundum deum prouisum fuerit, tunc quieti erimus [de predicta] solucione. Concessimus eciam eidem Iohanni quamdiu m[ansio- nem] infra septa domus Oseneye fecerit unum [ferculum eius]dem cotidie percipiendum & seruienti suo sicut m[inistris abbatis]. Et si equum in domo nostra secum habuerit, uict[um eidem stipendiis] nostris inueniemus. In huius autem rei testimonium &c.

1192.

[A promise that Robert de Berners shall be buried in the abbey.]

B. 185^v
1205-
1221

Carta data Roberto de Berners de sepultura sua.

Omnibus [&c.] Clemens abbas Osen' & conuentus canonicorum eiusdem domus in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos caritatiue concessisse pro nobis & pro successoribus nostris dilecto & speciali fratri [nostro] domino Roberto de Berneriis ut si in Anglia mortuus [fuerit corpus] eius sumptibus nostris Osen[eyam] deferri faciemus, [& sepeliemus eum in medio] ecclesie nostre coram crucifixo honorifice[. Quapropter predicto abbati &] ecclesie sue idem Robertus dedit & propria manu sua tradidit quinquaginta libras esterlingorum ueteris monete ad debita domus nostre acquietanda. Hanc autem concessionem nostram & hanc suam traditionem presenti scripto & sigillo capituli nostri attestamur.

¹ See vol. i, p. 135.

1193.

[A corrody to Robert de Berners.]

Carta Roberti de Berners.

B. 186^r
1205-
1221

Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego C. abbas & eiusdem loci conventus concessimus dilecto nostro R. de Berners intuitu dei & eiusdem R. amoris & obsequii in uita sua unam domum in curia nostra apud Oseneyam cum camera & coquina & oratorio & stabulo ad manendum ibidem sibi & suis quando & quamdiu uoluerit, ita quod nec nos nec successores nostri aliquid de eadem domo faciemus quamdiu predictus Robertus uixerit nisi per libitum & disposicionem eiusdem Roberti. Preterea concessimus eidem R. omnibus diebus uite sue ad sustentationem sui & suorum quando & quamdiu ibi manserit duos panes quales canonici habent & duos galones de ceruisia canonicorum & de coquina sicut duobus canonicis; et quatuor seruientibus suis quatuor panes de secundo pane, scilicet de minore bastardo, & duos panes hospitum, & quatuor galones de secunda ceruisia & de coquin[a conventus] sicut armigeris domini abbatis. Preterea concessimus ei unam care[ctatam bosci] in qualibet septimana sicut provenit de bosco quando caroce [nostre eunt ad] boscum & de proprio bosco possumus recipere; et [

]uerit et stramen ad lectum eius & suorum quando opus fuerit; et quando [] si quis suorum ibi remanserit ad do[mum suam]cusi]todiendam unum conredum [sic] de quatuor conrediis quantum []]sis habebit. Et si sacerdos uel clericus ibidem [remanserit] pro negotiis eiusdem R., habebit unum conredium [de duobus con]rediis canonicorum predictis. Et si forte contigerit [quod quam]diu ibi fuerit plures homines secum habuerit, po[tagium h]abebunt quale hospites habent. Et ut hec concessio nostra rata & inconcussa permaneant, eam presenti scripto et sigilli nostri appositione confirmauimus. Hiis testibus, abbate & conventu [de Abb]endon', priore de sancta Frideswida & conventu, Iohanne filio Hugonis, [] de] Ripariis, Henrico filio Simeonis, Gaufrido Aurifabro, [], Edwi et Henrico fratre eius, Roberto filio Oen, Philippo Molendinario, Rogero de Toka, Adam clerico & multis aliis.

1194.

[A pension of 12 d. a year to Jordan de Langport.]

B. 184^v
1184-
1205

Notum sit cunctis fidelibus sancte ecclesie quod ego Hugo abbas Osen' totusque conuentus concessimus Iordano de Langport in signum & memoriam fraterne dilectionis XII d. singulis annis de camera nostra quamdiu in seculo uixerit accipiendos; & ne hec nostra concessio in obliuionem ueniat, eam sigilli nostri testimonio confirmauimus.

1195.

[Roger, the son of Alured, to be maintained until he is twenty-four.]

B. 183^v
1187

Carta data Rogero filio Aluredi super canonicatu eius.

Hugo dei gracia abbas Osen' & conuentus eiusdem loci uniuer-
sis [&c.]. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse Rogero filio
Aluredi capellani de Nortune necessa[ria ad] uictum & uestitum &
ad doctrinam, donec [peruener]it ad etatem uiginti quatuor annorum;
& [si i]doneus fuerit & ipse petierit, eum canonicum faciemus. Si
autem ultra hunc terminum sine [. . . .]tia uoluerit in seculo
remanere, deinceps ei ad hoc non tenebimur.

1196.

[Alured deposits £5 at Osenay for his son Roger.]

1187

Carta data Rogero filio Aluredi de deposito centum solidorum.

Notum sit cunctis fidelibus sancte ecclesie quod Aluredus capel-
lanus de Nortune deposuit apud canonicos Osen' centum solidos,
custodiendos ad opus Rogeri filii sui, quos ei reddent ad libitum
suum cum ad etatem uiginti quatuor annorum peruenerit.

1197.

[Philip, the son of Alured, is to be maintained for fourteen years.]

1187

Carta data Philippo filio Aluredi de centum solidis.

Notum sit omnibus quod ego Hugo abbas Osen' totusque con-

uentus concessimus Philippo filio Aluredi de Nortune uictum & custodiam a festo sancti Michaelis anni dominice incarnationis millesimi centesimi octogesimi septimi, quousque pertransierint quatuordecim anni. Idem uero Aluredus tradidit nobis centum solidos ad opus eiusdem Philippi custodiendos, quos eidem Philippo [post] predictum terminum quatuordecim annorum reddemus sine aliqua obligatione, qua ei deinceps ex nostra concessione teneamur, aut ipse nobis. Si autem predictus Philippus infra predictum terminum quatuordecim annorum obierit, tertia pars predictorum centum solidorum ecclesie nostre remanebit, tertia uero pars Willelmo fratri prefati Aluerdi reddetur, & tertia pars Iohanni fratri eiusdem Aluerdi. Quod si contigerit alterum predictorum fratrum infra hunc terminum obire, due partes predictorum c. solidorum alteri eorum reddentur. Si uero uterque eorundem [fratrum] infra hunc terminum contigerit mori, predicte due partes Rogero filio eiusdem Aluredi reddentur una cum centum solidis, quos eidem Rogero aliunde [assignauit].

1198.

[A pension to Roger de Biham.]

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Hugo abbas Oseneie & conuentus eiusdem loci concessimus Rogero de Biham pro humagio & seruitio suo duas marcas argenti singulis annis quamdiu in seculo uiixerit apud Oseneiam percipiendas de communi facultate domus nostre, ad duos terminos, medietatem ad Pascha & aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis. Idem [uero] R. iurauit se fidelitatem nobis seruaturum. Et ut [&c. sealing].

B. 181^v
1184-
1205

1199.

[A corrody to William Blundel.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras inspecturis uel audituris frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos pro nobis & successoribus nostris concessisse dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Willelmo Blundel clerico [sicut uni] canonicorum nostrorum tam in uita [quam in morte] sua in temporalibus et []ce & ceteris omnibus & singulis que [canonico] professo domus nostre conceduntur. In cuius [rei testimonium], &c.

B. 217^r
1254-
1267

I 200.

[A residence is assigned to Adam Feteplace.]

Add. MS. 4783¹
Mar. 31, 1269
 Uniuersis [&c.] frater W. miseratione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse pro nobis & successoribus nostris domino Ade Feteplace illud mansum cum pertinentiis infra abbatiam nostram, quod inhabitauit quondam Willelmus Blundel, ad inhabitandum toto tempore uite sue; ita tamen quod cum illud omnino desierit inhabitare quietum & solutum a dicto domino Ada & hereditibus suis nobis & successoribus nostris remaneat. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposui. Datum apud Oseneyam in octabis Pasche anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis quinquagesimo tercio.

I 201.

[A pension to Roger de Bray.]

B. 185^v
1205-
1221
 Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego Clemens abbas Oseneie & conuentus eiusdem loci dedimus & concessimus dilecto & [] Rogero filio Willelmi de Bray uiginti du[as marcas annuas] de comuni marsupio domus nostre sur[]as in uita sua. Ad petitionem uero & instan[ciam eiu]sdem R. assignauimus ei pro decem marcis totam [terram] nostram de Parua Tiwa cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, quam scilicet Robertus de Nouill' nobis dedit, [tenend]am de nobis in uita predicti Rogeri absolute, libere & quiete ab omni seruitio, quod ad nos pertinet, saluo seruitio domini regis, scilicet seruitio unius militis [de quo] nobis respondere debet. Quamdiu uero hanc terram gwarantizabimus, quieti erimus de decem marcis annuis. [Alias] duodecim marcas annuatim ei ad quatuor terminos [red]demus, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis tres marcas, & ad Purificationem sancte Marie tres marcas, & ad Pascha tres marcas, & ad Natiuitatem sancti Iohannis tres marcas. [Quod s]i hanc terram ei warantizare non poterimus, tunc soluemus ei annuatim in uita sua uiginti duas marcas plenarie ad quatuor terminos predictos. Post mortem uero predicti Rogeri prefata terra ad nos

¹ This is a leaf which was evidently detached from the Cotton Cartulary at an early time, and therefore escaped the fire of 1731.

quiete reuertetur sine alicuius contradictione ex parte predicti Rogeri. Et ut hec concessio nostra rata & inconcussa permaneat, eam presenti scripto & sigillo nostro confirmauimus, hiis testibus.

I 202.

[A corrody for Robert de Gai, his wife and sons.]

Omnibus [&c.] Clemens abbas & conuentus Oseneye salutem in domino. Sciatis omnes nos intuitu caritatis & donationis quam nobis fecit Robertus de Gai de toto manerio suo de Hamtone Gai & aliorum beneficiorum & seruiciorum, que idem Robertus & antecessores sui nobis fecerunt, dedisse [&c.] eidem Roberto & Matillidi uxori sue & Philippo & Roberto filiis eorum uictum suum de domo nostra quoad uixerint hoc modo, uidelicet eisdem Roberto & Matillidi uxori sue singulis diebus duos panes & tres galones ceruisie, quales conuentus habet, & de ferculis coquine sicut duobus canonicis; Philippo uero prefato de pane & ceruisia canonicorum unum panem & unum galonem & de ferculis coquine sicut uni canonico, & dicto Roberto iuniori fratri eiusdem Philippi liberationem unius liberi seruientis domus nostre in cibo & potu. Concessimus etiam uni garcioni dicto Roberto de Gai seruituro & uni ancille uxoris sue uictum duorum garcionum de stabulo abbatis. Si uero dicta Matillidis obierit, idem Robertus percipiet quantum in cibo & potu percipere solebant ipse & uxor sua, subtracta liberatione dicte ancille. Et si idem Robertus obierit dicta eius uxor percipiet in pane & potu & ferculis sicut unus canonicus. Concessimus etiam dicto Roberto de Gai ad uestitum singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis capam & tunicam & supertunicam cum manicis, de quibus supertunica erit furrata de agnis abbatis; precium cuiusque ulne huius robe erit duodecim denar[ii], & idem Robertus sit emptor eiusdem robe per uisum procuratoris domus nostre; et ad Phasca (*sic*) tunicam & supertunicam de hab[er]gero, precii cuiusque ulne decem denariorum, & duo paria botarum per annum, scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unas botas feltratas & ad Pasca singulas de opere domus nostre. Concessimus etiam dicte Matillidi tunicam & pallium de uiridi panno, precii cuiusque ulne uiginti denariorum, cum fururra pallii de agnis; ita quod quolibet anno habebit unam tunicam & quolibet secundo anno pallium de supradicto precio, & botas feltratas singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis. Item concessimus

B. 197^r
1205-
1221

B. 197^r

prenominato Roberto in singulis annis in uita sua uiginti solidos sterlingorum ad alia sibi necessaria & ut habeat equum suum in stabulo abbatis ad fenum & prebendam & ad ferros & ad clauos. In quod necesse fuerit, utemur eo de licencia eius in negociis domus nostre. Item habebunt dicti Robertus & Matildis duodecim caretatas (*sic*) bosci infra mensem post festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Concessimus autem prefato Philippo singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis unam robam, scilicet, capam, tunicam, supertunicam sine fururra, precii cuiusque ulne duodecim denariorum, & ad Pasca tunicam & supertunicam, precii cuiusque ulne decem denariorum. Item habebit lineam uestem [& unum pall]ium [semel per an]num. Ad calciamenta uero duo paria estualium per annum & unum par sotilarium ad laqueos,¹ & unum par caligarum []. Ad lectuarium² autem semper post triennium unum chalonem & semper post biennium duo lintheamenta [], & quando novos pannos lineos & noua calciamenta recipiet, reddet sursum uetera. Habebit etiam idem Philippus [equum s]uum in stabulo abbatis, sicut dictus Robertus pater eius, & utemur eodem equo cum necesse fuerit per licenciam eiusdem Philippi. Si [uero idem] Philippus superuixerit dictum Robertum patrem suum, habebit dictos uiginti solidos quos Robertus pater eius percipere [solebat], & tales robas quales pater eius percipiebat ad eosdem terminos & in cibo & potu, sicut pater eius solebat, & liberationem unius garcionis, sicut garcio patris eius habere solebat, & tunc predictus Robertus frater eius habebit quicquid idem Philippus solebat in uita patris sui, subtractis autem omnibus que prius idem Robertus percepit. Concessimus insuper eidem Roberto semel per annum quoad uixerit tunicam & supertunicam & capam, precii cuiusque ulne decem denariorum & una estualia³ per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis. Si autem idem Robertus superuixerit prenominationem Robertum patrem suum & prefatum Philippum fratrem suum, recipiet quoad uixerit quicquid idem Philippus percipere solebat, preter dictos uiginti solidos. Nulli autem dictarum personarum licebit uendere uel inuadiare memorata beneficia nisi de consensu nostro. Et ut ea que predicta sunt rata & inconcussa secundum formam prescriptam permaneant, nos huic scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus, &c.

¹ A luxurious and ornamented kind of shoe.

² bed. *Chalo* is a counterpane.

³ Probably supply *calciamenta*.

I 203.

[A pension to Richard Furmin.]

Carta data Ricardo Furmin de [].

Omnibus [&c.] [C. abbas]¹ Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus **B. 187^r**
 salutem. Nouerit [uniuersi]tas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali **1205-**
 amico nostro R. [Furmin in summa] c. solidorum sterlingorum **1221**
 annuatim quos eidem uel [cui assignauerit] reddemus singulis annis,
 quamdiu uoluerit, dum in secula[ri habitu uixerit] in duobus anni
 terminis, scilicet in Pascha L. solidos & [in festo sancti Mica]helis
 L. solidos. Si uero contigerit, quod aliquo casu contingente [sine
 maximo] nostro grauamine non possumus prefatis terminis prefatam
 pecu[niam soluere], quicquid defuerit in uno termino, uel in uno
 anno persol[uemus in termino] sequenti proximo; ita quod cunctis
 diebus quibus uixerit in [seculo, quamdiu uo]luerit, de predicto
 censu eidem, uel cui assignauerit, respon[debimus. Et] in huius rei
 [&c. sealing].

I 204.

[An agreement with Roger, priest of Stone.]

Carta data Rogero presbitero nostro de Stanes de x solidis **B. 186**
 annuis.

Sciant [&c.] quod ego C[lemens abbas Osen. &] eiusdem domus
 conuentus debemus reddere dilecto nostro [Rogero] filio Hamonis
 capellano nostro in uita sua decem solidos singulis annis ad Purifica-
 tionem sancte Marie de quadam [porcione] terre, quam de pecunia
 eius emimus in Hant[one. Post mor]tem uero eius predictos decem
 solidos nobis dedit [pro salute anime] sue ad faciendam pietanciam
 singulis a[nnis in anniuers]ario eius. Quod ne cuiquam ueniat in
 dubium [presenti car]ta nostra attestamur.

¹ The next charter is of abbot Richard, the preceding of Clement. The handwriting suggests that this also is of Clement.

F. PRESENTATIONS TO CHURCHES.

I 205.

[Presentation to Kidlington vicarage.]

B. 206^v
Oct. 6,
1277

Reuerendo patri & domino R. dei gracia Linc' episcopo deuotus frater W. abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore reuerentiam & obedienciam. Ad uicariam de Cudelintone uacantem & ad nostram presentationem spectantem, dilectum nobis in Cristo dominum Philippum [] capellanum per has litteras nostras patentes sanctitati uestre presentamus, rogantes &c. Datum apud Osen', die sancte Fidis uirginis, anno domini M CC LXX septimo.

I 206.

[Presentation to the vicarage of Turkdean.]

B. 205^r
1272

Reuerendo patri in Cristo ac domino G. dei gracia Wigorniensis episcopo, deuoti filii frater W. miseracione di[uina abbas] Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore obedienciam & reuerenciam. Ad uicariam de Turk[dene] uacantem & ad nostram presentationem spectantem dilectum nobis in Cristo dominum I. de Wa[n]berg' capellanum, latorem presentium, sancte paternitati uestre presentamus, rogantes deuote & deprecantes quatinus eundem Io[hannem] ad dictam uicariam admittere uelit & instituere in eandem. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Oseneyam in [] pape, anno domini M CC LXX secundo. [Ualeat] sancta paternitas uestra semper in domino.

I 207.

[Presentation to a mediety of the rectory of Rowsham.]

B. 203^v

Reuerendo patri & domino in Cristo karissimo R.¹ dei gracia Lincolniensi episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni

¹ This entry is not in Grostest's Register. Possibly Richard Graves- end is meant. If so the date is 1258 or 1259.

honore obedientiam & reuerentiam. Ad medietatem ecclesie de Rollesham per mortem Roberti Foliot eiusdem medietatis quondam rectoris uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem spectantem dilectum clericum nostrum Robertum [] per has litteras nostras patentes sanctitati uestre presentamus, humiliter supplicantes quatinus eundem Robertum diuine pietatis intuitu [. . .].

1208.

[Presentation to a mediety of the rectory of Rowsham.]

Reuerendo patri & domino R. dei gracia Lincolniensi episcopo deuoti filii frater W. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore reuerentiam & obedientiam. Ad medietatem ecclesie de Rolesham per mortem Roberti de Kynigton uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem spectantem, dilectum clericum nostrum magistrum Nicholaum de Oxonia per has litteras nostras patentes sanctitati uestre presentamus, humiliter supplicantes quatinus eundem magistrum N. ad eam dicte ecclesie medietatem, saluis nobis duabus partibus decimarum de dominico Willelmi Foliot, benigne admittere uelitis. Ualeat sancta paternitas uestra semper in domino. Datum apud Osen' die sancte Fidis uirginis anno domini M CC LXXVII.

B. 206^v
Oct. 6,
1277

1209.

[About a presentation to Rowsham.]

Reuerendo in Cristo patri ac domino R. dei gracia Linc' episcopo deuotus eius clericus, officialis domini archidiaconi Oxonic, salutem & tam debitam quam deuotam obedientiam & reuerenciam cum omni honore. Facta diligenti inquisicione ad mandatum uestrum in pleno capitulo in ecclesia de Coges celebrato super vacacione ecclesie de Roufesham & persona magistri Nicholai de Oxonia clerici ad eandem presentati, acceptum est quod vacat et cepit vacare die Natiuitatis beate uirginis anno gracie M CC LXX septimo per mortem domini Roberti de Kington quondam rectoris eiusdem et spectat ius patronatus medietatis illius ecclesie ad religiosos uiros abbatem & conuentum Oseneye & alterius medietatis eiusdem ecclesie ad nobilem uirum comitem Cornubie; taxatur ad centum solidos,

B. 82^v
1277

exceptis decimis garbarum quas dicti abbas & conuentus percipiunt in eadem de dominicis dominorum comitis Cornubie et Willelmi Foliot; nec est pe[n]onaria sed litigiosa, diversorum diversos presentancium ad eandem videlicet domini comitis Cornubie [*the rest has perished*].

I 2 I O.

[Presentation to the rectory of Cornwell.]

B. 203^v
Sept. 29,
1242

Reuerendo¹ in Cristo patri & domino R. dei gracia Lincolniensi episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus in uero salutari salutem & tam debitam quam deuotam cum omni honore obedienciam & reuerenciam. Ad ecclesiam de Cornwell uacantem & ad nostram presentacionem spectantem dilectum clericum nostrum Radulfum de Straford [*sic*] uestre presentamus sanctitati, per has litteras nostras patentes, deuote supplicantes quatinus [ipsum R.], saluis nobis decimis nostris ad ecclesiam sancti Georgii spectantibus, iuxta officii uestri debitum benigne admittere uelitis. Valeat in domino sancta paternitas.² Dat' die sancti Michaelis anno gracie M CC XL secundo.

I 2 I I.

[Notice of a presentation to the church of Swerford.]

B. 189^r
1221-
1228

Carta nostra data Radulfo D[immoch].

Omnibus [&c.] R. dispensatione diuina abbas Osen' & [eiusdem loci con]uentus salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre [noticiam uolu]mus peruenire nos mera liberalitate & diu[ine] caritatis in]tuitu quantum de iure patronatus ad [nos pertinet] dedisse & concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse [Radulfo] Dimmoch dilecto & fideli clerico nostro ecclesi[am de Swere]ford cum capella de Sewelle, & cum omnibus aliis [pertinenciis] saluis nobis duabus partibus decimationum de [dominio] que ad nos pertinent ab antiquo. Et ne [&c. sealing].

¹ This is in *Rotuli Rob. Grosseteste*, p. 479 (Cant. & York Soc.).

² *vestra* is omitted.

I 2 I 2.

[Presentation to the church of Swerford.]

[Littere pa]tentes date Alexandro de Swereforde de pre[sentacione] B. 202^r
1228
ad personatum de Swereforde.

[Reuerendo in] Cristo patri & domino H[ugoni] dei gracia [episcopo Lincolniensi deu]oti filii frater R. abbas Osen' & [eiusdem loci con]uentus in uero salutari salutem [& tam debitam qua]m deuotam obedienciam & reueren[ciam. Audita m]orte certa relatione Radulfi de [Dimmoch pers]one ecclesie de Swerford, quem [ad perso]natum eiusdem ecclesie ad nostram dudum admisistis presentationem, salua nobis dilecto in Cristo A. [archidiacono] Salopesbiriensi¹ eiusdem ecclesie uicaria, quam idem antea fuerat assecutus; nos ad prefatum personatum uacantem, memoratum archidiaconum [paterni]tati uestre presentamus per has litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum ad eundem admittatis. Ualeat in domino sancta [paternitas] uestra.

I 2 I 3.

[Presentation to the church of Swerford.]

Reuerendo² in Cristo patri & domino R. dei gracia Lincolniensi B. 199^r
Nov. 1,
1246
episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & humilis eiusdem loci conuentus in uero salutari salutem, & tam deuotam quam debitam cum omni honore obedienciam & reuerenciam. Audita morte, certa relatione, Alexandri de Suereforde, thesaurarii sancti Pauli Lond' & persone ecclesie de Suereforde, quem ad personatum eiusdem ecclesie de Suereforde bone memorie H. predecessor uester ad nostram dudum admisit presentationem, nos ad prefatum personatum prefate ecclesie de Suerford uacantem, dilectum nostrum Hugonem capellanum, latorem presentium, uirum honeste conuersacionis, sanctitati uestre presentamus per litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum Hugonem ad eundem personatum, saluis nobis duabus partibus decimacionum de dominico eiusdem uille de Suereforde, que ad nos ratione ecclesie nostre sancti Georgii

¹ Alexander de Swerford was not archdeacon of Salop until May 1221. The date of this is 1228. See *Rot.*

Hugonis Welles, ii. 39.

² This is not entered in Grostest's Register.

in castro Oxenefordie pertinent ab antiquo, admittere uelitis. Ualeat sanctitas uestra in domino semper. Data die Omnium Sanctorum [anno Domini MC]CXL sexto.

1214.

[Presentation to the vicarage of Watlington.]

B. 195^r
1229-
1235

Reuerendo in Cristo patri et domino H. dei gracia Lincolniensi episcopo deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in uero salutari & tam debitam quam deuotam obedienciam & reuerenciam. Audita resignacione Gileberti quem quondam ad vicariam de Watlington ad nostram presentacionem admisistis, ad eandem vicariam uacantem dilectum nostrum I. capellenum latorem presencium uirum honeste conuersacionis & competentis litterature sanctitati uestre presentamus per has litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum ad eandem admittere uelitis. Ualeat in domino sancta paternitas uestra.¹

1215.

[Presentation to the vicarage of Cowley.]

B. 195^r
1230

Reuerendo in Cristo patri & domino, H. dei gracia [Lincolniensi episcopo] deuoti filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci [conuentus] salutem in uero salutari & tam debitam quam deuotam obedienciam & reuerenciam. Cum Willelmus quondam [vicarius de] Couele diem clausurit extremum, ad eandem vicariam de Couele uacantem dilectum nostrum I. capellenum latorem presencium, uirum honeste conuersacionis & competentis [litterature], sanctitati uestre presentamus per has litteras nostras patentes, supplicantes deuote quatinus ipsum I. ad eandem admittere uelitis. Ualeat in domino sancta paternitas uestra.²

1216.

[A presentation to the church of Pusey.]

B. 203^v
1246

Reuerendo in Cristo patri et domino R. dei gracia Sar' episcopo [deuoti]³ filii frater I. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus

¹ This is not in the Register of Hugo Welles.

² See *Rot. Hugonis Welles*, ii. 33.

³ This is the required word, but the scribe has written *dilecti* or something like it.

salutem in domino & deuotam reuerentiam. Ad ecclesiam de Peseya uacantem et ad nostram presentacionem spectantem dilectum nobis in Cristo magistrum Iohannem de sancto *Laurentio* clericum magistri Boetii per magistrum Th. canonicum Fulginens' procuratorem ipsius sanctitati uestre presentamus, saluis nobis xx solidis annue pensionis in perpetuum in eadem, supplicantes paternitati uestre quatinus ipsum ad eandem admittere uelitis.¹ In cuius [&c. sealing].

1217.

[A deacon is presented for ordination.]

Reuerendo in Cristo patri & domino, H. dei gracia Lincolniensi episcopo, deuoti filii frater R. abbas & conuentus Oseneye in vero salutari salutem, et tam debitam quam deuotam cum omni humilitate obedienciam & reuerenciam. Sancte paternitati uestre presentamus dilectum clericum nostrum Henricum diaconum latorem presencium, virum conuersacionis honeste et competentis literature, ad ordinem presbiteratus per dei gratiam et uestram promouendum, cui in seruitio domus nostre competenter victui necessaria ministrabimus. Unde sanctitati vestre supplicamus quatinus eidem manum uestram ordinatoriam inponere dignemini. Valeat in domino sancta paternitas uestra.

B. 200^v
1254-
1258

G. LETTERS DIMISSORY.

It was lawful for men of religion to transfer themselves to a stricter rule, if the head of their house would release them from their first profession. In the following four deeds we are not told to what orders the canon proposed to transfer himself, except that in the second case he wished to become a hermit.

1218.

[Licence to Alured, a canon, to go to another monastery.]

Littere dimissorie Aluredi canonici, quarum forma in sin[]. B. 181^v
Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum [peruenerit] Hugo humilis minister fratrum apud [Oseneyam deo ser]uiuentium salutem in uero

1184-
1205

¹ It appears that the bishop was unwilling to admit him, for there is on fol. 195^v a repetition of this presentation addressed to W., elect of Salisbury (i.e. between 10 Dec. 1246 and

14 July 1247), too fragmentary to be restored, from which it is clear that the late bishop had made difficulties about the presentation.

salutari. [Notum sit] uniuersitati uestre quod cum lator presentium [Aluredus] nomine in domo nostra habitum relig[ionis susce]pisset & ibidem professione solempni aliquamdiu conuersatus esset, a paru[mper lit]teras dimissorias postulauit, no[lens audire] commonitiones ut in loco ubi ser[uiabat deo] cum fratribus commaneret; tandem crebris [precibus] ipsius permoti, consilio & consensu [fratrum domus] nostre, eum ab obedientia quam nobis [& successori]bus nostris fecerat absoluimus & li[bertatem a cornu] altaris acceptam ei ad alium locum [transeundi] concessimus, saluis religionis ordine & honestate. [Ego] inquam Hugo humilis minister fratrum [apud Oseneyam] deo seruientium, hunc Aluredum p[redictum] canonicum nostrum ab obedientia [quam michi & suc]cessoribus meis fecit, quantum [in me est] absoluo & libertatem ei a[libi transeun]di concedo, saluis religionis [ordine & ho]nestate.

I 2 I 9.

[Licence to Wiger, a canon, to retire to a solitary life.]

B. 186^r
1205-
1221

[De absolutio]ne Wigeri canonici.

[Omnibus &c.] frater C. dictus abbas [Osen' & eiusdem loci] conuentus salutem. Uniuersitati uestre notum facimus quod cum frater Wigerus, lator presencium, in [domo] nostra fuisset susceptus, & solempniter facta professione [aliquamdiu] nobiscum honeste conuersatus esset; tandem mutato eius [propo]sito ad instanciam ipsius & multas petitiones, [canonicorum] nostrorum consilio, eidem concessimus ad uitam solitar[iam ineundam], nominatim ad locum qui dicitur Kibbecliue,¹ ut i[bi]dem in re]ligionis habitu & religiose deo deseruiat, a[bsolutionem] a cornu altaris, ut ubi propria ductus [uoluntate] se obligauerat, ibi eadem retractus, absolutionem a[ccipiat]. Absoluimus etiam eum quantum in nobis est ab obediencia [quam] nobis & nostris fecerat successoribus.

I 2 2 0.

[Licence to a canon, Richard Pentecost, to enter another monastery.]

B. 201^r
1221-
1229

Littere patentes abbatis Ricardi date Pentecost de Lond' super dimissione sua: [et simili modo Radulfo de []lecote tempore domini A. abbatis Oseneye].²

¹ Guy's Cliff, Warwick.

² In a later hand.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater [Ricardus] abbas Oseneye salutem. Uniuersitati uestre notum [facimus] quod cum lator presencium Pentecost' nomine dictus [de Lond' in domo nostra] habitum religionis suscepisset & solemni [professio]ne per plures annos sub habitu religionis [conuersatus] fuisset, tandem mutato animi sui [proposito] clandestinam a domo nostra recessit, [et postea penit]ens cum magna instantia multisque precibus [postula]uit ut ipsum absolutum ab obediencia quam [nobis & suc]cessoribus nostris fecerat & a monasterii nostri seruicio [quod] deuouerat, cum litteris nostris dimissoriis permitteremus transire ad alterius loci religionem ubi sub [habitu regul]ari deo secundum ordinem deseruiret. Nos uero [uolentes] quomodo-cumque saluti sue prospicere, saltem ut alibi regulariter degens sub ordine animam suam saluam faceret, [] sue uotis de consensu fratrum p[re]dicte domus] annuimus. Quocirca prefatum R. ab obediencia [nostri & successorum] nostrorum & ab ecclesie nostre seruicio quantum [in nobis est] absoluimus & ipsum liberum a nobis & suc[cessoribus nostris], accepta potestate transeundi ad alterius loci [religionem, cum pre]sentibus litteris dimisimus. Ualete.

I 22 I.

[Letters dimissory for a canon named Ralf.]

Omnibus hominibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater I. B. 194^v
 miseratione diuina dictus abbas Oseneye salutem in domino. 1235-
 Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum Radulfus lator presencium in 1249
 domo nostra habitum religionis suscepisset et solempniter facta
 professione per plures annos sub habitu religionis ibidem conuersatus
 fuisset, tandem mutato animi sui proposito cum magna instancia
 multisque precibus nos supplicauit ut ipsum absolutum ab obediencia
 quam nobis & successoribus nostris fecerat & a seruicio monasterii
 nostri cui se deuouerat cum litteris nostris dimissoriis permitteremus
 recedere. Nos uero post multas postulaciones de consensu con-
 uentus nostri litteras dimissorias eidem liberauimus ; quas quidem a
 nobis recedens perdidit ut dicit. Ad nos igitur accedens iterum
 litteras nostras petiit, quibus possit constare ipsum plenarie fore
 absolutum. Uolentes autem sue utilitati prospicere, ipsum
 Radulfum ab omni obligacione qua se nobis & domui nostre
 obligauerat precise absoluimus, protestantes nos nolle ipsum aliquo

tempore repetere, de expressa autem conniuencia & approbacione venerabilis patris nostri domini R. dei gracia Lincolniensis episcopi. In cuius rei testimonium litteris istis sigillum nostrum una cum sigillo conuentus nostri apposuimus.

H. FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

From the following deeds it appears that in the thirteenth century Oseney abbey received large sums by way of loan, which were repayable either on demand or at a fixed date. It may be that the building operations at the abbey made it necessary to borrow money.

I 222.

[Mag. Walter de Mortuo Mari lends Oseney £40.]

B. 263^r
Sept. 25,
1261

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater R. miseratione diuina abbas de Oseneya & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo recepissee a magistro Waltero de Mortuo Mari, rectore ecclesie sancti Nicholai Abendonie, quadraginta libras nouorum et legalium sterlingorum quas ei apud Oseneyam fideliter persoluemus ad festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno domini M CC sexagesimo [secundo]. Et si contingat, quod absit, quod predictam pecuniam [ad pref]atum terminum eidem non soluerimus, expensas si quas [fecerit] in predicta pecunia perquirenda una cum principali [debito] bona fide persoluemus. In cuius rei testimonium presenti [scripto] sigillum capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Oseneyam die dominica proxima post festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno domini M CC sexagesimo primo.

[In Nativitate B. M]ar' solute sunt quadraginta marce & [adhuc] soluende marce uiginti.

I 223.

[A loan of £40 from mag. Walter de Mortuo Mari.]

Add. MS.
4783
Aug. 26,
1270

Omnibus [&c.] W. permissione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Cristo. Noueritis nos mutuo recepissee a magistro Waltero de Mortuo Mari, rectore ecclesie de Offintona, XL^a libras sterlingorum, quas ei fideliter soluere promittimus uel procuratori suo certo seu attornato presentes litteras deferenti, aut executori-

bus suis uel procuratori executorum suorum, si ipse ab hac uita decesserit antequam ei de dicta pecunia fuerit satisfactum, in festo Natiuitatis beate Virginis, sine ulteriori dilacione, anni gracie Mⁱ CCⁱ septuagesimi primi apud Oseneyam. Et si in predicto termino ei in toto uel in parte de predicta pecunia satisfactum non fuerit, omnia dampna & omnes expensas que & quas propter hoc sustinuerit ei uel procuratori suo soluere promittimus. Uolumus etiam & concedimus ut super ipsis dampnis & expensis soli iuramento ipsius Walteri uel procuratoris sui, sine alia probacione, cedatur. Renunciamus autem in hoc facto regie prohibicioni & omnibus litteris regiis & omni priuilegio & omni iuris auxilio, per que idem negocium impediri poterit uel differri. Datum apud Oseneyam die Martis proxima post festum sancti Bartholomei, anno gracie M^o CC^o septuagesimo.

I 224.

[A loan of 40 marks from the executors of the archdeacon of Buckingham.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos **Add. MS.**
 teneri magistro I. de Cumpton' & coexecutoribus pie memorie **4783**
 domini Mathei quondam arch[idiaconi] Bugnigham in XL^a marcis **fol. 16ⁱ**
 sterlingorum, quas mutuo recepimus ab eisdem executoribus, & in **Sept. 14,**
 utilitatem domus nostre conuertimus. Promittimus etiam & obligauimus nos & ecclesiam nostram quod predictam pecuniam prefatis **1272**
 magistro I. & coexecutoribus persoluemus ad festum Pasche proximum sequens post confectionem huius scripture absque dilacione, diminucione uel fraude. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Dat. apud Oseneyam in festo Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis, anno domini M^o CC^o LXX^o secundo.

I 225.

[A loan of £36 from the bishop of Lincoln.]

Uniuersis [&c.] abbas Osen. & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem **Add. MS.**
 in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri uenerabili patri R. **4783**
 dei gracia episcopo Lincolnensi in xxx & vi libris sterlingorum ex **Jan. 7,**
1268

¹ This stray folio was evidently once a part of Cartulary B. It is ruled with thirty-seven lines, written in two co-

lumns. It is numbered CCLXXXIII, but at the bottom and with a stilus; the numbering at the top has been cut off.

causa mutui quas in usus domus nostre profitemur esse conuersas, soluendas eidem uel suo certo procuratori hanc litteram restituenti infra Octauas sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno domini M^o CC^o LX^o octauo, subicientes nos sue cohercioni & iurisdictioni, quod possit nos ad solucionem dicte pecunie dicto termino faciendam sine strepitu iudiciali pro uoluntatis sue arbitrio compellere, renunciantes omni exceptioni, cauillationi & omni iuris remedio nobis contra hoc instrumentum prodesse & dicto domino episcopo obesse; in cuius rei testimonium sigillum conuentus huic scripture fecimus apponi. Data apud Oseneyam in crastino Epiphanie domini anno gracie M^o CC^o LX^o septimo.

I 226.

[A loan of £40 from Adam Feteplace.]

Add. MS. Omnibus [&c.] frater W. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos in festo sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno domini M^o CC^o LXX^o mutuo recepissee a dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Adam Feteplace XL libras sterlingorum bone & legalis monete, quas eidem uel executoribus suis, uel certo nuncio suo has litteras deferenti bona fide & sine difficultate persoluemus in Octabis exaltacionis sancte Crucis, anno domini M^o CC^o septuagesimo primo. In cuius [&c.].

I 227.

[A loan of 50 marks from John Padi, mayor.]

B. 196^r Omnibus [&c.] R. diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos mutuo accepisse a [dilecto] amico nostro Iohanne Padi maiore Oxonie L marcas argenti quas eidem uel cui assignauerit persoluemus in festo Ascencionis domini anno incarnationis domini M C XXX. Facta fuit hec scriptura feria quarta proxima post festum apostolorum Petri & Pauli anno incarnationis predicte M CC XXIX. In cuius, &c.

1228.

[A loan of 20 marks from a friend.]

Carta data cuidam amico nostro de xx marcis.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, **B. 196^r**
frater I. diuina permissione abbas et conuentus Oseneye salutem in **1229-**
domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos **1249**
mutuo accepisse a quodam dilecto amico nostro xx marcas
argenti, quas eidem uel eius certo attornato reddemus infra mensem
postquam fuerint a nobis postulate. In cuius rei [&c.].

1229.

[A loan of £20 from William de Tinton.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit **B. 201^r**
frater R. diuina dispensacione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci con- **c. 1227**
uentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo
accepisse a dilecto & familiari [nostro] amico Willelmo de Tinton
xx libras sterlingorum [] quas ei reddemus infra men-
sem postquam postulate sunt a nobis. In cuius rei &c.

1230.

[A loan of £5 from mag. Stephen de Stanes.]

Carta data magistro Stephano de Stanes.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit **B. 201^r**
frater R. diuina dispensacione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci **Feb. 2,**
conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra **1227⁷/₈**
nos mutuo accepisse a dilecto clerico et amico nostro magistro S. de
Stanes centum solidos in festo Purificacionis sancte Marie anno
uerbi incarnati M CC XXVII quos ei uel cui assignauerit reddemus in
festis Purificacionis beate Virginis proximo sequente. In cuius rei
testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposimus. Valete.

1231.

[A loan of 4 marks from mag. John de sancta Mildritha.]

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit **B. 201^r**
frater I. diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus **1229-**
1249

eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo accepisse a dilecto amico nostro Iohanne de sancta Mildritha capellano quatuor marcas, quas ei reddemus infra mensem postquam eas postulauerit. Qui si intestatus decesserit, quando audierimus obitum ipsius, medietatem dicte pecunie pauperibus pro anima eius erogabimus & alteram medietatem extunc in unum mensem similiter nisi ipse aliter ordinauerit. In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuius.

1232.

[A loan of 10 marks from mag. Adam de Shenstan.]

B. 202^r
1229

Uniuersis [&c.] frater I.¹ diuina dispositione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo accepisse a dilecto [ami]co nostro magistro A. de Shenestan' x marcas, quas [eidem] reddemus uel cui assignauerit ad Pascha d[], scilicet in anno Incarnationis domini M CC XXX. [In] cuius [&c. sealing]. Ualete.

1233.

[A loan of 50 marks from John de Neville.]

B. 202^r
c. 1229

Omnibus [&c.] frater I.² diuina dispositione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos teneri dilecto amico nostro Iohanni de Neuill' clerico in L³ marcis quas ab eodem mutuo accepimus & easdem eidem reddemus infra mensem postquam a nobis fuerint postulate, uel cui idem assignauerit. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Ualete.

1234.

[A loan of £20 from mag. Philip de Haya.]

B. 202^v
Apr. 6,
1229

Omnibus [&c.] [Ricardus] diuina dispensatione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos mutuo accepisse a

¹ Written on an erasure. John became abbot July 1229.

² Originally 'R'.

³ Written over an erasure: perhaps the original charter by abbot R. was for XL marks.

dilecto amico nostro magistro Philippo de Haia xx libras sterlingorum monete noue & integre, quas eidem uel cui assignauerit persoluemus infra xv dies postquam a nobis fuerint postulate. Confecta fuit hec scriptura apud Oseneyam feria sexta proxima post festum sancti Ambrosii anno Incarnationis domini M CC XXIX. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Valete.

Postea mutata fuit hec carta & fracta, & facta fuit ei carta de xxv marcis.

1235.

[A loan of 100 marks from the archdeacon of Buckingham.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas de Osen', & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos recepissee a dilecto & speciali amico nostro, domino M. archidiacono Bukingham', centum marcas argenti de bona & integra moneta ex causa mutui, quas eidem uel procuratori suo ad festum Omnium Sanctorum proximum sequens post confectionem istius scripture sine difficultate persoluemus. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Facta fuit hec scriptura apud Oseneyam die Mercurii proxima ante festum sancti Georgii martiris, anno domini M CC quinquagesimo octauo.

B. 259^r
Apr. 17,
1258.

1236.

[A loan of £6 from Robert, chaplain at the King's palace.]

De debito Roberti capellani de Aula Regis.

Omnibus [&c.] frater A. miseracione diuina abbas de Oseneya & [eiusdem loci con]uentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersi[as uestra nos ad] karitatem domus nostre sustendandam mutuo [accepisse a dilecto] nobis in Cristo domino Roberto capellano de [Aula regis iuxta] Oxon' sexies libras argenti noue [monete, quas] eidem dicto Roberto uel suis assignatis [uel executoribus] reddere debemus fideliter & sine difficul[tate infra spatium] unius anni postquam postulate fuerint ad [quatuor terminos,] uidelicet ad festum sancti Michaelis, ad Natale, [ad Pascha &] ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

B. 204^r
1249-
1254

I 237.

[A loan to Oseney by Robert de Auclett of £120.]

B. 205^v
Nov. II,
1254

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presentes litteras uisuris uel audituris frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto nostro & speciali amico nostro domino Roberto de Auclett [in] sexies uiginti libris argenti noue & bone monete quas eidem uel suis assignatis litteras suas patentes nobis deferentibus, uel si in fata discesserit executoribus suis, fideliter & bona fide soluemus in hunc modum sine difficultate, uidelicet ad Hokeday proximum sequens post confectionem huius scripti uel infra quindenam triginta libras, & ad festum Omnium Sanctorum proximum sequens uel infra quindenam xxx libras, et ad festum Purificationis sancte Marie proximum sequens uel infra quindenam triginta libras, & iterum ad Hokeday proximum sequens uel infra quindenam triginta libras, sub pena decem marcarum tociens soluendarum nouo operi domini regis apud Westmonasterium quociens in predictis terminis soluere cessauerimus. In huius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum capituli nostri apposuius. Facta fuit hec scriptura apud Oseneyam die sancti Martini anno domini MCC quinquagesimo quarto. Cum autem tota predicta pecunia persoluta fuerit promisit nobis dictus dominus Robertus bona fide quod carta ista nobis restituetur.

I 238.

[A loan to Oseney by Robert de Acland of 270 marks.]

B. 258^r
1257

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus salutem eternam in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Roberto de Acland capellano in ducentis marcis & LX & x marcis sterlingorum bone & noue & integre monete ex causa mutui quas eidem uel certo nuncio suo literas istas deferenti, uel si in fata decesserit executoribus suis, sine omni cauillatione & contradiccione sub pena xx marcarum in subsidium terre sancte soluendarum ad festum sancti Michaelis uel infra quindenam proximo sequentem, anno domini M^oCC LVIII persoluemus. Cum uero dicto domino Roberto, siue suo procuratori, siue suis executoribus, siue eorum certis nunciis de supradic[ta pecunia] fuerit satisfactum, nobis hec

litera restituatur obligatoria. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Data apud Oseneyam &c. in uigilia [] anno domini M CC LVII.

I 239.

[That the abbey can claim nothing from Robert de Acland.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater Ricardus miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye **B. 258^r**
& eiusdem loci conuentus salutem eternam in domino. [Nouerit] **c. 1257**
uniuersitas uestra quod dominus Robertus de Acland capellanus ex
[] uel ex obligacione uel ex promissione uel racione alicuius
[contractus in]iti inter nos & ipsum usque ad diem confectionis
istius [scripti modo] nullo nobis tenetur respondere, nisi ex mera
liberali[tate sua uel] ex mera gracia aliquid nobis conferre uel legare
[uoluerit], nec ab eo nec ab executoribus suis aliquid exigere
[possumus ut] predictum est. In cuius &c.

I 240.

[A loan to Oseney from Wibert de Cantia.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. miseracione diuina abbas de Oseneya **B. 258^r**
salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico **Oct. 9,**
nostro, domino Wiberto de Cantia, domini regis clerico, in uiginti **1257**
marcis sterlingorum & XII solidis bone & legalis monete ex causa
mutui. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Data apud Oseneyam, die sancti
Dionisii anno domini M CC LVII.

I 241.

[A loan of 20 marks from Simon, rector of Tew.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & **B. 259^r**
eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in domino. Nouerit uniuersitas **May 1,**
uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Simoni **1260**
filio Simonis, rectori ecclesie de Tywa, in XX marcis ex causa mutui
quas eidem uel procuratori suo literas istas presentes deferenti ad
proximum Natale domini¹ sequens post confectionem istius scripture
sine ulteriori dilatione persoluemus. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat'
apud Oseneyam die apostolorum Philippi & Iacobi anno domini
M CC sexagesimo.

Terminus iste prorogatus est usque ad Pascha proximum, scilicet
anno domini M CC sexagesimo primo.

¹ *proximum Natale domini* is written on an erasure.

I 242.

[A loan of 5 marks from the vicar of Great Barton.]

B. 261^v
June 30,
1260

Omnibus [&c.] [frater Ricardus] miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos teneri dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Herewardo, uicario de Magna Barthona, in quinque marcis argenti, quas ab eo ex causa mutui accepimus. Quas eidem & non alteri infra mensem postquam ab ipso petite fuerint bona fide & sine difficultate persoluemus. In cuius [&c. sealing]. Dat' apud Oseneyam in crastino apostolorum Petri & Pauli, anno domini M CC sexagesimo.

I 243.

[Oseney has received a loan from the executors of Matilda de Cantilupo.]

B. 264^r
Feb. 22,
126²/₃

Omnibus Cristi &c. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos mutuo accepisse a Iohanne filio Iohannis & aliis executoribus domine Mathildis de Cantilupo uiginti libras sterlingorum ad utilitatem domus nostre. Quas quidem uiginti libras dictis executoribus absque aliqua difficultate persoluemus ad festum sancti Michaelis post confectionem huius scripture proximo uenturum. Et si contingat, quod absit, nos in dicte pecunie solutione ad dictum terminum deficere, concedimus quod nos possunt extunc coram quibuscumque iudicibus conuenire uel alio modo distringere ad [dicte] pecunie solutionem, non obstante regia prohibitione uel aliquo impetrato uel impetrando. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Oseneyam die Cathedre sancti Petri anno domini M CC sexagesimo secundo.

I 244.

[The abbey has received a deposit of 50s.]

B. 201^r
1227

Carta data Th. vicario de Sanford.

Sciant presentes & futuri quod ego R. abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus mutuo accepimus a d[ilecto amico Th.] capellano vicario de Sanford L solidos quos [reddere de]bemus per partes uidelicet singulis annis x s. [incipiendo in] festiuitate sancti Michaelis

anno ab Incarnacione [domini m cc] xxvii. Quod si predictus Th. antequam persoluantur [] in] fata decesserit,¹ totum quod restiterit d[]. In cuius [&c. sealing].

I 245.

[The abbey owes 200 marks to Henry d'Oily.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. dei gracia abbas & conuentus Oseneye salutem in domino. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos debere [] domino Henrico de Oylli cc marcas scilicet ad festum sancti [Iohannis Baptis]te proximum post confectionem huius scripture c marcas et ad festum sancti Michaelis proximum sequens c marcas de debito quo [ei ten]ebamur pro manerio de Weston. Acta apud Oseneyam [] proxima ante dominicam qua cantatur Quasi modo geniti, anno incarnationis m cc xxvii. In cuius [&c. sealing] hiis testibus, Hugone de Winch', Ricardo Angeuin, Rogero de Bray, Simone clerico et aliis.

B. 200^v
April,
1227

I. THE PURCHASE OF VILLAINS BY OSENEY.

Probably in each of the following deeds the *nativus* in question had some peculiar gifts of education or voice or other skill, which made him desired by the canons of Oseney.

I 246.

[Henry d'Oili II sells his man Odhulf to Oseney.]

Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Henricus de Oili dedi & concessi Hugoni abbati & canonicis de Oseneia Odhulfum hominem meum cum progenie sua & omnibus catallis suis liberum & quietum de me & heredibus meis. Pro hac donatione predictus abbas michi dedit quatuor libras & unum equum. His testibus, Willelmo capellano, Willelmo Baiuel, Rogero filio Azoris, qui tunc erat dapifer, Iohanne medico, Willelmo de Strafor, Ricardo capellano, Toma filio Haroict, Ricardo filio Fulconis de Lacote, Willelmo de Samwic & multis aliis.

O. C. 3
1184-
1205

¹ concesserit, MS.

I 247.

[**Sibilla de Saucei sells her man Gilbert, son of Godwin, to Oseney.**]

O. C. I
c. 1190-
1200

Notum sit omnibus qui sunt & qui futuri sunt quod ego Sibilla de Saucei¹ uendidi hominem meum Gilebertum filium Godpini canonicis de Oseneia, [& i]lli dederunt michi xx solidos. Et hii sunt testes, Hugo Gulafre,² Gilebertus Morin, [] capellanus de Norton, Stephanus de Walecote, Walterus de Chedelintone, Galfridus de Sercendone, Walt' decanus, Gerardus de Sercendone, Iohannes filius Walteri de Chedelintone, Folco de Cestretona & plures alii.

I 248.

[**William de Hampton releases his man Adam, son of Gilbert, to Oseney.**]

B. 69^v
1229-
1246

Sciant [&c.] quod ego Willelmus de Hamptone³ assensu & consensu heredum meorum & petitione domini Iohannis abbatis de Osenia & tocius conuentus eiusdem loci liberum feci & quietum clamaui Adam filium Gileberti de Torp ab omni seruitio seculari de me & de heredibus meis, ipsum & omnia sequela sua & quicquid in eodem habui uel habere potui in perpetuum. Et pro hac autem libertate & quieta clamancia dedit michi prenominate abbas quatuor solidos sterlingorum in gersuma. Et ego Willelmus & heredes mei warrantizabimus istam libertatem & quietam clamanciam prenominate abbati & omnibus successoribus eius & toto conuentui eiusdem loci contra omnes homines & feminas in perpetuum. Et quia ego Willelmus uolo quod ista libertas & mea quieta clamancia rata sit & stabilis [&c. sealing]. Hiis testibus.

I 249.

[**Gilbert de Stanford quitclaims his nativus to Oseney.**]

B. 105
1229-
1249

Carta Gilberti de Stanford de quieta clamancia Andree Mody de Oxonia.

¹ The family of Saucei held Ascot Earl, next to Ascot d'Oili.

² He was lord of Sarsden about 1190 (*Cart. Eynsham*, i. 123).

³ He was lord of Hampton Poyle and died in October 1246 (*Excerpta e rot. fin.*, i. 463).

Omnibus [&c.] Gilbertus de Stanford ¹ salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolo peruenire me remisisse & quietum clamasse pro me & heredibus meis imperpetuum deo & ecclesie sancte Marie de Oseneya & domino Iohanni abbati & canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus omne ius & clamium quod unquam habui uel habere potui aduersus Andream Mody tenentem [cuiusdam domus in vico] orientali Oxon', quem aliquando petebam [ut nativum meum. Quare] ego ipsum Andream quietum clamo de me & heredibus meis, cum omni sequela, rebus, catallis & progenie sua imperpetuum, solutum ab omni querela, exactione & demanda. Et pro hac remissione & quieta clamatione dedit michi predictus abbas tres solidos sterlingorum. In cuius [&c. sealing], hiis testibus.

J. VARIOUS DEEDS.

1250.

[A writ of protection from Henry II.]

H[enricus] rex Angl[ie] & dux Norm[annie] & Aquit[anie] & comes Andeg[auie], archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, iustic[iis], uicecomitibus, & omnibus ministris & fidelibus suis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis quod abbatia de Osineia & canonici ibidem deo seruientes & omnes eorum res & possessiones sunt in mea manu & custodia & protectione. Et ideo uolo & firmiter precipio quod ipsi habeant & teneant omnes terras & tenuras suas bene & in pace, libere & iuste & quiete, plenarie & integre & hono[r]ifice. Et prohi]beo ne quis super hoc eis uel hominibus uel rebus suis aliquam facere [presum]at iniuriam uel contumeliam. Teste, Widone decano de Walteham; apud Wodestoce.

O. C. 2
B. 167^r
1161-
1173

1251.

[A privilege granted to Agnes daughter of Payn.]

Contra Agnetem filiam [Pa]gani ² de canonico recipiendo. [Notum sit cuncti]s fidelibus sancte ecclesie quod ego [Edwardus abbas Oseneye] totusque conuentus concessimus Agne[ti] filie

B. 177^r
1168-
1184

¹ Gilbert de Stanford was lord of Little Rycot (*Hund. Rolls*, ii. 756). It seems that one of his *nativi* had fled to Oxford, and by this deed was allowed

to become a servant at Oseney.

² Agnes de Montchensy, daughter of Payn fitz-John, was alive in 1185, aged 60 (*Rot. de Dominabus*, p. 50).

Pagani] ob eximiam, quam erga ecclesiam [nostram monstraui
di]lectionem, quod ad eius petitionem & pre[sentationem] quandam
personam ordini idoneam ca[nonicorum recipi]emus, quando ipsa
uoluerit. Si autem ipsa [sit aliqua neces]sitate preuenta in uita sua
illud [perficere], filia eius Aeliza secundum prescriptam [formam
illud] faciet pro ea.

1252.

[Mag. William de Tunbridge gives himself and his books
to Oseney.]

B. 145^v
1184-
1205

Notum sit cunctis fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit
quod ego magister Willelmus de Tunebreg' ¹ dedi me ipsum [deo] &
ecclesie beate Marie de Osen' & tradidi me ipsum [in] manus
domini Hugonis eiusdem loci abbatis, uiuum & mortuum. Et dedi
& concessi eidem ecclesie & canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus omnes
libros meos de theol[ogia]; ita ut nichil liceat michi inde deinceps
[facere] ad alienacionem aliquam, nisi de [assensu eorundem]
abbatis & canonicorum de Oseneya. Quod ut [&c. sealing].

1253.

[An agreement between Bitlesden and Oseney.]

B. 148^r
Feb. 7,
1221

Concordia inter nos & abbatem & conuentum de Bettlesdone.

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum
peruenerit Man[] abbas & conuentus sancti Nicholai & Clemens
abbas & conuentus sancte Marie de Osen' salutem in domino sempi-
ternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum mutue querele super
rebus diuersis & causis inter domos nostras multociens mote fuissent,
tandem mediantibus discretis & uenerabilibus uiris de Thama, de
Woburna, de Brueria, de Dorkecestria *Simone, Ricardo, Ricardo &*
Rogero abbatibus & aliis prudentibus & uiris honestis de communi
parcium consensu penitus conquieuerunt; et omnes iniurie & dampna
hinc inde & undecumque illata pure dilectionis & fraterne confede-
racionis intuitu a prima die questionum inter nos motarum usque ad
diem dominicam proximam post festum sancte Agathe anni incarna-
cionis dominice M CC^{mi} XX^{mi} remissa sunt. Ita quod neutri parcium

¹ See *Eynsham Cart.*, ii. 325, for facts about him; it is there suggested that
this deed is of 1195 or 1196.

de cetero super hiis que usque ad tempus incarnationis domini predictum sopita fuerunt, aliquam liceat uerbo uel facto suscitare querelam. In huius autem rei testimonium partibus cyrographi super iniuriis inter nos confecti penitus remissis signa nostra dignum duximus apponere.

1254.

[Spiritual benefits for those who help the building at Worcester.]

De beneficio concesso fabrice Wigorniensis ecclesie.

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presens scriptum inspecturis frater R. B. 194^v
1225
diuina dispensatione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Quoniam qui seminat in benedictionibus in benedictionibus metet, ut dicit apostolus, desiderantes nos semine [mai]oris benedictionis habundare, ut fructus uberiores repor[temus in] messe, concessimus omnibus pro sua facultate aliquid [nou]e fabrice Wigorniensis ecclesie conferentibus unum tri[cennale] in domo nostra faciendum annis singulis specialiter [pro se] siue pro suis propinquis, decemque psalteria eadem specialita[te. Pre]terea collegimus eos specialiter in annuali serui[tio quod] fit diebus singulis in domo nostra pro defunctis, missa [scilicet cum] placebo & dirige. Collegimus etiam eos in psalterio [quod] dicitur in domo nostra cotidie. Item singuli canonici domus nostre qui sunt presbiteri colligent eos specialiter in uno tricennali singulis annis; qui presbiteri non fuerint, in decem psalteriis. Sunt [autem] in domo nostra canonici quinquaginta; presbiteri xxxiiii [et x]vi minoris ordinis. Est ergo summa missarum xxx^{ta} specialiter [in communi] mille & ccc lxx, psalteria decem specialiter in com[muni] clx. Preterea conuersi nostri eos specialiter in Paternoster [colligent que te]nentur cotidie dicere. Dicunt autem singuli quinquaginta [Paternoster et] v cotidie. Sunt uero in domo nostra conuersi xxiiii^{or}. Est ergo summa Paternoster mille quingenta. Concessimus etiam eis communionem in ceteris bonis spiritualibus que fiunt in domo nostra, scilicet in missis, matutinis, in horis regularibus, orationibus, in ieiuniis, in uigiliis, in disciplinis, in hospitalitatibus & ceteris tam priuatis quam publicis. Uolumus autem ut hec fraternitas per septem annos duret ab anno incarnationis domini millesimo ducentesimo uicesimo quinto.¹

¹ The arithmetic of this deed is puzzling, but we may accept the fact that at this time there were fifty canons of Oseney and twenty-four lay brothers.

1255.

[Thomas, earl of Warwick, grants to Oseney to be free of toll in all his lands.]

B. 55^v
c. 1238

Omnibus [&c.] Thomas comes Warwik salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos pro salute anime nostre & animarum nostrorum antecessorum dedisse, concessisse & presenti carta confirmasse pro nobis & heredibus nostris in perpetuum deo & ecclesie sancte Marie de Oseneya & canonicis in ea deo seruientibus, in liberam, puram & perpetuam elemosinam, libertatem & quietanciam thelonei per omnes terras nostras & heredum nostrorum. Et nos & heredes nostri eandem libertatem & quietanciam memoratis ecclesie & canonicis warrantizabimus in perpetuum contra omnes gentes. Et ut [&c. sealing], hiis testibus, Wydone filio Roberti, Bardulfo de Cestretona, Henrico de Ludbrok, Symone filio Symonis, Willelmo de Bereforde, Iohanne le Archer, Roberto de Morkote, Petro de [Sibbe]forde, Ricardo Le Page, Rogero Coco, Henrico Purcel.

1256.

[A promise from the abbey not to enter on land which is of the fee of the earl of Cornwall without his permission.]

B. 200^v
June 24,
1244

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit frater I. miseracione diuina abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse domino Ric[ardo comiti] Cornubie & Pictauiæ quod a die confectionis huius scripture [in poster]um, in possessionem feodi sui nusquam [ingre]diemur sine eius licencia uel heredum suorum. [Quod si] fecerimus, concedimus quod feodum incurra[t in manus] dicti domini comitis uel heredum suorum: & [in huius rei testimonium] presenti scripto sigillum nostrum commune capituli apposuius. Confecta fuit hec scriptura apud Beckele [die] sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis xxviii.¹

¹ The portions of this charter within brackets are restored from a volume in the Record Office, Exchequer Treasury of the Receipt, Miscellaneous Books, no. 57, which contains transcripts of charters of Richard and Edmund, earls

of Cornwall. This deed occurs on fol. 30^v. The promise of the abbot does not apply to any one manor, but to the whole fee of the E. of Cornwall. The reason why the earl secured this charter is the same as that for which

1257.

[The abbey is security that the Town will pay 50 marks.]

Carta data Lincolniensi episcopo pro burgensibus Oxon.

B. 202^r
c. 1228

Omnibus [&c.] frater R. diuina dispositione abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in domino salutem. Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos obligasse nos pro burgensibus Oxon' domino Lincolniensi episcopo ad solucionem quinquaginta marcarum pro eis faciendam ad mandatum domini Lincolniensis in festo Omnium Sanctorum anno incarnationis domini MCC [] 11^o; cum uero soluta fuerit dicta pecunia [reddetur] nobis presens carta nostra. In huius [&c. sealing]. Valete.¹

1258.

[The abbey is security that a penalty of 40 marks will be paid by the Town.]

[Carta data] scolariibus Oxon de XL marcis [de] pena burgensium Oxon.

B. 202^r
? 1248

Omnibus &c. [Ad uniuersitatis uestre noticiam uolumus peruenire nos obligasse nos scolariibus] Oxon' in solucione XL marcarum quas reddemus Cancellario eorundem scolarium infra xv dies postquam eas a nobis postulauerit. In cuius [&c. sealing].²

1259.

[An agreement not to claim scutage from Thomas Puignant.]

Carta data Thome Puignant.

B. 196^r

[
tandem cum didissemus [*sic*] nec ipsum nec antecessores suos
],

the Statute of Mortmain was passed, namely, because the 'dead hand' robbed the lord of wardships, escheats, and reliefs. On fol. 31 of the same volume is a promise of the abbot of Dorchester that whenever a new abbot is elected, he shall pay a 'relenium' for four virgates in Warborough, held of the Earl of Cornwall, such as that amount of land always paid in the past.

¹ This may be of 1228. The Annals of Dunstable says that in that year, after Oxford had been laid under an interdict, the town was condemned to pay fifty marks, to be distributed among poor scholars (*Ann. Mon.*, iii. 109).

² Perhaps this is of 1248 when the town was taken into the king's hands for the murder of a clerk (see *Med. Archives of the Univ.*, i. 19).

unquam scutagium illud soluisse, ad instanciam amicorum ipsius & virorum prudentum consilio remisimus ei omnia arreragia que petebamus ab eo nomine scutagii & quietos clamauimus ipsum et heredes suos in perpetuum a predicto scutagio. In cuius &c.

1260.

[For £20 Osenay will grant food and lodging to four poor clerks for three years.]

B. 207^v
June 22,
1254

Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos concessisse dilecto & speciali amico nostro domino Nicholao de Laking, subdecano Sar[isbiriensi], quod habeat apud Oseneyam a festo sancti Michaelis post confeccionem istius scripture usque ad tres annos completos, ad sustentacionem quatuor clericorum, uidelicet in pane quolibet die quatuor bisas michas & duos magnos panes, sicuti pauperes clerici percipiunt in elemosinaria. Item in ceruisia qualibet die duos galones de secunda seruisia & duos de tercia ceruisia & de potagio conuentus quantum ad quatuor homines attinet. Item in companagio qualibet die percipiant de generali conuentus. Ad hec concessimus eisdem quatuor clericis hospiciu[m] competens ad inhabitandum per predictos tres annos. Concessimus etiam Roberto de Basing' clerico consanguineo dicti domini N. subdecani per duos annos proximo sequentes post confeccionem istius scripture utroque anno duas marcas argenti ad quatuor anni terminos, uidelicet ad festum sancti Michaelis dimidiam marcam [& Dec. 25, Easter & June 24]. Pro hac autem concessione prenomi[n]atus N. subdecanus remisit nobis triginta marcas argenti, in quibus ei tenebamur ex causa mutui. Ut autem [&c. sealing]. Facta fuit hec scriptura die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste, anno domini millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo quarto.

1261.

[Osenay agrees to feed 100 beggars once a year.]

B. 187^r
c. 1254

Carta data Nicholao de Lakingges subdecano [Sarr'].

Omnibus Cristi fidelibus presens scriptum uisuris uel [auditis] frater R. miseracione diuina abbas Oseneye & eiusdem loci conuentus humilis salutem in domino. Nouerit [uniuersitas] uestra nos pro

nobis & successoribus nostris conc[essisse et bona] fide promississe dilecto et speciali amico nostro domino [Nicholao] de Lakingges subdecano Sarresbiriensi quod dum uixerit p[ascemus c.] pauperes in crastino sancti Dionisii singulis annis [in pane] & ceruisia & uno ferculo secundum quod dies de[]. Cum] autem dictus N. uiam uniuerse carnis fuerit [secutus] tunc pascemus dictos c. pauperes die anniuersarii [sui secundum] quod predictum est. Preterea concessimus eidem quod burs[arius noster qui] pro tempore fuerit quod [sic] in crastino sancti Dionisii [uel in die an]niuersarii sui soluet dimidiam marcam [ad faciendum] pietanciam conuentus & aliam dimidiam [marcam] fabrice ecclesie de Oseneya. Pro hac autem concessione dedit nobis predictus dominus N. subdecanus XL [solidos annuatim] in perpetuum uidelicet xx solidos r[editus] . . .].

1262.

[The bishop of Lincoln bids the archdeacon of Oxford confirm to the canons of Oseney the possessions of the chapel of St. George.]

R. miseracione diuina Lincolniensis episcopus, dilecto in Cristo filio, archidiacono Oxoniensi, salutem, gratiam & benedictionem. Cum nobis constet ad plenum ecclesiam sancti Georgii in castro Oxon' cum ecclesiis, decimis, terris et possessionibus ac aliis pertinentiis ad dictam ecclesiam spectantibus ecclesie beate Marie Oseneye & canonicis ibidem deo seruientibus a ueris patronis canonice fuisse collatam ac concessam, et a loci diocesanis confirmatam, consensu capituli Lincolniensis ecclesie accedente, necnon de eorum diuturna & pacifica possessione nobis plena facta fuerit fides, eorum tranquillitati & paci prouidere uolentes, uobis mandamus quatinus dictorum canonicorum possessionem super premissis ab aliquibus non permittatis perturbari, perturbatores et molestatores per censuram ecclesiasticam monicione premissa compescendo. Hoc idem offic[iali] & decanis uestris qui presentes fuerint in uirtute obediencie iniungimus et mandamus. Datum Oxonie iii Kal. Aug. Pontificatus nostri anno primo.¹

O. C. 7
July 30,
1259

¹ There are similar mandates to the archdeacons of Bedford and Buckingham.

1263.

[An inquisition about tallage.]

B. 25^r
1269

Contra burgenses Oxonie pro tallagio.

Henricus [&c.] baronibus de Scaccario [saying that the abbot of Oseney had complained that although he was not wont to be tallaged on his houses in Oxford, when a tallage was laid on the burgesses, yet the prior of Wymundham, the king's escheator this side the Trent¹] tallagium de domibus quas habet in villa predicta assideri fecit, occasione cuiusdam mandati nostri quod sibi fecimus de dominicis & burgis nostris talliandis; et quia nolumus quod predictus abbas uel ecclesia sua per nouas & indebitas exactiones grauetur in hac parte uobis mandamus quod diligentem super premissis fieri faciatis inquisitionem; et si inueneritis quod prefatus abbas uel eius predecessores hactenus ratione tenementorum suorum predictorum nunquam talliari consueuerit tunc ipsum abbatem de tallagio predicto quietum esse faciatis, et districtionem si quam ipsi abbati facta fuerit occasione predicta sine dilacione relaxari faciatis; teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Ianuarii anno regni nostri LIII.

[Then follows a writ to the sheriff of Oxford saying that the king has appointed his clerks Richard de Hereford, Roger de la Leye and [] to hold an inquiry whether the abbots of Oseney and Eynsham, the prior of St. Frideswide's and the abbess of Godstow were wont to be tallaged for their tenements in Oxford.]

1272

Inquisicio facta apud Oxoniam die Veneris in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis LVI coram Rogero de la Leye & Ricardo de Hereford clericis domini regis si abbates de Oseneye & de Eynesham, prior sancte Frideswide & abbatissa de Godestowe uel eorum predecessores talliari debuerunt uel talliari consueuerunt occasione tenementorum suorum que habent in villa Oxonie per Nicholaum de Henrede, Iohannem Maudut, Willelmum Foliot milites, Galfridum de Burthou, Robertum de Eleford, Ricardum Talenan, Henricum de Benson, Iohannem de Lodewell, Thomam le Botillar, Adam Brayn de Cudelinton, Henricum Maze de Wattele, Willelmus Bastard de Hedingdon, Alanum de [], Willelmum de Ho, Hugonem le [], Thomam de

¹ This has been burnt away, but the substance can be restored from Twyne MS., xxiii. 109.

Bulmere, Walterum de Hig[], filium Willelmi de Cur-
linton, [] de] Barthon, Walterum le Waleys, []mam
de Kudelinton, Thomam [], Iohannem de Codeford,
Robertum [], Henricum de Henxeseye & Iohannem
[] qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod abbates de
Oseneya & de Eynesham, prior de sancta Frideswida & abbatissa de
Godestowe nec eorum predecessores nunquam consueuerunt talliari
occasione tenementorum suorum in Oxonia ; requisiti utrum debent
talliari occasione predicta dicunt quod nesciunt, immo potius rei
veritas debet sciri per rotulos de scaccario quam per ipsos.

Abbas de Oseneya debet xx li. de tallagio sicut continetur in
itinere Oxon'; sed non debet summoneri neque de cetero talliari
ratione tenementorum suorum in uilla Oxonie per breue regis &
inquisitionem inde factam per idem breue, in qua continetur quod
abbas de Oseneya, abbas de Einesham, prior de sancta Frideswida et
abbatissa de Godestowa et eorum predecessores nunquam consue-
uerunt talliari occasione tenementorum suorum que habent in uilla
Oxonie. In rotulo anni regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis LIII
in fine compoti.

1264.

[The king's writ to the Sheriff of Oxford.]

Breue de Scaccario contra burgenses de pace habenda.

Henricus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie et dux Aquit-
anie uicecomiti Oxonie salutem. Quia constat nobis per inquisi-
tionem quam fieri fecimus quod abbas de Oseneya & abbas de
Eynesham, prior de sancta Frideswyda et abbatissa de Godestowa
et eorum predecessores nunquam consueuerunt talliari occasione
tenementorum suorum que habent in uilla Oxonie, tibi precipimus
quod de demanda quam Burgenses nostri Oxonie faciunt predictis
abbatibus, priori et abbatisse de diuersis tallagiis occasione tene-
mentorum suorum predictorum eis pacem habere facias et aueria
eorum seu catalla, si qua capta fuerint occasione predicta, eis
deliberare facias. Teste Rogero de la Leye apud Westmonasterium
xvi^o die Maii, anno regni nostri LVI.¹

B. 25^v
May 16,
1272

¹ Copied partly from Twyne, xxiii. 110.

1265.

[The appointment of Roger de Wolvercot to be the agent
of the abbey in Ireland.]

Add. MS. 4783
 Mar. 5, 1270

Uniuersis Cristi fidelibus [&c.], frater W. miseratione [&c.].
 Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos in omnibus causis & negociis, nos &
 ecclesiam nostram contingentibus, coram quibuscunque iudicibus
 ordinariis seu del[egatis], uel eorum commissariis, quibuscunque
 diebus & locis, contra quoscunque aduersarios, dilectum concanoni-
 cum nostrum fratrem Rogerum de Wlgari[cot], latorem presentium,
 procuratorem seu attornatum nostrum constituisse & ordinasse,
 ratum & gratum habituros, quicquid idem R. in dictis causis &
 negociis, prout dictum est, nomine nostro & ecclesie nostre, duxerit
 agendum seu faciendum, sive agendo sive defendendo, componendo
 sive transigendo, appellando siue appellaciones innouando, siue in
 animas nostras iurando. Et si contingat nos conueniri & necesse
 fuerit, pro eodem iudicatum solui promittimus. Damus eciam eidem
 potestatem scripta nostra seu cartas in Hibernia licet depositas reci-
 piendi. Dat' apud Osen. iiii Non. Marcii anno domini M^o CC^o LX^o
 nono presentibus post annum minime ualituris.

Sciendum quod frater Rogerus habet istam procuracionem dupli-
 catam, hoc addito, quod loco ultime clausule, habet istam :—Damus
 eciam eidem specialem potestatem uirum idoneum presentandi ad
 uicariam ecclesie de Kiltauenan, cum necesse fuerit & uacauerit.
 Dat' &c. ut supra.

Reuerendo patri in Cristo, D. dei gracia Cassellensi archiepiscopo,
 sui deuoti frater W. diuina permissione abbas Osen' & eiusdem loci
 conuentus salutem, reuerenciam & obedienciam. Sancte paternitati
 uestre fratrem Rogerum de Wulgari[cot] concanonicum nostrum,
 latorem presencium, presentamus ad determinandum in ecclesia
 nostra de Kiltauenam loco uicarii secundum tenorem priuilegiorum
 nostrorum & concessionem uenerabilis patris D. dei gracia archiepi-
 scopi Casellensis pie memorie predecessoris uestri & Capituli uestri
 Cassellensis, cum contigerit dictum uicarium uacare, deuote suppli-
 cantes quatinus si placet ipsum ad hoc admittere uelitis. Ualeat
 sancta paternitas uestra semper in domino. Dat' ut supra. Damus
 eciam ei potestatem faciendi uobis canonicam obedienciam.

Istam litteram habet duplicatam, set unam manu sua scriptam
 sine data, ut cum necesse fuerit datam apponat. Habet eciam
 suprascripta omnia signata sigillo.

I 266.

[The abbey is bound to make a distribution to the poor.]

Omnibus [&c.] frater W. &c.. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra nos **Add. MS.**
 teneri ad distribuendum pauperibus per prouidentiam abbatis **4783**
 Oseneye, qui pro tempore fuerit, trescenta quarteria mistilionis, seu **1271**
 frumenti & siliginis, ordeï, fabarum, & pisarum infra tres annos
 proximo sequentes; ita uidelicet quod distribucio prime centene
 incipiat die Lune in proxima quadragesima sequente; et distribucio
 secunde centene in secunda quadragesima; tertia & ultima in tertia
 quadragesima; hanc distribucionem faciendam secundum quod pre-
 dictum est in uerbo Dei promittimus, & nos & domum nostram per
 presens scriptum obligauimus. In cuius rei [&c.]. Datum apud
 Oseneyam &c. anno domini M^o CC^o LXXI^o.

Et sciendum quod cito post confectionem istius litere, de consensu
 & uoluntate illius boni uiri ad cuius instanciam deberet fieri ista dis-
 tribucio, aliter est ordinatum, ita scilicet quod dominus abbas, qui
 pro tempore fuerit, faciat priuatas & occultas distribuciones pauperi-
 bus parochianis nostris & aliis egenis, secundum quod melius uiderit
 expedire.

I 267.

A letter from the abbot of Oseney and the prior of Lanthony near **B. 224**
 Gloucester, presidents of the general chapter of the Augustinians in
 the province of Canterbury, to the Augustinian houses in the dioceses
 of Winchester, Salisbury, and Exeter, that they have appointed the
 priors of Twynham and Mottisfont to make a visitation of their
 houses. The morrow of the octave of Holy Trinity 1276, at Leicester
 [printed in *Chapters of the Augustinian Canons*, p. xiii].

I 268.

[The form of the guarantee granted to Oseney by inceptors
 who were allowed the use of the monastic buildings.]

Littera magistri Bonifacii de Saluciis¹ quod nos seruabit indemnes **B. 114^v**
 die inceptionis sue. **Twyne**
22. 287
c. 1280-6

¹ A great feast of Boniface de Sa-
 luciis, archdeacon of Bucks., is men-
 tioned in a coroner's inquest in 1300

(*Oxf. City Docs.*, p. 135). Perhaps he
 adduced this letter of W. de M. as
 a copy for his own guarantee.

Omnibus [&c.] W. de M.¹ salutem in domino sempiternam. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum dilecti amici mei in Cristo domini abbas & conuentus de Oseneya iuxta Oxoniam michi gratanter & gratiose concesserunt aisiamenta domorum suarum, viz. rectorii, claustri et aliarum necessariarum infra septa monasterii sui ad faciendam solemnitatem festi inceptionis mee et eiusdem preparationem, uolens, ut teneor, ipsorum et monasterii sui indemnitati omnimodis prouidere, promitto sub stipulatione legitima per presentes quod si ex quorumcunque malitia, quod absit, uel ex quocunque infortunio, quod auertat deus, quodcunque damnum prouenerit eisdem abbati et conuentui et eorum monasterio in domibus aut rebus aliis quibuscunque occasione inceptionis seu festi uel preparationis predictae, de dictis damnis et expensis seu misis, si forte aliquas incurrerint occasione dictorum damnorum, eisdem abbati & conuentui et eorum successoribus secundum uisum legalium uiuorum tam ex parte religiosorum quam mea communiter electorum satisfaciam in omnimodis competenter. Ad quam quidem satisfactionem plenarie faciendam obligo me & executores meos, si de me humanitus contigerit, ac omnia bona mea mobilia & immobilia tam spiritualia quam temporalia, presentia & futura, districtioni domini regis aut suorum balliuorum quorumcunque, necnon spiritualia coercioni domini Londoniensis episcopi uel aliorum quorumcunque sub quorum districtu bona mea consistunt, quod possint seu possit eorum quilibet me aut executores meos ad satisfactionem, vt premittitur, plenarie tam in dampno principali quam accessoriis faciendam compellere & modo quolibet coercere, eciam iuris ordine non seruato; renuntians in hac parte omni excepcioni, cauillationi, regie prohibitioni, & omni remedio iuris tam canonici quam ciuilis, per quod dicta satisfactio impediri ualeat quomodolibet vel differri. Et ad maiorem, si necesse fuerit, securitatem, inueni eisdem religiosis fideiussores, uidelicet dominos N. de K., W. Lespicer, H. O., N. de Co, I. Cul & I. B.² qui una mecum & in mei defectum se ad omnia premissa constituerunt principaliter debitores. Et in premissorum omnium testimonium tam ego q[uam] fideiussores mei] sigilla nostra apposui.

¹ Perhaps William de Monteforti, dean of St. Paul's. He was studying at Oxford in Feb. 1286 (*Close Rolls*, p. 426).

² These initials must stand for Nicholas de Kingston (died 1286),

William the Spicer, Henry Oweyn, Nicholas de Coleshille and John Culverd. The last initials may be for John Burgeis. It appears that W. de M. was beneficed in the diocese of London.

1269.

[An inquiry how the Jews counterfeited the seal of the abbey.]

Inquisicio de quodam scripto continente mille marcas.¹

Inquisicio capta apud Westmonasterium coram iusticiariis ad custodiam Iudeorum assignatis die Lune in quindena sancte Trinitatis anno regni regis Edwardi decimo octauo de quodam scripto continente mille marcas ut in iocalibus, aureis et argenteis, & rebus aliis [catallariis]² sub nominibus abbatis & conuentus de Oseneye & Henne que fuit uxor Iacobi de Oxonia Iudei; quod quidem scriptum erat per aliquos elongatum & conclatum ut dicitur; per Ricardum de la Garderobe, Iohannem Culuert, Thomam de Dureme, Henricum Oweyn, Andream de Dureme, & Radulphum le Plumer Cristianos; et per Viues le Chapeleyn, Meyer de Bruges, Abraham filium Benedicti, Iacobum de Wycumbe, Bonenfaunt le Chapeleyn & Symonem de la Haye Iudeos iuratos; qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Willelmus de Wodestone portabat predictum scriptum de predicta summa & sub eisdem nominibus predictorum abbatis & conuentus & predicte Henne ex parte quorundam Iudeorum Oxonie eidem abbati, ut idem abbas inde diceret voluntatem suam, si finem vellet facere pro eodem scripto uel ne [*sic*]. Et cum idem abbas predictum scriptum vidisset, sciens illud esse falsum, omnimodam [*sic*] finem & contractum super huiusmodi scripto faciendum facere recusauit. Requisiti qualiter & quomodo illud scriptum deuenit ad manus predicti Willelmi & per quem seu per quos eidem Willelmo liberatum fuit & in cuius manu illud scriptum nunc existit; qui dicunt quod quedam Alienora Thoralde de Oxonia habuit quoddam corrodium³ in abbacia de Oseneya per quoddam scriptum sigillo predictorum abbatis & conuentus consignatum; quod quidem scriptum Robertus Thoralde filius predicte Alienore impignorauit Viues de Gloucestria & Hagino de Gloucestria Iudeis pro duobus solidis; & inde Iudei per collacionem illius sigilli quod appensum erat illi scripto contrafecerunt aliud sigillum simile illi, & predictum scriptum, quod quidam Robertus qui est modo capellanus ecclesie

Harl. MS.
79, fol. 1
June 12,
1290

¹ This was evidently at one time a leaf of Cartulary B; it is numbered CCLXIII in red at the top, and the same is scratched with a stylus at the bottom.

² This is in the margin, but apparently to be inserted here.

³ Vol. i, p. 183.

sancti Martini Oxonie scripsit falso & maliciose, consignarunt sub nominibus predictorum abbatis & conuentus & predicte Henne; et quod predicti Viues & Haginus predictum scriptum eidem Willelmo liberauerunt ad deferendum predicto abbati in forma predicta. Set Iudei non concordant confeccioni predicti scripti in prescripta, eo quod dicunt quod illud scriptum inuentum erat in quadam cista predicte Henne post mortem suam & per quosdam Iudeos transmissum predicto abbati per predictum Willelmum, cui illud scriptum tradiderunt in forma predicta; et dicunt quod Viues filius Viues de Gloucestria & Mauserus de Brackele tradiderunt dicto Willelmo de Wodestone predictum scriptum. Verumptamen omnes iurati tam Cristiani quam Iudei consenciuunt in hoc quod illud scriptum falsum fuit & falso factum & consignatum; set dicunt quod omnino ignorant in cuius manu nunc existit predictum scriptum ad presens; credunt tamen melius quod scriptum est adhuc in manu Hagini de Gloucestria. In cuius rei testimonium predicti iurati sigilla sua huic scripto apposuerunt. Dat' loco quo prius, die & anno supradictis.

I 270.

[The receipt of the executors of Roger de Noers for the money which had been deposited at the abbey.]

O. C. 25
Nov. 20,
1292

Omnibus [&c.] [Iohannes & Alelmus] executores testamenti nobilis uiri [Rogeri de] Noger¹ militis [salutem. Sciatis quod nos] nomine omnium executorum nostrorum recepimus a religiosis uiris abbate & conuentu Oseneye plene & sine aliqua diminucione totum depositum quod dictus Rogerus miles apud eosdem habuit die obitus sui, una cum cista dictum depositum continente [] fine, remanentibus apud eosdem solum centum libris, per magistrum Mattheum de Dunestaple ex causa negocii crucis sequestratis; promittentes tenore presentium quod dictos abbatem & conuentum & eorum successores contra omnem fatigationem & exactionem super dicta receptione & liberacione a quibuscunque mouendam conseruabimus indemnes. In cuius rei testimonium nos dicti Iohannes & Alelmus, una cum domino Iohanne Randulfi capellano coexecutore nostro, presentibus sigilla nostra apposuius. Datum receptionis,

¹ Roger de Noers or de Nodariis held Churchill in Oxfordshire and had

a brother Aliamus (*Cal. of Inquisitions*, iii, p. 366).

liberacionis dicti depositi, & consignacionis presencium apud Oseneyam die sancti Edmundi regis & martiris, anno domini MCC nonagesimo secundo.

1271.

[A command to the abbot of Oseney to surrender to the Prior of the Hospitallers the muniments and other possessions of the Templars.]

Edwardus dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie & dux Aquitanie dilecto sibi in Cristo abbati de Oseneye salutem. Cum dominus [E. pater noster nuper rex Anglie] iuxta concordiam in parlamento suo apud Westmonasterium a die Purificacionis beate Marie anno regni sui decimo septimo in tres [septimanas congregato per consilium] comitum, baronum & aliorum procerum regni sui factam omnia terras, tenementa, dominia, feoda, ecclesias, advocaciones & libertates cum omnibus [eorum appendiciis & pertinen]tibus que fuerunt magistri & fratrum ordinis milicie Templi in Anglia tempore cess[ion]is & adnullacionis ordinis illius in qu[orum]cunque manibus fuerunt] priori et fratribus hospitalis sancti Iohannis Ierusalem in Anglia assignauerit & ea decreuerit liberari, habenda & tenenda sibi & suc[cessoribus suis in perpetuum, &] postea ad prosecucionem prefati prioris, nobis suggerentis vos diversa cartas, scripta & alia munimenta, terras, tenementa, dominia, feoda, ecclesias, advocaciones [& libertates predictas concernentia], que eidem priori pro securitate sua in hac parte multipliciter valere potuerunt, in custodia vestra habere, vobis pluries mandauerimus quod o[mnia] cartas, scripta & alia muni]menta predicta predicto priori liberaretis, vos nichilominus quicquam ad eadem mandata nostra hucusque facere distulistis in eorundum ma]gnum preiudicium & dampnum] manifestum, unde plurimum conturbamur; Nos igitur nolentes dicta cartas, scripta & munimenta prefato priori ulterius detineri; vobis adh[uc] strictius precipimus] iniungentes quod omnia cartas, scripta et munimenta que terras, tenementa, dominia, feoda, ecclesias, advocaciones & libertates que fuerunt ipsorum magistri [& fratrum ordinis] milicie contingunt & in custodia vestra qualitercumque existunt, simul cum libris, calicibus & omnibus aliis ornamentis ecclesiarum predictarum in [custodia vestra] existentibus, ut predictum est, prefato priori vel attornato suo in hac parte sine dilatione liberetis

O. C. 48
Dec. 26,
1327

Volumus enim vos inde erga nos [] quare premissa facere non [curauistis &] nos de causa illa reddatis sub sigillo vestro distincte & aperte [sine di]lacione cerciores, hoc breue nobis remittentes. [Dat' apud] Wigorniam xxvi die [Decembris] anno regni nostri primo.¹

I 272.

[Letters Patent that the abbot of Oseney need not be summoned to Parliament.]

O. C. 65
Oct. 20,
1341

Edwardus dei gracia rex Anglie & Francie, & dominus Hibernie omnibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint salutem. Supplicauit nobis dilectus in Cristo abbas de Osneye quod cum ipse teneat omnia terras & tenementa abbacie sue annexa in puram et perpetuam elemosinam & non per baroniam aut alias de nobis in capite, per quod ad parlamenta nostra vel heredum nostrorum minime debeat summoneri, idemque abbas ad parlamenta et consilia nostra ac domini E. nuper regis Anglie patris nostri post annum regni sui duodecimum non continue sed vicibus interpollatis indebite summonitus fuisset, velimus ipsum de veniendo ad huiusmodi parlamenta & consilia nostra & heredum nostrorum iubere exonerari; Nos pro eo quod per inspeccionem cartarum progenitorum nostrorum quondam regum Anglie nobis constat quod abbatia predicta de fundacione Roberti de Olleio & non de fundacione aliquorum progenitorum nostrorum existit, quodque idem abbas tenet omnia terras et tenementa sua abbacie sue predictae annexa in liberam, puram & perpetuam elemosinam, ac per certificacionem Thesaurarii et Baronum nostrorum de scaccario de mandato nostro factam et in cancellaria nostra retornatam non est compertum quod idem abbas tenet aliqua terras seu tenementa per baroniam seu alias de nobis in capite, volentes supplicacioni sue gracie annuere in hac parte, concessimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris prefato abbati quod ipse & successores sui abbates loci predicti de veniendo ad parlamenta seu consilia nostra vel heredum nostrorum imperpetuum exonerentur, et quod ad eadem nullatenus summoneantur, ita tamen quod in procuratores ad huiusmodi parlamenta & consilia mittendos per

¹ Edward was at Worcester Dec. 23-26, and at no other time in his first year. There is so much wanting at the

end of each line that the gaps cannot be supplied with confidence.

clerum consenciant, et ut moris est pro expensis contribuant eorundem. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes, teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium xx die Octobris anno regni nostri quinto decimo.¹

Per finem decem marcarum.

I 273.

[A receipt from the bishop's clerk for procurations paid by the abbey.]

Nouerint uniuersi quod ego Iohannes Kelleseye, clericus reverendi patris et domini Iohannis dei gracia Lincolniensis episcopi, recepi die confectionis presentium de dominis abbate & conuentu monasterii de Oseneye, Linc' diocesis, quadraginta octo solidos & novem denarios sterlingorum nomine procuracionum ratione visitacionis auctoritate apostolica in dicto monasterio nuper facte debitorum ab eisdem. In cuius [&c.]. Dat' apud Buckeden II Non. Decembris anno domini M CCC quinquagesimo septimo.

O. C. 73A
Dec. 4,
1357

I 274.

[Thomas Godfelaw quitclaims a garden to Hugh Cok.]

Omnibus [&c.] Thomas Godfelaw, filius et heres Nicholai Godfelaw de comitatu Wyldshyre salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me remisisse [&c.] Hugoni Cok de Oxonia vadletto domini nostri regis, heredibus & assignatis suis, totum ius meum [&c.] in uno gardino iacente ex parte boriali castri Oxonie, per quod quidem gardinum aqua ducta de Temysia descendit ad fossam dicti castri; in quo quidem gardino dictus Hugo iam existit in plena & pacifica possessione; ita videlicet quod [&c.]; hiis testibus, Iohanne Lambe, Cok de Lyne, Iohanne Kent, Iohanne Node & Henrico de le Ewery vadlett's domini nostri regis. Dat' apud Wyndesore anno regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum undecimo.²

Ch. Ch.
1409

¹ Where this is illegible, it has been restored from Patent Roll 15 Edw. III, part 2, m. 5.

² This is supplementary to no. 1094 (vol. ii, p. 493).

1275.

[A receipt for tithes for seven years from rights of pasture on the fields behind Oseney.]

Ch. Ch.
Mar. 26.
1443

Nouerint uniuersi nos Thomam abbatem de Oseneya recipisse & habuisse die confectionis presencium de Thoma Wymund, firmario pratorum retro Oseneyam¹ ac piscarie de Bulstake, pertinen[tium] ad dominium de Hedyndone, quadraginta solidos in plenam solutionem decimarum agistiammentorum animalium ac trium pullanorum, vocat[orum] pullan[orum] domini regis, & pro decima lanarum bidencium in dicto prato depastorum ac piscarie predicte pro septem annis ante datam presencium ultimo elapsis. In cuius [&c.]. Dat' in crastino annunciacionis anno r. r. Hen. VI. vicesimo primo.

1276.

[The abbots of Oseney are allowed the use of an almuce, like the deans of collegiate churches.]

Tw. 23.
7¹
Sept. 22,
1453

Iohannes permissione diuina Lincolniensis episcopus dilecto in Cristo filio Iohanni Walton, abbati monasterii beate Marie virginis Oseneye iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini nostre diocesis, salutem, gratiam & benedictionem. Cum nuper in visitacione nostra ordinaria uarias nostre diocesis partes visitauerimus, inter cetera sacre religioni deputata loca, multorum fidedignorum testimonio necnon ex nostra certa sciencia, laudabilis fama monasterii vestri simul et virtutes habitantium in eodem singulariter nobis complacuit. Et quia, inspectis originalibus eiusdem monasterii munimentis, ex nostra certa sciencia inuenimus monasterium antedictum fuisse & esse fundatum de & super ecclesia quondam collegiata sancti Georgii martiris situata in castro Oxonie, in qua quidem ecclesia decanus et ceteri in eadem prebendarii almucis & aliis insigniis instar canonicorum ecclesie cathedralis in diuinis obsequiis ad dei laudem et sue ecclesie gloriam utebantur; et quia non modo super ipsa immo et super ecclesiis de Stowe & Bibury quondam ecclesiis prebendalibus orta est fundatio dicti monasterii, nos igitur premissis ex causis dictum monasterium amplioribus beneficiis et honoribus

¹ This deed does not mention the tithe of hay, but deals only with the

feeding rights of the lord of Headington after the hay was cut.

ad dei honorem et divini cultus augmentum insigniri volentes, tibi Iohanni nunc abbati et successoribus tuis in perpetuum licenciam damus, et in maiorem evidentiarum iuriumque et privilegiorum dicti monasterii tui dilucidacionem uti huiusmodi almucia instar decani ecclesie collegiate in omnibus et singulis divinis obsequiis perpetuis futuris temporibus liberam in domino concedimus facultatem &c. Dat' in manerio de Bukden, 22^o Septembris, anno domini 1453, et nostre consecrationis anno secundo.¹

1277.

A copy of the surrender of Oseney abbey, dated Nov. 17, 31 Hen. VIII, signed by : Ch. Ch.
Nov. 17,
1539

Robertus Kynge, commendatarius de Oseney
Willelmus Oxforde, prior
John Tornor
George Waram
Richard Botley, supprior
Johannes Hedyngtone
Robert Halywell, celerer
Thomas Ha[n]kes
Jamys Aynesworth
George Norton
Thomas Masse
Henricus Maydman
Johannes Withynge
Johannes Kynstone
Johannes Harman
Henricus Baker
Radulphus Bloer

SOME LEASES.

The Lease Books at Christ Church contain many leases of pieces of meadow on the sites of Rewley and Oseney and in the meadows to the west of Oseney, but most of them are not earlier than the seventeenth century and throw no light on the geography of Oxford in the Middle Ages ; but the following leases may prove to be of some interest. They

¹ The original no longer exists.

show that both at Rewley and at Oseney there were walks for the members of the monastery, much like Addison's Walk, which were known as 'Alleys'. They also show that there were plans for setting up many fulling mills, to make Oxford a centre of the cloth trade, but they came to nothing; other towns, Witney for instance, had more advantages than Oxford, and after the sixteenth century we hear very little in Oxford of the dyers, fullers, and shermen, who meet us so frequently in medieval Oxford deeds.

I.

O. C. 544 Mar. 28, 29 Hen. VIII [1538]; a lease by 'Robert Kyng, bysshopp at Reanenc' and abbot comendatory' of Oseney to William Thomas 'plomer' of seven tenements: viz. (1) 'the seventh tenement of the corner lyng in Hamwell, sometime in the holding of Robert Hewett'; (2) 'the eighth tenement, sometime in the holding of John Duke'; (3) 'the tenement of Adam Porter uppon the condyaunce of the water, sometime in the holding of Robert Lawe'; (4) 'the second tenement, sometime in the holding of Rychard Cotterell'¹; (5) 'a tenement late in the holding of Alexander Baker', the water from the Castle Mill to St. Thomas's church being N., ground of William Thomas being E., an arm of the Thames S., a tenement of Oseney in the tenure of John Thaccham W.; (6) 'a tenement called the Bakhouse', the Thames being N., the way from the Castle to St. Thomas's church E., the water between the Bakhouse and the Church Howse S.; (7) a tenement in the parish of St. Peter le Bailey, late in the holding of Henry Williams, having the road N., a house of the town of Oxford E., a garden of Ric. Gunter S., a house of William Thomas W.²; also a close of pasture ground at Walton, sometime in the holding of William Symcokks, having a close late in the holding of John Turner now of John Howell S., and a close late in the holding of Richard Wotton, beadle of divinity, now of William Thomas and Henry Royce N.; also a little hamme of meadow called Ballock Ham between Oseney Alleys and King's Mead, abutting on the water that runneth by the Black Freres; also a mead called Fullyng Myll ham, late in the tenure of John Brakynbury, abutting N. upon the way leading to Botley and Hincksey from Oseney bridge, W. upon a water called Staple Hall, 'and on the east end from the said

¹ For these four adjacent tenements see ii. 518.

² See ii. 94.

bryge to the abbey myll', on the S. a yard called brewhouse yard ; also a close called Oxeclose, on the E. a water running between the ground of William Thomas and the said close, on the W. a close called Stable Court, on the S. an alley called the walks of the monastery, on the N. a lane called the Keyte Lane ; also an orchard called Colymbyne's ¹ orchard, abutting on the way which leads from Stable Court to Aleys Mead ; with all tithes ; for 99 years ; rent £4 12s. 0d., viz. for the seven tenements 40s., for the close at Walton 20s., for Ballock Ham 6s. 8d., for Fulling Mill Ham 13s. 4d., for Oxeclose and Columbine's 12s. Signed by Robert King.

2.

Feb. 3, 30 Hen. VIII [1539] ; a lease by Robert Kyng, abbot O. C. 494 commendatory of Oseney to William Bybye, slatter, of a tenement in St. George's called 'the founder's thryd mansion', in the tenure of William Basset ; for 61 years ; rent 6s. 8d.

3. Two leases of Oseney Grange.

Oct. 4, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary ; a lease of Oseney Grange to James Atwood for 81 years, rent £12. [This lease is missing.]

Aug. 4, 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary ; it is agreed that the Dean and I. 113 Chapter shall have, take down, and carry away for their use all the lead, glass, stone, timber, tyle, slate, and iron in the hall called the abbot's hall 'standing alone southward from the late fratrie in Osney', and that Atwood may take down and remove 'the uttergate howse' and set it up again where he shall thinke 'most metest for his owne commodytye' within the precincte of Osney, and also take down, alter, or change all the great hall, parcel of the mansion howse wherein he doth dwell, so that all the stuff be imployde about setting up or building of new the same hall.

Feb. 4, 7 Eliz. ; a lease to Thomas & James Atwoode, sons of the II. 1 late James Atwoode, of the site of the manor and grange of Oseney, and the buildings and the mills within the precinct of the grange, and all the churchyardes, gardens, orchards, poundes, dovehouse, and other commodities, and their fulling mills and corn mills and the streams thereto belonging 'together with the streame and watercourse of Rewley nigh Osney for the aid of the mills of Oseney in such manner as it maye conveniently be done and conveyed unto

¹ Richard Columbine was one of the canons in 1517 and 1520.

the said mills'; also two parts of the meadow called Alley Meade late also in the possession of the said James deceased, lying next the site of Oseney, together with the walks and banks about all the said meadow, and also one other meadow lying at the High bridge¹ foot towards Hinxsaye, and one close called Culver howse close and the Pigg' yarde, and all that their liberty or freedom of 'passage & cariege by ferrey at Hinxsaye ferrey to the said manor or grange belonging', excepting Columbine's orchard late in the tenure of Avys Thomas deceased, and the ham & waters on the west side of the abbot's garden now in the tenure of Thomas Williams, 'and all the whole walles of the late howse called the leaden chamber, the walles late of Mr. Heynes lodginge, the walles of the late fratrie & Dorter with the vaults under them, the walles of the two chambers at the said Dorter's ende & of the romes above and beneth the said chambers, all the walles of the slaughter house, the common kitchin, of the fermerye, of the chapter house, of the jakes house² & prison house, the walles of the whole church with the vaults of the same, of the tower, of the great barne, of the conduite house adjoyning to the fratrie & cloystre, and all the walles of the weste side of the cloyster, and also except the owter gate house otherwise called the great gate house at thentringe into the said grainge, the middell gate house and the abbott's hall with manner of vawts & foundations together with the walles of the west side of the cloyster, and also the fishinge and other commodities to be taken of the waters of Rewly, with free ingress & regress with carts, workmen, & laborers for pulling down and cariage away of the same'; 72 years; rent £12. The tenants may make a new fulling mill upon Rewly waters or any other stream belonging to the grange of Oseney without increase of rent. The Dean and Chapter are to have the grass & hay on the two parts of Alley Mead lying next to the river, and free drift and redrift of cattle to the said two parts through the grange of Oseney. The tenants promise that yearly they will 'find sufficient worke to sett on worke in the facultie of clothe makinge aboute the number of two thowsande personnes of the inhabitaunts of the Citie of Oxford and of the villages there abouts, if they may be gotten & will worke & doe their worke well & trewly from time to time being occupied in and aboute the makinge of clothe for the ayde, helpe and succor of the said citie and of the inhabitaunts of the same'.

¹ This must mean what is now called Oseney bridge.

² Privy.

4. Lease of a site for a new fulling mill.

July 16, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary [1555]; the Dean and Chapter for **I. 103** the better maintaining of the 'common wethe (*sic*) and settynge on worke of the paid inhabitaunts' of Oxford & for other causes have leased to Thomas Mallyson, alderman, the ditch, stream, and course of water issuing out of the grounds of Rewley with the bankes and voyde grounde lying on the east side of the watercourse from the corner of the stone wall standing 'upon the Thames side and mounding' in a piece of Rewley ground, and so along the said Thames to the lock made for the use of the Castle Mills, having certain closes in the tenure of [Robert] Linche¹ and John Wellys² on the west side; to him & his assigns for 99 years; rent 2s.; before next Lady Day he will 'levye, erecte and make' a fulling mill with two stooches or more; he will maintain the banks of the mill and of the 'pounde' of the same, within Rewley and without; he will save harmless the occupiers of Rewley from 'drowninge or surroundinge with water' by any act of his or by keeping shut the floodgates of the mill; provided he does nothing to the prejudice of Oseney mills 'by the excessive taking or drawing away of the water from the lock of the mills of Oseney, but that in all drought they may have so much water running to them' as they had before the making of the said fulling mills. He may shut and inclose the void ground 'between the high bridge & the said lock'³ by two doors one at the north end and the other at the south end, so that people may have free passage throughout as heretofore, saving that the doors may be closed from ten at night to five o'clock in the morning. He has liberty to enter the grounds of Rewley to make banks and stoppells 'and to clense, digge & ridde' there for the better conveyance of the water to the said fulling mill; and, if the Mayor & commonalty will agree, to make a lock at the corner of the said stone wall at the great orchard end of Rewley, if it be not to the prejudice of the grounds of Rewley or of Oseney mill.

5. Leases of meadow land in Botley Mead.

Dec. 4, 1 Ed. VI [1547]; the Dean and Chapter in consideration **II. 40** that John Kyrton, their servant, will keep and maintain a sufficient bridge to be made and kept yearly at hay time on the stream called

¹ Vol. ii, p. 543.² Vol. ii, p. 539.³ i. e. the north end of Fisher Row.

Bulstacke stream, and shall receive all such duties as of old time have been accustomed to be paid to the keeper of the same bridge, as was heretofore done by the butler of the late monastery of Oseney, lease to him the following parcels in Botley Mead, viz. Butler's ham, the Parting acre, a plot of meadow called Four Acres with seven butts adjoining, two pyke acres next to a parcel of mead called The King's eight acres, Gocesham and two acres lying next to Botley Mill stream with the tithes thereof; for 41 years; rent 34*s.* 4*d.*

I. 77 Feb. 22, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary [1555]; a lease to John Kyrton of the same parcels, omitting Gocesham and adding 'their two hams and water called Aldewere and all the fishing of the same lying between the house of the late Black Friars and the mead there belonging to the University College; 41 years; rent 14*s.* 4*d.*

I. 79 Feb. 22, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; a lease to Bartholomew Laute, innholder, of a parcel of mead called Gossham in Botley Mead next to Binsey Lees with all the tithe hay of the same and the commons and profits belonging to the mead; for [*blank*] years; rent £4.

6. Leases of Alley Mead.

I. 55 Aug. 29, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; James Atwood of Oseney surrenders to the Dean and Chapter two parts of Oseney Mead, now severed with hedges and ditches, lying on the west side of the river running down from the Castle Mills, containing by estimation the half part of the meadow; this was leased to Atwood Ap. 29, 6 Ed. VI for 81 years.

I. 61 Oct. 18, 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; a lease to George Vavasour, gent. of Oxford, of two parts of the meadow called Alley Mead, lying on the west side of the river running from Castle Mills and containing by estimation one half of Alley Mead; 40 years; rent £5.

I. 108 July 19, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary; a lease to George Etheridge of Oxford, gent.; 40 years; rent £5; in the same words.

7. Leases of St. Frideswide's meadow.

II. 88 Dec. 20, 5 Ed. VI; a lease by the Dean and Chapter to Nicholas Merkhams, yeoman, of water, 'crikes' and ditches and of two hams about Friswis Mead and the 'wawkes' of the same, and the osiers growing there; 31 years; rent 53*s.* 4*d.*

I. 127 Aug. 20, 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary [1557]; the Dean and Chapter by

the decree of Cardinal Pole lease to Thomas Palmer of Tring the meadow called Fryswyde's mead on the south part of the Cathedral ; for two years ; rent £5.

8. Leases of Rewley.

Dec. 15, 1 Mary ; a lease to Nicholas Woodson, yoman, of the **I. 18** mansion house of Rewley, with void ground, ponds, fishings, locks ; also the grass growing on the great court and on the walke lying to the north and west of the mansion house from the little lock unto the Thames, and so ranging by the Thames side unto Rewley Locke, and in the little grove ditched round about lying west from the said mansion house between an orchard there on the east side and another little grove on the west side together with the 'frye' of the apple trees growing at the south end of the said grove, and also the grass and herbage of one other grove lying on the east side of the entry into the great court, and also of a ham or little mead lying on the west side of the said mansion between the two meads and a grove there ; excepting to the Dean and Chapter free ingress into the meadows and grounds of Rewley with drift of cattle ; 30 years ; rent £5, and when he receives his copyhold at Worton then £6.

July 12, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary ; a lease to Nicholas Woodson, of **I. 101** Rewley, yeoman, to Christiana his wife, and to one of his sons whom he shall appoint, of three meads within Rewley and the herbage of two groves, whereof one lieth within the uttergate of Ruleye on the weste syde and the other on the north side of the mead lying next within the said uttergate, and also the 'herbage of the wawkes within the precincts of Ruleye' ; 30 years ; rent £6. Woodson agrees 'to keep open the lockes of Rewley' when and so often as one Thomas Mallyson shall require the same, except it be in soche tyme as the Caster (*sic*) mylles or the milles of Osneye shall lacke water ; and he shall suffer the saide Thomas Mallyson to make fensis, bankes or stoppells in Ruleye for the better conveyance of the water to the fullinge milles and also to scowre the water courses in Ruleye so often as nede shall require ; also the said Nicholas as ofte as nede shall require shall make, scowre and repayre

¹ This cannot mean the Rewley lock at the north-west corner of Rewley, for the closing of that lock would be no benefit to Osney mill but just the contrary. It must mean the lock at the head of the back stream which flows under Little Hithebridge. It is

clear that Mallison's fulling mill was on this stream. The closing of that lock would send more water to the Castle mill, and in consequence it would be unnecessary to divert water from the stream which flowed to Osney mill.

all the said wawkes and the ditches, hedges and watercourses abowte the said meades, groves and wakes (*sic*)'.

II. III

Dec. 7, 23 Eliz.; after reciting the two leases of Rewley made to Woodson on Dec. 15, 1 Mary, and July 12, 1 & 3 Phil. & Mary, and stating that on Aug. 12, 11 Eliz. a lease was granted to Woodson of both properties to be held for 41 years after the end of the other two leases, and that Katharine, widow of Nicholas Woodson, has married Frances Willis, clerk, President of St. John's College, permission is now given to Frances Willis to have the loppings of the trees growing at Rewley.

RENTALS.

It is unfortunate that many of the rentals of Oseney which were seen by Wood can no longer be found. Those which were in bad condition were given him as described in vol. i, p. xii and two (for 1317 and 1324) which were and are in good condition; but in Wood MS. D. 2 we have notes made by Wood from many rentals between 1350 and 1450 which are missing. The muniments were kept at that time somewhere in the Cloisters, and it is probable that they were moved more than once; and although very few of the charters were lost, the rentals have fared worse.

The houses in each parish are arranged in a geographical order, and it is easy to trace the course of the rent collector as he passed from house to house. Occasionally the last house of a parish is not in its right position, but it will generally be found that it lay on the path of the collector as he went to the parish next in order. The rents are divided into An. and Fe., which mean Annual Rents and Feudal Rents; the latter are what we call quit rents. When a house was let on a long lease, the scribe is sometimes uncertain whether to write An. or Fe., for if the method was a large payment in the first year and a small payment in the subsequent years, the rent was more or less a quit rent; but in most cases he writes An. before the entry. It may be noticed that if a man paid an annual rent for a house, it did not prove that he resided there. It is evident that money was invested in a lease of a house or shop with a view of subletting, and we often find that a man has leases of two or three tenements; in 1389 Robert Boterwyk is the tenant of a butcher's stall in All Saints, but as he was one of the University Beadles, he cannot have kept a butcher's shop.

1. Part of a rental of 1260. Oseney Roll 52.

Rotulus de burgo Oxonie anni scilicet domini
MCCLX.

Parochia sancti Michaelis ad portam aquilonarem
Oxonie.

F. viiis.

Terra que fuit Hugonis Marescalli, scilicet ex

- parte orientali eiusdem ecclesie sub muro per
W. Bo[din].¹
- F. xx s. Ten. Philippi Borgeys ; selda prima in fronte aquilonari, selda secunda ibidem uersus austrum.
Terra Roberti le Mouner ; selda in fronte [
], celarium primum, celarium secundum.
- F. viii s. Selda prima Hosarii ex parte aquilonari
- F. viii s. Selda secunda ibidem per N. Deuwy.
- F. viii s. Solarium supra primum.
- F. x s. Solarium supra secundum.
- F. x s. Solarium supra tercium.
- F. xx s. Aula i[n]teri[us].
- A. i marca. Selda prima ex parte aquilonari a seldis Hosarii.
- A. i marca. Selda secunda ibidem per R. Midnirt.
- A. i marca. Selda tertia per I. le Hattere.
- A. i marca. Selda quarta.
- A. i marca. Selda quinta.
- A. i marca. Selda angularis per Ricardum Bast.
- A. x s. Solarium supra per Ric. de Osen'.
- F. i marca. Heres² Rogeri filii Stephani in corduanaria.
- F. i marca. Selda secunda ibidem aquilonaris uersus Cristian'.
- F. xi s. Heres Lisewys per Robertum Bonualet.
- F. iiii s. viii d. Selda proxima venelle, que fuit selda Lamberti
Corduanarii per Ricardum Godhy[. . .].
- F. x s. Terra Segrim in eadem venella ; Cecilia Iuuenis
r[esponde]t.
- F. vi s. viii d. Domus in fundo eiusdem venelle per Robertum
Bonualet.
- F. xviii s. Selda Payn³ exterius proxima uersus aquilonarem ;
lineus draparius respondet ; Ioh' de Abendone
manet.⁴
- F. xviii s. Selda Thome le Furbur ; Reginaldus Faber habet.
- F. v s. Selda supra terram que fuit Grant per W. de
Pikeringe.
- F. v s. Selda angularis proxima ibidem super eandem
terram per [] Wiht.

¹ See vol. i, p. 8. This is White Hall in Ship Street. The collector then passes down the east side of Cornmarket to Market Street, and up the west side.

² The collector here crosses the road.

³ The corner house in Cornmarket on the north side of Frewen Court. See i. 67.

⁴ These last words are an addition.

- F. xx s. Aula que fuit Petri Fabri ex parte occidentali sub muro.
- F. xii d. Domus que fuit Pille ibidem sub muro ; I. Halegod ; Thomas de la Wike habet.¹
- A. vii s. Selda iuxta fabricam que fuit Petri Fabri per I. Fabrum.
- A. i marca. Fabrica iuxta carcerem infra portam aquilonarem. De hac recepit P. Pady xx d.²
- A. i marca. Duo solaria supra per Seliwode.
- F. xii d. Solarium³ quod fuit Philippi Molendinarii.
- F. vi d. Domus interior eiusdem in venella ; Ric' de Cantuaria respondet.

Parochia sancte Mildrede virginis.

- F. xxvi s. Domus prima supra terram Ricardi de Brackele.
- F. xxvi s. Domus secunda ibidem per Ric. de Oseneya.
- A. xxxviii s. Domus tertia ibidem que [fuit] Holdierne.
- A. xxx s. Domus quarta proxima coniunctim que fuit Bonualet.
- F. v s. Terra que fuit Matildis la Franceyse.
- F. v s. Terra le Meder ; persona sancte Mildride respondet.
- A. xxxvii s. vi d. Domus in occidentali parte ecclesie⁴ que fuit Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per N. Cunduit.
- A. xxxii s. Domus super terram Wygeri ex opposito eiusdem ecclesie.⁵
- F. xvi d. Terra iuxta proxima uersus orientem. Thomas Bedeford.
- A. iiii marce. Domus magna Torald.⁶
- A. xx s. Domus parua deiuxta sub eodem culmo que fuit Willelmi filii Hendeman.

Parochia beate Marie virginis.

- F. x marce. Domus Thome Apotecarii.⁷

¹ See i. 97 and 98.

² It is said to be 18*d.* in i. 93.

³ For this solar see i. 68. This and the next rent represent the rent of 18*d.* mentioned i. 67.

⁴ See i. 135.

⁵ At this point the scribe writes 'mag[istr]i xxvi bur[genses] xxx'; its meaning is obscure.

⁶ This and the next entry are additions; Thorald's house was given about the end of 1259 and Hendeman's in 1261: see i. 145-52.

⁷ The collector starts at Haberdasher Hall (see i. 165) and passes up the west side of School St., then up the east side.

- F. xviii d. Domus que fuit Thome Uitrearri in cimiterio beate Marie. Hospitalis respondet.
- F. vi d. Pro augmento coquine per abbatissam de Godestow.
- A. iii marce v s. Domus que fuit Luce de Wurthe in cimiterio beate Marie.
- F. xiii d. Terra de Hastings in Bello Fronte.¹ Prior de Burencestria respondet.
- A. xxxiiii s. Domus Blewe.
- A. xx s. Domus que fuit Ade Cruste.
- A. xxx s. Domus que fuit Elienor.
- A. iii marce. Domus angularis que fuit Thoraldi.
- A. i marca. Scola profunda.
- A. l s. Domus que fuit Iohannis Pilet² ex parte aquilonari ecclesie beate Marie.
- A. xvii s. Scola superior super eandem terram.
- A. xvi s. Scola inferior eiusdem.
- F. iii s. Domus proxima que fuit Martini de Wintonia ; Wilhelmus iuuenis Speciarius respondet.
- F. iii s. Domus Agathe proxima ibidem.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe³ Illuminatoris proxima aula de Littlemore.
- F. ii s. Domus ibidem de Littlemore.
- A. vi marce & dim. Domus Balehorn in magno uico. Magister Oliuerus de Suttone tenet.
- A. ix s. Selda in fronte ex parte orientali.
- A. ix s. Selda secunda ibidem.
- A. vi s. Selda tertia per I. Wulward.
- A. xix s. Scola supra seldas.
- A. [] s. Domus que fuit Reginaldi Luminatoris.
- A. iii marce. Domus Wodekoc proxima.
- A. x s. Selda prima in fronte iuxta introitum aule.
- A. x s. Selda secunda ibidem iuxta gradum.
- A. xx s. Scola supra seldas per magistrum P.⁴ de Aldeham.
- A. xxxvi s. Domus proxima supra terram que fuit Osmundi.
- A. xxxviii s. Aliud hospitium ibidem super eandem terram.
- A. xxx s. Domus Absalon proxima angularis ; R. Luminator habet ad uitam.

¹ For Beaufrunt see i. 185.

² This and the next four entries deal with houses on the north side of churchyard.

³ On the west side of Cat Street.

⁴ Wood read it N ; see *Wood-Gutch*, iii. 759.

- A. IIII marce. Aula Leonum maior, proxima in venella.
 A. xxxviii s. Aula minor ibidem proxima.¹
- Parochia sancti Petri orientalis.
- F. vi d. Terra Symeon in magno uico [uersus] portam orientalem.
 A. l s. Domus cum ulmo que fuit Thoraldi in angulo.
 F. xii d. Hospicium iuxta in orientali parte per Adam Feteplace.
- A. III marce. Domus que fuit aula Toraldi.²
 A. xxxvi s. Domus Thoraldi in angulo, proxima ulmo
 A. xliiii s. Domus Martel³ iuxta murum angularis.
 A. xxx s. Domus occidentalior prima sub muro.
 A. xxvi. viii d. Domus ibidem secunda uersus orientem.
 A. xxviii s. Domus tertia.
 A. xlv s. Domus noua ad orientem ecclesie beati Petri.
 A. xxiii s. Domus noua iuxta.⁴
 A. III s. viii d. Solarium nouum iuxta solium de Messendene.
 A. IIII s. Selda prima noua sub eodem solario.
 A. IIII s. vi d. Selda secunda ibidem uersus magnum uicum.
 A. IIII s. vi d. Selda tertia iuxta angulum.
 A. xiiii s. Selda angularis sub solario de Mussendene.
 A. xxxvi s. Solarium de Mussendene cum edificiis int[er]ioribus].
 A. v s. Selda proxima introit[ui] domus Martel⁵ uersus orientem.
 A. v s. Selda secunda ibidem.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. III marce. Domus que fuit Ianekyn de sancto Iohanne.
 A. IIII s. Coterium primum ex parte boreali.
 A. IIII s. Coterium secundum ibidem.
 A. IIII s. Coterium tercium.
 []. Domus que fuit Ra[dulfi Scriptoris].
 A. []. Domus angularis noua in Kibaldestrete.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. IIII marce xl d. Domus in cimiterio angularis.
 A. III marce & dim. Domus angularis ad austrum eiusdem cimiterii.

¹ Here the scribe writes 'mag[ist]ri xxx s. burg[enses] xxxviii'.

² This is a later addition.

³ Hammer Hall. The collector now passes east along the City wall, then

southward to High St.

⁴ An addition.

⁵ He means Mussendene; as Martel gave both Hammer Hall and this tenement, the word is intelligible.

- A. xxx s. Domus tertia ibidem angularis proxima que fuit Ape.
 A. iiii marce. Domus Kepeharm ex opposito in orientali parte vici.
 F. ii s. vi d. Domus que fuit David Iudei in parte boreali.
 F. v s. Domus Tod ibidem proxima per Ioh. de Coleshulle.
 F. ii s. vi d. Domus Willelmi le Sauser proxima.
 F. xxx s. Domus in oriente ecclesie eiusdem per Walterum le Selir.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. viii s. Stallus primus in parte occidentali sub solarario Sweting per H. le [Hore].¹
 F. x s. Stallus secundus ibidem uersus orientem per H. Perle.
 F. vii s. x d. Stallus tercius per heredes Iohannis Tixtoris.
 F. vi s. iiii d. Stallus quartus per Ioh. de Dodeford.
 F. vi s. iiii d. Stallus quintus, scilicet angularis, per eundem.
 A. xl s. Aula Sweting interius.
 F. xxx s. Domus proxima ibidem per Nich. de Stok[welle].
 F. xv s. viii d. Tenementum Wakeman ibidem proximum per N. Aurifabrum.
 F. iiii s. Domus quam inhabitauit mag. I. Noble per [] Padi.
 F. [] s. Domus Walteri Aurifabri.
 F. []. Stallus Hudde in australi parte vici ex opposito solar' Sweting.
 F. []. Stallus Padi, scilicet ubi introitus Arthuri est, scilicet ostium ad aulam.
 [] s. Terra Wyard quos nunquam habuimus.
 A. ii marc. & dim. Stallus Iohannis de Wycombe per [].
 F. viii s. Stallus Walteri de Elsefeld.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. xv s. Selda Burewold in draperia per Ric. de Cantuaria.
 F. x s. Selda que fuit Iohannis Pilet in draperia.
 F. iiii s. Domus Thome scilicet Mauger ex opposito in pelli-
 paria.
 F. xii d. Idem Thomas de gardino.
 F. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi in pelliparia per I. Gameges.
 F. viii s. Selda secunda eiusdem per H. Perle.

¹ *Godstow English Cartulary*, p. 412.

F. viii s.	Selda tertia eiusdem.
F. viii s.	Selda quarta eiusdem.
F. xii d.	Heres [] N. de Kingeston tenet.
F. vi s.	Terra que fuit Hugonis de Wythull per N. de Kingeston.
F. viii d.	Stallus Halegod in macella in platea boreali.
F. vi s.	Stallus Walteri Byset in macella per W. Aurifabrum.
F. xliiii s.	Domus Petri Biset in macella ibidem.
F. xiii s.	Celarium in vinetria per Adam Feteplace.
F. xx d.	Terra Padi ex parte occidentali ecclesie sancti Martini.

[The rental ceases here, about half of it being missing. On the dorse is written '[mag. Rob.]¹ Udylicote optulit cautionem pro scola inferiori Pylet; inuenit plegium Willelmum Russell anno regni regis Henrici tercii xliiii'.²

2. A fragment of a rental, probably 1266.³

[Parochia sancte Marie].

A. [vi] marc. & dim.	Domus Balehorn.
A. [] s.	Selda.
A. [] s.	Selda.
A. xix s.	Scola supra seldas.
A. [] .	Domus que fuit [Reginaldi Luminatoris].
A. iii marc.	Domus Wodecoc proxima.
A. ix s.	Selda prima in fronte iuxta introitum aule.
A. x s.	Selda secunda ibidem iuxta gradum.
A. xx s.	Scola supra seldas per mag. P. de Aldeham.
A. xxxvi s.	Domus proxima supra terram que fuit Osmundi.
A. xxxviii s.	Aliud hospicium ibidem super eandem terram.
A. xxx s.	Domus Absalon proxima angularis; R. Luminator habet ad uitam.
A. iii marc.	Aula Leonum maior proxima in venella.
A. xxxviii s.	Aula Leonum minor ibidem proxima.

¹ Read by Wood, now illegible.

² No doubt Sept. 1259.

³ This is O.C. 548. The date must be after Michaelmas 1265 because it contains the house of Walter de Oseney in St. Michael's South (see ii. 174),

but it is before Michaelmas 1267 because there is no mention of St. Andrew Hall in the parish of St. John (i. 320). The original is torn at the top and the bottom and is in bad condition.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- A. l s. Domus cum ulmo que fuit Toraldi in angulo.
 F. xii d. Hospicium iuxta in orientali parte per Adam Feteplace.
 A. iii marc. Domus que fuit aula Toraldi.
 A. xxxv s. Domus Toraldi in angulo proxima ulmo.
 A. xliiii s. Domus Martel iuxta murum angularis.
 A. x s. Terra Balrich.
 A. xxx s. Domus occidentalior, prima sub muro.
 A. xxv s. Domus secunda ibidem uersus orientem.
 A. xliii s. Domus tertia.
 A. [] s. Domus noua ad orientem beati Petri.
 A. xxiii s. Domus noua iuxta.
 A. iii s. vi d. Solarium iuxta solium de Messendene.
 A. iii s. Selda prima noua sub eodem solario.
 A. iii s. vi d. Selda secunda ibidem uersus magnum uicum.
 A. iii s. vi d. Selda tertia iuxta angulum.
 A. xiiii s. Selda angularis sub solario de Messendene.
 A. xxxvi s. Solarium de Messendene cum edificiis interioribus.
 A. [] Selda proxima introito domus Martel uersus orientem.
 A. v s. Selda secunda ibidem per W. Engilond.
 F. vi d. Terra Symeon in magro uico.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

Terra vacua.

- A. iii marc. Domus que fuit Ianekin de sancto Iohanne.
 A. iii s. Coterium primum ex parte boriali.
 A. iii s. Coterium secundum ibidem.
 A. iii s. Coterium tertium ibi proximum secundum.
 A. xxiiii s. Domus que fuit Radulfi Scriptoris in Kybaldestret.
 A. xxviii s. Domus angularis noua in Kybaldestret.
 Terra uacua. F. iiii d. Domus Saleye.¹

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. iii marc. xl d. Domus in cimiterio angularis.
 A. iii marc. dim. Domus angularis ad austrum eiusdem cimiterii.
 A. xxx s. Domus secunda ibidem angularis proxima, que fuit Ape.
 A. iii marc. Domus Kepeharm ex opposito in orientali parte uici.

¹ This line is in another hand.

- F. II s. VI d. Domus que fuit Dauid Iudei proxima in parte boreali.
 F. v s. Domus Tod ibidem proxima per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus Willelmi le Sauser proxima.
 F. xxx s. Domus in oriente ecclesie per Walterum le Selir.

[All Saints, St. Martin's, and St. Peter le Bailey are missing.]

[Parochia sancte Ebbe.]

Some entries illegible.

- F. VI s. VIII d. Terra.
 F. xx d. Terra Ise.
 F. XL d. Terra [] eiusdem per W. Feteplace.
 E. III s. Terra Murifeld ex opposito Minorum per I. de Coleshulle.

Parochia sancte Alde [*sic*].

- F. XIII d. Terra que fuit Ricardi Vinitoris;¹ Hospitalis respondet; in occidentali parte ecclesie.
 F. XII d. Terra Kepeharm in venella.
 A. VI s. Domus que fuit Bartholomei submonitoris.

Parochia sancti Michaelis ad austrum.

- A. I marca. Piscaria de Aldeswere.
 F. III s. Domus super magnum pontem in venella; sacrista recipit.
 F. III s. Terra Hugonis corduanarii.
 F. III s. Terra Rogeri Cuper.
 A. III s. Terra Walteri de Oseneya.

Parochia sancte Crucis.

- [] Domus que fuit Agathe in australi parte ecclesie.
 [] Piscaria de Halewelle. Willelmus Piscator.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- A. [] s. Domus que fuit Willelmi de Walingeford.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

Coteria prima super terram que fuit Roberti de Celario.

Coteria secunda.

¹ See *Cart. Hosp. St. John*, ii. 197.

Coteria terciā.
 Coteria quarta.
 Domus ex opposito aule regis, in qua mansit Kynnot.
 Terra que fuit Ailmeri ; Cecilia iuuenis.
 Coteria secunda uersus orientem proxima.
 [Coteria terciā].
 [Coteria quarta].
 Terra que fuit I[ohannis] le Rus.
 Domus que fuit Walteri Bast.
 Domus [] per Elyam le Cultere.
 [Domus] Hendiman ; Rogerus Faber tenet.
 Domus prima super terram Bongoie per Rob. Faber.
 Domus secunda ibidem per Eustacium corueser.
 Henricus Sauser pro domo angulari.
 Domus angularis extra portam aquilonarem ; vacat.
 Selda proxima ibidem sub Willelmo le Cutiller ;
 vacat.
 Selda secunda.
 Selda terciā iuxta hostium dicti Willelmi.
 Domus Willelmi le Cutiller & pro terra Marcarii.
 Tenementum Walteri Fabri per Godefridum
 [Boueton].
 Domus Willelmi le Sauser.
 Selda que fuit Gileberti que sita est in vico.
 Domus que fuit Willelmi le Champenays.
 Idem pro terra Radulfi Pinchehaste, proxima uersus
 aquilonem.
 Henricus Filmile ¹ pro domo proxima.
 Iohannis Wit pro duobus tenementis coniunctim.
 Domus Iohannis Plumbatoris ex parte orientali uici.
 Terra que fuit Galfridi Astil ibidem.
 Henricus le Sauser pro terra que fuit Balehorn.
 Adam [de Middleton]nebird iuxta
 scolam R. Brakele.
 Terra Agnetis suspense.
 Domus que fuit Walkelini ; super fossam.²
 Domus [] Fleobotomatoris ibidem ; super
 fossam.

¹ Generally written *filius Milonis*.

² For a suggestion where these last four houses stood see ii. 337.

Domus proxima ibidem.

[] Walteri de Elsefeld ibidem ; super
fossam.

3. A rental of about 1270 ; ¹ Oseney Roll 53.

	[Parochia sancte Ebbe.]
[F. vi d.	Domus Ow]eyn per H. de Gareford
	Parochia sancti Aldati.
	Domus Roberti Minote vinitoris.
	Domus Bartholomei Summonitoris.
	Domus Kepharm in venella.
	Parochia sancti Michaelis.
F. i marca.	Piscaria de Aldewere.
F. iiii s.	Domus Rogeri le Cupar, ad pietanciam.
F. iiii s.	Domus Hugonis Cordiwanarii.
F. iiii s.	Domus in venella. Sacrista recipit.
A. iiii s.	Domus que fuit Walteri de Oseneye.
[F.] iiii s.	De domo Iohannis Plumbarii.
	Parochia sancte Crucis.
A. xviii d.	Piscaria de Haliwelle.
F. iiii s.	Domus magistri Roberti Maynard.
	Parochia Magdalene.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum contra Hospitale.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum ibidem.
A. vi s. viii d.	Domus Kinnote contra aulam regis.
F. iiii s.	Terra Aylmeri ² per G. le Sauser.
F. iiii s.	Domus Hendiman per Aliciam.
F. xv s.	Domus que fuit Walteri Bast.
F. v s.	Domus Elye le Quilter, ad pietanciam.
A. iiii s.	Domus Bongoye occidentalior.
A. iiii s.	Domus secunda Bongoye per Eustachium.
	Hic cecidit Eustachii domus.

¹ So little remains of this roll that it cannot be dated accurately ; it is obviously later than the rental of 1266, and it is earlier than 1280 in which rental Robert Costard's house is occu-

pied by his widow. It is not in the next rental which is of 1277 or 1278.

² Above Aylmeri is written Mace ; he was son of Robert Aylmer (*Cart. Hosp. St. John*, ii 309).

A. xii d.	Terra vacua per Will. Cutiler.
A. xii d.	Terra vacua per Rob. Costard.
A. x s.	Selda angularis per Costard.
A. xl s.	Domus W. le Cutiler cum duabus seldis.
F. x s.	Domus Azeline le Sauser.
F. ii s.	Domus Champeneis per [Ern]ald ¹ .
F. i d.	Domus Radulfi Pinchehaste.
F. xx d.	Domus Henrici filii Milonis.
F. v s.	Domus Iohannis With iunioris.
F. iii s. viii d.	Domus Iohannis With senioris.
F. vi d.	Fabrica in vico.
F. xvi d.	Domus Iohannis de Brampton.
F. xvi d.	Domus Iohannis Plumbarii.
F. vii s.	Domus Henrici le Sauser.
F. iii s. ii d.	Domus Ade de Mideltune.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

A. xii s.	Domus quondam fratris Willelmi de uill[a] [<i>sic</i>].
-----------	---

Rukote.¹

F. ii s.	Domus Kepharm per priorem sancte Frideswide.
F. ii s.	Domus angularis per Henricum Oweyn.
F. xxxii d.	Selda prima per inclusam sancti Iohannis.
F. xxxii d.	Selda secunda per Galfridum Aurifabrum.
F. xxxii d.	Selda tertia per Galfridum le [].
F. xxxii d.	Selda quarta per Ric. filium [I.] Wylde.
F. xxxii d.	Selda quinta per G. Mercer & Ric. filium N.
F. xxxii d.	Selda sexta per Azelinam [filiam Willelmi] Canon.
	Selda septima vacat.
F. xx d.	Selda octava per Robertum fratrem Azeline.
F. xx d.	Selda nona per Iohannem []rot.
F. xxxii d.	Selda decima per Hugonem Peny.
F. xxxii d.	Selda undecima per Hugonem (?) Heyloc.
F. xxxii d.	Selda duodecima per Hugonem Peny & H. Oweyn.
F. ii s. vi d.	Selda Willelmi Astil & de introitu Feteplace.

[Then follow rents for pieces of land in St. Clement's and 'receptum de tenemento Punchard in parochia sancte Ebbe primo anno vi s. vi d., secundo anno nichil, tercio anno ii s., quarto anno xxvii d.']

¹ See vol. i, p. 30.

- A. XL s. Domus Neville per mag. Willelmum de Meynel.
 A. XXXVI s. Domus Henrici de Toftes per mag. Iacobum de
 Screggel'.
 [] Domus angularis per relictam Reginaldi illuminatoris.
 A. XL s. Aula Leonum maior per Benedictum de Harepol.¹
 A. XXVII s. Aula Leonum minor per Willelmum de Cainho.
 Summa XXXVI lib. II s. VII d.

Sancti Petri Orientalis.

- F. III s. Terra Swalcliue² per mag. Hen. de Stauntone.
 A. XXIII s. Domus orientalis sub muro.
 A. XXVI s. Domus media sub muro per Adam de Sepheya.
 A. XXVI s. Domus tercia occidentalior per Walt. de Neuntone.
 A. XXXIII s. Domus Martel contra murum per mag. Laur. de
 Blaken'.
 A. XXX s. Domus Communis per mag. Hen. de Mere.
 A. XXIX s. Domus in angulo per mag. Rob. de Lond'.
 A. XL s. Domus cum ulmo per Ioh. de Audonard.
 F. XII d. Domus Egidii de Stokwelle per Guidonem Scissorem.
 A. III s. Terra Balrich per Simonem.
 A. III s. Cotagium secundum per Ioh. de Wodeper'.
 A. II marc. et dim. Domus Cras, per Nich. de Hibernia nepotem
 archiepiscopi.
 A. XX s. Domus iuxta que uocatur Bolhalle per Thomam de
 Fliske.
 A. III s. Selda prima sine solarario.
 A. III s. Solarium desuper per Sandr' de Bromholm.³
 A. III s. Selda secunda per Cokerel.
 A. III s. Selda tercia per Iohannem le Barbur.
 A. XVIII s. Selda iuxta cum alia angulari per Will. de Laci.
 A. XXVI s. Domus Messendene per mag. S. de Wyttebi.
 A. III s. Selda uersus orientem per Engelsond.
 A. III marc. Domus Ricardi de Kirkebi per Robertum de Wyleby.³
 Summa XVIII li. XVII s. VIII d. (corrected to XIX li. X s. VIII d.)⁴

Sancti Iohannis.

- A. XXXII s. Domus angularis per mag. Hug. de Pedwardin.

¹ *Altered to* per mag. Willelmum Ha[.].

² In this rental the collector begins near the north-east corner of the town and moves westward to Hammer Hall.

³ This name is added after the roll was written, which practically proves that the date is 1277; see the words at the end.

⁴ This is correct.

- A. III s. Cotagium per Blisse primum.
 A. III s. Cotagium secundum per Will. Russel.
 A. III s. Cotagium tercium per Iulianam Kingestrune [*sic*].
 A. xx s. Domus noua per Nich. de Chauseye.
 A. xx s. Domus Radulfi Scriptoris per Ioh. de Sancto Iohanne.
 A. xxIII s. Domus angularis per Rogerum de North[m]or'.
 Summa v li. viII s.

Sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLVIII s. Domus in cimiterio per Gilbertum Talebot.
 A. XL s. Domus angularis per mag. Andream de Derebi.
 A. xx s. Domus Ape per Will. capellanum.
 A. XLIII s. Domus Kepeharm per Ioh. de Clieue.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus que fuit Dauid Iudei per Will. Marscal.
 F. v s. Domus Tod per Nich. de Coleshulle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus Galfridi le Sauser.
 F. XVIII s. Domus Willelmi de Glouernia, per eundem.
 Summa ix li.

Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. VIII s. Stallus Uiel.
 A. xxx s. Stallus Wycumbe per Ric. de Middeltone.
 F. VIII s. Stallus primus Swetinkg.
 F. x s. Stallus secundus per Iulianam Perle.
 F. VIII s. II d. Stallus tercus per Iohannem de Eynesham.
 F. XII s. VI d. Duo stalli per Hen. de D[ode]ford.
 A. xxx s. Aula Sweting per Ioh. [].
 F. xxx s. Domus que fuit Ricardi Aurifabri per Ioh. de O
 F. XIII s. Tenementum Wakeman per Nich. Aurifabrum.
 F. III s. Tenementum Iohannis Padi.
 F. v s. Tenementum Walteri Aurifabri per eundem.
 [end of membrane].

[S. George & S. Thomas].

- A. III s. Duo cotagia.
 F. xx s. Domus Roberti le Forn per relictam suam.
 F. x s. Domus Iohannis Sclattoris.
 F. VI s. Domus Her per Auiceam le Forn.
 F. v s. Domus Iordani pistoris.

F. IIII s.	Terra vacua quondam Nicholai molendinarii contra Castellum.
F. II s.	Domus Willelmi Crompe.
F. XVIII d.	Terra Galfridi de Barthona vacua per Nich. Crabbe.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum super waram per Lucam piscatorem.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum per Rob. Tropinel.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium per Will. Carpentarium.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Rad. Carpentarium.
A. VI s.	Cotagium quintum per Matildem de Rading'.
F. IIII s.	Domus Rolandi per Iohannem fratrem suum.
F. VIII s.	Domus Thome Tinctoris per Ric. Lingedraper.
F. XVIII d.	Domus Nicholai piscatoris.
F. XVII d.	Galfridi piscatoris.
F. XII d.	Domus Willelmi Medward.
F. VI s.	Domus Roberti ad finem ponti [<i>sic</i>] per Alexandrum molendinarium.
F. XVIII d.	Domus Ade Ferratoris per eundem.
A. v s.	Domus Roberti de Bristoll' per eundem.
A. []] Domus prima Hosarii.
A. []] Domus secunda Hosarii.
A. []] Domus Thome Tinctoris.
A. VII s.	Domus Roberti le Wald.
A. III s.	Cotagium primum per Iulianam Trillir'.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum per Hen. de Norhamptone.
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium per Matildem Walte.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. III s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. IIII s.	Domus Alicie Scot per eandem.
[F. x] d.	Domus Reginaldi cementarii.
[F.] VIII d.	Domus Iohanne relicte cementarii.
F. II d.	Domus Nicholai de Westone per Hospitelarios [<i>sic</i>] Oxon.
F. VI s.	Domus Galfridi de Withon' per Powyc ad uitam suam.
A. IIII s.	Domus in angulo per relictam Bretel ad uitam suam.
A. III s.	Cotagium angulare per Matild. de Fullewelle.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum per Will. Cuper.
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium per Potter.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum Ricardi le Graunger.

A. viii s.	Domus que uocatur scola per Agne[]].
F. vi s.	Domus noua Bretel per Rob. Clotmonger.
F. x s.	Domus Ricardi portarii ; pietancia.
A. vi s.	Domus Kneubon per Ric. conuersum, ad uitam.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium proximum per Mabiliam lotricem.
F. iiii s.	Domus Iohannis Ferratoris per eundem.
A. iiii s.	Domus Iohannis Pach[. .] per eundem.
A.	Domus iuxta per Adam le Tanner.
A. iiii s.	Domus Eustachii per eundem.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium Sampsonis.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium iuxta per Auiciam.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium angulare.
A. ii s. vi d.	Cotagium Iohannis Norre[is per] Danielelem.
A. iiii s.	Domus Galfridi Carpentarii per eundem.
A. iiii s.	Domus Cristine de Dokelintone.
A. ii s.	Cotagium Martini Breuetur.
A. v s.	Domus iuxta portam per Symonem Petingal.
A. iiii s.	Domus Roberti de []lurthe per eundem.
A. v s.	Domus Aldithe per Helenam textricem.
A.	Domus Alicie textricis per eandem.
	Terra Rogeri de Cumenore.
F. ii d.	Domus Henrici le ? Cunreur.
A. iiii s.	Domus Willelmi Lutel, per Ioh. Chappeman.
	Summa vii li. xvi s. ii d.

[Anno Domini] MCCLXX septimo [taxata] fuit domus que fuit R. de Kirkeby in parochia sancti Petri Orientalis [Ox]on per magistros Rob. de Lond' & Maucolum de Scocia, & Iohannem de Curtlintone & Will. de Glouernia burgenses, [&] in parochia beate Marie Virginis per magistros Rob. de Barneb' & Rad. de Bungeye [&] burgenses.

5. Part of a rental of 1280 ; Oseney Roll 55.

Rotulus de burgo Oxonie, anno domini MCC octogesimo.¹

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

[Domus] Egidii de Stockwelle per [].

[Selda pri]ma Ioh[annis Burg]eys.

¹ This last word is very uncertain, but the date must be about 1280. The entry about the house of William the Tailor in St. Michael's N. must be

after Michaelmas 1277 (i. 19) and as there is no mention of the stable of Robert Blankeneye (i. 94), it must be before May 1283.

[Selda] secunda eiusdem.

Selda de P[eritune].

Celarium primum.

Celarium secundum ibidem.

Due selde cum solario per [] de] Sumertona.

Due selde cum solario per [Ro]g. Russel.

Due selde cum solario per [] de Bedeford &
per []oth.

A. XII s. Selda Bast per Radulfum de Winthesd'.

Selda Bast angularis per Walterum de Grattone.

Solarium desuper per Thomam de sancto Andrea.

Domus Willelmi Scissoris per Matildam Louecorn.

Selda ex alia parte vici per Will. Hastil.

XIII s. IIII d. Selda proxima per Will. [].

F. XI s. Selda Lisewys per Will. Hastil & Simonem le Barbur.

F. IIII s. VIII d. Selda Lamberti per Thomam de Bedeford.

F. X s. Terra Segrim in venella per Robertum Bodin.

F. VI s. VIII d. Domus Bonualet per priorem sancte Fredeswide.

XVIII s. Selda Payn que fuit Philippi Molendinarii. Pietancia.

XII d. Solarium desuper per Stephanum Summonitorem.

F. VI d. Domus in venella per Henricum Owen.

F. XVIII s. Domus le Furbur per heredem Reginaldi Fabri.

VII s. Selda Grent que fuit Ioce.

V s. Selda angularis per Pelly¹ Wyth.

XVI s. Domus Petri Fabri per Simonem Giffard.

V s. Solarium angulare iuxta carcerem per Helenam
Ridelster.

A. XX s. Due selde cum solario per Ric. le Barbur.²

Redditus de Ricote.

II s. Domus Kepharm per priorem sancte Frideswyde.

II s. Domus angularis per Henricum O[wein].

XXXII d. Selda prima per Rogerum [Harang].

XXXII d. Selda secunda per Galfridum Aurifabrum.

XXXII d. Selda tertia.

XXXII d. Selda quarta per Will. le Wylde.

XXXII d. Selda quinta per Aliciam le Mercer.

XXXII d. Selda sexta per Nicholaum de Gersindona.

¹ This must be for Peter. In the *Hundred Rolls* for 1279 the tenant is Peter son of John.

² The rental omits Elm Hall and the adjacent cottages.

- xxxii d. Selda septima per Galfridum Aurifabrum & Walterum de Pyrie.
- xx d. Selda octaua per Simonem Giffard.
- xx d. Selda nona per Nicholaum de Gersindona.
- xxxii d. Selda decima per Pelly Wyth & Walterum de Leycestre.
- xxxii d. Selda undecima per Henricum Owein & Walterum de Leycestre.
- xxxii d. Selda duodecima per Philippum de O. et Pelly Wyth.
- xxx d. Selda Willelmi Hastil & de introitu Walteri Feteplace.
- Parochia sancte Mildrithe.
- F. xxvi s. Domus Cristine Hattere cum selda per eandem.
- F. xx s. Domus Nicholai de Gersindone per Ioh. de Staun-tone.
- xxvii s. Domus Holdiern' per mag. Ioh. de Glouernia.
- [] Domus Bonualleth.
- F. v s. Domus Franceis per Iohannem de Coleshulle a retro per multos annos.
- F. xx s. Domus Ricardi de Oseneye per eundem.
- [Domus proxima] per eundem.
- F. v s. Domus le Meder per priorissam de Stodle.
- [Domus Pompe per] Gilotum¹ de Paris.
- [Domus Wigerii per mag.] Will. de Ga[]ona.
- [Domus] Thome de Bedeford per eundem.
- [Domus A]licie Hamund per priorem sancte Fredes-withe.
- Parochia sancte Marie.
- Domus Speciarrii per mag. Th. de Wakefeld.
- Selda prima australis per Will. Herbelar'.
- Selda secunda per Ric. []ctur.
- Selda tertia per Th. Haperdasser.
- Selda quarta per [] am Francis[. .].
- Selda quinta per [] ? Geram.
- Due selde per Will. Haperdasser.
- Domus Thome Vitrearii per hospitel' sancti Iohannis.
- F. vi d. Pro augmento coquine de abbatisa de Godestowe.
- Domus in cimiterio per magistrum Robertum de Weseham.

¹ i. e. Willelmum. See p. 144.

Domus Agathe per Will. de Brecham. Pietancia.
 Scole inferiores Pyleth per mag. Stephanum.
 Scole superiores per mag. Rad. de Barry.
 Domus Pyleth per mag. Rad. filium Iohannis.
 Domus Belewe per Petrum Duraund.
 Terra Hastenges per priorem Berencestrie.
 Scole prime Ade Cruste. Pietancia.
 [Scole inferiores] Ade Cruste per mag. Ioh. de [].
 [Scole superiores] eiusdem per mag. Adam de Wat-
 lynton.
 [Gardinum infra] per Will. ligatorem librorum.

.

[Here several parishes are missing].

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

Domus Hattermonger.
 Cotagium Walteri de Kingestone.
 Domus [Bolle].
 [Domus Lucie de] Botele per Will. Tinctorem.
 Domus Le[titie Palmer] per eandem.
 [Domus] Ricardi Punchard aretro per multos annos.
 Domus Yse per Will. de Samford.
 Tenementum Galfridi le Mercer per Thomam
 Beden[].
 Tenementum Mirefeld.
 Domus ibidem per H. Oweyn & H. de Gereford,

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Domus Roberti Minote per hospitalarios Oxonie.
 Domus Bartholomei Summonitoris per Iulianam
 relictam ¹ Laurencii With.
 Domus Kepeharm in venella.
 Parochia sancti Michaelis ad austrum.
 Domus de Wurthe per Rob. Vincent.
 Domus Walteri Textoris per uxorem Hugonis Par-
 mentarii.
 Cotagium quondam Walteri de Oseneya.
 Domus Iohannis Plumbarii.

[F. III s.]
 [F. XII d.]
 F. xx d.
 F. XL d.

¹ She died before July 1282 (vol. i, 411-13).

Parochia sancte Crucis.

F. xii d. Domus quondam Agathe per Walterum []

Parochia sancti Egidii.

A. xvi s. Domus que fuit fratris W. de Walingeford.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

A. iiii s. Cotagium primum contra Hospitale.¹

A. iiii s. Cotagium secundum.

vi s. Domus Kinnote.

Domus que fuit Bast per Ric. de Brakele.

Domus Alicie Godwyne.

Domus Elye le Cuilter per Petrum le Butiler.

Duo coteria Roberti de Brakele; primum per Thomam Elys.

Terra Ailmer per Emmam Costard.

XL s. Domus Willelmi le Cutiler per Agnetem relictam suam.

x s. Selda angularis per Emmam Costard.

F. iiii s. iiii d. Terra Galfridi² Bouetune.

F. x s. Domus Mazeline le Saucer.

A. v s. Terra magistri Radulfi de Swalecliue per Hen. de Eynesham.

F. ii s. Terra Willelmi Molendinarii per heredem Goer.

F. i d. Domus Radulfi Pinchehaste.

F. xx d. Domus Henrici filii Milonis per eundem.

F. v s. Domus Iohannis Wyth iunioris per Ceciliam matrem suam.

F. iiii s. iiii d. Domus Cecilie Wyth per eandem.

F. vi d. Fabrica in vico.

F. xvi d. Domus Iohannis de Bramptona ex alia parte vici per eundem.

F. xvi d. Domus Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. de Eynisham.

F. vii s. Domus que fuit Henrici le Sauser per Iulianam Budde.

F. iiii s. ii d. Domus Ade de Middiltona in Horsmungerestret.

F. vii s. Domus Agnetis suspense.

A. iiii s. viii d. Domus Balehorn³; selda parva per Rogerum Cocum.

¹ i. e. land of the Hospital of Jerusalem on the site of Gloucester College.

² He is generally written *Godefridi*.

³ The rental of 1317 shows that this

and the next two were on the site of the George Inn; the scribe having reached the east end of Broad St. returns to insert what he had omitted.

A. xii s.	Selda alia ibidem per Robertum Cocum.
A. xvi s.	Solarium desuper per Galf. le Hattere.
A. xii d.	Terra vacua ¹ que fuit Iohannis le Rus per Agnetem le Cotiler.
A. xii d.	Alia terra vacua per Emmam Costard.
Parochia sancti Georgii & sancti Thome martiris.	
F. vi s.	Duo cotagia Brun.
F. ii d.	Domus Simonis le Frere per Ric. de Benseye.
F. ii d.	Domus eiusdem pro gardino.
F. vi d.	Domus angularis.
F. vi d.	Domus quondam Willelmi de Wyttheneya.
F. ii s.	Domus que fuit Petri de Stokwelle.
F. ii s. vi d.	De prato Iohannis Morys.
F. xx s.	Domus Roberti le Forn per relictam suam.
F. x s.	Domus Iohannis Sclattoris.
F. vi s.	Domus Her per Auiceam le Forn.
F. v s.	Domus Iordani Pistoris per eundem.
F. iiii s.	Terra uacua quondam Nicholai Molendinarii contra Castellum per Nich. Crabbe et Ric. Lingedraper.
F. ii s.	Domus Willelmi Crompe per Cossepuil.
F. xviii d.	Terra Galfridi de Burtona, vacua, per Walt. Beumond.
F. iiii s.	Cotagium primum super waram per Lucam piscatorem.
F. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum per Rob. Tropinel.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium per Hank' Carpenterium.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Walt. piscatorem (<i>altered to</i> Matild' le Mareys).
F. vi s.	Cotagium quintum per Rogerum de Saunford.
F. iiii s.	Domus Rolandi per Ioh. fratrem suum.
F. iiii s.	Domus Ricardi le Lingedraper per eundem.
F. iiii s.	Domus angularis per eundem.
F. ii s.	Domus proxima per eundem.
F. iii s.	Domus quarta per eundem.
F. xviii d.	Domus Nicholai piscatoris.
F. xviii d.	Domus Galfridi piscatoris.
	Domus Willelmi le Medward.
F. xviii d.	Domus Alexandri molendinarii ad finem ponti [<i>sic</i>].

¹ Previous rentals show that this and the next were in George Street.

Selda secunda.
 Selda tertia.
 Selda quarta per Willelmum [W]ild.
 Selda quinta per Aliciam le Mercer.
 Selda sexta per Nich. de Gersindone.
 Selda septima per [Walterum] de Pirie.
 Selda octaua per []din.
 Selda nona [per Nich.] de Gersindone.
 Selda decima per [Hen.] Oweyn & Wawe.¹
 Selda undecima per Phil. de O.
 Selda duodecima.

F. xxx d. Selda Hastil & de introitu Feteplace.

Sancte Mildrithe.

F. xxvi s. Domus Cristine Hattere.
 A. Domus proxima per Ioh. de Stantone.
 A. xxvii s. Domus Holdierne.
 A. Domus Bonuallet.
 F. Domus Franceys per Cristinam Pille.
 Domus Thorald per Ric. de Oseneye.
 Domus proxima per eundem.
 Domus le Meder per priorissam de Stodle.
 Domus Pompe per Gilot de Paris.
 Domus Wigeri.
 F. xvi d. Domus Thome de Bedeford.
 Domus Alicie Haumund per priorem sancte Frides-
 withe.

Sancte Marie.

Domus Speciarrii.
 Selda prima australis per Will. [].
 Selda secunda per Ric. le A[].
 Selda tertia per cultellarium.
 Selda quarta per Thomam Haperdasser.
 Selda quinta per Speciarium.
 Due selde per Will. Haperdassere.
 Domus Thome Vitrearii per Hospitalarios.
 Pro augmento coquine per abbatissam de Gode-
 stowe.

¹ This curious name must be an abbreviation for Walter, i.e. Walter of Leicester.

Domus in cimiterio per mag. [] de Stanton.
Domus Agathe. Pietancia.
Scole inferiores Pilet.
Scole superiores per mag. Walterum Burdi
Domus Pilet.
Domus Belewe.
Terra Hasting per priorem de Berncestria.
Scole prime Ade Cruste.
Scole inferiores eiusdem.
Scole superiores eiusdem.
Gardinum infra per Iuonem ¹ stacionarium
Scole inferiores Alienore.
Scole superiores eiusdem.
Scole parue inferiores.
Scole superiores.
Scole profunde, scilicet Helle.
Scole superiores.
Celarium angulare.
Solarium desuper per mag. Ioh. de Norhampton.
[end of the membrane].

[Sancte Marie Magdalene].

vi d. [Domus Cecil]ie With.
[Fabrica in vic]o.
xvi d. []d]e Brampton.
Domus Iuliane Budde.
Domus Ade de Middleton.
Terra Agnetis suspense.
Terra Godefridi Boueton per Galf. le Chapeler.
Selda [] per Robertum Cocum.
Terra vacua per [].
Sancti Thome martiris.
[Duo cotagia Br]un per Rad. de H[].
Domus Simonis] le Frere.
[Domus eiusdem pro] gardino.
[Domus angu]laris.
Domus quondam Willelm de Witten'.

Domus quondam Petri de Stocwelle
De prato Iohannis Moriz.
[Domus Roberti] le Forn.
Domus Tras per Ioh. Sclatorem.
Domus Her per Auiciam le Forn.
Domus Iordanis Pistoris per eundem.
Terra vacua per N. Crabbe, item per Ric. Linge-
draper.
Domus Willelmi Crompe.
Terra Galfridi de Burton' ; piet[ancia].
Cotagium primum super waram per Lucam pisca-
torem.
Cotagium secundum per Tropinel.
Cotagium tercium per Matildam Mareys.
Cotagium quartum per Hankynun.
Cotagium quintum per relictam Santford.
Domus Roland.
Domus [Ricardi le] Lingedraper.
Domus angularis cum duabus proximis.
Domus Nicholai piscatoris.
Domus Galfridi piscatoris.
Domus quondam Willelmi Medward.
Domus ad finem pont'.
Cotagium iuxta aquam Matildi [*sic*] de Ful'.
Domus prima Hosarii.
Domus secunda per Michaellem clericum.
Domus Gileberti Teler per Gilot.
Domus proxima per Robertum de Waldis.
Cotagium primum per Trillirian.
Cotagium secundum per relictam Sampson'.
Cotagium tercium per Gilebertum.
Cotagium quartum per Punstone.
Cotagium quintum per Rogerum Serratorem.
Domus Alicie Scot.
Domus Reginaldi Cementarii per W. de Wodestone.
Domus Iohanne relicte cementarii per eundem.
Aula' sancte Elene per eundem, aretro per multos
annos.
Domus Powic ad uitam suam.
Domus in angulo per Bretel ad uitam suam

Terra angularis.

Cotagium primum per Will. Mol[endarium].

Cotagium secundum per Pottere.

Cotagium tercium per Auicinam.

Domus Cham per Ioh. Scattorem

Domus noua per Rob. Lingedraper.

Domus Ricardi le Porter.

Domus Kneubon per Ric. Peruersum ad uitam suam.

Domus proxima per Iohannem scriptorem.

[end of the roll].

7. A rental between 1283 and 1316¹; O. C. 551.

[Sancti Thome].

xvi. s.	Domus le Forn cum cotagiis per Thomam Cementarium.
x s.	Domus Trays per Nic. de Enesham.
vi s.	Domus Her per Amiciam Forn.
v s.	Domus Iordani Pistoris.
iiii s.	Terra vacua contra castrum per Nich. Crabbe.
xviii d.	Domus Galfridi de Burton.
ii s.	Domus Willelmi Crompe.
iiii s.	Cotagium primum super waram per Pope.
iiii s.	Cotagium secundum.
iiii s.	Cotagium tercium per Mareys.
iiii s.	Cotagium quartum per lotricem.
v s.	Cotagium quintum.
iii s.	Domus Roland.
iiii s.	Domus Ricardi le Lingedraper.
ix d.	Domus angularis cum duabus proximis per eundem.
xviii d.	Domus Nicholai Piscatoris.
xviii d.	Domus Galfridi Piscatoris.
xii d.	Domus quondam Willelmi Medward.
vi s.	Domus Roberti ad finem pontis.
v s.	Domus Ade Ferratoris.
xxxiii s.	Domus prima Hosarii per mag. Ric. de Swinesfeld.
xxxi s.	Domus secunda.
xii s.	Domus Gilberti le Teler.

¹ This is obviously after the rental printed above, for the first cottage on Warham Bank is no longer held by

Lucas Piscator; on the other hand many of the names are the same and it is probably not much later.

vii s.	Domus proxima.
	Cotagium per Feliciam Grossam.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tercium.
	Cotagium quartum.
iii s.	Cotagium quintum.
xii s.	Domus Alicie Scot per Petingale.
[] d.	Domus Reginaldi Cementarii.
viii d.	Domus relicte Cementarii.
iiii d.	Domus sancte Elene.
ix s.	Domus Walteri le Tannur per Will. Quadratorem.
iiii s.	Cotagium primum per Poywyk.
iii s.	Cotagium secundum per relictam.
iiii s.	Cotagium tercium.
viii s.	Domus Cham per W. Scriptorem.
vi s.	Domus Bridel per Emmam le Lingedraper.
x s.	Domus le Porter per R. le Lingedraper.
viii s.	Domus Kneubon per W. le Deye.
ii s.	Domus proxima per I. Scriptorem.
v s.	Cotagium primum per Note.
iiii s.	Cotagium secundum.
vi s.	Domus Ade le Tannur.
v s.	Cotagium primum per Michel Piscatorem.
v s.	Cotagium secundum per [] ssard.
v s.	Cotagium tercium per Alanum.
v s.	Cotagium quartum per Agnetem Chelwrth.
iii s.	Cotagium quintum iuxta capellam per Amiciam.
iii s.	Cotagium sextum per relictam Carpentarii.
iii s.	Cotagium septimum.
ii s. vi d.	Cotagium octauum.
v s.	Domus iuxta portam [] .
iiii s.	Domus angularis.
v s.	Domus proxima.
v s.	Domus Textricis.
v s.	Terra vacua iuxta Blisse.
vii s.	Domus noua.
v s.	Cotagium primum.
vi s.	Cotagium secundum.
ii d.	Domus Henrici le Correour.

8. Part of a rental of about 1300¹; O. C. 549.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

Domus in cimiterio per mag. []efeld.
 Domus angularis per mag. Andream de Derby.
 Domus Ape per mag. Nic. de Sutton.
 Domus Kepharm per mag. Hugonem de [].
 Domus Marescalli per relictam eiusdem.
 Domus Tod per relictam Coleshulle.
 Domus le Sauser per Ioh. [].
 [Domus S]alle per Oliuerum Scissorem.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

[Stallus Viel] per Willelmum [de Hedin]done.
 [Stallus Wycombe] per [Ric. de] Milton.
 Stallus primus Sweting per Ioh. de Eynesham.
 F. x s. Stallus secundus per Thomam de Sowy.
 F. viii s. Stallus tercius per Ioh. de Eynesham.
 F. xii s. vi d. Duo stalli per relictam Dodeford.
 [] Domus Sweting per Ioh. de [].
 Tenementum Ricardi Aurifabri per eundem.
 F. xv s. Tenementum Wakeman per Nicholaum Aurifabrum.
 F. iiii s. Tenementum Iohannis Pady per eundem.
 F. v s. Tenementum Walteri Aurifabri per relictam eiusdem.

Parochia sancti Martini.

F. xv s. Selda Borewalde per [] Perle.
 F. [] Selda Iohannis Pilet in draperia.
 F. iiii s. Domus Malgeri per Luciam Perle.
 A. xii d. Gardinum infra per eandem.
 A. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi per Aliciam Lisewys.
 A. viii s. Selda secunda per Iulianam Perle.
 A. viii s. Selda tertia per eandem.
 A. viii s. Selda quarta per Hugonem Pelliparium.
 F. vi s. Selda Wythull.
 F. viii d. Stallus Halegod per Petrum de Brehulle.
 F. v s. Stallus Walteri Byset per Will. le Hore.

¹ This cannot be part of the last as the writing is different. As Thomas Pap hold the corner tenement in St.

Peter le Bailey, the date must be before June 1306 (ii. 78) but after 1294 (ii. 84).

F. XLIII s.	Tenementum Ade Biset per Hen. Oweyn.
F. XIII s.	Celarium in vinetria per Luciam Perle.
	Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.
A. XVIII s.	Domus Vaus per Ioh. Pistorem.
A. XVI s.	Domus proxima per Thomam Molendinarium.
F. XXX s.	Domus angularis per Thomam [P]ape.
A. v s.	Selda prima per Will. []er.
A. v s.	Selda secunda.
F. II s.	Domus Lambyn per Thomam de Sow.
F. III s. vi d.	Domus Willelmi de Montibus.
F. XVI d.	Domus Ade Submuro.
F. VI d.	Terra Henrici Oweyn.

9. Part of a rental of about 1316¹; Oseney Roll 88.

[Parochia sancte Marie].

x s.	Due selde Couesgraue.
xv s.	Scole super seldas per mag. Thomam de Colebrigge.
xl s.	Domus Neyvyle per mag. H. de Neuntone.
xxxiii s.	Domus Tostes.
xxviii s.	Domus angularis per I. de Haulou.
xiii s. iii d.	Selda in fronte per H. de Gruttone.
xl s.	Aula Leonis maior per mag. Rogerum Alwold.
xl s.	Aula Leonis minor per Rob. de Baldoke.
	Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
ii s.	Terra Swalclive per Rob. Cissorem.
xxiii s.	Domus orientalis sub muro ; vacat.
xxvi s.	Domus media ; vacat.
	Domus occidentalior ; vacat.
	Domus Martel per Will. de Stokes.
	Domus communis ; vacat.
xxix s.	Aula sancti Nicholai ; vacat.
xl s.	Aula cum ulmo.
F. xii d.	Domus Egidii de Stokwell.
iii s.	Cotagium primum Barlike.
ii s.	Cotagium secundum & tercium per Rob. Cissorem.

¹ This is earlier than the rental of 1317, for it gives Henry de Gruttone as the tenant in St. Mary's, but in 1317 it is his widow. If we may trust the

last entry in the parish of St. John, the date must be Michaelmas 1316 (see i. 328).

- v s. Cotagium quartum.
 v s. Cotagium quintum.
 v s. Cotagium sextum.
 v s. Cotagium septimum per Aliciam lotricem.
 v s. vi d. Cotagium octavum per Matildam Enge, fideiussor
 eius I. Ledburie.
 Aula IIII filiorum Edmundi ; vacat.
 Aula le Bole ; vacat.
 ii marc. & dim. Domus Couele per Will. Boys.
 Selda proxima ibidem ; vacat.
 Selda versus stratam regiam.
 Solarium desuper.
 Selda secunda.
 Selda tertia.
 A. xvi s. Due selde angulares per Rog. Flexman.
 F. xxvi s. Domus Radulfi de Hayles.
 A. iiii marc. Aula Wyleby per mag. H. de Wye ; pro isto anno I.
 de Sutton remisit dimidiam marcam.
 Parochia sancti Iohannis.
 xxxii s. Aula angularis per mag. Petrum Salacliue.
 vi s. Cotagium primum.
 iiii s. Cotagium secundum.
 iiii s. Cotagium tertium.
 xx s. Aula sancti Andree ; vacat.
 xxix s. Aula secunda ; vacat.
 xxiiii s. Aula tertia ; vacat.
 iiii s. Cotagium primum.
 v s. Cotagium secundum.
 x s. Domus angularis cum seldis per mag. I. Forlong.
 Parochia sancti Edwardi.
 xlviii s. Domus in cimiterio per mag. I. de Horlaston.
 xl s. Domus angularis per mag. Ric. de Borewyk.
 xxvi s. Domus Ape.
 xl s. Domus Kepeharm.
 F. ii s. vi d. Domus Roberti de Notingham.

 [Parochia sancti Thome].
 A. iii s. Cotagium quintum.

A. III s.	Cotagium sextum.
A. XII s.	Domus Traise.
A. VIII s.	Domus Her.
A. v s.	Domus Iordani Pistoris.
A. v s.	Terra vacua contra Castrum per N. Crabbe.
A. II s.	Terra iuxta Galfridum Cocum.
A. XVIII d.	Domus Bradenhach per pitanciarium.
F. II s.	Domus Crompe.
A. III s.	Cotagium primum super waram.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum.
	Domus Rolond.
	Domus proxima.
	Cotagium angulare.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tercium.
	Cotagium quartum.
F. III s.	Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis.
F. XII d.	Domus Medward.
F. VI s.	Domus Roberti ad finem pontis ; Hen. le Baker.
A. v s.	Domus Ade Ferratoris.
xxxiii s.	Domus Hosar ; vacat.
xxxii s.	Domus secunda ; vacat.
F. XII s.	Domus Gilberti le Teler.
	Domus proxima.
	Cotagium primum Trillarian.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tercium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Cotagium quintum.
A. VIII s.	Domus Scot.
	Domus Cementarii.
III s. VI d.	Cotagium Scriptoris.
VI s.	Domus noua ad pontem.
F. III d.	Domus sancte Helene per Aliciam de Wodesdon.
	Domus le Quarreour.
	Cotagium primum per Poywyk.
v s	Cotagium secundum Thome le Foel.

IIII s.	Paruum cotagium ibidem.
VIII s.	Domus Cham ; vacat.
VI s.	Domus Bretel.
VIII s.	Domus Kneubon.
F. II s.	Domus Mabbe.
	Cotagium per latronem regis viz. Brokhol ; vacat.
A. VI s.	Cotagium Wygnton.
	Domus Pyrry.
	Cotagium primum.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Cotagium per Alexandrum le Potter.
	Cotagium secundum ibidem.
	Cotagium tertium per Henricum Selatter.
	Cotagium iuxta portam operis.
	Cotagium secundum.

10. A rental of 1317¹; Oseney Roll 57.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

[F. VIII s.]	Domus contra murum.	
[F. x s.]	Selda prima Burgeys.	
[F. x s.]	Selda secunda eiusdem.	
[A. xx s.]	Due selde Pyritone, per I. le Furbur ; fideiussores Nich. le Mercer & I. de Yslep, unusquisque illorum pro medietate.	
[A. xxvi s. viii d.]	Due selde Hosar per I. de Colesborne paruum.	
[A. xii s.]	Selda tertia	} per Alexandrum Celer.
[A. xii s.]	Selda quarta	
[A. xii s.]	Selda quinta	} per Ric. de Casinton, summa LXXVIII s.
[A. xii s.]	Selda sexta	
[A. xxxii s.]	Selda septima cum solario	
A. xii s.	Selda angularis	
A. x s.	Solarium desuper	
A. ii marc.	Domus Cissoris per Agnetem de Pirie, fideiussores eius Robertus de Bache & [].	

¹ This is the first complete rental; the date is given at the head of the *resoluciones* at the end.

F. x s.	Terra Segrym	} per Ric. de Berkele.
F. xx s.	Due selde ex altera parte vici	
F. xi s.	Selda Lesewis iuxta pillori,	per N. Fabrum.
F. iiii s. viii d.	Selda Lamberti	per Ric. de Berkele.
F. vi s.	Domus per priorem sancte Frideswythe ; recompen-	
	satur contra priorem sancte Frideswithe.	
F. xviii s.	Selda Payn	per pitanciarium.
F. xii d.	Solarium desuper	per heredes domine Emme Sewy.
F. vi d.	Domus in venella	per I. de la Payserie.
F. xvi s.	Tenementum Reginaldi Fabri ; locus non est edifi-	
	catus sed Robertus Bache occupat locum illum.	
F. ii s.	Selda proxima	per I. de Dokelintone.
A. vi s.	Selda Grent	} per coquinarium de Oseneye, summa xxx s.
A. xvi s.	Selda angularis	
A. viii s.	Celarium	
A. xxi s.	Domus Petri Fabri	per I. de Odiham.
A. xvi s.	Selda iuxta carcerem & solarium	} per Will. Barbi-
A. v s.	Selda occidentalis	
A. v s.	Solarium occidentale	} per Ric. de Fretewelle suto-
A. ix s.	Domus noua	
A. v marc. & dim.	Domus Wyke ; principalis mag. A [] Perci,	
	per manus Rogeri Alwold.	
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum	per Agnetem le [].
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum	per Dionisiam le Kemstere.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tercium	per Will. Page.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quartum	per Simonem le Scatttere de Halewtone.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quintum	per Iohannam le Botiner.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium sextum	per Agnetem le Sceptere.
A. vi d.	Area Byllyng	per Will. Pennard.

Redditus Rucote.

F. ii s.	Domus Kepharme ; recompensatur inter nos &	
	priorem sancte Friteswythe.	
F. ii s.	Domus angularis	per Steph. de Adington.
F. xxxii d.	Selda prima.	} per pitanciarium Oseneye.
F. xxxii d.	Selda secunda	
F. xxxii d.	Selda tercia	
F. xxxii d.	Selda quarta	
F. xxxii d.	Selda quinta	

- F. xxxii d. Selda sexta per uxorem Willelmi de Goseforde, sol.
per I. de Hampton.
- F. xxxii d. Selda septima.
- F. xx d. Selda octava.
- F. xx d. Selda nona per I. de Wa[].
- F. xxxii d. Selda decima per dominam I. de Wycumbe.
- F. xxxii d. Selda undecima }
F. xxxii d. Selda duodecima } per I. de Odiham.
- F. xxx d. Selda Hastyl ; ista selda est ex altera parte vici iuxta
introitum tenementi Andree de Pirie, per Gilbertum de Wynchecumbe.
- Summa xxv li. xii s. x d.
- Parochia sancte Mildrithe.
- F. xxvi s. viii d. Domus Hattere & selda ibidem, per Isabellam
Hatter.
- A. xxvi s. Domus proxima ibidem per Ric. de Gloucetre.
- F. xl s. { Domus Holdierne } per T. le Irmongere ; totum in
{ Domus Bonuallat } ferro empto ad diuersa opera.
- A. ii marc. Domus Franceys.
- F. xx s. Domus Torald per Edmundum de Wormenhale
filium Roberti de Wormenhale.
- F. xiiii s. Domus proxima, per I. de Berkele sutorem.
- F. v s. Domus Medere, per Ric. de Stauntone.
- F. xxiiii s. Domus Pompe per dominam Hillariam.
- A. xxv s. Domus Wygerii per mag. I. Twunige.
- F. xvi d. Domus Bedeforde per H. de Bedeford.
- F. ii s. Domus Alicie Haumund, per priorem sancte Frethes-
wythe ; recompensatur inter monasteria.
- Summa x li. x s. viii d.

Parochia sancte Marie.

- A. iiii mar. Domus Speciarrii ; principalis mag. Adam de Pettin-
tone.
- A. viii s. Selda prima }
A. viii s. Selda secunda } ambe per Ric. le Grasiere.
- A. viii s. Selda tertia }
A. viii s. Selda quarta } per Cristoferum ambe.
- A. viii s. Selda quinta }
A. viii s. Selda sexta } per Rad. le Grasiere.
- A. viii s. Selda septima }

F. xviii d.	Domus Vitrearii per ospitale sancti Iohannis; re-compensatur inter partes.
A. xlv s.	Domus Luce de Wrthe per dominum I. capellanum de Mar'; memorandum quod ista aula erat taxata iii Idus Decembris anno domini MCCCXVII. ¹
F. vi d.	Pro augmento coquine per abbatissam de Gode-stowe.
A. xiiii s.	Domus Agathe per ² pietanciarium Oseneye.
A. viii s.	Scole inferiores Pilet.
A. ix s.	Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. Yuonem de Cornubia.
A. xl s.	Domus Pylet; principalis mag. I. Braybroc.
A. xxxii s.	Domus Belewe per mag. Adam de Ottele; memorandum de ii d. allocatis eidem A. pro clauibus.
F. xiii d.	Terra Hastyng per priorem de Burncestre.
A. vii s.	Scole prime Ade Crouste per pietanciarium Oseneye.
A. vii s.	Scole superiores, ubi bos depingebatur.
A. vi s.	Scole inferiores eiusdem.
F. v s.	Gardinum infra per I. de Biscopestone.
A. vii s.	Scole inferiores Helyenore.
A. x s.	Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. I. Paris.
A. vii s. vi d.	Scole parue inferiores.
A. v s.	Solarium quadratum.
A. x s.	Celarium profundum per mag. Rad. de Cornubia.
A. viii s.	Solarium desuper per Will. de Cercedene.
A. vi s. viii d.	Celarium angulare.
A. viii s. vi d.	Solarium desuper.
A. x s.	Celarium Toraldi.
A. x s.	Solarium desuper.
F. ii s.	Domus Littlemor.
F. xviii d.	Domus Ioppe Illuminatoris per T. de Grauntpoint.
A. vi marc. & dim.	Domus Balehorn; principalis mag. Rad. de Hergham; fideiussores [<i>sic</i>] dicti Radulfi pro dicta aula Will. Barbitonsor.

¹ In a smaller hand is added 'Pro duobus primis terminis xxxiiiis. ixd., pro termino estiuali viis. iiid.' This makes 42s. which is the figure in the rental of 1324. We conclude that the rental was written in Michaelmas 1317 and in December it was decided that the rent for the year should be reduced

to 42s.

² The *per* in this case means 'received by', not 'paid by'. This is proved by the fact that in all the other entries the collector has made notes of the sums of money that he received from time to time, but in the entries of the pittancer there are no payments.

- A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima per Aliciam Pauntes.
 A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda per I. Bigod cissorem.
 A. v s. Selda tertia per I. Pelliparium.
 A. xv s. Scolle super seldas per mag. I. de Elham.
 A. lx s. Domus Illuminatoris ; principalis mag. Ric. de Steyntone.
 A. vii s. Selda prima } ambe per Walterum de Hedindone
 A. vii s. Selda secunda } sutorem.
 A. xl s. Domus Wodecok ; principalis mag. I. de Monte Claro.
 F. x s. Due selde Couesgraue per I. de Couesgraue.
 A. xv s. Scolle super seldas ; principalis mag. T. de Colebrigge.
 A. xl s. Domus Neyuyles ; principalis mag. H. de Neuentone.
 F. xxxiii s. Domus Tostes per G. Bedellum.
 F. xxviii s. Domus angularis per I. de Stangraue.
 F. xiii s. iiii d. Selda in fronte per relictam Henrici de Gruttone.
 A. xl s. Aula Leonis Maioris ; principalis mag. Rog. Alwold.
 A. xl s. Aula Leonis Minoris ; principalis mag. I. de Eylesbur' ; fideiussor I. de Eylesbur' bedellus.
 Summa xl li. xvii s. xi d.
 Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
 A. ii s. Terra Swalclyue per Rob. Cissorem.
 A. xxiii s. Domus orientalis sub muro ; vacat.
 A. xxvi s. Domus media ; vacat.
 A. xxvi s. Domus occidentalis ; vacat.
 A. xxxiii s. Domus Martel ; principalis mag. Will. de Stokes.
 A. xv s. Domus Communis ; principalis mag. R. de Gounewardby ; fideiussor dicti magistri R. pro dicta aula Iohannes de Gounewardby.
 A. xxix s. Aula sancti Nicholai ; principalis mag. H. de Cotes ; memorandum quod aula sancti Nicholai erat taxata die sancti Leonardi¹ anno regni regis Edwardi filii E. xi.
 A. xl s. Aula cum ulmo ; principalis mag. T. de Chaddesle.
 F. xii d. Domus Egidii de Stokwelle ad festum sancti Michaelis.

¹ Nov. 6, 1317.

- A. IIII s. Cotagium primum Barlich per Agnetem Ges.
- A. II s. { Cotagium secundum } per Rob. Cissorem, eundem
 { Cotagium tercium } qui tenet supra terram
 Swalcliue.
- A. v s. Cotagium quartum per Will. Sagard.
- A. v s. Cotagium quintum.
- A. v s. Cotagium sextum.
- A. v s. Cotagium septimum per Aliciam de Elistone lotricem.
- A. v s. Cotagium octauum per Matildam Henge.
- A. II marc. & dim. Aula quatuor filiorum Edmundi ; vacat.
- A. XXIII s. Aula le Bole ; vacat.
- A. XXXV s. Aula sancti Edmundi ; principalis mag. I. de Cornubia s[cilicet] de Egglosfeyl.
- A. VIII s. Selda per sutorem.
- A. IIII s. Selda uersus stratam regiam.
- A. III s. Solarium desuper.
- A. IIII s. Selda secunda.
- A. IIII s. Selda tercia.
- A. XVIII s. Due selde angulares per Rogerum Flexman.
- F. XXVI s. Domus Radulfi de Hayles per dictum Rad. de Hayles.
- A. IIII marc. Aula Wyleby ; principalis mag. Will. de Geydington. Summa xxv li. xv s. II d.¹
- Parochia sancti Iohannis.
- A. XXXII s. Aula angularis ; principalis mag. G. Alberwyk.
- A. VI s. Cotagium primum per Will. sutorem de Mora.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum per dom. I. de Odiham sacerdotem de aula Meritone.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium tercium per Will. Marchaund cissorem.
- A. XX s. Aula sancti Andree in Kybalde ; principalis mag. Phil. Karicot.
- A. XXIX s. Aula secunda, scilicet seld Alle ; principalis mag. I. de Wedmor.
- A. XXIII s. Aula le Herte ; principalis mag. Petrus de Axschel.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium primum per sutorem, per I. de Lechelade sutorem.
- A. v s. Cotagium secundum.
- A. x s. Domus angularis cum seldis per I. Forlong. Summa vi li. XVIII s.

¹ The arithmetic is incorrect, here and elsewhere.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLVIII s. Aula in cimiterio ; principalis mag. I. de Orlestune.
 A. XL s. Aula angularis ; principalis mag. Grifinus.
 A. XXVI s. Aula Ape ; principalis mag. H. de Barestone.
 A. XL s. Domus Kepharm ; principalis mag. Thomas Yle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus I. Dorre per Rob. de Notingham sutorem.
 F. v s. Domus Todde per I. de Colussulle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus le Sauser per Rob. de Notingham.
 A. XXIII s. Domus Willelmi de Enestan, quondam Alicie
 Stalle [*sic*].

Summa IX li. VIII s.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. VIII s. Stallus Uiel
 F. XXX s. Stallus Wycumbe } per Will. Pennard.
 F. VIII s. Stallus primus Swetyng ex altera parte vici per
 dominam Petronillam de Bannebury monach'
 de Godestowe.
 F. x s. Stallus secundus per heredes Lucie de Kyngestone.
 F. VIII s. VI d. Stallus Doddeforde per Ricardum [].
 F. XII s. VI d. Duo stalli per Henricum de Lynne.
 A. XXX s. Domus Willelmi de Burncestre, quondam Sweting.
 F. XXX s. Tenementum Ricardi Aurifabri per H. de Linne.
 F. xv s. VIII d. Tenementum Cecilie Leche.
 F. III s. Tenementum Pady per Helenam Aurifabram.
 F. v s. Tenementum I. Aurifabri per eundem I. Aurifabrum.
 Summa VIII li. XX d.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. xv s. Selda borealis per Rog. de Caweresfeld.
 F. x s. Selda Pylet per pietanciarium Oseneye.
 F. III s. Domus Malgret }
 F. XII d. Gardinum infra } per I. de Croxford iuniorem.
 F. VIII s. Selda prima Walrand per O. le Schereman.
 F. VIII s. Selda secunda }
 F. VIII s. Selda tertia } per I. de Croxford iuniorem.
 F. VIII s. Selda quarta per Ric. Owerhe iuniorem.
 F. VI s. Selda Wychill per Will. de Burncestre.
 F. VIII d. Stallus Halygod per Will. de Sottone¹ ballium
 Oxonie.

¹ He was not bailiff ; we must assume that he was sub-bailiff, i. e. bailiff's serjeant.

- F. v s. Duo stalli quondam Walterii Biset per I. Aurifabrum.
 F. XLIIII s. Duo tenementa quondam Ade Byset per. I. Pon-
 chard.
 F. XIII s. Celarium in vinetria per H. de Linne.
 Summa vi li. x s. viii d.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- F. XVIII s. Domus Waus per Aliciam de Rofforde.
 F. XVI s. Domus proxima
 A. XXVI s. Domus angularis } per Hen. Botte & uxorem eius.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper
 A. v s. Selda Pelliparii per Walt. de Heyham.
 A. VI s. Selda Sutoris per I. Ballard sutorem.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper per Ric. Cocum de Oseneya.
 F. II s. Domus Lanbyn per Rob. de Wormenhale.
 F. IIII s. Domus Willelmi de Montibus per Will. de Montibus.
 F. XVI d. Domus Ade Submuro per I. Aurifabrum.
 F. VI d. Terra Oweyn per E. de Wormenhale.
 Summa IIII li. viii s. x d.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- A. L s. Domus Hatter cum celario Kyng ; principalis mag.
 R. de Bentesworthe.
 A. XVI s. Aula Groue uel Bolle per Will. de la Rokele.
 A. XVIII s. Aula Nigra uel Lucie de Boteleya.
 F. IIII s. Domus Mynkan per relictam Mimecan.
 A. XII d. Terra Newet' per domum [sic] Philippi de Myxe-
 bury, per I. de Dokelintone.
 A. xx d. Domus Ysse per rectorem ¹ ecclesie sancti Petri in
 Ballio.
 F. III s. IIII d. Tenementum Galfridi Mercer per Will. de Pusie
 sutorem.
 F. III s. Tenementum Muryfeld per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. VI d. Domus per hospitale Abyndone.
 Summa IIII li. xvii s. vi d.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- F. XIII d. Domus Roberti Minot.

¹ mag. Will. de' Adreston.

- F. XIII s. Domus Ricardi de Enesham, quondam summoni-
toris dicta.
- F. XII d. Domus Kepharm per E. de Wormenhale.
Summa XVI s. I d.
Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.
- F. III s. Domus Worthe iuxta pontem per Ric. le Spicer.
- F. III s. Domus textoris per Walt. le Parmenter.
- A. III s. Cotagium quondam Walteri Oseneye.
- F. III s. Domus Iohannis Plumbarii per T. de Alstone.
Summa XII s.
Parochia sancte Crucis.
- F. XII d. Domus Agathe de Wrthe per hospitale sancti
Iohannis; recompensatur inter partes.
Summa XII d.
Parochia sancti Egidii.
- A. XVI s. Domus Henrici de Weston.
Summa XVI s.
Parochia Magdalene.
- A. III s. Cotagium primum contra Hospitale } vacant semper.
A. III s. Cotagium secundum }
- A. VI d. Terra Kynnot; vacat.
- A. VI d. Terra Godwyne; vacat.
- A. XIII s. III d. Domus Bast.
- F. V s. Terra le Boteler.
- A. III s. Cotagium primum Brachele per Isoldam de Ayno.
- A. III s. Cotagium secundum per I. de Coges.
- A. III s. Cotagium primum Ymerl [*sic*].
- A. II s. Cotagium secundum.
- A. IX s. Domus Iohannis de Forsthulle per I. de Forsthulle.
- A. XL s. Domus Brackele per Rogerum Bedellum.
- A. XVI s. Selda angularis per Isoldam de Ayno.
- A. XIII s. Selda per I. Cocum.
- A. XIII s. Selda R. Bocher, s[cilicet] Iarum, per I. de Cogges
a termino sancti [*blank*] usque ad terminum sancti
Michaelis; fideiussores eiusdem Adam Iarum &
I. le [].
- A. II marc. & dim. { Domus & selda Balehorn } per I. de Croxford.
Solarium desuper }

A. xii s.	Selda Buffard.
F. x s.	Domus le Sauser per I. le Sauser.
F. xvi s.	Domus Walteri de Bunseye per eundem, quondam Swalkliue.
F. ii s.	Domus Galfridi Fabri per Walterum de [].
F. i d.	Domus Bost, quondam Pinchehaste.
F. xx d.	Domus Milonis
F. v s.	Domus prima Wyth
F. iii s. viii d.	Domus secunda ibidem per Nic. de Haylesdune sutorem.
F. vi d.	Fabrica in vico.
F. xvi d.	Domus H. de Brampton per I. le Northern.
F. xvi d.	Domus Plumbarii per I. Prat.
F. vii s.	Domus H. le Sauser per Rob. Owere.
F. iii s. ii d.	Aula Ade Myddeltone per uxorem Willelmi de Burncestre.
[blank]	Terra Agnetis suspense.
	Summa xi li. ix s. v d.

Parochia sancti Thome martiris.

Cotagium Brun.

Domus Symonis le Frere.

Domus angularis.

Domus Witteneye.

Domus quondam Petri de Stocwelle.

De nigris monachis pro prato.

F. xxvi s. Domus Thome le Masun.

A. ii s. vi d. Cotagium primum Trasse.

A. ii s. vi d. Cotagium secundum.

A. iii s. vi d. Cotagium tercium.

A. iii s. vi d. Cotagium quartum.

A. iii s. Cotagium quintum.

A. ii s. Cotagium sextum.

A. xii d. Cotagium septimum.

A. xii s. Domus Trasse.

A. v s. Domus Her.

A. v s. Domus Iordani Pistoris per Thomam Pistorem.

A. v s. Domus proxima.

A. ii s. Terra vacua contra Castrum per N. Crabbe & Emmam uxorem eius.

A. II s.	Terra iuxta per Galf. Cocum.
A. XVIII d.	Domus Bradenhak'.
A. II s.	Domus Crompe per Agnetem []lond.
A. III s.	Cotagium primum super waram per []apam piscatorem.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. III s.	Cotagium tertium per Ag[netem] de la Wyke.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum per Will. de Glorie.
F. v s.	Cotagium quintum per Thomam le Tanner & uxorem eius.
A. I d.	Domus Rolond.
A. II s.	Domus proxima.
A. III s.	Domus angularis.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum per Will. Broun sutorem.
A. III s.	Cotagium tertium per Will. le Couper.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum per Will. le Ros.
F. II s.	Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis per I. de Colushulle.
F. XII d.	Domus Medward per Galf. Cocum.
F. VI s.	Domus Roberti ad finem pontis per Henricum piscatorem Oseneye & per Stephanum de Wyleby, unusquisque illorum III s.
A. v s.	Domus Ade Serratoris.
A. XXXIII s.	Aula sancti Georgii.
A. XXXI s.	Aula secunda ibidem.
F. XII s.	Domus Gylot Cissoris per eundem Willelmum Cissorem.
A. v s.	Domus proxima.
A. II s. VIII d.	Cotagium Trillar'.
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. II s.	Cotagium tertium.
A. II s. VIII d.	Cotagium quartum.
A. II s. VIII d.	Cotagium quintum.
A. VIII s.	Domus Scot per Rob. le Leche & uxorem eius.
A. XVI s.	Domus cementarii.
A. III s. VI d.	Cotagium I. Berytout per Hugonem Ianitorem.
A. VI s.	Domus le Hare.
F. III d.	Domus sancte Helene per Aliciam de Wodesdone.
A. VIII s.	Domus le Quareour per Will. le Quareor.
A. III s.	Domus Poywyk.

A. v s.	Cotagium Thome le Foel per I. le Gurdlere.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium parvum ibidem per Matildam le Scupstere.
A. VIII s.	Domus Willelmi le Messager.
A. vi s.	Domus Emme le Sclopmongere per eandem Emmam.
A. VIII s.	Domus Willelmi le Daye.
F. II s.	Domus Iohannis Mabbe per I. Mabbe.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum per Will. de Brockole.
A. vi s.	Domus Wygyntone per Will. de Wygintone.
A. vi s.	Domus W. de Pyrye per eundem W. de Pyrye.
A. v s.	Domus I. de Enesham per Micaelem piscatorem.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum per Notam lotricem.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium per Matillidem sororem Roberti capellani.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Will. le Couherde.
A. III s.	Cotagium paruum iuxta capellam per Alexandrum le Pottere.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum per relictam T. Pinchehaste.
A. vi s.	Domus Henrici le Scatttere per eundem H.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium iuxta portam operis per T. le Bec, per dominum suum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium per H. Wytecoke per eundem Henricum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium per N. de Haneborne per dictum Nich. carpentarium.
A. v s.	Cotagium textricis per Will. Redhed.
A. xvi s.	Domus noua cum prato per Galf. Cocum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum ibidem.
A. v s.	Cotagium Ade Vygrous.
F. II d.	Domus le Correour.
A. v s.	Cotagium Lutel.
A. v s.	Cotagium proximum.

Summa XXI li. XIII s. I d.

Summa totalis CLXXIIII li. VIII s. x d.

Resoluciones de anno regni regis E. filii regis E. XI.

II s.	Communitati Oxonie pro domo Wyke.
IIII d.	Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris de eadem.
II s. II d.	Ecclesie sancti Michaelis de domo Turbyn ; allocat' I. de Odiham in redditu suo de dicta domo.
IIII d.	Eidem ecclesie pro selda angulari.

II s.	Heredibus Griele ¹ pro seldis de Pyritone.
IIII d.	Relicta Hugonis le Rou ² nomine dotis.
xx d.	Monialibus de Stodleya de domo Ricardi de Stanton, quondam W. Hendiman. ³
vi d.	Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballyo de eadem. ³
xvi d.	Monachis de Eynesham de domo Iohannis de Stanton. ⁴
i d.	Iohanni de Bosco de eadem.
i d.	Ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de domo Rogeri Pompe. ⁵
viii d.	Canonicis de Mertone de domo Wigerii. ⁶
xviii d.	Rectori ecclesie beate Marie de domo Wrthe. ⁷
IIII d.	Waltero Aurifabro de eadem. ⁸
xii d.	Rectori antedicto de domo Piletis. ⁹
i d.	Philippo Belewe de domo Randulphi patris sui. ¹⁰
i d.	Heredibus Wyger de domo Balehorn. ¹¹
xv d.	Monachis de Eynesham de domo Illuminatoris. ¹²
xii d.	Luminari ecclesie beate Marie de eadem. ¹²
xii d.	Luminari beate Marie de domo Wodecoker. ¹³
xv d.	Hospitali Ierusalem pro terra Barlich. ¹⁴
i d. ob.	Heredibus Hynge de domo Martel. ¹⁵
III d.	Eidem de aula Toraldi in angulo. ¹⁶
xii d.	Monachis de Eynesham de domo Quatremanis. ¹⁷
i d.	Henrico Hynge pro domo Martel in magno vico. ¹⁸
x d.	Balliuis Oxonie pro longabulo de eadem. ¹⁹
v s.	Heredibus Scotis pro domo Kyrkeby per E. de Wormenhale. ²⁰
v s.	Sacriste Oseneye de eadem. ²¹

¹ The family of Grelley or Gredley.

² Hugo Rufus in 1267 gave a rent of 12d. to Oseney (i. 85); his widow was still alive and could claim her widow's third in the property which her husband had when he married her.

³ The Cartulary gives no explanation of this payment.

⁴ See i. 114.

⁵ See i. 140.

⁶ See i. 130.

⁷ This payment does not happen to be mentioned in i. 172-4.

⁸ See i. 174.

⁹ In i. 189 there is only a payment of 6d.

¹⁰ See i. 176.

¹¹ In i. 196 there is a payment of 2d.

¹² See i. 201.

¹³ This is not mentioned in i. 205-7.

¹⁴ See i. 271.

¹⁵ We assume that this is the half pound of cummin of i. 249.

¹⁶ This may be the pound of pepper of i. 265.

¹⁷ See i. 247.

¹⁸ See i. 287.

¹⁹ This is not mentioned in the deeds about this tenement.

²⁰ No doubt the payment in i. 298; it had ceased by the rental of 1324.

²¹ See i. 297.

VIII s. VI d.	Balluius Oxonie pro longabulo pro diuersis domibus.
II s.	Waltero Feteplace de domo Iohannis de sancto Iohanne. ¹
XII d.	Eidem pro domo Randulphi Scriptoris. ²
XII d.	Alicie Torald de domo angulari die sancti Iohannis Baptiste super maius altare. ³
XII d.	Tome Sowy clerico pro domo Ape. ⁴
VI d.	Ecclesie sancti Edwardi de domo Stalle.
V s.	Pitanciaro de stallis Uiel. ⁵
I d.	Ancellis Pykeringe pro stallis Wicumbe; Ric. le Grasiere habet. ⁶
VI s. VIII d.	Pitanciaro de eadem. ⁷
II d.	Luminari Omnium Sanctorum de eadem.
VI s. XI d.	Honori de Wallyngford pro seldis Wallarnd. ⁸
XII d.	Waltero Aurifabro de stallis Bissetis. ⁹
I d.	Domino Fulconi de Rycote pro warantiza seldarum. ¹⁰
X d.	Preceptor de Couele pro domo Willelmi Wauz. ¹¹
III d.	Ecclesie beati Petri in Ballio de eadem.
III s.	Laurencio Kepharm pro domo Hattermongere; E. de Wormenhale. ¹²
II s.	Heredibus Guydonis de domo Bolle. ¹³
II d.	Ecclesie sancte Ebbe de eadem. ¹⁴
III d.	Luminari ecclesie sancti Aldati de domo Summonitoris. ¹⁵
XVI s.	Cuidam militi pro tenementis extra portam aquilonarem. ¹⁶
XII d.	Heredibus Hedingdone pro cotagio contra hospitale. ¹⁷
XIII d.	Eidem pro hidagio ad festum sancti Martini.
IX d.	[Eidem] ¹⁸ de domo Bast. ¹⁹

¹ See i. 310.

² See i. 320.

³ See i. 322; Alice Thorald was a nun at Godstow as we learn from the rental of 1324.

⁴ In i. 344 Thomas Sowy quitclaims a rent of 18d. from this tenement.

⁵ Probably i. 417 refers to this payment.

⁶ See i. 408.

⁷ See i. 413.

⁸ See ii. 9.

⁹ In ii. 24 there is a rent of two shillings.

¹⁰ See i. 30.

¹¹ In ii. 80 there is a rent of 10d. from the house next to Wauz.

¹² See ii. 125.

¹³ See ii. 128.

¹⁴ See ii. 129.

¹⁵ See ii. 155.

¹⁶ Generally known as Biset rents.

¹⁷ In ii. 262 there is a payment of 6d. to the lord of the manor of Headington.

¹⁸ The rental of 1324 justifies this.

¹⁹ See ii. 262.

ix d.	[Heredibus] Guydonis de eadem.
vi d.	[Hundredo] extra portam pro diuersis tenementis, scilicet foreward seluer.
xii d.	[] de domo Tras. ¹
xviii d.	{ [Communitati] de Nortoseneye pro insulis iuxta Huthe. ²
	{ [Grisis monachis] de eadem pro terra Rogeri de Couentre.
i d. ob.	[Balliuo de B]insey pro vado iuxta Swerham.
viii s.	[De domo Couelee cuidam] moniali de Littlemore. ³
iii s.	[] iuxta domum uicarii.
i d.	[].
iiii d.	Luminari ecclesie sancti Egidii de domo Willelmi de Walingford. ⁴

II. A fragment of about 1320⁵; Oseney Roll 59.

.

[Sancte Marie Magdalene].

Domus Bast per Ioh' Horsham. }

Terra le Boteler. }

Cotagium primum Brachele.

Cotagium secundum Brachele per Will . . .

Cotagium primum Aymerl. vac.

Cotagium secundum.

Domus Iohannis de Forsthull per I. de Forsthull. }

Domus Brackele per Ioh' le Gurdler; fideiussor
eiusdem Rob. le . . .

Selda angularis per Isoldam de Ayno.

Selda per I. Cocum; per Isabellam relictam Iohannis
Coci.

Selda per R. Bocher; per Ioh' Iarme.

Domus & selda Balehorne } per Ioh' de Buneseye.

Solarium desuper }

Selda Buffard per Rob. de Bampton.

¹ See ii. 366.

² See the rental of 1324.

³ This is mentioned in the rental of 1324; the *domus Couelee* was St. Edmund's Hall.

⁴ This is not found in ii. 199.

⁵ This is after 1317, because *domus*

Brachele is held by Ioh. le Gurdler as in 1324, not by Roger the Beadle; on the other hand it is before 1324, for the tenement of H. le Sauser, held by Rob. Overee in this rental and in 1317, is held in 1324 by Cristiana Overee.

Domus le Sauser per Ioh' le Saucer.
 Domus Walteri de Bunseye per eundem Walterum.
 Domus Galfridi Fabri per Walterum de Weston.
 Domus Bost } per I. de Beuerle.
 Domus Milonis }
 Domus prima With'.
 Domus secunda ibidem.
 Fabrica in vico.
 Domus H. de Brampton per I. le Northerne.
 Domus Plumbarii per Matildam Meke.
 Domus H. le Sauser per Rob' Oweree.
 Aula Myddeltone per uxorem Willelmi de Burncestre.
 Summa XI li XVII d.

Parochia sancti Thome martiris.

Domus Brun.
 Domus Symonis le Frere cum gardino.
 Domus angularis per Will. de Brestou.
 Domus Witteneye per Ric' de Tewe.
 Domus quondam Petri de Stocwelle.
 De nigris monachis pro prato.
 Domus Thome le Masun iuxta le Hydebrugge.
 Cotagium primum Trasse.
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tertium per I. contractum pauperem.
 Cotagium quartum per I. clericum pauperem.
 Cotagium quintum, vacat.
 Cotagium sextum, vac.
 Cotagium septimum, vac.
 Domus Trasse, vac.
 Cotagium primum Her per Will' le Ros; recepit
 istud cotagium in festo sancte Marie in Marcio.
 Cotagium secundum Her per [—] scriptorem; recepit
 istud cotagium in festo sancte Marie in Marcio.
 Domus Jordanis pistoris.
 Domus proxima per I. Scorthose.
 Terra vacua contra Castrum per Emmam Crabb.
 Terra iuxta per G. cocum.
 Domus Bradenhake per pitanciarium.
 Domus Crompe.

- Cotagium primum super Waram per I. Boffard piscatorem.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum per Agnetem Cubbel.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium tercium per Alic' de Wyke.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium quartum per I. de Wante.
- F. v s. Cotagium quintum per T. le Tannere.
- A. I d. Domus Rolond per I. de Sibford.
- IIII s. Domus proxima
- XII d. Pro itinere
- IIII s. Domus angularis
- A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum.
- Cotagium tercium per Will' le Copere.
- Cotagium quartum, vac.
- Cotagium Willelmi le Ros.
- Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis.
- Domus Medward.
- Domus Roberti ad finem pontis, per Steph' de Wileby & H. Pistorem.
- Domus Ade Serratoris per H. Pistorem.
- A. XXXIII s. Aula sancti Georgii per Rob. le Leche.
- A. XXXI s. Aula secunda ibidem, vac.
- XII s. Domus Gylot Cissoris per Matildam Ailesfeld, & intravit ad Annunc' beate Marie.
- An. II s. Cotagium paruum ubi W. Grout manet.
- An. v s. Domus proxima.
- Cotagium primum Tryllar' per Mateld' Bemond.
- An. II s. Cotagium secundum Tryllar' per Rosam.
- An. II s. Cotagium tercium Tryllar' per Iohannam Sibford.
- An. II s. Cotagium quartum Tryllar' per Agnetem (?) Quen.
- An. II s. Cotagium quintum Tryllar' per Will. de Couele.
- An. IX s. Domus Scot per Laurentium . . .
- An. XVI s. Domus Cementarii per Isabellam la Werke.
- An. IIII s. VI d. Cotagium I. Beritout per Aleciam le Porter.
- An. VI s. Domus le Hare per Alex. le Poteare.
- F. IIII d. Domus sancte Helene, r[espondent] confratres.
- An. VIII s. Domus le Quareour per Will' le Quareour.
- An. IIII s. Cotagium Poywik per Eliam le Couper.
- An. v s. Cotagium Thome le Fol per Matildam le Scipstere.
- An. IIII s. Cotagium paruum ibidem, vac.
- An. VIII s. Domus Willelmi le Messenger, vac.

An. vi s.	Domus Emme le Clothmonger per eandem Emmam.
An. viii s.	Domus Willelmi le Day per Rob. Capellanum.
F. ii s.	Domus Iohannis Mabbe per eundem Iohannem.
An. v s.	Cotagium primum per W. de Brockole.
An. vii s.	Domus Wygyntone per Will' Brount sutorem.
An. vi s.	Domus W. de Pyrie per I. de Horspa[th].
An. v s.	Domus I. de Enesham per Micaelem piscatorem.
An. v s.	Cotagium secundum per Agnetem de Pinchehaste.
An. v s.	Cotagium tercium per Rob. le Forner.
An. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Rob. Bossel.
An. iii s.	Cotagium parvum juxta capellam per W. de Lynne, tectorem domorum.
An. iii s.	Cotagium secundum per Aliciam le Mercer.
	Domus Henrici le Sclatte[r] per Hen. le Sclatte[r].
An. iii s.	Cotagium juxta portam operis per T. le Bec.
An. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium secundum per Alleciam Lotricem.
An. iii s.	Cotagium Henrici Wytecoke, per Henricum Wyte- coke.
An. iii s.	Cotagium per N. de Haneborn' per N. de Haneborne.
An. v s.	Cotagium Textricis per Walterum Redhed.
An. xvi s.	Domus nova cum prato per Galfridum de Quocuina.
An. v s.	Cotagium primum ibidem per Hen. Blach.
An. v s.	Cotagium Ade Vigrous.
F. ii d.	Domus le Coreour.
An. v s.	Cotagium Lutel per Barth' Piscatorem.
An. v s.	Cotagium proximum per I. de Botele.
	Summa xxi li. xiii s. i d.

12. A rental of 1324; Oseney Roll 58.

Rotulus de burgo Oxonie anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis
Edwardi octauo decimo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

F. viii s.	Domus contra murum per mag. W. de Getryngdone. ¹
F. xx s.	Selda prima et secunda Burgeys per I. de Ew.
A. xx s.	Due selde Pyritone, vac.
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Due selde Hosar' per I. de Colesburne.
A. xii s.	Selda tercia vacat.

¹ See i. 10.

A. xii s.	Selda quarta per Simonem de Wrtone.
A. x s.	Solarium desuper per Rad. de Erdington.
A. xii s.	Selda quinta per sellatorem.
A. xii s.	Selda sexta per le Fourbour.
A. x s.	Solarium desuper per sellatorem.
A. xxiiii s.	Selda septima & selda angularis.
A. x s.	Solarium desuper per I. Wachuset.
A. ii marc.	Domus Scissoris per Rad. de Erdington.
F. x s.	Terra Segrym
F. xx s.	Due selde in altera parte vici
F. xi s.	Selda Leseuys iuxta collistrigium per W. Lyrmongere.
F. iiii s. viii d.	Selda Lamberti per relictam Berkele.
F. xii d.	Solarium ¹ desuper Payn per Walterum de Redesdale.
F. vi d.	Domus in venella per Steph. de Adyngtone.
F. xvi s.	Tenementum Reginaldi Fabri per Andream Molen-dinarium.
F. ii s.	Selda proxima per I. de Dukelington.
A. vi s.	Selda Grent per Aliciam le Grasiere.
A. xvi s.	Selda angularis
A. viii s.	Celarium ibidem
A. xxi s.	Domus Petri Fabri per I. de Odiham.
A. xvi s.	Selda iuxta carcerem cum solario
A. v s.	Selda occidentalis
A. v s.	Solarium occidentale
A. ix s.	Domus noua
A. v marc.	Domus Wyk per mag. I. de Wychchurche.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum Wik vacat.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum per I. de Hadenham.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tercium per Eyham.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quartum per Simonem tegulatorem de Alowton.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quintum per I. le Botener.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium sextum per Aliciam le Kembstere.
F. vi d.	Area Billing per W. Pennard.
F. ii s.	Domus angularis per Steph. de Adyngtone.
F. ii s. viii d.	Sexta selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Septima selda Rucote.

¹ The list omits two tenements (see the rental of 1317), because the collector received nothing from them.

F. xx d.	Octaua selda Rucote.
F. xx d.	Nona selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Decima selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Undecima selda Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Duodecima selda Rucote.
F. ii s. vi d.	Terra Hastilis per Gilbertum de Wynchecumbe. Summa xxiiii li. vi s. x d.

Sancte Mildrithe virginis.

A. ii marc.	Domus Hattere per mag. Th. de sancto Dionisio.
A. iii s.	Selda ibidem per Iohannam la Coifstere.
A. ii marc.	Domus proxima ibidem per Ric. de Staunton.
F. xl s.	Domus Holdierne & domus Bonualet per Th. Lyr- monggere.
A. xxvi s. iii d.	Domus Fraunceys per I. de Badinton ; taxatur die sancti Martini per magistros I. de Aylesbury & I. de Seuerle, et laicos I. de Gunwardeby & W. de Watele.
F. xxi s.	Domus Toraldi per Steph. de Adyngtone.
A. xiiii s.	Domus proxima per eundem.
F. v s.	Domus Medere per priorissam de Stodleya.
A. xl s.	Domus Pompe per mag. W. de Westone ; taxatur die sancti Martini per mag. I. de Aylesbury & I. de Seuerle, et laicos I. de Gunwardeby & W. de Watele.
A. xxx s.	Domus Wigerii per mag. I. de Beybury ; taxatur per suprascriptos magistros I. et I., et laicos I. et W.
F. xvi d.	Domus Bedeforde ¹ per H. de Bedeford. Summa xi li. xix s. ²

Sancte Marie Virginis.

A. iii marc.	Domus Speciarri per mag. I. de Northflet.
A. xvi s.	Selda prima & secunda per Ric. le Grasiere.
A. viii s.	Selda tercia per I. le Bowiere.
A. viii s.	Selda quarta per relictam Cristofori.
A. xxiiii s.	Selda quinta, sexta et septima per Rad. le Grasiere.

¹ The rent from the house of Alice Haumund is omitted because this rental omits all payments from St.

Frideswide's.

² The total should be £11 15s.

- F. vi d. Pro¹ augmento coquine per abbatissam de Gode-
stowe.
- A. xlii s. Domus Lucie (*sic*) de Wurthe per mag. I. de Nas-
sington.
- A. viii s. Scole inferiores Pilet ; vac.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. W. de Bournea-
stone.
- A. xl s. Domus Pilet per mag. I. Braybrok.
- A. xxxii s. Domus Belewe per mag. R. Bruuile.
- F. xiii d. Terra Hasting per priorem de Burncestria.
- A. vii s. Scole superiores ubi bos depingebatur per mag. I.
de Charthous.
- A. vi s. Scole inferiores eiusdem ; vac.
- F. v s. Gardinum infra per I. de Lokyntone.
- A. vii s. Scole inferiores Helionore per mag. I. Cnaptut.
- A. x s. Scole superiores eiusdem.
- A. x s. Celarium profundum vacat.
- A. []. Celarium iuxta vacat.
- A. xi s. Solarium desuper per mag. W. de Baa.
- A. vi s. viii d. Celarium angulare vacat.
- A. viii s. vi d. Solarium desuper per mag. I. Bolbingge.
- A. x s. Celarium Toraldi vacat.
- A. ix s. Solarium desuper vacat.
- F. ii s. Domus Littelmor per Petrum de Eynho.
- F. xviii d. Domus Ioppe Illuminatoris per Thomam de Magno
Ponte.
- A. vi marc. & dim. Domus Balehorn per mag. Rad. Erghum.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda prima orientalis per mag. I. Sitoler.
- A. vi s. viii d. Selda secunda ibidem per Reginaldum Scissorem.
- A. v s. Selda tertia ibidem per I. Pelliparium.
- A. xv s. Scole super seldas per mag. W. de Renham.
- A. lx s. Domus Illuminatoris per mag. W. de Alberwyk.
- A. vii s. Selda prima ibidem }
A. vii s. Selda secunda ibidem } per Walterum de Karsintone.
- A. xl s. Domus Wodecok per mag. Walterum Lond'.
- A. x s. Due selde Couesgraue per I. de Couesgraue x s.
- A. xv s. Scole super seldas per mag. R. de Campsale.

¹ The rent from the corner house
paid by the Hospital of St. John is
omitted for the same reason as rents

from St. Frideswide are omitted; the
debts on either side were settled in one
payment.

- A. XL s. Domus Neviles per mag. Hen. de Newentone.
 A. XXXIIII s. Domus Toftes.
 A. XXVIII s. Domus angularis per mag. Will. Louet.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda in fronte per I. de Cancia.
 A. XL s. Aula Leonis Maior per mag. I. Bolbingge.
 A. XXXVIII s. Aula Leonis Minor per Rog. de Miltone.
 Summa XXXIX li. VII s. XI d.
 Sancti Petri in Oriente.
 A. II s. Terra Swalclyue per Ioh. Cissorem.
 A. XXIIII s. Domus orientalis sub muro ; vacat.
 A. XXV s. Domus media per Walt. de Chilternham.
 A. XXV s. Domus occidentalior per Langele.
 A. XXXIIII s. Domus Martel per dom. Henricum Castel.
 A. XV s. Domus Communis ; vacat.
 A. XXXII s. Aula sancti Nicholai per I. de Abbotesbury.
 A. XXXVI s. Aula cum ulmo per mag. H. de Cotes.
 F. XII d. Domus Egidii de Stokwelle per mag. Th. de Waldeby.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum Barlich ; vacat.
 A. II s. Cotagium secundum & tercium per Rob. Cissorem.
 A. V s. Cotagium quartum per [blank] Albertum.
 A. V s. Cotagium quintum.
 A. V s. Cotagium sextum.
 A. V s. Cotagium septimum }
 A. V s. VI d. Cotagium octauum } per I. de Luffewyk.
 A. II marc. & dim. Aula quatuor filiorum Edmundi.
 A. XVIII s. Aula le Bole ; vacat.
 A. XLVI s. VIII d. Aula sancti Edmundi per mag. Rob. Luc.
 A. VIII s. Selda per sutorem per Alanum de Kenilworth.
 A. IIII s. Selda uersus stratam regiam }
 A. III s. Solarium desuper } per Matild' de
 A. IIII s. Selda secunda } Wrmenhale.
 A. IIII s. Selda tercia }
 A. XVII s. Due selde angulares
 A. XXXII s. Domus Radulphi de Hailes per Rog. Pyron.
 A. XLVI s. VIII d. Aula Wileby per mag. H. de Hamdone.
 Summa XXII li. XIII d.

Sancti Iohannis.

- A. XXXII s. Aula angularis per mag. Gilbertum de Alberwyk.
 A. VI s. Cotagium primum ibidem per Marchaunt.

- A. III s. VI d. Cotagium secundum per Will. de Mertonhalle.
 A. III s. Cotagium tercium per Marchaunt.
 A. XVIII s. Aula sancti Andree per [blank] Rouhefd de Hibernia.
 A. II marc. Aula Scheldhalle per W. Excestr' Sar' [sic].
 A. XXII s. VI d. Aula Hert per Will. Ferers.
 A. III s. Cotagium primum per sutorem.
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum.
 F. x s. Domus angularis cum seldis per mag. I. Forlong.
 Summa VI li. XII s. VIII d.

Sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLVIII s. Aula in cimiterio per Ioh. Trillek'.
 A. XL s. Aula angularis per mag. Nich. de Walcote.
 A. XXVI s. Aula Ape per Maillerum de Hibernia.
 A. XL s. Domus Kepharm per mag. Nich. Pontez.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus I. Dorre per I. de Dukelington.
 F. v s. Domus Todde per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. II s. VI d. Domus le Saucer per I. de Eylesbury bedellum.
 A. XXIII s. Domus W. de Enestan.
 Summa IX li. VIII s.

Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. XIII s. III d. Stallus Uiel per Ioh. de Thame.
 F. XXX s. Stallus Wicombe.
 F. VIII s. Stallus superior Swetyng per Ioh. Bisschop.
 [] III s. Stallus inferior eiusdem.
 A. x s. Stallus secundus.
 A. VIII s. VI d. Stallus Dodeford per Ioh. de Hadenham.
 F. XII s. VI d. Duo stalli ibidem per eundem.
 A. XL s. Domus Swetyngatica per Will. de Pyria.
 F. XXX s. Tenementum Ricardi Aurifabri per dom. Rog. de Ew.
 F. xv s. Tenementum Cecilie Leche per eandem.
 F. III s. Tenementum Pady per I. de Schordich.
 F. v s. Tenementum Iohannis Aurifabri per eundem.
 Summa VIII li. XIII s. VIII d.

Sancti Martini.

- F. xv s. Selda Borewald per relictam Rogeri de Caueresfelde.
 F. III s. Domus Malgret
 F. XII d. Gardinum infra
 F. VIII s. Selda prima Walrand
 F. VIII s. Selda secunda
 } per I. de Croxford.

- F. viii s. Selda terciā per Thomam Tawyare.
 F. viii s. Selda quarta per Ioh. de Maydenstan.
 F. vi s. Selda Withulle per Will. de Berncestre.
 F. viii d. Stallus Holigod per procuratores sancti Martini.
 F. v s. Due stalli quondam Ade Byset per I. de Dencheswrthe.
 F. xliiii s. Duo tenementa quondam Ade Byset per Agatham de Henxey.

F. xiii s. iiii d. Celarium in vinetria per Henricum de Stodle.
 Summa vi li. xii d.

Sancti Petri in Ballivo.

- A. xviii s. Domus Vaus per Nich. Marchal.
 A. xvi s. Domus proxima per Hen. Botte.
 A. xxvi s. Domus angularis }
 A. v s. Solarium desuper } per Adam de Warborwe.
 A. v s. Selda pelliparii }
 A. vi s. Selda proxima } per Walt. de Heyham.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper }
 F. ii s. Domus Labyn per I. Blundel.
 F. iiii s. vi d. Domus Willelmi de Montibus per eundem.
 F. xvi d. Domus Ade Submuro per I. Aurifabrum.
 F. vi d. Terra Oweyn per Rog. de la Mestrie.

Summa iiii li. ix s. iiii d.

Sancte Ebbe.

- A. lx s. Domus Hattere per mag. Thomam de Grimstede.
 A. xx s. Aula Groue per mag. Will. de Langgeborwe.
 A. xviii s. Aula Nigra per Will. Rokele.
 F. iiii s. Domus Mymkan per Nich. de Peppebury.
 F. xii d. Terra Newet per I. de Dukelington.
 F. xx d. Domus Ise per rectorem ecclesie sancti Petri.
 F. iii s. iiii d. Tenementum per W. Puseye per eundem.
 F. iii s. Tenementum Mirifeld per I. de Coleshulle.
 F. vi d. Domus per Hospitales (*sic*) Abyndone.

Summa v li. xviii d.

Sancti Aldati.

- F. xiii d. Domus Roberti Minot.
 A. xiii s. Domus Ricardi de Eynesham per Reginaldum de Gloucestria.
 F. xii d. Domus Kepharm.

Summa xvi s. i d.

Sancti Michaelis Australis.

F. III s.	Domus Worthe iuxta pontem.
F. III s.	Domus textoris.
F. III s.	Domus quondam Walteri Oseneye.
F. III s.	Domus Iohannis Plumbarii.
	Summa XII s.

Sancti Egidii.

A. XVI s.	Domus Henrici de Westone per Rogerum tegulato- rem.
	Summa patet.

Sancte Marie Magdalene.

A. VI d.	Terra Kynnot	} per I. de Campedene.
A. VI d.	Terra Godwyne	
A. XIII s. III d.	Domus Bast	
A. V s.	Terra le Botyler	
A. III s.	Cotagium primum Eylmer, vacat.	
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum	} per I. de Forst- hulle.
A. IX s.	Domus Iohannis de Forsthulle	
A. XL s.	Domus Braklee	} per Ioh. le Gurdlere.
A. XVI s.	Selda angularis	
A. XIII s.	Selda Iohannis Coci	
A. XIII s.	Selda R. Bocher	
A. XXIII s.	{ Selda Balehorn Domus cum solario }	per Thomam de Sauntford.
A. XII s.	Selda Buffard per Cok'.	
F. X s.	Domus le Sauser per I. le Sauser.	
F. XVI s.	Domus Walteri de Bunseye.	
F. II s.	Domus Galfridi Fabri per Ric. de sancta Frithes- witha.	
F. I d.	Domus Bost.	
F. XX d.	Domus Milonis	} per Ric. Beuerle.
F. V s.	Domus prima Withulle	
F. III s. VIII d.	Domus secunda ibidem per Nich. de Eilesdone.	
F. VI d.	Fabrica in vico.	
F. XVI d.	Domus H. de Bramptone.	
F. XVI d.	Domus Iohannis Plumbarii per Matildem Meek.	
F. VII s.	Domus H. le Sauser per Cristianam Oueree.	
F. III s. II d.	Aula de Middeltone per uxorem W. de Burncestre.	

A.	Terra Agnetis suspensi (<i>sic</i>), vacua per tempora longa.
A. III s.	Cotagium ¹ primum Braklee per I. Carectarium.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum per I. de Campedene.
	Summa x li. xii s. i d.
	Sancti Thome Martiris.
F. vi s.	Cotagium Brun per Henricum Iolif.
F. III d.	Domus Simonis.
F. vi d.	Domus angularis.
F. vi d.	Domus Witteneye.
F. ii s.	Domus quondam Petri Stocwelle.
F. vi s. viii d.	De nigris monachis pro prato.
F. xxvi s.	Domus Thome Cementarii.
A. ii s. vi d.	Cotagium primum Trasse.
A. ii s. vi d.	Cotagium secundum.
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium tercium.
A. iii s. vi d.	Cotagium quartum.
A. iii s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. iii s.	Cotagium sextum.
A. xiii s. iii d.	Domus Trasse.
A. v s.	Domus Her.
A. v s.	Domus Iordani Pistoris.
A. v s.	Cotagium angulare.
A. ii s.	Terra vacua contra Castrum.
A. ii s.	Terra iuxta.
A. ii s.	Domus Crompe.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum super waram
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. iii s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. iii s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. vii s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. x s.	Domus Roland ; vacat.
F. viii s.	Domus proxima angularis. }
F. xii d.	Via ad aquam. }
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. iii s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. iii s.	Cotagium quartum.

¹ This and the next were in Walton Street, opposite Worcester College. They come at the end because the

collector began the next parish just to the south of Worcester College.

F. II s.	Cotagium quintum super aquam.
F. III s.	Tenementum super aquam cum cotagiis.
F. XII d.	Domus Medward per Galfridum Cocum.
F. III s.	Domus ad finem pontis.
F. III s.	Domus proxima per H. Pistorem.
A. v s.	Domus Ade Serratoris.
A. IX s.	Aula sancti Georgii.
A. XXXI s.	Aula secunda ibidem.
A. XII s.	Domus Gilot Scissoris per Dymenel.
A. II s.	Cotagium paruum ibidem per Grout.
A. v s.	Domus proxima.
A. II s. VIII d.	Cotagium primum Trillirient.
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum ; vacat.
A. II s.	Cotagium tercium ; vacat.
A. II s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. II s. VIII d.	Cotagium quintum.
A. IX s.	Domus Scot.
A. III s. VI d.	Cotagium I. Bertout per Auot'.
A. VI s.	Domus le Hare.
F. VI d.	Domus sancte Helene.
A. VIII s.	Domus Le Quarreour.
A. III s.	Cotagium Poywik per Hugonem Scriptorem.
A. v s.	Cotagium Thome le Fol per Ric. Carpentarium.
A. III s.	Cotagium paruum ibidem ; vacat.
A. VIII s.	Domus W. le Messenger.
F. VI s.	Domus Emme Clothmonger.
A. VIII s.	Domus W. le Daye.
F. II s.	Domus I. Mabbe.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum ibidem per Brokhol.
A. VI s.	Domus Wigyntone.
A. VI s.	Domus W. de Pyrie per Steph. de Woleford.
A. v s.	Domus I. de Eynesham per Aliciam Porter.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium per Rob. le Purser.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. III s.	Cotagium parvum iuxta capellam ; vacat.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum per fratrem Ricardum.
A. VI s.	Domus H. le Sclattere.
A. III s.	Cotagium iuxta portam operis vacat ; sed gardinum infra II s. per H. Whitecok.

A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum vacat ; sed gardinum infra II s. per N. de Haneborwe.
F. IIII s.	Domus H. Whitecok.
A. v s.	Cotagium N. de Haneborwe.
A. v s.	Cotagium Textoris.
A. XVI s.	Domus noua cum prato.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum ibidem per I. le Longge.
A. v s.	Cotagium Ade Vigerous.
F. II d.	Domus Le Correour.
A. v s.	Cotagium Lutel.
A. v s.	Cotagium proximum.

Summa xx li. XII s. x d.

Summa totalis redditus CLXX li. XI s. I d.

Resoluciones ¹ de burgo Oxonie anno regni regis E. filii E.
octauo decimo.

Sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

II s. II d.	Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris de domo Turbyn.
IIII d.	Eidem ecclesie pro selda angulari.
IIII d.	Eidem ecclesie pro domo Wyk.
II s.	Communitati Oxonie pro domo Wyk.
II s.	Heredibus Greyle pro seldis Pyryton, solut' die Martis proxima ante festum Sancti Valentini.

Sancte Mildrithe.

xx d.	Monialibus de Stodleya pro domo Hendeman.
vi d.	Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio de eadem domo.
xvi d.	Monachis de Eynesham pro domo Nicholai de Gersingdone.
viii d.	Canonicis de Mertone pro domo Wigerii.

Sancte Marie Virginis.

xii d.	Rectori ecclesie beate Marie pro domo Pilet.
x d.	Eidem pro domo Lucie de Wurthe.
IIII d.	Iohanni Aurifabro de eadem domo.
xii d.	Luminari ecclesie beate Marie de domo Wodecok.
xii d.	Eidem pro domo Illuminatoris.
xv d.	Monachis de Eynesham pro domo Illuminatoris.

¹ This omits repayments to St. St. John, just as it omits payments
Frideswide's and to the Hospital of from them.

Sancti Petri in oriente.

- xv d. Hospitali Ierusalem pro terra Barlich.
 x d. Balliuis Oxonie pro longabulis domus Martel ad
 festum Ascensionis.
 viii s. vi d. Eisdem pro longabulis de diuersis domibus ad idem
 tempus.
 v s. Sacriste Oseneye de domo Wileby.
 viii s. Cuidam ¹ moniali de Littelmor de domo Couelee ad
 terminum vite.
 xii d. Monachis de Eynesham pro domo Catermayns.

Sancti Iohannis.

- ii s. Waltero Feteplace de domo Iohannis de sancto
 Iohanne.
 xii d. Alicie Thorald, monach' de Godestowe, de eadem
 domo.

Sancti Edwardi.

- vi d. Ecclesie sancti Edwardi de domo quondam de
 Glouernia.

Omnium Sanctorum.

- i d. Ricardo le Grasiere de stallo Wicoumbe.
 vi s. viii d. Pitanciaro Oseneye de eodem loco.
 ii d. Luminari ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de eodem loco.

Sancti Martini.

- vi s. xi d. Honori de Walyngforde pro seldis Walrand.
 xii d. Waltero Aurifabro pro stallis Walteri Biset.

Sancti Petri in Ballio.

- x d. Preceptoru de Coueleya pro domo Willelmi le Vaus.
 ii d. Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio de eadem domo.

Sancte Ebbe.

- iiii s. Laurencio vel heredibus suis pro domo Kepharm.
 ii s. Heredibus Guidonis Cissoris pro domo Walteri
 Bolle.

Sancti Aldati.

- iiii d. Luminari ecclesie sancti Aldati de terra Sumonitoris.
 vi s. viii d. Pitanciaro Oseneye de Aula Nigra.²

¹ This is crossed through ; perhaps the nun died this year.

² Black Hall in St. Ebbe's.

Sancti Egidii.

iiii d. Luminari ecclesie sancti Egidii pro domo W. de Walyngforde.

Sancte Marie Magdalene.

xvi s. Cuidam militi extra portam borialem Oxonie.

xiiii d. Balliuis extra portam borialem pro hidagio ad festum sancte Margarete.

ix d. Honori de Hedyngdone pro domo quondam Walteri Bost.

ix d. Heredibus Guidonis de eadem.

vi d. Balliuis extra portam borialem Oxonie pro foreward.¹

Sancti Thome.

xii d. Heredibus Walteri Aurifabri de domo angulari, quondam I. tegulatoris.

vi d. Communitati de Northoseneye pro insula iuxta le Huydbrugge.

xii d. Grisis monachis pro domo quondam Ricardi Couyntree.

Hergom. Memorandum quod die Martis proxima ante festum sancti Iohannis ante portam Latinam a[nno domini mccc xxiiii mag. Radulfus] Ergom dedit principalitatem aule dicte Le Deepphalle in paro[chia beate Marie Virginis magistro Roberto Ergom, qui] quidem dictus Robertus exposuit caucionem eodem die pro principalitate [dicte aule, & satisfecit per fideiissores] viz. Ricardum le Grasiere & Iohannem de Unicornhalle [hiis testibus, Thoma] de Etone et aliis.

Bolbinghe. Memorandum quod magister I. Bolbingh exposuit caucionem pro aula Leonum m[aiori in parochia beate Marie Virginis] viz. die sancti Barnabe & satisfecit per fideiissores scilicet Radulfum le Grasiere et [; hiis testibus] Willelmo de Pyrie & Thoma de Etone.

Newenton. Item mag. Henricus de Newton exposuit caucionem die Lune [proxima ante festum translationis sancti Thome] martyris anno supradicto pro principalitate aule dicte le Nevilehalle [in parochia predicta].

Wihthchurche. Item mag. Iohannes de Wyhtchurche renouauit caucionem suam [pro domo Wike alias Elmhalle] in parochia beate

¹ Generally called forward silver.

Michaelis aquilonaris dei Veneris proxima ante festum sancte Margarete [anno supradicto].

London. Item mag. Walterus London renouauit caucionem suam pro princip[alitate aule dicte Wodecok]halle in parochia beate Marie Virginis die Mercurii proxima ante festum Translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno supradicto & satisfecit eodem die per fideiussorem viz. Willelmum Barbitonsorem, hiis testibus, magistro Waltero de Westone, Thoma de Etone & aliis.

Alberwyk. Item mag. Willelmus Alberwyk renouauit caucionem suam pro domo Illuminatoris in parochia sancte Marie Virginis die Lune proxima ante festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno supradicto, & satisfecit eodem die per unum librum, hiis testibus, magistro Willelmo de la Mare, Waltero de Carsintone, Thoma de Etone & aliis.

Renham. Item mag. Willelmus de Renham renouauit caucionem suam pro scola super seldas Balehorne die Lune proxima ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno supradicto & satisfecit eodem die per unum librum Phisicorum, hiis testibus, magistris Waltero de Horstowe & Willelmo de Haringtone & Roberto T[]h.

Walcote. Item mag. Nicholaus de Walcote renouauit caucionem suam pro aula dicta le Hernhalle in parochia sancti Edwardi die Sabbati proxima ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno supradicto.

Luc. Magister Robertus Luc dedit principalitatem aule sancti Edmundi in parochia sancti Petri orientalis magistro Iohanni de Bere, qui quidem magister Iohannes exposuit caucionem pro aula antedicta die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno supradicto & satisfecit eodem die per fideiussorem viz. W. Barbi[tonsorem], hiis testibus.

13. A fragment of about 1327; Oseney Roll 80.

.

Sancte Mildrithe.

[This, so far as it can be read, is identical with the rental of 1324.]

Sancte Marie Virginis.

A. IIII marc. Domus Speciarrii per [mag. I. de Nor]thflete.

A. XVI s. Selda prima et selda secunda [per Ric. de] Unicornhall.

A. xvi s.	Selda tertia et selda quarta.
A. xxiii s.	Selda quinta, sexta & septima per Rad. le Grasiere.
F. vi d.	Pro augmento coquine.
A. xl s.	Domus Lucie de Worthe per mag. Rob. [].
A. viii s.	Scole inferiores Pilet per mag. Ric. Clere.
A. x s.	Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. [].
A. xl s.	Domus Pilet per mag. I. Braybrok.
A. xxxii s.	Domus Belewe per mag. I. [].
F. xiii d.	Terra Hastyng.
A. vii s.	Scole superiores ubi bos depingebatur per mag. I. Anestan.
A. vi s.	Scole inferiores eiusdem.
F. v s.	Gardinum infra per I. Lokynton.
A. vii s.	Scole inferiores Helienore.
A. x s.	Scole superiores eiusdem per mag. N. Pilesden.
A. x s.	Celarium profundum.
A. []	Celarium iuxta.
A. xi s.	Solarium desuper per mag. N. Milton.
A. vi s. viii d.	Celarium angulare ; vacat.
A. viii s. vi d.	Solarium desuper per [] Beuerle.
A. x s.	Celarium Thoraldi.
A. ix s.	Solarium desuper per mag. I. M[].
F. ii s.	Domus Littlemor per P. Illuminatorem.
F. xviii d.	Domus Ioppe Illuminatoris per Walt. ¹ le [].
A. vi marc. & dim.	Domus Balehorn per mag. R. Ergom.
A. vi s. viii d.	Selda prima orientalis.
A. vi s. viii d.	Selda secunda.
A. v s.	Selda tertia per I. Skinner.
A. xv s.	Scole supra seldas per mag. T. Boccon.
A. lx s.	Domus Illuminatoris per mag. G. Alberwyke.
A. xii s.	Selda prima & selda secunda ibidem per Walt. Pelliparium.
A. xls.	Domus Wodecok.
.	

Very little of the rest of the roll can be read, but as far as can be seen it agrees with the rental of 1324.

¹ Thomas de Grantpont ceased to hold this tenement in 1327 and in Oct.

1327 it was occupied by Walter de Faringdon dyer (City Deeds, D. 5. 1).

14. A fragment of about 1353 ;¹ Osney Roll 60..
Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. Tenementum Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per Ioh.
Sherfeld.
- A. Cotagium primum.
- A. Cotagium secundum.
- A. Cotagium tercium.
- A. Tenementum Salleye, aula Andree.
- A. xxvis. vii d. Tenementum Radulfi Scriptoris.
- A. xxii s. vi d. Tenementum Dosier per magistrum aule Uniuersi-
tatis.
- A. x s. Tenementum Galfridi Wottone.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. Tenementum primum.
- A. Tenementum secundum per mag. Will. de Heboraco.
- A. Tenementum Thome Ape.
- A. Tenementum Kepeharme.
- F. Tenementum Rogeri Winter per Io. Norton.
- F. Tenementum Henrici Todde per Hen. Withull.
- F. Tenementum Galfridi le Saucer per Io. Norton.
- A. Tenementum Alicie Salleye per Nich. Pelliparium.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- F. vii s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per Ioh. Haffont.
- V. xxx s. Ten. Anketilli Pikering per Ric. Bromton.
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Swetyngcadica per Aliciam Goseford.
- A. viii s. Selda prima superior per Ioh. Coteler.
- A. x s. Selda secunda superior
- A. viii s. Selda tercia superior } per Rob. Haffont.
- F. xii s. vi d. Due selde in cornario }
- A. Selda prima inferior.
- A. Selda secunda inferior.
- A. Selda tercia inferior.
- F. xxx s. Ten. secundum Swetyngcadica per Aliciam Marchal.

¹ It is not later than 1354 as it omits the Bibury shops in the parish of All Saints which were given to Osney in that year. It is after 1349 if 'the

wife of Peyntor' who held Keyser's tenement in St. Mary Magdalene's is the widow of John Bost 'peyntor' who died in 1349.

- F. xv s. viii d. Ten. Willelmi Wakeman per Rob. Lichefeld
xv s. viii d.
F. Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Rosam Derford.
F. Ten. secundum Godwini Nicuma per Radulfum
Mansel.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. iiii s. Ten. Walerandi per Ioh. Crochusforde.
F. xii d. Gardinum infra per eundem.
F. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi.
F. viii s. Selda secunda } per Ioh. Plommer.
F. viii s. Selda tercia }
F. viii s. Selda quarta
F. vi s. Ten. Godwyny per Walterum Blondel.
F. viii d. Ten. primum Whyttefeld per Will. Lond[].
F. v s. Ten. secundum Whyttefeld per Ioh. de Stodley.
F. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Seriant.
F. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum Hosarii per Walterum M.

[*On the dorse.*]

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- A. iiii s. Cotagium primum Walteri Bast.
A. iiii s. Cotagium secundum.
A. xix s. iiii d. Ten. Bast cum cotag' Godwini & Kynnot.
A. ii s. Cotagium Eylmer per Daudid Thecher.
A. xi s. Cotagium Iohannis Rufi.
A. iiii li. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum seldis per Ioh.
Saucer.
A xxxvi s. Ten. Eyrici Palli per Mackeiarmus [*sic*].
F. x s. Ten. Bithrici monetarii per Ioh. Saucer seniore.
A. xvi s. Ten. primum Swaleclyve per Rad. Weler.
A. []. Ten. secundum.
F. ii s. Ten. primum Henrici filii Simeonis per Ric. de
sancta Frideswida.
F. xx d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Galfridum.
F. v s. Ten. tertium per eundem.
F. iii s. viii d. Ten. quartum per Ioh. Helmusly.
F. i d. Ten. quintum per Reginaldum nigrorum monacho-
rum.
F. vi d. Fabrica in vico.

F. xvi d.	Ten. Willelmi Keyser per uxorem Peyntour.
F. xvi d.	Ten. Iohannis Plumbatoris per Boggoworthe. ¹
F. vii s.	Ten. Balehorn.
F. ii s.	Area Iohannis Aurifabri.
F. iii s. ii d.	Ten. Roberti de Matham, Welhalle.
	Parochia sancti Georgii.
	Ten. Radulfi Broun.
	Ten. primum Iohannis le Pecher per Cristinam Haykyns.
	Ten. secundum per Walterum Hubreche.
	Ten. tercium in cornerio per eundem.
	Ten. quartum versus Stokwellestret per eundem.
	Ten. nigrorum monachorum.
	Ten. primum Eve Trahys.
	Cotagium primum.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tercium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Cotagium quintum.
	Cotagium sextum.
	Ten. secundum Trays.
	Cotagium primum Ricardi Her.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tercium.
	Cotagium quartum.
	Ten. primum Galfridi de Bourton per Will. Dyer.
	[Here the membrane ends.]

15. A fragment before 1366; ² Osenay Roll 73.

Sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

F. xx s.	Terra Segrym iuxta murum. ³
A. xx s.	Tenementum [Pryton].
A. xvi s.	Due selde prime.
A. xii s.	Selda tercia.
A. xii s.	Selda quarta.

¹ Probably Thomas Bugworth.

² John Croke who is mentioned as a holder in Cat Street died in 1365; he acquired it shortly after 1353.

³ This is the man's name; it does not mean that the land was near the wall.

A. x s.	Solarium desuper.
A. xii s.	Selda quinta, Rauenange.
A. xii s.	Selda sexta.
A. x s.	Solarium desuper.
A. xii s.	Selda septima.
A. xii s.	Selda octaua.
xxvi s. viii d.	Principale mansum.
F. ii s.	Tenementum.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda sexta Rucote.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda septima.
F. xx d.	Selda octaua.
F. xx d.	Selda nona.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda decima.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda undecima.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda duodecima.
F. ii s. vi d.	Tenementum Willelmi Hastill. ¹
F. xx s.	Due selde prime.
F. xi s.	Selda tercia.
F. iii s. viii d.	Selda quarta.
F. x s.	Principale mansum in venella.
F. vi d.	Tenementum in Bedefordelane.
A. xx s.	Tenementum Engaricii.
F. ii s.	Ten. Nicholai Dewy.
A. xxii s.	Ten. Segary.
A. viii s.	Cellarium Petri Whyte.
A. xxi s.	Tenementum Petri Fabri.
A. xvi s.	Tenementum Rogeri Grenham.
A. v s.	Selda occidentalis eiusdem.
A. v s.	Solarium occidentale eiusdem.
A. ix s.	Domus Hugonis Abbatis.
A. iii li.	Domus Thome de Wyka.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum ibidem.
A. []	Domus iuxta murum ; Wynhall. ²
Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.	
A. xxxs. viii d.	Ten. primum cum selda.
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum per Hen. Brwer.

¹ At this point Marshall's Inn should occur; although it had been acquired in 1337, the abbey may not have obtained possession hitherto through

rights of *dos* or for some other reason.

² In Ship St., afterwards known as White Hall.

- A. LX s. Ten. tercium per Ioh. Campeden.
 A. [] Ten. quartum.
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. quintum Reymundi per Hen. Scatttere.
 F. v s. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodeley.
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Wygerii.
 A. XXXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Pompe ; aula sancte Mildrithe.
 A. [] Ten. Hendiman per Ioh. [].
 F. XXI s. Ten. Thoraldi ; pertinet ad camerarium.
 F. una libra piperis. Ten. Iohannis de Langeport per Ric. Cocum.

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

- A. IIII marc. Ten. Aynot per Rad. de Eboraco.
 A. VIII s. Selda prima }
 A. VIII s. Selda secunda } per Nich. Garland.
 A. VIII s. Selda tercia.
 A. VIII s. Selda quarta.
 A. VIII s. Selda quinta. }
 A. VIII s. Selda sexta. } per Rogerum Grasiere.
 A. VIII s. Selda septima. }

[*On the dorse*].

Scola decima, cellarium.
 Scola undecima, solarium.
 Scola duodecima, cellarium.
 Gardinum infra per I. Lokyngton.

Ten. Lutlemore per priorissam de Litilmor.

- F. XVIII d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Iohannem Croc.
 A. III li. VI s. VIII d. Ten. Balehorn, Depehall.
 A. VI s. VIII d. Selda prima orientalis per Will. Bermicham.
 A. VI s. VIII d. Selda secunda.
 A. v s. Selda tercia per Thomam Flegger.
 A. XV s. Scola super seldas.
 A. LX s. Ten. Illuminatoris per [] chenacham.
 A. VII s. Selda prima ibidem per [] Hupholde.
 A. VII s. Selda secunda per Will. Schynner.
 A. Ten. Wodecok per mag. [] Scot.
 A. IX s. [Due selde] ibidem.
 A. XV s. Scola supra seldas per Cancelarium.
 A. XXXVII s. Ten. primum Godwini filii Edwacher per Will. Carpenter.

A. xxx s.	Ten. secundum Godwini per Lethenardum Bedell.
A.	Ten. primum Sybille Halywelle. } per Will.
A. xiiis. iiid.	Selda in fronte ibidem. } Bergeweny.
A. xxxvi s.	Ten. secundum Halewelle per Ioh. []auban.
A. xxxvi s.	Ten. tertium Halewelle.
A. iiii marc.	Ten. Bokbynder ¹ per Galf. Taylur.
Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.	
A. xlvi s.	Domus de Kirkeby, aula Newile, Wilbi per Iob Corass.
A. xxxii s.	Domus de Mussyndene per Nic. Heytusberi.
A. xvii s.	Due selde angulares per Ric. Cocum.
A.	Selda tercia.
A.	Selda quarta.
A.	Selda quinta.
A.	Solarium desuper.

[The rest is illegible].

16. A fragment of about 1370²; Oseney Roll 62.

[Sancti Petri in oriente].

A. iiii s.	Selda tercia.
A. iiii s.	Selda quarta.
A. iiii s.	Selda quinta.
A. iii s.	Solarium desuper.
A. xliiii s.	Ten. vicarii de Coueleygh.
A. viii s.	Selda proxima ibidem cum solario.
A. v s.	Cotagium ³ primum Iohannis de Bibury.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. v s.	Cotagium tertium.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. ii s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. ii s.	Cotagium sextum.
F. xii d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule regine.

¹ This was in Cat St., now the site of All Souls chapel.

² John de Stodley died in 1371. This is earlier. It is after 1364 when

John Shirebourne had a lease of Wake-man's tenement.

³ These six cottages were on the south side of High St. near East Gate.

A. xxxvi s.	Ten. primum Thoraldi.
A. xxxii s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem per Will. Hoo; hoc anno vii s.
A. xv s.	Ten. tercium eiusdem.
A. xxxiiii s.	Ten. Martel.
A.	Cotagium primum.
A.	Cotagium secundum.
A.	Cotagium tercium.
A.	Cotagium quartum.
A. xli s.	Aula ibidem.
A.	Ten. M[orkote].
A.	Domus prima.
A. xxv s.	Domus secunda.
A. xxv s.	Domus tercia.
A. ii s.	Ten. Swakleue.
A. xxxiii s. ii d.	Ten. primum. ¹
A. xxxiii s. ii d.	Ten. secundum; hoc anno xiii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

A. xxxviii s. ii d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum.
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. vi s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. xviii s.	Ten. Salleye.
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris.
A. xii s. vi d.	Ten. Dosier per scolares aule Uniuersitatis.
A. x s.	Ten. Galfridi de Wottone.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

A. xliii s.	Aula sancti Edwardi.
A. xl s.	Aula Aquile.
F. ii s. vi d.	Ten. Rogeri Wynter.
F. v s.	Ten. Henrici Todde.
F. ii s. vi d.	Ten. Galf. le Saucer.
A. xxiiii s.	Ten. Alicie Sulley.
A. xxiiii s.	Ten. Thome Ape.
A. xl s.	Ten. Kepeharm.

¹ These last two tenements must be Bole Hall and the Hall of the Four Sons of Edmund.

[*On the dorse.*]

Omnium Sanctorum.

- A. v s. Selda prima Iohannis de Bibury per I. Noble.
 A. vi s. Selda secunda per Rob. Boterwike.
 A. viii s. Selda tertia per I. Grom.
 A. viii s. Selda quarta.
 F. viii s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii.
 A. xl s. Ten. Anketilli Pikering.
 XLVI s. viii d. Ten. primum Swetyngatica.
 XVI s. Selda prima superior & tertia inferior per Will.
 Daggevylye.
 x s. Selda secunda superior per [Rob.] Hafhunte.
 viii s. vi d. Selda tertia superior.
 xii s. vi d. Due selde in cornerio.
 [] Selda prima inferior.
 [] Selda secunda inferior.
 xxx s. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Fretewell.
 F. xv s. viii d. Ten. Wakeman per Ioh. Shireborne.
 F. iiii s. Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Hen. Castell.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Rob. Bras[]se.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. iiii s. Ten. Walerandi per Ioh. Stodleye.
 F. xii d. Gardinum infra.
 F. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi.
 F. viii s. Selda secunda.
 F. viii s. Selda tertia.
 F. viii s. Selda quarta.
 F. vi s. Ten. Godwyny per Ioh. Stodleye.
 F. viii d. Ten. primum Whitefeld.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum.
 A. XLVI s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Coventre.
 A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum per Will. Saundres.
 F. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Ioh. Gymbes.
 A. xii s. Ten. Pylet.
 F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Will. Cottesdone.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. xviii s. Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Will. Northerne.
 A. xvi s. Ten. primum Galfridi Duraunt.
 A. xxvi s. Ten. secundum per uxorem Iohannis Baker

A. v s.	Celarium primum eiusdem.
A. v s.	Solarium desuper.
A. vi s.	Celarium secundum, prima mansio per Stephanum F.
A. v s.	Celarium tercium, secunda mansio.
A. v s.	Solarium in fronte.
F. ii s.	Ten. Fromundi capellani per Iohannem Baker.
A. ix s.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Walterum Torre.
F. xvi d.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri.
A. x s.	Duo celaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Skynnere.
F. vi d.	Ten. Roberti Owen.
F. vi d.	Area Billing.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum.

17. A fragment probably of 1387¹; Christ Church Roll.

[Sancte Marie Virginis.]

An. Selda secunda eiusdem	viii s.	}
An. Selda tertia eiusdem	viii s.	
An. Selda quarta eiusdem	viii s.	
An. Selda quinta eiusdem per Ioh. Bylborwe	viii s.	}
An. Selda sexta eiusdem	viii s.	
An. Selda septima eiusdem cum solario desuper	viii s.	
Fe. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestowe	vi d.	
An. Ten. Luce Worth per Hen. Fouler	xl s.	
An. Ten. Pylet per Edmundum Waram	xxxviii s.	}
An. Scola superior eiusdem	x s.	
An. Scola inferior eiusdem; vacat	vii s. vi d.	
An. Ten. secundum Pylet per Ioh. Dranfild; pertinet ad pietanciarium	xiii s. iiii d.	
An. Ten. Belewe per Galf. Melton	xxxii s.	
Fe. Ten. Hastyns per Priorem de Burcestre	xiii d.	
An. Scola superior & inferior contra Bewfront, pertinet ad pietanciarium	xiii s. iiii d.	
An. Scola tertia, solarium	vii s.	
An. Scola quarta, cellarium	vi s.	
An. Scola quinta, solarium	x s.	

¹ John Gibbes was elected mayor at Michaelmas 1386 and died in office; in this roll his tenements are held by his widow. On the other hand Tresi-

lian who was declared a traitor in Feb. 1388 was alive at the time of this rental. The date therefore is Michaelmas 1387.

An. Scola sexta, cellarium	VII s.
An. Scola septima, solarium	XI s.
An. Scola octava, cellarium	X s.
An. Scola nona, solarium ; vacat	VIII s. VI d.
An. Scola decima, cellarium ; vacat	VI s. VIII d.
An. Scola undecima, solarium ; vacat	IX s.
An. Scola duodecima, cellarium ; vacat	X s.
An. Gardinum infra per Hen. Barstaple	V s. }
Fe. Ten. Lyttulmore	II s. }
Fe. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosyer	XVIII d.
An. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury per Ioh. Pas ¹	XII s. }
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem	VII s. }
An. Ten. Bokebyndere per Will. Colton	LX s.
An. Ten. Balahorn, Depehall, per Rad. Goderyng	III li. VI s. VIII d.
An. Selda prima orientalis cum solario, per Ioh. Skynnere	XIII s. III d
An. Selda secunda cum solario, per Ric. Coke	XIII s. III d.
An. Selda occidentalis cum solario, per Matildam Peke	XIII s. III d.
An. Ten. illuminatoris, Brodeyates per Hen. Bemond.	LX s
An. Selda prima ibidem. per Iohannam Muleward	X s.
An. Selda secunda ibidem, per Ioh. Fourneys	VII s.
An. Ten. Wodecokhall, per Ric. Stable	XXXVIII s.
An. Due selde ibidem, per Ioh. Russel	IX s.
An. Scola super seldam, per Cancellarium	XV s.
An. Ten. Godwini Edwach, Nevylehall, per Will. Glasonhall	xxxv s.
An. Ten. secundum Godwini, Georgehall, per Ric. Bowyer	xxx s.
An. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwell, per Walt. Stenyng	xxviii s. }
An. Selda in fronte	XIII s. III d. }
An. Ten. secundum Haliwell ; aula Leonis major, per Will. Hobebe	xxxvi s.
An. Ten. tercium eiusdem ; aula Leonis minor	xxxvi s.
Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.	
An. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Ioh. Oswalkyrke	XLVI s.
An. Domus Mussenden, per Thomam Glasyer	XXXII s.
An. Due selde angulares, per Will. Carpenter	XVII s.
An. Selda tercia per eundem	III s.
An. Selda quarta	III s.

¹ He was churchwarden of St. Peter in the East ; see a deed at New College. These two tenements were at

the north end of Cat Street and actually in the parish of St. Peter in the East.

An. Selda quinta		IIII s.
An. Solarium desuper		IIII s.
An. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per Edwardum Upton		XLIII s.
An. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario, vacat		VIII s.
An. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury, per Andream Carpenter	vs.	}
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	vs.	
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	vs.	
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	vs.	
An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem	II s.	
An. Cotagium sextum eiusdem	II s.	}
Fe. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine		XII d.
An. Ten. primum Torald, vacat		XXXVI s.
An. Ten. secundum in angulo, per Ioh. Paynton		XXXII s.
An. Ten. tertium eiusdem, per episcopum Wynton; non inrotuletur in posterum		XV s.
An. Ten. Mercell	XXXIII s.	} vacat, quia infra collegium. Wint'.
An. Cotagium primum	III s.	
An. Cotagium secundum	II s.	
An. Cotagium tertium	II s.	
An. Cotagium quartum	v s.	
An. Aula ibidem	XLI s.	
An. Ten. Morkote	[]	
An. Domus prima	XXIII s.	
An. Domus secunda	XXV s.	
An. Domus tercia	XXV s.	
An. Ten. Swalcleue	II s.	}
An. Ten. primum	XXXIII s. IIII d.	
An. Ten. secundum Hamerhall, ¹ per Thomam Teukesbury		XXXIII s. IIII d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

An. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per Ioh. Maldon		XXXVIII s. IIII d.
An. Cotagium primum	vacat	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium secundum	vacat	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium tertium	vacat	VI s. }

¹ The scribe has made an error; Hamerhall was *tenementum Mercell* (really *Martel*), which had not yet

been acquired by William of Wykeham.

An. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree, per Ioh. Cudyington	XVIII s. }
An. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris	xxvi s. viii d. }
An. Ten. Dosyer per custodem aule Universitatis	xii s. vi d.
An. Ten. Galf. de Worton, vacat	x s.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

An. Aula sancti Edwardi per Ric. Rysyndon	XLIII s.
An. Aula Aquile per Hen. Corbrigge	XL s.
An. Ten. Thome Ape per Rob. Kelleth	XXIII s.
An. Ten. Kepeharme per Ioh. Frere clerk	XL s. hoc anno ii s.
Fe. Ten. Rogeri Wynter per relictam I. Gibbes	ii s. vi d.
Fe. Ten. Henrici Todde per eandem	v s.
Fe. Ten. Galfridi Sawcer per camerarios Oxon	ii s. vi d.
An. Ten. Alicie Salleye per Will. Mancipium	XXIII s.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

An. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury in bocheria per Ioh. London	v s.
An. Selda secunda eiusdem per Ioh. Grom	vi s.
An. Selda tertia eiusdem per Ioh. Swanbourne	viii s.
An. Selda quarta eiusdem per Rob. Boterwyke	viii s.
Fe. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxon	viii s.
An. Ten. Anketyll Pykeryng per Ioh. Swanbourne	XL s.
An. Ten. primum Swetyngatica per Rog. Hafhonte	XLVI s. viii d.
An. Selda prima superior & tertia inferior	XVI s. }
An. Selda secunda superior	x s. }
An. Selda tertia superior	viii s. vi d. }
Fe. Due selde in cornerio per Ric. Forester	xii s. vi d. }
An. Selda prima inferior	iii s. }
An. Selda secunda inferior	[] }
An. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Fretewelle	xxx s.
Fe. Ten. Wakeman per Michaellem Taylour	xv s. viii d.
Fe. Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Agnetam Bereford	iiii s.
Fe. Ten. secundum per Edmundum Fraunceys	v s.

Parochia sancti Martini.

Fe. Ten. Walerandi per Rob. Trisilian	iiii s. }
Fe. Gardinum infra	xii d. }
An. Selda prima Walerandi per Silvestrum Sporier	viii s.
An. Selda secunda per Ioh. Styllington	viii s.
An. Selda tertia.	
An. Selda quarta per Will. Bergeweny	xii s.
Fe. Ten. Godwini per Rob. Trisilian	vi s.

An. Ten. Thome abbatis per Thomam Somersete	xxxviii s. iiii d.
Fe. Ten. primum Whytefeld per procuratores sancti Martini	viii d.
Fe. Ten. secundum per Ioh. Mylet	v s.
An. Ten. primum Osarii per Matildam Coventre	xlvi s. viii d.
An. Ten. secundum per Alanum Lykamfeld	xxxvi s. viii d.
Fe. Ten. Ermenold per relictam I. Gybbes	xiii s. iiii d.
An. Cellarium sub terra & solarium super terram cum duobus solariis desuper apud Helle per Hamun- dum Draper	lxx s.
An. Due selde Pylet per Ric. Forbour	xxviii s.
Fe. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Will. Cotesdon	xv s.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

An. Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Margaretam Northorne	xviii s. }
An. Ten. primum Galfridi Durand	xvi s. }
An. Ten. secundum per Rog. Bakere	xxvi s. }
An. Cellarium primum eiusdem	v s. }
An. Solarium desuper per Ioh. Webbe	v s.
An. Cellarium secundum per Ioh. Duryng	vi s.
An. Cellarium tercium per Ioh. Bakere	v s. }
An. Solarium desuper	v s. }
Fe. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Ioh. Hykkes	ii s.
An. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Skynnere	ix s.
Fe. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per Edmundum Fraunceys	xvi d.
An. Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Frere clerk	x s.
Fe. Ten. Roberti Owen per Willelmum Gyngueure	vi d.
Fe. Area Byllyng per Thomam Tryllok	vi d.
An. Cotagium primum Wyke per Rob. Hasele	iii s. }
An. Cotagium secundum	iii s. }
An. Cotagium tercium	iii s. }
An. Cotagium quartum	iii s. }
An. Cotagium quintum	iii s. }

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

An. Ten. Iordani Aylesbury, aula Pauli, per Ioh. Stone	lx s.
An. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehall, per Adam Geffray	xx s.
An. Ten. Lucie de Boteleye per Ioh' Vent	xviii s.
Fe. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Agnetam Hogestone	iii s.
Fe. Ten. Martini Pistoris per relictam I. Gybbes	xii d.
Fe. Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Boterwyke	xx d.

Fe. Ten. Ledwini Budde per procuratores Omnium Sanctorum	III s. IIII d.
Fe. Ten. Murifeld per Ric. Swynford	III s.
Fe. Ten. Oweyn per Walterum Hotecombe	VI d.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Fe. Ten. Kepeharme, aula Henxseye, per Thomam Gloucestre	XII d.
An. Ten. Bartholomei Islep per Ioh. Mary	XIII s.
Fe. Domus Roberti Mynot per magistrum sancti Iohannis	XIII d.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

Fe. Ten. Radulphi Pistoris per Ioh. Spycer cissorem	III s.
Fe. Ten. Rogeri Coupere per Will. Cotesdale	III s.
An. Ten. Iohannis de Bybury per Isabellam Parker	III s.
Fe. Ten. Alicie le Mersour per Reginaldum Tanner	III s.
An. Ten. Walteri de Oseneye per sacristam de Oseneya	III s.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

An. Ten. Willelmi de Walyngford per Ioh. Stompe	XVI s.
---	--------

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

An. Cotagium Walteri Bast	III s.	} vacat.
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	III s.	
An. Ten. Bast cum cotag' Godwini & Keynet	XIX s. IIII d.	
An. Cotagium Aylmer	III s.	
An. Cotagium Iohannis Rufi per Simonem Bradele	XI s.	
An. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum III schopis per eundem Simonem & Ioh. Warner & Margaretam	IIII li. III s.	
An. Ten. Ailrici Pally per Ioh. Hosteler	XXXVI s.	
Fe. Ten. Berinrici monetarii per Rob. Deye	X s.	
An. Ten. primum Swalclyre per Ric. Borwe	XVI s.	
An. Ten. secundum ; vacat	XVI s.	
Fe. Ten. Henrici filii Simeonis per quendam fullonem	II s.	
Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem	I d.	
Fe. Ten. tercium per Rogerum Suery	XX d.	} v s.
Fe. Ten. quartum eiusdem		
Fe. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Rob. Watlyngton	III s. VIII d.	
Fe. Fabrica in vico per Michaellem Salusbury	VI d.	
Fe. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Thomam Dyere de Cudlington	XVI d.	
Fe. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Hardy	XVI d.	

Fe. Ten. Balehorn per scolares aule Ballioli	VII s.
Fe. Area Iohannis Aurifabri	II s.
Fe. Ten. Roberti de Matham viz. Wellehalle per Alanum Lykamfeld	III s. II d.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

An. Ten. Radulphi Broun	VII s.	} vacat.
Fe. Ten. Iohannis Peek	III d.	
Fe. Ten. secundum	XII d.	
Fe. Ten. tercium in cornerio	XII d.	
Fe. Ten. quartum in Stokwellestret	XII d.	} vacat.
Fe. Ten. nigrorum monachorum per nigros monachos	VI s. VIII d.	
An. Ten. primum Eve Trahys	XXVI s. VIII d.	
An. Cotagium primum	III s. VI d.	
An. Cotagium secundum	III s. VI d.	
An. Cotagium tercium	III s. VI d.	
An. Cotagium quartum	III s. VI d.	
An. Cotagium quintum	III s. VI d.	
An. Cotagium sextum	III s. VI d.	
An. Cotagium septimum	III s. VI d.	
An. Ten. secundum Trahys	XIII s. III d.	
An. Cotagium primum Ricardi Her	V s.	
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	V s.	
An. Cotagium tercium eiusdem	V s.	
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	V s.	
An. Ten. primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Selby	II s.	} vacat.
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Whytele	II s.	
Fe. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Ric. Dyere	II s.	
An. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Hen. Morys	V s.	
An. Mansura prima super waram per Thoman Whytele	III s.	
An. Cotagium secundum	III s.	
An. Cotagium tercium	III s.	
An. Cotagium quartum	III s.	
An. Mansura quinta	VII s.	
An. Mansura sexta per Ioh. Selby	XI s.	
Fe. Mansura septima per Katerinam Fyschere	VIII s.	
Fe. Via ad aquam per eandem	XII d.	
Fe. Mansura prima supra waram cum III cotagiis versus austrum per Willelmum Cotessale & Ricardum Dyere	III s.	
Fe. Mansura secunda & tercia ibidem per Agnetem Deye	XII d.	

Fe. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem per Ric. Dyere & Mauricium	
Taylor	VI s.
An. Mansura sexta per Ric. Dyere	V s.
An. Ten. primum Osarii per Willelmum Henxxy	IX s. }
An. Ten. secundum eiusdem	VI s. VIII d. }
An. Cotagium primum sancte Frideswide per Galf. Fullere	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem	IIII s. }
An. Tenementum sancte Frideswide	IX s. }
An. Ten. primum Luce de Worth iuxta parvum pontem	} pertinet ad sacristam.
per Matheum Ryng	
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	IIII s. }
An. Ten. Ade Portarii per Ioh. Saummel	VIII s. }
	} pertinet ad pietanciarium.
An. Cotagium primum eiusdem per Ric. Clerk	
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	V s. }
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem	III s. }
An. Mansura prima super conductum	VIII s. }
An. Mansura secunda ibidem per Iohannem Lauendere	VI s.
An. Mansura tertia ibidem per Agnetem Deye	VIII s. }
An. Mansura quarta ibidem	VI s. }
An. Mansura quinta ibidem	V s. }
An. Mansura sexta ibidem per Ioh. Wellys	VI s. }
An. Mansura septima	VI s. }
An. Mansura octava ibidem per Ioh. Legge	V s. }
An. Mansura nona ibidem	V s. }
An. Mansura decima per Ric. Megere	V s. }
An. Mansura undecima ibidem	V s. }
An. Cotagium primum fundatoris per Petrum Capellanum	III s. }
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem	IIII s. }
An. Cotagium tertium	VI s. }
An. Cotagium primum Rogeri de Comenore per Will. Walton	IIII s.
An. Cotagium secundum per Ioh. tegulatorem	VI s.
An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem cum Workheyes per Thomam	
Sartrie	V s.
An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri cum prato per Walterum	
Scryveyn	XVIII s.
An Cotagium tertium & quartum per Ric. Carter coquinarium	X s.

An. Area clausa inter tenementum le Correour per albos monachos	11 d.
An. Cotagium quartum (<i>sic</i>) Comenore per Ioh. Webbe	v s.)
An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem	v s.)

18. A fragment of about 1389¹; Osenay Roll 66.

[Sancte Marie.]

A. XIII s. IIII d.	Scola superior et inferior contra Bewfront per Ioh. Bluseworth, pertinet ad pietanciarium.
A. VII s.	Scola tertia solarium per Ioh. Bannebury.
A. VI s.	Scola quarta cellarium.
A. X s.	Scola quinta solarium.
A. VII s.	Scola sexta cellarium.
A. XI s.	Scola septima solarium.
A. X s.	Scola octaua cellarium.
A. VIII s. VI d.	Scola nona solarium.
A. VI s. VIII d.	Scola decima cellarium
A. IX s.	Scola undecima solarium
A. X s.	Scola duodecima cellarium
A. V s.	Gardinum infra.
F. II s.	Ten. Lytilmore.
F. XVIII d.	Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Iohannem Dosyere.
A. XII s.	Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury per Ioh. []yng.
A. VII s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem.
A. LX s.	Ten. Bokebynder per Hen. Luminour.
A. III li. VI s. VIII d.	Ten. Balehorne, Depehall, per Ioh. Thornborghe.
A. XIII s. IIII d.	Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Ioh. Staunden.
A. XIII s. IIII d.	Selda secunda cum solario per Walterum Chaundeler
A. XIII s. IIII d.	Selda occidentalis cum solario.
A. LX s.	Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeȝates, per Stephanum Brackele.
A. X s.	Selda prima ibidem, vacat.
A. VII s.	Selda secunda per Ioh. Forneys.
A. XXXVIII s.	Ten. Wodecokhalle per Ric. Stable.

¹ This cannot be before Michaelmas 1389, because Hammer Hall was not acquired by William of Wykeham until Feb. 1389 (vol. i, 252). Many of

the names agree with the rental of 1387 and it is evidently earlier than the rental of 1402.

- A. IX s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Russel.
 A. xv s. Scola super seldam per Cancellarium.
 A. xxxv s. Ten. Godwini Edwacher, Nevylhall, per Will Colton.
 A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Godwini, Georgehall, per Georgium Colne
 A. xxviii s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle }
 A. xiii s. iiii d. Selda in fronte } per Ioh. Roberd.
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis maior, per Ric. Kyngestone.
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. tercius eiusdem, aula Leonis minor, vacat.
 Sancti Petri in oriente.
 A. xlvi s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Ioh. Oswald Kyrke.
 A. xxxii s. Domus Mussenden per Ioh. Bedellum.
 A. xvii s. Due selde angulares }
 A. iiii s. Selde tercia }
 A. iiii s. Selda quarta } per Ioh. Borbrygge.
 A. iiii s. Selda quinta }
 A. iiii s. Solarium desuper }
 A. xliii s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per Edwardum Upton.
 A. viii s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario.
 A. v s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury }
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum }
 A. v s. Cotagium tercium } per Andream
 A. v s. Cotagium quartum } Carpentarium.
 A. ii s. Cotagium quintum }
 A. ii s. Cotagium sextum }
 F. xii d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.
 Parochia sancti Iohannis.
 A. xxxviii s. iiii d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per Will. Ion.
 A. iiii s. Cotagium primum }
 A. iiii s. Cotagium secundum } vacant.
 A. vi s. Cotagium tercium }
 A. xviii s. Ten. Salley, Aula Andree, per Ioh. Deneby.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris.
 A. xii s. vi d. Ten. Dosyer per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
 A. v s. Ten. Galfridi de Worton.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

A. XLIIII s.	Aula sancti Edwardi per Ric. Rysyndone.
A. XL s.	Aula Aquile per Hen. Corbrygge.
A. XXIII s.	Ten. Thome Ape.
A. XL s.	Ten. Kepeharm ; vacat.
F. II s. VI d.	Ten. Rogeri Wynter per Ioh. Polmond.
F. v s.	Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Swerston.
F. II s. VI d.	Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
A. XXIII s.	Ten. Alicie Salley per Will. Mancipium.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

A. v s.	Selda prima Iohannis de Bybury in bocheria per Ioh. Marchal.
A. VI s.	Selda secunda per Ioh. Grom.
A. VIII s.	Selda tertia per Ioh. Swanborne.
A. VIII s.	Selda quarta per Rob. Boterwyk.
F. VIII s.	Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per Will. Swanborne.
A. XL s.	Ten. Anketyl Pykeryng per Ioh. Swanborne.
A. XLVI s. VIII d.	Ten. primum Swetyngatica
A. XVI s.	Selda prima superior & tertia inferior
A. x s.	Selda secunda superior.
A. VIII s. VI d.	Selda tertia superior.
F. XII s. VI d.	Due selde in cornerio.
A. III s.	Selda prima inferior.
[]	Selda secunda inferior.
A. xxx s.	Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Fretwelle.
F. xv s. VIII d.	Ten. Wakeman per Michaellem Taylour.
F. III s.	Ten. primum Godwini Nicuma per Will. Dagevyle.
F. v s.	Ten. secundum per scolares aule Uniuersitatis.

Parochia Sancti Martini.

F. III s.	Ten. Walerandi
F. XII d.	Gardinum infra
A. VIII s.	Selda prima Walerandi.
A. VIII s.	Selda secunda per Ioh. Sadeler.
A. VIII s.	Selda tertia.
A. XII s.	Selda quarta per Will. Bergeueny.
F. VI s.	Ten. Godwini per episcopum Winton.
A. xxxviii s. III d.	Ten. Thome Abbatis per Thomam Somerset.
F. VIII d.	Ten. primum Whytefeld per procuratores sancti Martini.

- F. v s. Ten. secundum Whytefeld per Ioh. Mylet.
 A. XLVI s. VIII d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Petrum [].
 A. XXXVI s. VIII d. Ten. secundum Hosarii per Alanum Lekanfeld.
 F. XIII s. IIII d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Ioh. Polmond.
 A. LXX s. Cellarium sub terra, solarium super terram cum II solariis desuper apud Helle per Hamundum Draper.
 A. XXVIII s. Due selde Pylet per Will. Cotesdone.
 F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanney per Ioh. Huge[].
 Sancti Petri in Ballio.
 A. XVIII s. Ten. Rogeri Comenore.
 A. XVI s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant.
 A. XXVI s. Ten. secundum.
 Cellarium primum eiusdem.
 Solarium desuper per [Ioh.] Textorem.
 Cellarium secundum.
 Celarium tercium.
 Solarium desuper.
 F. II s. Ten. Fromundi Capellani per Ioh. Hyckes.
 Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. []ylton.
 F. XVI d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per Edmundum Fraunceys.
 Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Frere clerk.
 F. VI d. Ten. Roberti Oweyn per Will. Gingeuere.
 F. VI d. Area Billing per Thomam Trillek.
 Cotagium primum Wyke.
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tercium.
 Cotagium quartum.
 Cotagium quintum.
 [On the dorse.] [Sancte Marie Magdalene.]

 Ten. Agnetis.
 Ten. Aylrici Pally per relictam Iohannis Hosteler.
 F. x s. Ten. Betricii Monetarii per Rob. Deye.
 Ten. primum Swalclif per Ric. Borwe.
 Ten. secundum.
 F. Ten. Henrici filii Simeonis per quendam Fuller.
 F. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Gilb. Bourton.
 F. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Rog. Suery.

F.	Ten. quartum.
F.	Ten. quintum per relictam Roberti Watlyngton.
F.	Fabrica in vico per Michaellem Salusbury. [the rest of the parish is illegible.]

Parochia Sancti Georgii.

[as in the last to 'Cotagium quartum eiusdem'.]

A. II s.	Ten. primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Grene.	
A. II s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Whitele.	
F. II s.	Ten. tercium eiusdem per Ric. Dyer.	
A. v s.	Ten. quartum eiusdem per [] Morys.	
A. IIII s.	Mansura prima super waram per Thomam Whytele.	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum.	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium tercium.	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quartum.	
A. VII s.	Mansura quinta.	
A. XI s.	Mansura sexta per Ioh. Grene.	
F. XIII s.	Mansura septima	} per Ric. Dyer.
F. XII d.	Via ad aquam	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum ibidem	} per Hen. Mason.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum	
A. II s.	Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum	} per Rad. Slatter.
A. XII s.	Ten. primum inter duos pontes	
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum ibidem	
A. v s.	Cotagium inter illa tenementa	
F. III s.	Mansura prima supra waram cum IIII cotagiis versus austrum per Ric. Dyere.	
F. XII d.	Mansura secunda et tertia ibidem per Agnetem Deye.	
F. VI s.	Mansura quarta et quinta per Galf. Fullonem.	
A. v s.	Mansura sexta per Ric. Dyere.	
A. IX s.	Ten. primum Osarii	} per Will. Henxsy.
A. VI s. VIII d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum sancte Frideswide	} per Galf. Fuller.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quartum	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quintum	
A. IX s.	Tenementum sancte Frideswide	

A. vi s.	Ten. primum Luce de Worth	} per Thomam Bartholomewe.
	iuxta parvum pontem	
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	
A. viii s.	Ten. Ade Portarii per Matheum Coke.	
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem	} per Will. Dyere & Rob. Artour.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	
A. iii s.	Cotagium tertium eiusdem	
A. viii s.	Mansura prima super conductum	
A. vi s.	Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. Schryder.	
A. viii s.	Mansura tertia ibidem	} vacant.
A. vi s.	Mansura quarta	
A. v s.	Mansura quinta	
A. vi s.	Mansura sexta	} per Ioh. Wellys.
A. vi s.	Mansura septima	
A. v s.	Mansura octava	} per Ioh. [Legge].
A. v s.	Mansura nona	
A. v s.	Mansura decima	} per Ioh. Wotton.
A. v s.	Mansura undecima	
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris	} per Ric. Capellanum
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. vi s.	Cotagium tertium	
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri de Comenore per Will. Walton.	
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum per Thomam Fretel.	
A. v s.	Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per Thomam Sartrye.	
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri	} per Walt. Scryveyn.
	cum prato	
A. x s.	Cotagium tertium et quartum	
A. ii d.	Area clausa inter ten' le Correour per albos monachos.	
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum Comenore	} per Will. Styward.
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum eiusdem	

19. A fragment of about 1391 :¹ O. C. 553.

[Sancti Petri in Ballio.]

F. vi d. Area Billing.

¹ The tenement of Ledwin Budde which is here in the hands of the churchwardens of All Saints was sold

by them on 27 Sept. 16 Ric. II to Walter Bowne (*Archives of All Souls*, p. 156).

A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium quintum.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

A. LX s.	Aula Pauli [per]eby.
A. XX s.	Ten. Walteri Bolle [per]gotam Bydel.
A. XVIII s.	Ten. Lucie de Boteleye per Ioh. Vent.
F. IIII s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per [Mar]tinum Pistorem.
F. XII d.	Ten. Martini Pistoris per Ioh. Polmond.
F. XX d.	Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Boterwyke.
F. III s. IIII d.	Ten. Ledwini Budde [per procuratores Omnium] Sanctorum.
F. III s.	Ten. Mirifeld per Ric. Swinford.
F. VI d.	Ten. Oweyn per Walterum Hotecumbe.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

F. XII d.	Aula Henxey.
A. XIII s.	Ten. Bartholomei Islep per Ioh. Marye.
F. XIII d.	Domus Roberti Mynot.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

III s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
III s.	Ten. Rogeri Conpere per Thomam Style.
III s.	Ten. Iohannis de Bybury per Isabellam Parker.
III s.	Ten. Alicie le Mersour per Reginaldum Tanner.
III s.	Ten. Walteri de Oseneye.

20. A fragment of Michaelmas 1402 ; Oseney Roll 63.

Rentale factum de burgo ville Oxonie ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno &c. &c. Henrici quarti post conquestum tercio & anno domini MCCCC secundo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

A. XX s.	Ten. Segrym iuxta murum per priorem sancte Frideswithe.
A. XX s.	Ten. Amberti [<i>sic</i>] Greylyn per Thomam Coteler.

A. xxvi s.	Due selde prime per Ioh. Chaundler.
A. xii s.	Selda tercia
A. xii s.	Selda quarta
A. x s.	Solarium desuper
A. xii s.	Selda quinta
A. xii s.	Selda sexta
A. x s.	Solarium desuper
A. xii s.	Selda septima
A. xii s.	Selda octaua
A. x s.	Solarium desuper
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Principalis mansum in venella per Ioh. Lecamsted.
F. ii s.	Ten. Godwini Edwacher de fundacione Oseneye per Thomam Hampton seriaunt.
F. v s. iiii d.	Selda prima & secunda Ruycote per Silvestrum Sprior.
F. v s. iiii d.	Selda tercia & quarta eiusdem per Ioh. Tylley.
F. v s. iiii d.	Selda quinta & sexta eiusdem per Lambertum Forster.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda septima eiusdem per Silvestrum Sporiour.
A. xx s.	Selda octaua & nona per Thomam Hampton seriaunt.
A. xxx s.	Selda decima & undecima eiusdem per Will. Waget.
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda duodecima eiusdem per Ioh. Merstone.
F. ii s. vi d.	Ten. Willelmi Hastell per Will. Bergeveny.
A. vii. xviii s. viii d.	Ten. Thome Marchal cum II schopis iuxta portam eiusdem per Rob. Markham.
A. xlvii s. iiii d.	Selda tercia eiusdem cum solario per Will. Ire-monger.
F. xx s.	Due selde prime per Thomam Setretone.
F. xi s.	Selda tercia per Iohannem Sprunt.
F. iiii s. viii d.	Selda quarta.
F. x s.	Principalis mansio in venella per Thomam [].
F. iiii s.	De eodem [de quadam pandoxatria in orto illius].
F. vi d.	Ten. in Bedfordlane.
A.	Ten. Philippi le Moyner.
A. xx s.	Ten. Engericii per Ric. [].
F. ii s.	Ten. Nicholai Dewy.
A.	Ten. Segarii per Ric. Barbour.
A.	Cellarium Petri Wryte.
A.	Ten. Petri Fabri per Will. Cokesham.

.

[Sancte Marie.]

- Scola¹ octava, cellarium.
 Scola nona, solarium.
 Scola decima, cellarium.
 Scola undecima, solarium.
 Scola duodecima, cellarium.
 Gardinum infra per Ioh. Madesdone, Ioh. Skynner
 & Ioh. Chadde.
 F. II s. Ten. Litelmore.
 F. XVIII d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosiere.
 A. LX s. Ten. Bokebynder per Hen. Lymnour.
 A. IIII li. VI s. VIII d. Ten. Balehorne per Griffinum Dampport.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Ioh. Bely-
 maker.
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentali
 cum solario per Walt. Schaundeler.
 A. LX s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodezates; per Edwardum
 Roos.
 A. x s. Selda prima ibidem per Ioh. Coke.
 A. VII s. Selda secunda ibidem per Ioh. Cadewell.
 A. XXXVIII s. Ten. Wodecokhalle per Thomam Newyntone.
 A. IX s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Russel.
 A. XV s. Scola super seldam per quendam monacum.
 A. XXXV s. Ten. Godwini Edwacher per Will. Colton.
 A. XXX s. Ten. secundum Godwini, Georgehall, per Georgium
 Colne.
 A. XXVIII s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle per Ioh. Kent.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda in fronte per eundem.
 A. XXXVI s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis }
 maior } per Ric.
 A. XXXVI s. Ten. tercium Haliwelle, aula Leonis } Kyngestone.
 minor }
- Sancti Petri in oriente.
 A. XII s. Ten. primum Iohannis Byburi }
 A. VII s. Ten. secundum } per Ioh. Skynner.

¹ A second membrane begins here, which apparently was detached in Wood's time for he assigns it to c. 1394; but the two membranes are alike in writing and width and there is

nothing to prove that this is not of 1402. Mr. Embden shows that Henry Surseture was Principal of St. Edmund Hall till Michaelmas 1402 at least (see *An Oxford Hall* by A. B. Embden).

A. XLVI s.	Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Steph. Brakkele.
A. XXXII s.	Domus Mussendene per Nich. Skynner.
A. XVII s.	Due selde angulares
A. III s.	Selda tercia
A. III s.	Selda quarta
A. III s.	Selda quinta
A. III s.	Solarium desuper
A. XLIII s.	Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per Hen. Surseture.
A. VIII s.	Selda proxima ibidem cum solario; vacat.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Iohannis Byburi
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium eiusdem
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum eiusdem
A. II s.	Cotagium quintum eiusdem
A. II s.	Cotagium sextum eiusdem
F. XII d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

per Ioh. Burbrigge.

per Will. Fuller
et alios.

21. A rental of 1406; Oseney rolls 64 and 70.¹

Sancti Michaelis.

Ten. Segrim.

Ten. Amberti Greylyn per Thomam Coteler.

Due selde prime.

Selda tercia

Selda quarta

Solarium desuper

Selda quinta

Selda sexta

Solarium desuper

Selda septima.

Selda octaua.

Solarium desuper.

per Ioh. Lecamstede.

per Rogerum [].

A. XXVI s. VIII d. Principalis mansio in venella per Ioh. Lecamstede.

¹ These are certainly the two membranes of one rental; roll 64 ends with the latter part of the parish of St. Michael and roll 70 begins just at that point; on the dorse roll 70 ends with *mansura quinta* in the parish of St.

Thomas and roll 64 begins with *mansura sexta*. The date is now illegible but Dr. Macray read it as 7 Hen. IV, and internal evidence shows that it is after 1402 and before 1411.

- F. II s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Hampton
sergeant.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda prima & secunda Ruycote per Silvestrem
Sporiour.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda tertia & quarta per Ioh. Tylleye.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda quinta & sexta per Lambertum Forster.
- F. II s. VIII d. Selda septima per Silvestrem Sporiour.
- A. xx s. Selda octaua & nona per Thomam Hampton
sergeant.
- A. xxx s. Selda decima & undecima per Will. Waget.
- F. II s. VIII d. Selda duodecima per Ioh. Merston.
- F. II s. VI d. Ten. Willelmi Hastell per Ioh. Kyngsmyll.
- A. Ten. Thome Marchal cum duabus shoppis iuxta
portam eiusdem ; pertinet ad camerarium.
- A. XLVII s. IIII d. Selda tertia cum solario per Will. Iremonger.
- F. xx s. Due selde prime per Ric. Waturman.
- F. XI s. Selda tertia per Ioh. Spront.
- F. III s. VIII d. Selda quarta.
- F. x s. Principalis mansio in venella per Ric. Waturman.
- F. III s. De eodem de quadam pandoxatria in orto illius.
- F. VI d. Ten. in Bedfordlane per Ioh. Havyle.
- A. XXII s. Ten. Philippi le Moyner per Ric. Preyour.
- A. xx s. Ten. Engericii per Andream Flecchere.
- F. II s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per Katerinam Schepster.
- A. Ten. Segari per Ioh. K[].

[*A few names illegible.*]

- A. IX s. Domus Hugonis abbatis.
- A. LX s. Domus Thome Wyke occupatur per coquinarium.
- A. IIII s. Cotagium primum ; Philippus Hertecombe.

Sancte Mildrithe.

- A. xxx s. VIII d. Ten. primum Reymundi per Ioh. Lechamsted.
- A. xxvi s. VIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Danielelem Brwer.
- A. XL s. Ten. tercium & quartum per Will. Srowysbyry.
- A. xxvi s. IIII d. Ten. quintum per Will. Iremonger.
- F. v s. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodele.
- A. xxvi s. VIII d. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri, mag. David [].
- A. XL s. VIII d. Aula Mildride per mag. Will. Penbygill.
- A. XL s. Ten. vocatum Chymeneyhalle per Will. Iremonger ;
ad camerarium.

- A. xiiii s. Ten. Hendeman per Will. Berwdon.
 F. i lib. piperis Ten. Langeport per Thomam Hampton sergeant.

Sancte Marie Virginis.

- A. liii s. iiii d. Ten. Aynote, Haburdasserhalle per Will. Brydun.
 A. viii s. Selda prima
 A. viii s. Selda secunda } per Will. Coltone & Ric. Glouer.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia
 A. viii s. Selda quarta
 A. viii s. Selda quinta
 A. viii s. Selda sexta } per Ioh. Millere.
 A. viii s. Selda septima cum solario desuper
 F. vi d. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestow.
 A. xl s. Ten. Lucie Worthe per Hen. Fowler.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Pylet, viz. Glasunhall, per mag. Ioh. Terry.
 A. x s. Selda superior eiusdem.
 A. vii s. vi d. Selda inferior eiusdem.
 A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. secundum Pylet per Ioh. Spenser de Quene-
 halle ; pertinet ad pietanciam.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. Belewe, viz. Blakehalle, per mag. Ioh. Merstone.
 F. xiii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem de Burcestre.
 A. xiii s. iiii d. Scola inferior et superior contra Beaufront, pertinet
 ad pietanciam, per mag. Rog. Gates & mag.
 Walterum Ludgardine.
 A. vii s. Scola tercia, solarium.
 A. Scola quarta, cellarium.
 A. x s. Scola quinta, solarium.
 A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarium.
 A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium.
 A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarium.
 A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium.
 A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarium.
 A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium.
 A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarium.
 A. v s. Gardinum infra per Ioh. Madesdon & Ioh. Chadde.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lytelmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosier.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Hen. Lymner.
 A. iiii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle, per Galf. Dampport.

- A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda prima orientalis cum solarío per Margeriam Laundere.
- A. XXVI s. VIII d. Selda secunda cum solarío ac selda occidentalis cum solarío per Waltherum Chaundeler.
- A. LX s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodežates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. X s. Selda prima ibidem.
- A. VII s. Selda secunda ibidem.
- A. XXXVIII s. Ten. Wodecokhalle.
- A. IX s. Due selde.
- A. XV s. Scola super seldam.
- A. XXXV s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Will. Colton.
- A. XXX s. Ten. secundum Godwyny Edwacher, Georgehall, per mag. Georgium Colne.
- A. XXVIII s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle per Ioh. Kent.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda in fronte.
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis maior, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. tercium Haliwelle, aula Leonis minor.
- Sancti Petri in oriente.
- A. XII s. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury in Catestrete per Ioh. Schynnere.
- A. VII s. Ten. secundum eiusdem.
- A. XLVI s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby.
- A. XXXII s. Domus Mussendene per Nich. Schynnere.
- A. XVII s. Due selde angulares.
- A. IIII s. Selda tercia.
- A. IIII s. Selda quarta.
- A. IIII s. Selda quinta.
- A. III s. Solarium desuper.
- A. XLIII s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Will. Tayler.
- A. VIII s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solarío.
- A. V s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury.
- A. V s. Cotagium secundum.
- A. V s. Cotagium tercium.
- A. V s. Cotagium quartum.
- A. II s. Cotagium quintum.
- A. II s. Cotagium sextum.
- F. XII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

Sancti Iohannis.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.

Cotagium primum.

Cotagium secundum.

Cotagium tercium.¹

.

Sancti Martini.

Ten. Walerandi.

Gardinum infra.

Selda prima Walerandi per [S]chynner & Dauid
[].

Selda secunda per Will. [Be]dell.

Selda tercia.

Selda quarta per Ioh. Ferbore.

Ten. Godwyny.

A. xxxviii s. iiii d. Ten. Thome Abbatis.

F. viii d. Ten. primum Whyttefeld.

F. v s. Ten. secundum.

A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.

A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.

F. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Thomam Gybbys.

A. lxx s. Cellarium sub terra, solarium supra terram, cum ii
solaris apud Helle.

A. xxviii s. Due selde Pylette per Ioh. [].

F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Hauyle.

Sancti Petri in Ballio.

Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Ioh. Henbury, Ioh. Trylle & Ioh. Gyls.

Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant.

Ten. secundum.

Cellarium primum eiusdem.

A. v s. Solarium desuper per Ioh. Radyng & Will. Stodde.

A. vi s. Cellarium secundum.

A. v s. Cellarium tercium }
A. v s. Solarium desuper } per Georgium Bermyncham.

F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Ioh. Walker.

¹ Beyond this point the roll must have been decayed and the rest of this parish and the parish of St. Edward, about 14 lines, is wanting, and on the dorse the parish All Saints, also about 14 lines.

A. ix s.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Lylling.
F. xvi d.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri.
A. x s.	Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Lylling.
F. vi d.	Ten. Roberti Owen per Thomam Cotissale [<i>sic</i>].
F. vi d.	Area Bylling per monachos de Tryllokesinn.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum Wyke
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tertium
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quartum
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quintum

} per Will. Brampton.

Sancte Ebbe.

A. lx s.	Ten. Iordani Aylesbury, Aula Pauli, per mag. Thomam Steuenes.
A. xx s.	Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehalle, per Simonem Pedynton.
A. xviii s.	Ten. Lucie de Botele per Ioh. Vent.
F. iiii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Will. Southam.
F. xii d.	Ten. Martini Pistoris per Thomam Gybbys.
F. xx d.	Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Boturwyg.
F. iiii s. iiii d.	Ten. Ledwyny Budde per Ioh. Grene.
F. iiii s.	Ten. Myryfeld.
F. vi d.	Ten. Owyni.

Sancti Aldati.

F. xii d.	Ten. Kepeharm, aula Henxseye, per Thomam Coventre.
A. xiiii s.	Ten. Bartholomei Islepe per Iohannem Marye.
F. xiiii d.	Ten. Roberti Mynot per magistrum sancti Iohannis Oxonie.

Sancti Michaelis australis.

F. iiii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
F. iiii s.	Ten. Rogeri Coupere per Ioh. Shawe.
A. iiii s.	Ten. Iohannis Bybury per Ric. Plummer.
F. iiii s.	Ten. Alicie le Mersour per uxorem Iohannis []ner.
A. iiii s.	Ten. Walteri de Oseneya.

Sancti Egidii.

A. xvi s.	Ten. Willelmi de Walynford per Rogerum de Suteria.
-----------	--

Sancte Marie Magdalene.

A. III s.	Cotagium Walteri Bost	} vacat.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem	
A. XIX s. III d.	Ten. Wast cum cotagio Godwyny & Keynot	
A. III s.	Cotagium Aylmer	
A. XI s.	Cotagium Iohannis Ruffi	
A. III li. III s.	Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum tribus shoppis per Ioh. Capellanum, Ric. Barbour & Ric. Heyward.	
A. XIII s. III d.	Et de tenemento Iohannis Saucer nobis ad firmam dimisso ad certos annos, per Ioh. Capellanum.	
A. XXXVI s.	Ten. Ailrici Pally per Ioh. Clerke.	
F. x s.	Ten. Bitricii Monetarii per Ioh. le Saucer.	
A. XVI s.	Ten. Swalcleue per Will. Mansiple.	
A. XVI s.	Ten. secundum, vacat.	
F. II s.	Ten. Henrici filii Simonis	} per Gilbertum Bourton.
F. I d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem	
F. XX d.	Ten. tercium eiusdem	} per Ioh. Merston.
F. v s.	Ten. quartum eiusdem	
F. III s. VIII d.	Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Teynton.	
F. VI d.	Fabrica in vico per Michaellem Salesbyry.	
F. XVI d.	Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Thomam Dyer de Cudlynton.	
F. XVI d.	Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Will. Revel.	
F. VII s.	Ten. Balehorne per custodem de Baylyhall.	
F. II s.	Area Iohannis Aurifabri.	
F. III s. II d.	Ten. Roberti de Matham, videlicet Wellehalle, per Ioh. Merstone.	

Parochia sancti Georgii.

[The first five as in 1387.]

A. XXVI s. VIII d.	Ten. primum Eue Trahys per Steph. Clanfeld.
--------------------	---

[The next eleven as in 1387.]

A. II s.	Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh. Lylling.
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ric. Fuller.
A. II s.	Cotagium tercium eiusdem per Phil. Taylour.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Hen. Moris.
A. III s.	Mansura prima super waram per Will. Ianyng.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum ibidem.
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium ibidem.

A. III s.	Cotagium quartum ibidem per Ioh. Smythe.
A. VII s.	Mansura quinta per Will. Fyssher.
A. XI s.	Mansura sexta per [] Gys.
F. VIII s.	Mansura septima per [] Fuller.
F. XII d.	Via ad aquam.
A. III s.	Cotagium primum.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum.
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. II s.	Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum.
A. XII s.	Cotagium primum inter duos pontes
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum ibidem
A. V s.	Cotagium inter illa tenementa
F. III s.	Mansura prima supra waram cum quatuor cotagiis versus austrum per Ric. Diere.
F. XII d.	Mansura secunda & tertia ibidem per Will. Weysy.
F. VI s.	Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem per abbatem de Regali Loco & Ric. Diere.
A. V s.	Mansura sexta per Ric. Diere.
A. IX s.	Ten. primum Hosarii
A. VI s. VIII d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem } per Petrum W[].
A. III s.	Ten. primum sancte Frideswyde
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum
A. III s.	Cotagium quintum
A. IX s.	Ten. sancte Frideswide
A. VI s.	Ten. primum Lucie Worthe
	iuxta parvum pontem } pertinet ad sacristam.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum
A. VIII s.	Ten. Ade Portarii per Will. Kyng ; pertinet ad [].
A. III s.	Ten. primum eiusdem
A. V s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem
A. III s.	Ten. tercium eiusdem
A. VIII s.	Mansura prima supra conductum
A. VI s.	Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. Dymnel.
A. VIII s.	Mansura tertia per Ioh. Lane.
A. VI s.	Mansura quarta
A. V s.	Mansura quinta } per Will. Fuller.
A. VI s.	Mansura sexta per Will. Dymnel.

A. vi s.	Mansura septima per Ioh. Drone.	
A. v s.	Mansura octava	} per Ioh. Wauerle.
A. v s.	Mansura nona	
A. v s.	Mansura decima	} per Thomam Tackele.
A. v s.	Mansura undecima	
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris	} per Will. Capellanum capelle sancti Thome.
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. vi s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Commenore per Will. Walton.	
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum per Thomam Nicol.	
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium cum Workeheys per Thomam de Sartarie.	
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri	} per Ioh. 3ulbery.
	cum prato	
A. x s.	Cotagium tercium & quartum	
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum	} per Ioh. 3ulbery.
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum	

22. A fragment of 1410 or 1411¹. Oseney Roll 67.

[Sancti Martini.]

A. xxxviii s. iii d.	Ten. Thome Abbatis per Ioh. []ymerle.
F. viii d.	Ten. Whyttefeld.
F. v s.	Ten. secundum.
A. xlv s. viii d.	Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
A. xxxvi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
F. xiii s. iii d.	Ten. Ermenold per Thomam Gybbes.
A. lxx s.	Cellarium sub terra [&c. as before] per Ioh. Fourbour.
A. xxviii s.	Due selde Pylette per Ioh. []
F. xv s.	Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Havyle.

Sancti Petri in Ballio.

A. xviii s.	Ten. Rogeri Comenore	} per Steph. Bermyncham, Ioh. Henbyry, Ioh. Gylys & Thomam Porter.
A. xvi s.	Ten. primum Galf.	
	Durrant	

¹ As the roll shows that John Greene in St. Ebbe's parish had been succeeded by his widow, the date must be after Oct. 16, 1409, when we know that Greene was alive (*All Souls Deeds*,

p. 157); on the other hand, it is before Roll 71 which is of Michaelmas 1412, because it shows John Walker in the parish of St. Peter le Bailey, but by 1412 his widow was in possession.

A. xxvi s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem	} per Ioh. Gylys iuniorem.	
A. v s.	Cellarium primum eiusdem		
A. v s.	Solarium desuper per Ioh. Copy.		
A. vi s.	Cellarium secundum.		
A. v s.	Cellarium tercium per Iohannam Schypster.		
A. v s.	Solarium desuper.		
F. ii s.	Ten. Fromundi capellani per Ioh. Walker.		
A. ix s.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Lyllyng.		
F. xvi d.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per custodem aule Uniuersi- tatis.		
A. x s.	Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Lyllyng.		
F. vi d.	Ten. Roberti Oweyn per executores Thome Cotes- ford.		
F. vi d.	Arrea Byllyng per monachos de Trillokesinn.		
	Cotagium primum	} per Will. Brampton.	
	Cotagium secundum		
	Cotagium tercium		
	Cotagium quartum		
	Cotagium quintum		
	Parochia sancte Ebbe.		
A. lx s.	Ten. Iordani Aylesbyry, aula Pauli, per Thomam St[euens].		
A. xx s.	Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehalle, per Simonem Pedynton.		
A. xviii s.	Ten. Lucie de Boteley per Ioh. Andeuer.		
F. iiii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Will. Southam.		
F. xii d.	Ten. Martini Pistoris per Thomam Gybbys.		
F. xx d.	Ten. Willelmi Ise per Robertum Boturwike.		
F. iiii s. iiii d.	Ten. Ledewyny Budde per relictam Iohannis Grene.		
F. iiii s.	Ten. Mirifeld per Ioh. Carre.		
F. vi d.	Ten. Oweyn per abbatem de Abyndon.		
	Parochia sancti Aldati.		
F. xii d.	Ten. Kepeharm, aula Henxey, per Thomam Couentre.		
A. xiiii s.	Ten. Bartholomei Islepe.		
F. xiii d.	Ten. Roberti Minot.		
	Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.		
F. iiii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. [Spicer].		
F. iiii s.	Ten. Rogeri Conpere per Ioh. Schawe.		

- A. III s. Ten. Iohannis Bybury per Ioh. Tre [].
 F. III s. Ten. Alicie le Mersour per Thomam Chauntour.
 A. III s. Ten. Walteri de Oseneya.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- A. XVI s. Ten. Willelmi de Walyngford per Rog. de Suteria.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

[The first five as in 1406.]

- A. IIII li. III s. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum IIII shoppis per
 Ioh. Pyper, Ric. Barbour & Ioh. Skynnere.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. De tenemento Iohannis Saucer per Ioh. Pyper.
 A. XXXVI s. Ten. Aylrycy Polly per Ioh. Clerk.
 F. X s. Ten. Bytricii Monetarii per Ioh. Havyle.
 A. XVI s. Ten. Swalclyve per Will. Maunsipul.
 A. XVI s. Ten. secundum ; vacat.
 F. II s. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis }
 F. I d. Ten. secundum eiusdem } per Gilbertum Bourton.
 F. XX d. Ten. tercium eiusdem }
 F. V s. Ten. quartum eiusdem } per Ioh. Merston.
 F. III s. VIII d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Steynton.
 F. VI d. Fabrica in vico per Michaellem Salysbyry.
 F. XVI d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Thomam Dyer de Cud-
 lyngton.
 F. VXI d. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Skeynnysby.
 F. VII s. Ten. Balehorne per custodem de Baylyhalle.
 F. II s. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri.
 F. III s. II d. Ten. Roberti Matham, viz. Wellehalle, per Ioh.
 Merston.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

[The first eighteen as in 1406.]

- A. II s. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh.
 Lyllynge.
 A. II s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Carpenter.
 A. II s. Cotagium tercium eiusdem per Phil. Taylour.
 A. V s. Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Greynder.
 A. IIII s. Mansura prima supra waram }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } per Will. Ianyn.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium tercium }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium quartum per Will. Bonde.

A. vii s.	Mansura quinta per [] Fysshher.
A. xi s.	Mansura sexta per [] Carpenter.
F. viii s.	Mansura septima
F. xii d.	Via ad aquam } per [] Carpenter.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tercium
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quartum
A. ii s.	Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum
A. xii s.	Cotagium primum inter duos pontes
A. ii s.	Cotagium secundum
A. v s.	Cotagium inter illa tenementa
F. iiii s.	Mansura prima supra waram per Thomam Gybbys.
F. xii d.	Mansura secunda et tercia per eundem.
F. vi s.	Mansura quarta et quinta per Thomam Gybbys & abbatem de Regali Loco.
A. v s.	Mansura sexta per Thomam Gybbys.
A. ix s.	Ten. primum Hosarii
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem
A. iiii s.	Ten. primum sancte Frideswythe
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tercium eiusdem
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quartum eiusdem
A. iiii s.	Cotagium quintum eiusdem
A. ix s.	Ten. sancte Frideswythe
A. vi s.	Ten. Lucie Worthe iuxta paruum pontem
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum
A. viii s.	Ten. Ade Portarii per Will. Kynge & Marcellum Bremble.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem per Will. Smyth & Simonem Smyth.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tercium eiusdem.
A. viii s.	Mansura prima supra conductum.
A. vi s.	Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. Dymnel.
A. viii s.	Mansura tercia ibidem per Ioh. Lane.
A. vi s.	Mansura quarta per Will. Fuller.
	Mansura quinta.
	Mansura sexta per Ioh. [].
	Mansura septima per Ioh. [].

Mansura octaua per Hugonem Cook.
 Mansura nona.
 Mansura decima per Thomam Tackele.
 Mansura undecima.
 Cotagium primum fundatoris.
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tercium.
 Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore per Rogerum
 [].
 Cotagium secundum.
 Cotagium tercium cum Workeheys per relictam [].
 Cotagium secundum eiusdem Rogeri cum prato per
 Ioh. 3elbury & Ioh. Bey [].
 Cotagium tercium & quartum }
 Cotagium quintum } per eosdem.
 Cotagium sextum eiusdem.

A. x s.

23. A rental of 1412. Oseney Roll 71.

Rentale anno regni regis Henrici quarti post conquestum tercio decimo.

[The first three parishes, so far as they are legible, agree with the rental of 1413 except in the places there mentioned].

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury.

Ten. secundum eiusdem.

Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby.

Domus Mussendene per Nicholaum Skynnere

A. xvii s.

A. iiii s.

A. iiii s.

A. iiii s.

A. iii s.

A. xliii s.

A. viii s.

Due selde angulares

Selda tercia

Selda quarta

Selda quinta

Solarium desuper

Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag.
 Petrum Clerke.

Selda proxima ibidem ; vacat.

} per relictam Iohannis Bur-
 brygge.

Cotagium primum Iohannis	} per Thomam Carpen-
Bybury	
Cotagium secundum	
Cotagium tercium	
Cotagium quartum	
Cotagium quintum	
Cotagium sextum	
Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne.	

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per mag. Thomam Lote.

[Then a large portion which is illegible.]

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

A. XVIII s.	Ten. Rogeri Comenor per Steph. Bermyncham, Ioh. Henbury, Elyseum Gyls.
A. XVI s.	Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant.
A. XXVI s.	Ten. secundum.
A. v s.	Cellarium primum eiusdem.
A. v s.	Solarium desuper per Ioh. Copy.
A. VI s.	Cellarium secundum per Ioh. Wodhulle
A. VI s.	Cellarium tercium per Iohannam Schipster.
A. v s.	Solarium desuper.
F. II s.	Ten. Fromundi capellani per uxorem Iohannis Walker.
A. IX s.	Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Lyll yng.
F. XVI d.	Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
A. x s.	Duo cellaria cum solaro desuper per Ioh. Lyll yng.
F. VI d.	Ten. Roberti Owen per executores Thome Cotes-hale.
F. VI d.	Arrea Byll yng per monachos de Tryllokesinn.
	Cotagium primum
	Cotagium secundum
	Cotagium tercium
	Cotagium quartum
	Cotagium quintum
	} per Will. Brampton.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- A. LX s. Ten. Iordani Aylesbury, aula Pauli, per mag.
Thomam Steuens.
A. XX s. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehall.
A. XVIII s. Ten. Lucie de Boteley per Ioh. Andeuer.
F. III s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per filiam Willelmi Southam.
F. XII d. Ten. Martini Pistoris per Thomam Gybbes.
F. XX d. Ten. Willelmi Ise per [Robertum] Wakefeld.
F. III s. III d. Ten. Ledewyny Budde per relictam Iohannis Grene.
F. III s. Ten. Mirifeld per Ioh. Carre.
F. VI d. Ten. Owyni per abbatem de Abyndone.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- F. XII d. Ten. Kepeharm, aula Henxeeye, per Thomam
Covynre.
A. XIII s. Ten. Bartholomei Islep per Ioh. Brewer.
F. XIII d. Ten. Roberti Minot.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- F. III s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
F. III s. Ten. Rogeri Couper per Ioh. Shawe.
A. III s. Ten. Iohannis Bybury.
F. III s. Ten. Alicie le Mersour.
A. III s. Ten. Walteri de Oseneye.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- A. XVI s. Ten. Willelmi de Walynford per Rog. de Suteria.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

[The first five as before.]

- A. III li. III s. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum quatuor shoppis
per Ioh. Pyper & Ric. [].
A. XIII s. III d. De tenemento Iohannis Sauser nobis ad firmam
dimisso ad certos annos, per Ioh. Pyper.
A. XXXVI s. Ten. Aylrycy Pally per Ioh. Clerke.
F. X s. Ten. Bytricii Monetarii per Ioh. Hawyle.
A. XVI s. Ten. Swalcleue per Will. Mansipul.
A. XVI s. Ten. secundum.
F. II s. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis per Gylbertum Bourton.
F. I d. Ten. secundum per eundem.
F. XX d. Ten. tercium }
F. V s. Ten. quartum } per Ioh. Merston.

- F. III s. III d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Steynton.
 F. VI d. Fabrica in vico per Michaellem Salesbyry.
 F. XVI d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser per relictam Thome Dyer de
 Cudlynton.
 T. XVI d. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Skennysby
 F. VII s. Ten. Balehorne per mag. & custodem de Baylyhall.
 F. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri.
 F. III s. II d. Ten. Roberti Matham, viz. Wellehall, per Ioh.
 Merston.

Parochia sancti Georgi.

[The first eighteen as in the last.]

- A. II s. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton per Ioh.
 Lyllyng.
 A. II s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Carpenter.
 A. II s. Cotagium tercium eiusdem per Phil. Taylour.
 A. V s. Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Grynder.

[The rest as in the last.]

24. A fragment of 1413. Oseney Roll 78 and O. C. 552.

Rentale factum de burgo ville Oxonie, anno regni
 regis Henrici quinti post conquestum primo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

Ten. Segrym iuxta murum per priorem sancte
 Frideswide.

Ten. Amberti Greylyn per Thomam Coteler.

Due selde prime per Ioh. Schipton.

Selda tercia per Will. Srowysbyry

Selda quarta.

Solarium desuper.

Selda quinta per eundem

Selda sexta.

Solarium desuper.

Selda septima per Ioh. [].

Selda octaua.

Solarium desuper.

A. XXVI s. VIII d. Principalis mansio in venella per Will. Srowysbyry.

F. II s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Hampton
 sergant.

F. V s. IIII d. Selda prima & secunda Ruycote per Will. Botelar.

- F. v s. IIII d. Selda tertia & quarta per priorem sancte Frideswide & Ioh. Steynton.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda quinta & sexta eiusdem per Lambertum Forster.
- F. II s. VIII d. Selda septima eiusdem.
- A. xx s. Selda octava & nona eiusdem per Thomam Hampton.
- A. xxx s. Selda decima & undecima per Will. Wagette.
- F. II s. VIII d. Selda duodecima per Ioh. Merston.
- F. II s. VI d. Ten. Willelmi Hastell per Lambertum Forster.
- A. cxviii s. VIII d. Ten. Thome Marchall cum duabus shoppis iuxta portam eiusdem per Rob. Stratford.
- A. xlvii s. IIII d. Selda tertia eiusdem cum solario per Will. Berwdon.
- F. xx s. Due selde prime per Ric. Braddewell.
- F. xi s. Selda tertia } per Ioh. Sprunt.
- F. III s. VIII d. Selda quarta }
- F. x s. Principalis mansio in venella per Ric. Bradwell.
- F. III s. De eodem pro quadam pandoxatria in orto illius.
- F. VI d. De tenemento in Bedeford lane per Ioh. Hyde.
- A. xxii s. De tenemento Philippi le Moyner per Ric. Preyour.
- A. xx s. Ten. Engericii per Ioh. Milton.
- F. II s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per Ioh. Gybbys.
- A. xxii s. Ten. Segarii } per Ioh. Spaldyng.
- A. VIII s. Cellarium Petri Whyte }
- A. xxi s. Ten. Petri Fabri per Will. Cokeham.
- A. XLVIII s. Ten. vocatum Whytehall per mag. Will. Ulf.
- A. xvi s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham } per Edmundum Aber.
- A. v s. Selda orientalis eiusdem }
- A. v s. Solarium orientalis eiusdem }
- A. ix s. Domus Hugonis Abbatis per Walterum Brwer.¹
- A. lx s. Domus Thome Wyke occupatur per coquinarium.
- A. III s. Cotagium primum ibidem per Phil. Hertecum.
- Parochia sancte Mildrede virginis.
- A. xxx s. VIII d. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda per Ioh. Mansipul & Will. Srowesbyry.
- A. xxvi s. VIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Danieleum Brwer.
- A. xl s. Ten. tercium & quartum eiusdem.²

¹ Alicia Launder in 1412.

² Hen. Mansipul in 1412.

- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Will. Berwdon.
 F. v s. Ten. sextum eiusdem per priorissam de Stodeley.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri, per Will. Somerton.
 A. xli s. viii d. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe, per Will. Penbygall.
 A. xli s. Ten. vocatum Chymneyhall } per Will. Berwdon.
 A. xliii s. Ten. Hendeman }
 F. i lib. piperis Ten. Langeport per Thomam Hampton.

Parochia sancte Marie virginis.

- A. liii s. iiii d. Ten. Aelnote, Haburdasserhalle, per mag. Will. Barwe.
 A. viii s. Selda prima }
 A. viii s. Selda secunda } per Ric. Patyngmaker & Ric. Glover.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia }
 A. viii s. Selda quarta }
 A. viii s. Selda quinta }
 A. viii s. Selda sexta } per Ioh. Miller.
 A. viii s. Selda septima }
 F. vi d. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestowe.
 A. xli s. Ten. Lucie Worthe per mag. Hen. Fowler.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Pylette, viz. Glasunhalle, per mag. [Thomam] Sheplege.
 A. x s. Selda superior eiusdem.
 A. vii s. vi d. Selda inferior eiusdem.
 A. xliii s. iiii d. Ten. secundum Pylette per Ioh. Miller.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. Belewe, viz. Blakehalle, per mag. Ioh. Merstone.
 F. xliii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem de Burcestre.
 A. xliii s. iiii d. Scola inferior & superior contra Beufont per mag. Thomam [Salamon].
 A. vii s. Scola tercia solarium, per Gerardum [de A]lmania.
 A. vi s. Scola quarta, cellarium.
 A. x s. Scola quinta, solarium.
 A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarium.
 A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium.
 [O. C. 552]
 A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarium.
 A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium.
 A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarium.
 A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium.

A. x s.	Scola duodecima, cellarium.
A. v s.	Gardinum infra per Rogerum Gardener & Ioh. Chadde.
F. II s.	Ten. Lyttelmore per priorissam de Lyttelmore.
F. xviii d.	Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Dosyer.
A. LX s.	Ten. Bokebynder per Ric. parchement maker.
A. III li. vi s. viii d.	Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle, per mag. Galf. Dampert.
A. xiii s. iii d.	Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Margeriam Lavender.
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis cum solario per [Walt.] Chaundeler.
A. LX s.	Ten Illuminatoris, Brodezates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
A. x s.	Selda prima ibidem per Will. Maunsiple.
A. vii s.	Selda secunda ibidem per Will. Couper.
A. xxxviii s.	Ten. Wodecokhalle per mag. Will. Rase.
A. ix s.	Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Chadde.
A. xv s.	Scola super seldas per mag. Ioh. Norton.
A. xxxv s.	Ten. Godwyny per relictam Willelmi Colton.
A. xxx s.	Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehalle, per mag. Rob. Orpy.
A. xxviii s.	Ten. primum Sibilie Hallywelle per Ioh. Kent.
A. xiii s. iii d.	Selda in fronte.
A. xxxvi s.	Ten. secundum Hallywelle, } aula Leonum maior
A. xxxvi s.	Ten. tercium Hallywelle, } aula Leonum minor

25. A rental of Michaelmas 1417; Oseney Roll 79.

Tempore fratris Henrici de Northwode.

Rentale de burgo ville Oxonie ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni regis Henrici quinti quinto et anno domini millesimo CCCC septimo-decimo.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

A. xx s.	Tenementum Segrym iuxta murum.
A. xx s.	Ten. Amberti Greylyn per Thomam Coteler.
A. xxii s. viii d.	Due selde prime.

A. xv s.	Selda tertia	} vacat.
A. xv s.	Selda quarta	
A. x s. viii d.	Solarium desuper	
A. xv s.	Selda quinta	} per Ric. Pede.
A. xv s.	Selda sexta	
A. x s. viii d.	Solarium desuper	
A. xv s.	Selda septima	} per Ioh. Lound.
A. xv s.	Selda octava	
A. x s. viii d.	Solarium desuper ¹	
F. ii s.	Ten. Godwyny Edwacher de fundacione Oseneye per Thomam Hampton.	
F. v s. iiii d.	Selda prima & secunda per Will. Botuler.	
F. v s. iiii d.	Selda tertia & quarta per Ioh. Steynton.	
F. v s. iiii d.	Selda quinta & sexta per Lambertum Forster.	
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda septima per Ric. Bradmere.	
A. xx s.	Selda octava & nona per Thomam Hampton.	
A. xxx s.	Selda decima & undecima per Will. Wagette.	
F. ii s. viii d.	Selda duodecima per Aliciam Merstone.	
F. ii s. vi d.	Tenementum Willelmi Hastel per Ioh. Kyngsmyll.	
A. cxviii s. viii d.	Ten. Thome Marchall cum duabus seldis iuxta portam eiusdem per Rob. Stratford ; pertinet ad camerarium.	
A. xlviii s. iiii d.	Selda tertia eiusdem cum solario per Ric. filium Iohannis.	
F. xx s.	Due selde prime per Ric. Bradewelle.	
F. xi s.	Selda tertia	} per Ioh. Sprunt.
F. iiii s. viii d.	Selda quarta	
F. x s.	Principalis mansio in venella per Ric. Bradewelle.	
F. iii s.	Pro quadam pandoxatria in orto illius, per eundem.	
F. vi d.	De tenemento in Bedefordlane per Ioh. Hyde.	
A. xxii s.	De tenemento Philippi le Moynere per [blank] Sclattere ; pertinet ad pietanciam.	
A. xx s.	De tenemento Engericii per Ioh. Carpinter.	
F. ii s.	De tenemento Nicholai Dewy per Thomam Gybbes.	
A. xxii s.	Tenementum Segarii per Ioh. Spaldyng.	
A. viii s.	Cellarium Petri Whyte.	
A. xxi s.	Ten. Petri Fabri per Will. Cokeham.	
A. xlviii s.	Ten. vocatum Whyttehall.	

¹ In this and all subsequent rolls the
mansio in venella which stood at the

back of these shops disappears ; it
must have been pulled down.

- A. XVI s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham per Thomam Henslade.
 A. v s. Selda orientalis eiusdem.
 A. v s. Solarium orientale eiusdem.
 A. IX s. Domus Hugonis abbatis per Ioh. Metteborne.
 A. LX s. Domus Thome Whyke, occupatur per coquinarium.
 A. III s. Cotagium primum eiusdem per Phil. Hertecum.

Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.

- A. xxx s. VIII d. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda per Ioh. Halyngbery.
 A. xxvi s. VIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem, vacat.
 A. XL s. Ten. tercium & quartum per Thomam Maunsipul.
 A. xxvi s. VIII d. Ten. quintum per Ric. filium Iohannis.
 F. v s. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodeleye.
 A. xxvi s. VIII d. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri, per mag. Will. Andrewe.
 A. XL s. VIII d. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe.
 A. XL s. Ten. vocatum Chymneyhalle per Will. Berwdone ;
 pertinet ad camerarium.
 A. xiii s. Ten. Hendeman per eundem.
 F. i lib. piperis. Ten. Longeport per Thomam Hampton sergeant.

Parochia sancte Marie virginis.

- A. LIII s. III d. Ten. Aelnote, Haburdasserhalle, per mag. Will. Barwe.
 A. VIII s. Selda prima ibidem
 A. VIII s. Selda secunda
 A. VIII s. Selda tercia
 A. VIII s. Selda quarta
 A. VIII s. Selda quinta
 A. VIII s. Selda sexta
 A. VIII s. Selda septima cum }
 solario desuper } per Ioh. Taylour & Ioh. Skynnere.
 F. vi d. Augmentum coquine per abbatissam de Godestowe.
 A. XL s. Ten. Lucie Worthe, aula Edmundi, per mag. Hen. Fowler.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Pylette, Glasinhalle
 A. x s. Selda superior eiusdem }
 A. vii s. vi d. Selda inferior } per mag. Thomam Schepeye.
 A. xiii s. III d. Ten. secundum Pylette, vacat.
 A. xxxii s. Ten. Belewe, viz. Blakehall, per mag. Ioh. Merstone.

- F. XIII d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem de Burcestre.
- A. XIII s. III d. Scola inferior & superior contra Bewfront per mag. Thomam Salomone.
- A. VII s. Scola tercia, solarium
- A. VI s. Scola quarta, cellarium
- A. X s. Scola quinta, solarium
- A. VII s. Scola sexta, cellarium
- A. XI s. Scola septima, solarium
- A. X s. Scola octaua, cellarium
- A. VIII s. VI d. Scola nona, solarium
- A. VI s. VIII d. Scola decima, cellarium
- A. IX s. Scola undecima, solarium
- A. X s. Scola duodecima, cellarium
- A. V s. Gardinum infra per Rog. Grasiere & Thomam Bernard.
- F. II s. Ten. Lytelmore per priorissam de Lytelmore.
- F. XVIII d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per mag. Will. Duffeld.
- A. LX s. Ten. Bokebynder per Ric. Parchementmaker.
- A. III li. VI s. VIII d. Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle, per mag. Galf. Dampont.
- A. XIII s. III d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Margeriam Laundrer.
- A. XXVI s. VIII d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentali cum solario per Walt. Chaundeler.
- A. LX s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodeates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
- A. X s. Selda prima ibidem.
- A. VII s. Selda secunda.
- A. XXXVIII s. Ten. Wodecokhalle per mag. Will. Rase.
- A. IX s. Due selde ibidem.
- A. XV s. Scola supra seldam.
- A. XXXV s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per relictam Willelmi Coltone.
- A. XXX s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehall, per Rob. Oppy.
- A. XXVIII s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle per Ioh. Kent.
- A. XIII s. III d. Selda in fronte.
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. secundum Halywelle, aula Leonum maior
- A. XXXVI s. Ten. tercium Halywelle, aula Leonum minor
- } hoc anno XVI s. X d.
- } per mag. Ioh. Waryn.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

A. XII s.	Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury in Catestrete.
A. VII s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem.
A. XLVI s.	Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wylleby, per mag. Ioh. Clerk.
A. XXXII s.	Domus Mussendene per Nich. Skynnere.
A. XVII s.	Due selde angulares per Will. Bar-
	bour & Ioh. Fullere.
A. III s.	Selda tercia per Ioh. P[]er.
A. III s.	Selda quarta.
A. III s.	Selda quinta.
A. III s.	Solarium desuper.
A. XLIII s.	Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Ioh. Derlyng.
A. VIII s.	Selda proxima ibidem cum solario, vacat.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury per [] spencer Noui Collegii.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem per [] Cooke.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum.
A. II s.	Cotagium quintum.
A. II s.	Cotagium sextum.
F. XII d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

A. XXXVIII s. III d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne, aula sancti Iohannis	} per mag. Hen. Wyttechirche.
A. III s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem	
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. VI s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. XVIII s.	Ten. Salleye, aula Andree	} per [blank]
A. XXVI s. VIII d.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris ¹	
A. XII s. VI d.	Ten. Dosiere	} per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
A. x s.	Ten. Galfridi de Wottone	

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

A. XLIII s.	Aula sancti Edwardi per mag. Ric. [blank].	
A. XL s.	Aula Aquile	} per mag. Will. Bourtone.
A. xxiiii s.	Ten. Thome Ape	

¹ In most rentals it is *Scriptoris*.

- A. XL s. Ten. Kepeharme per mag. Thomam Wattone ; hoc anno III s. III d.¹
- F. II s. VI d. Ten. Rogeri Wyntur, Solerhalle, per Thomam Gybbys.
- F. v s. Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Snarestone.
- F. II s. VI d. Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
- A. XXIII s. Ten. Alicie Salleye per Ioh. Cook & Ioh. Barbour.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- A. v s. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury in bocheria per Ric. Bocher.
- A. VI s. Selda secunda eiusdem per Will. Herburfeld.
- A. VIII s. Selda tertia per Will. Swanbourne.
- A. VIII s. Selda quarta per Ioh. Loddelowe.
- A. VIII s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxonie.
- A. XL s. Ten. Angetil Pykeryng per Hugonem Benet.
- A. XLVI s. VIII d. Ten. primum Swetyngatica
- A. XVI s. Selda prima superior et tertia inferior
- A. X s. Selda secunda superior
- A. VIII s. VI d. Selda tertia superior
- A. III s. Selda prima inferior
- A. []. Selda secunda inferior
- F. XII s. VI d. Due selde in cornerio per Lambertum Forster.²
- A. XXX s. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Handde.
- F. XV s. VII d. Ten. Wakeman per Michaellem Hulette.
- F. III s. Ten. primum Godwyni Nicoma per Thomam Couele.
- F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.

} per Phil.
Hertecum.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. III s. Ten. Walerandi
- F. XII d. Gardinum infra } per custodem Noui Collegii.
- A. VIII s. Selda prima Walerandi per Simonem Sadeler.
- A. VIII s. Selda secunda per Ric. Sadeler.
- A. VIII s. Selda tertia.

¹ This tenement seems to have been in decay since 1370 or 1380, and although the rent was entered as 40s., the amount received was always 3s. 4d.

² Chancery Misc., bund. 74, file 1, no. 15 (at the Record Office) is a copy

of a Hustings Court of 11 Hen. IV in which Osenay recovered a rent of 12s. 6d. from a corner shop in All Saints owned by John Kingsmill and Cecilia his wife and occupied by Henry Gedington.

- A. xii s. Selda quarta per Ioh. B[].
 F. vi s. Ten. Godwyny per custodem Noui Collegii.
 A. xxxviii s. iiii d. Ten. Thome abbatis per Ioh. Milton taylour.
 F. viii d. Ten. Whyttefelde per Thomam Hampton seriant.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum per Ioh. Daundeseye.
 A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
 A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
 F. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Thomam Gybbys.
 A. lxx s. Cellarium sub terra, solarium supra terram cum ii solariis apud Helle.
 A. xxviii s. Due selde Pylette per Ioh. Cord[].
 F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Hauyle.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. xviii s. Ten. Rogeri Comenoure per Ric. Taylour & Ioh. Henbury.
 A. xvi s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant per Thomam Martyn.
 A. xxvi s. Ten. secundum
 A. v s. Cellarium primum eiusdem } vac.
 A. v s. Solarium desuper per Ioh. Copy.
 A. vi s. Cellarium secundum per Iohannam Schypster.
 A. v s. Cellarium tercium per Ioh. Wodhulle. }
 A. v s. Solarium desuper.
 F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani per Iohannem [blank].
 A. ix s. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii per Ioh. Bokeby.
 F. xvi d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
 A. x s. Duo cellaria cum solario desuper per Ioh. Lyll yng
 F. vi d. Ten. Roberti Owen.
 F. vi d. Arrea Byll yng.
 A. iiii s. Cotagium primum
 A. iiii s. Cotagium secundum
 A. iiii s. Cotagium tercium
 A. iiii s. Cotagium quartum
 A. iiii s. Cotagium quintum } per Will. Brampton.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- A. lx s. Ten. Iordani Aylesbyry, aula Pauli, per mag. David Nant.
 A. xx s. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grouehalle.

A. xviii s.	Ten. Lucie de Boteleye per Ioh. Andeuer.
F. iiii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris ¹ per filiam Willelmi Sowtham.
F. xx d.	Ten. Willelmi Ise per Rob. Wackefeld.
F. iii s. iiii d.	Ten. Ledwyni Budde per relictam Iohannis Grene.
F. iii s.	Ten. Myryfeld per Ioh. Carre.
F. vi d.	Ten. Owyni per abbatem de Abyndone.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

F. xii d.	Ten. Kepeharme, aula vocata Henxyhalle, per Thomam Couyntre.
A. xiiii s.	Ten. Bartholomei Islepe per Ioh. Brewere.
F. xiii d.	Ten. Roberti Mynot, aula sancti Iohannis, per mag. sancti Iohannis de Oxonia.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

F. iii s.	Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Spicer.
F. iii s.	Ten. Rogeri Commenere ² per Ioh. Shawe.
A. iii s.	Ten. Iohannis Bybury per Thomam Merton.
F. iii s.	Ten. Alicie Merse per Ioh. Daundeseye.
A. iii s.	Ten. Walteri de Oseneya per Thomam Merton.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

A. xvi s.	Ten. Willelmi de Wallyngford per Rogerum de Suteria.
-----------	--

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

[The first five are vacant, as before.]

A. iiii li. iii s.	Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum iiii shoppis per Ioh. Capellanum & Ric. Barbour.
A. xiii s. iiii d.	Et de tenemento Iohannis Saucer nobis ad firmam dimisso ad certos annos.
A. xxxvi s.	Ten. Aylrycy Pally per Ioh. Clerke.
F. x s.	Ten. Bitricii Monetarii per Ioh. Hauyle.
A. xvi s.	Ten. Swalcleue per Galf. Harpur.
A. xvi s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem.
F. ii s.	Ten. Henrici filii Simonis per Gilbertum Burton.
F. i d.	Ten. secundum per eundem.

¹ The scribe omits the *tenementum Martini Pistoris*.

² A mistake for *Couper*.

F. xx d.	Ten. tercium	} per relictam Iohannis Merstone.
F. vs.	Ten. quartum	
F. iiii s. viii d.	Ten. quintum per Ioh. Steyntone.	
F. vi d.	Fabrica in vico per Michaellem Salysbyry.	
F. xvi d.	Ten. Willelmi Keyser per Hen. Berewyke.	
F. xvi d.	Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Skennysby.	
F. vii s.	Ten. Balehorne per custodem de Baliolhalle.	
F. ii s.	Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri.	
F. iiii s. ii d.	Ten. Roberti Matham, viz. Wellehalle, per Aliciam Merstone.	
A. x li.	Ten. vocatum Newyn cum diversis tenementis eidem annexis per Ioh. Skennysby.	

Parochia sancti Georgii.

A. vi s.	Ten. Radulfi Browne	} vac.
F. iiii d.	Ten. Iohannis Peke	
F. xii d.	Ten. secundum	
F. xii d.	Ten. tercium in cornerio	
F. xii d.	Ten. quartum versus Stokewelstrete	} hoc anno vi s. viii d.
F. vi s. viii d.	Ten. nigrorum monachorum.	
A. xxvi s. viii d.	Ten. primum Eue Trahys per Ioh. Rampton	
A. iiii s. vi d.	Cotagium primum	
A. iiii s. vi d.	Cotagium secundum	
A. iiii s. vi d.	Cotagium tercium	
A. iiii s. vi d.	Cotagium quartum	
A. iiii s. vi d.	Cotagium quintum	
A. iiii s. vi d.	Cotagium sextum	
A. xiii s. iiii d.	Cotagium secundum Trahys	
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Ricardi Her	
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum	
A. ii s.	Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourtone.	
A. ii s.	Cotagium secundum.	
A. ii s.	Cotagium tercium per Phil. Taylour.	
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Ric. B[]ler.	
A. iiii s.	Mansura prima supra waram per Will. Ianyyn.	}
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum ibidem.	
A. iiii s.	Cotagium tercium ibidem.	

A. III s.	Cotagium quartum ibidem per Will. Hyde.	
A. VII s.	Mansura quinta per Will. Fyssh.	
A. XI s.	Mansura sexta per Thomam Slyere.	
F. VIII s.	Mansura septima per Ioh. Carpinter.	
F. XII d.	Via ad aquam per eundem.	
A. III s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem	} per Phil. Taylour.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum	
A. II s.	Solarium desuper, cotagium quintum	} per Agnetem Sclattere.
A. III s.	Cotagium primum inter duos pontes	
A. II s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. V s.	Cotagium inter illa tenementa	
F. III s.	Mansura prima supra waram cum III cotagiis versus austrum per Thomam Gybbes.	
F. XII d.	Mansura secunda et tertia.	
F. VI s.	Mansura quarta et quinta per abbatem de Regali Loco & Thomam Gybbes.	
A. V s.	Mansura sexta per Thomam Gybbes.	
A. IX s.	Ten. primum Hosarii	} per Petrum Bremble.
A. VI s. VIII d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem	
A. III s.	Ten. primum sancte Frideswyde	} per eundem.
A. III s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. III s.	Cotagium quartum	
A. III s.	Cotagium quintum	
A. IX s.	Ten. secundum sancte Frideswythe	} pertinet ad sacristam.
A. VI s.	Ten. Lucie Worth iuxta paruum pontem	
A. VIII s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. VIII s.	Ten. Ade Portarii per Marcellum Bremble.	
A. III s.	Cotagium primum eiusdem	} per Ioh. Smythe.
A. V s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. III s.	Cotagium tercium	
A. VIII s.	Mansura prima super conductum	
A. VI s.	Mansura secunda per Ioh. Dymnel.	
A. VIII s.	Mansura tertia per Ioh. Lane.	
A. VI s.	Mansura quarta per Ioh. Ottele.	
A. V s.	Mansura quinta.	
A. VI s.	Mansura sexta per Ioh. Pilluck.	

A. vi s.	Mansura septima per Stephanum Bengworth.
A. v s.	Mansura octaua per Ioh. Tanner.
A. v s.	Mansura nona.
A. v s.	Mansura decima per Will. Hurne. }
A. v s.	Mansura undecima. }
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris } per Thomam
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum } Tackele.
A. vi s.	Cotagium tercium }
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Commenore per Will. []stoke.
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Agnetem Barbour.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium cum Workeheys per Ioh. Cuper.
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenore cum prato per Ioh. Bayhard.
A. x s.	Cotagium tercium & quartum eiusdem.
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum eiusdem }
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum eiusdem } per Aliciam 3elbyry.

26. A fragment of about 1420¹; Oseney Roll 84.

[Parochia sancte Marie virginis.]

A. vii s.	Scola tercia, solarium	} hoc anno xx s.
A. vi s.	Scola quarta, cellarium	
A. x s.	Scola quinta, solarium	
A. vii s.	Scola sexta, cellarium	
A. xi s.	Scola septima, solarium	
A. x s.	Scola octaua, cellarium	
A. viii s. vi d.	Scola nona, solarium	
A. vi s. viii d.	Scola decima, cellarium	
A. ix s.	Scola undecima, solarium	}
A. x s.	Scola duodecima, cellarium	
A. v s.	Gardinum infra per Thomam Bernard & Rog. Gracyere.	
F. ii s.	Ten. Lyttelmore per priorissam de Lyttelmore.	
F. xviii d.	Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per mag. W. Duffelde.	
A. lx s.	Ten. Bokebyndere per Ric. Parchemener.	

¹ This rental must be very near 1417, as most of the names are the same; but Depehale, which was held

by Galf. Dampport in 1413 and 1417, is here held by William Gray.

- A. IIII li. VI s. VIII d. Ten. Balahorne, Depehalle, per mag. Will. Gray.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Rob. Taylour.
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda orientalis cum
 solario per Walt. Chaundeler.
 A. XL s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodzates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
 A. X s. Selda prima ibidem per Ioh. Taylour.
 A. VII s. Selda secunda per Iulianam Spinner.
 A. XXXVIII s. Ten. Wodecokhall per Ioh. Trewyf.
 A. IX s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Brewer.
 A. XV s. Scola supra seldam, vacat.
 A. XXXV s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Attewere.
 A. XXX s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehall, per mag. Ioh.
 Steuenes.
 A. XXVIII s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle } per Ioh. Kent.
 A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda in fronte }
 A. XXXVI s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonis }
 maior } per mag. Ioh.
 A. XXXVI s. Ten. tercium Haliwelle, aula Leonis } Waryn.
 minor }

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- A. XII s. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury }
 in Cattestrete } per Ioh. Penkayr.
 A. VII s. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
 A. XLVI s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per Thomam Stocton.
 A. XXXII s. Domus Mussenden per Nich. Skynner.
 A. XVII s. Due selde angulares per Will. Barbour.
 A. III s. Selda tercia per Will. Co[].
 A. III s. Selda quarta per Ioh. P[].
 A. III s. Selda quinta per Thomason [].
 A. III s. Solarium desuper per Ioh. [].
 A. XLIII s. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, per mag. Ioh.
 Derlyng.
 A. VIII s. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario, vacat.
 A. V s. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury per Will. Harpe-
 maker.
 A. V s. Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Cook.
 A. V s. Cotagium tercium eiusdem per Ioh. Stabeley.
 A. V s. Cotagium quartum per Ioh. Cook.
 A. II s. Cotagium quintum.

- A. II s. Cotagium sextum.
 F. XII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule
 Regine.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- A. XXXVIII s. III d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per mag.
 Hen. Wodechyrche. }
 A. III s. Cotagium primum.
 A. III s. Cotagium secundum.
 A. VI s. Cotagium tercium.
 A. XVIII s. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree }
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris } per Will. Colam.
 A. XII s. VI d. Ten. Dosier } per custodem aule Uni-
 A. X s. Ten. Galfridi de Wotton } uersitatis.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. XLIII s. Aula sancti Edwardi per Will. Aubrey.
 A. XL s. Aula Aquile per mag. Will. Borton.
 A. XXIII s. Ten. Thome Ape.
 A. XL s. Ten. Kepeharm per mag. Thomam Watton.¹
 A. II s. VI d. Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhall, per Thomam Gybbes.
 A. V s. Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Suarston.
 A. II s. VI d. Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.
 A. XXIII s. Ten. Alicie Salleye per Margeriam Launder.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- A. V s. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury per Rog. Bocher.
 A. VI s. Selda secunda eiusdem per Will. Herberfeld.
 A. VIII s. Selda tertia eiusdem per Will. Swanbourne.
 A. VIII s. Selda quarta eiusdem per Ioh. Lodelowe.
 F. VIII s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per Hugonem Benet.
 A. XL s. Ten. Angetyl Pykeryng per eundem.
 A. XLVI s. VIII d. Ten. primum Swetyngatica
 A. XVI s. Selda prima superior & tertia inferior
 A. X s. Selda secunda superior
 A. VIII s. VI d. Selda tertia superior
 A. III s. Selda prima inferior
 A. [blank] Selda secunda inferior
 F. XII s. VI d. Due selde in cornerio per Lambertum Forester.

¹ Only 3s. 4d. was paid.

- A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Swetyngatica per Ric. Hande glover.
 F. xv s. viii d. Ten. Wakeman per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
 F. iiii s. Ten. primum Godwyny Nicoma per Thomam Couele.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per custodem aule Uni-
 uersitatis.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. iiii s. Ten. Walerandi }
 F. xii d. Gardinum infra } per custodem Noui Collegii.
 A. viii s. Selda prima Walerandi per Symonem Sadeler.
 A. viii s. Selda secunda per Ric. Sadeler.
 A. viii s. Selda tercia.
 A. xii s. Selda quarta per Ioh. Furbour.
 F. vi s. Ten. Godwyny per custodem Noui Collegii.
 A. xxxviii s. iiii d. Ten. Thome Abbatis per Ioh. Mylton.
 F. viii d. Ten. primum Whytefeld per Thomam Hampton
 seriant.
 F. v s. Ten. secundum per Walterum Daundeseye.
 A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Will. Brampton.
 A. xxxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum per Rob. Northwode.
 F. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Ermenoldi per Thomam Gybbes.
 A. lxx s. Cellarium sub terra [&c. as before] per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. xxviii s. Due selde Pylet per Ric. Ionessone.
 F. xv s. Ten. Thome de Hanneye per Ioh. Hauyle.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. xviii s. Ten. Rogeri Comenore per Ioh. Henbury & Ioh.
 Cook.
 A. xv s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant per Thomam Martyn
 & Ric. Taylor.

27. A fragment of about 1422¹; Oseney Roll 68.

[Parochia sancte Marie virginis.]

- A. vii s. Scola sexta, cellarium.
 A. xi s. Scola septima, solarium.

¹ Much of this roll agrees with the Wilby Hall is Peter Partridge as in
 rental of 1417, but the occupant of 1428.

- A. x s. Scola octaua, cellarium, per mag. Ioh. Hele.
 A. viii s. vi d. Scola nona, solarium.
 A. vi s. viii d. Scola decima, cellarium.
 A. ix s. Scola undecima, solarium.
 A. x s. Scola duodecima, cellarium.
 A. v s. Gardinum infra per Ioh. Staffeld & Thomam Bernard.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lyttelmore per priorissam de Lyttelmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per mag. Will. Duffelde.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per Ric. Parchemener.
 A. iiii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balahorne, Depehall, per Ioh. Sevenok,¹
 canonicum Lond'.
 A. xiii s. iiii d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Rob. Taylour.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis
 cum solario per Walt. Chanderler.
 A. lx s. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodezates, per mag. Ioh. Waryn.
 A. x s. Selda prima ibidem per Ioh. Hynde.
 A. vii s. Selda secunda ibidem per Aliciam Cobbys.
 A. xxxviii s. Ten. Wodecokhall per mag. Hen. Trewyff.
 A. ix s. Due selde ibidem per Ioh. Brewer.
 A. xv s. Scola super seldam.
 A. xxxv s. Ten. Godwyny Edwacher per Thomam Ussher.
 A. xxx s. Ten. secundum Godwyny, Georgehall, per mag. Ioh.
 Steuenes.
 A. xxviii s. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle }
 A. xiii s. iiii d. Selda in fronte } per Ioh. Kent.
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. secundum Haliwelle, aula Leonum maior, per
 mag. Ioh. Waryn.
 A. xxxvi s. Ten. tercium Haliwelle, aula Leonum minor.

 Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.
 A. xii s. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury per Will. [].
 A. vii s. Ten. secundum eiusdem.
 A. xlvi s. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby, per mag. Pet. Par-
 tryche.
 A. xxxii s. Domus Mussenden per Nich. Skinner.
 A. xvii s. Due selde angulares per Ioh. Cardemaker.
 A. iiii s. Selda tercia.
 A. iiii s. Selda quarta.

¹ John Sevenoke, canon of Holy Trinity, London, S. T. B., was elected Prior in 1439 (see Patent Rolls).

A. IIII s.	Selda quinta.
A. III s.	Solarium desuper.
A. XLIIII s.	Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, [per mag. Ioh.] Derlay.
A. VIII s.	Selda proxima ibidem cum solario per Ioh. []ller.
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury per Will. Harp- maker.
A. v s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem.
A. v s.	Cotagium tercium per Ioh. Cooke.
A. v s.	Cotagium quartum per Ioh. Stabeley.
A. II s.	Cotagium quintum per Will. Cook.
A. II s.	Cotagium sextum.
F. XII d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per custodem aule Regine.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

A. XXXVIII s. IIII d.	Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne	} per mag. Hen. Wodchyrche.
A. IIII s.	Cotagium primum	
A. IIII s.	Cotagium secundum	
A. VI s.	Cotagium tercium	} per Will. Colan.
A. XVIII s.	Ten. Salleye, aula Andree	
A. XXVI s. VIII d.	Ten. Radulfi Scriptoris	
A. XII s. VI d.	Ten. Dosiere	} per custodem aule Uniuersitatis.
A. x s.	Ten. Galfridi de Wotton	

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

A. XLIIII s.	Aula sancti Edwardi per mag. [] Addesore.	
A. XL s.	Aula Aquile	} per mag. Will. Borton.
A. XXIIII s.	Ten. Thome Ape	
	Ten. Kepeharm.	
	Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhall, per Thomam Gybbes.	
	Ten. Henrici Todde per Ioh. Suarston.	
	Ten. Galfridi Saucer per camerarios Oxonie.	
	Ten. Alicie Salleye.	

On the dorse. [Parochia sancti Georgii.]

Ten. secundum sancte Frideswythe.
Ten. primum Lucie Worthe.
Cotagium secundum.

	Ten. Ade Portarii.
	Cotagium primum eiusdem.
	Cotagium secundum.
	Cotagium tertium.
	Mansura prima super conductum.
	Mansura secunda ibidem per Ioh. [].
	Mansura tertia per Henricum [].
	Mansura quarta per Thomam [].
	Mansura quinta.
A. vi s.	Mansura sexta per Ioh. Palmer.
A. vi s.	Mansura septima per Stephanum B[].
A. v s.	Mansura octaua)
A. v s.	Mansura nona) per Ioh. Tanner.
A. v s.	Mansura decima)
A. v s.	Mansura undecima) per Ioh. Hampton.
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum fundatoris)
A. iii s.	Cotagium secundum) per Thomam Tackele.
A. vi s.	Cotagium tertium)
A. iii s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore, vacat.
A. vi s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem, vacat.
A. v s.	Cotagium tertium cum Workeheys per Ioh. Mayn.
A. xviii s.	Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenore) per Ioh.
A. x s.	Cotagium tertium & quartum) Bayard.
A. v s.	Cotagium quintum)
A. v s.	Cotagium sextum) per Aliciam zelbyry.

28. A rental of Michaelmas 1428 ; Christ Church roll.

Rentale de burgo ville Oxonie ad festum sancti Michaelis arch-
angeli anno regni regis Henrici sexti septimo et anno domini mille-
simo quadringentesimo xxviii.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

An. Ten. Segrym iuxta murum	xx s. per priorem sancte Frydes- wyde.
An. Ten. Amberti Greylyn	xx s. per Ioh. Cokeham.
An. Due selde prime	xxxii s. viii d. per Gwydonem Capellane.
An. Selda tertia	xv s.)
An. Selda quarta	xv s.) per Thomam Grene.
An. Solarium desuper	x s. viii d.)

- An. Selda quinta xv s. }
 An. Selda sexta xv s. } per Ioh. Campyon.
 An. Solarium desuper x s. viii d. }
 An. Selda septima xv s. }
 An. Selda octava xv s. } per Ioh. Merewyn.
 An. Solarium desuper x s. viii d. }
 Fe. Ten. Godowyny Edwach de fundacione Oseneye ii s. per Ioh. Mylton.
 Fe. Selda prima & secunda Ruicote v s. iiii d. per priorissam de Nonetone. Pertinet ad pietanciarium.
 Fe. Selda tertia & quarta eiusdem v s. iiii d. per Ioh. Steynton. Pertinet ad pietanciarium.
 Fe. Selda quinta & sexta v s. iiii d. per [blank]. Pertinet ad pietanciarium.
 Fe. Selda septima eiusdem ii s. viii d. per priorissam de Nonetone.
 An. Selda octava et nona eiusdem xx s. per Ioh. Mylton.
 An. Selda decima et undecima eiusdem xxx s. per Will. Kemse.
 Fe. Selda duodecima eiusdem ii s. viii d. per Thomam Coventre.
 Fe. Ten. Willelmi Hastell ii s. vi d. per Will. Herberfeld.
 An. Ten. Thome Marchal cum duabus schoppis iuxta portam eiusdem v li. xviii s. viii d.
 An. Selda tertia eiusdem cum solario xlvii s. iiii d. per Ioh. Mylton.
 Fe. Due selde prime xx s. per Katerinam Schypster.
 Fe. Selda tertia xi s. }
 Fe. Selda quarta iiii s. viii d. } per Aliciam Spront.
 Fe. Principalis mansio in venella x s. per Katerinam Schypster.
 Fe. De eadem de quadam pandoxatria in orto illius iiii s.
 Fe. Ten. in Bedford lane vi d. per Ioh. Mylton.
 An. Ten. Philippi le Moyner xxii s. per Philippum Alutarium.
 An. Ten. Engericii xx s. per Will. Wytefeld.
 Fe. Ten. Nicholai Dewy ii s. per Thomam Gibbes.
 An. Ten. Segarii xxii s. }
 An. Cellarium Petri Whyte viii s. } per Rob. Kerner.
 An. Ten. Petri Fabri xxi s.
 An. Ten. vocatum Whytehall xlviii s. per mag. Rob. Grenewode.
 An. Ten. Rogeri Grenham xvi s. }
 An. Selda orientalis eiusdem v s. } per Ioh. Skot.
 An. Solarium orientale eiusdem v s. }
 An. Domus Hugonis abbatis ix s. per Ioh. Hynton.

An. Domus Thome Wyke lx s. occupatur per coquinarium.

An. Cotagium primum ibidem iiii s. per Walterum Taylour.

Parochia sancte Mildride Virginis.

An. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda xxx s. viii d. per Gwydonem Capellane.

An. Ten. secundum eiusdem xxvi s. viii d. per Iacobum Porter.

An. Ten. tercium et quartum eiusdem xl s. per Ric. Alrysshe.

An. Ten. quintum eiusdem xxvi s. iiii d. per Ioh. Mylton.

Fe. Ten. sextum eiusdem v s. per priorissam de Stodley.

An. Ten. Wygerii, aula Petri xxvi s. viii d. vacat.

An. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildryth xl s. viii d. per mag. [blank] Peper.

An. Ten. vocatum Chymeneyhall xl s. per Ioh. Mylton. Pertinet camerario.

An. Ten. Hendeman xiiii s. per Will. Waryn.

Fe. Ten. Langeport lib. piperis.

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

An. Ten. Aylnote, Haburdasscherhalle liii s. iiii d. per mag. Ric. Caunton.

An. Selda prima ibidem	viii s.	} per Rob. Hulle.
An. Selda secunda ibidem	viii s.	
An. Selda tercia ibidem	viii s.	
An. Selda quarta ibidem	viii s.	

An. Selda quinta eiusdem	viii s.	} per Ioh. Bony.
An. Selda sexta eiusdem	viii s.	

An. Selda septima eiusdem cum solare [sic] desuper viii s.

Fe. Augmentum coquine vi d. per abbatissam de Godestowe.

An. Ten. Luce Worthe xl s. per mag. Ioh. Harnham.

An. Ten. Pilet, viz. Glasunhall xxxviii s.

An. Selda superior eiusdem	x s.	} per mag. Will. Russel.
An. Selda inferior eiusdem	vii s. vi d.	

An. Ten. secundum Pylet xiii s. iiii d. per eundem.

An. Ten. Belewe viz. Blakehall xxxii s. per mag. Ric. Chester.

Fe. Ten. Hastyng xiii d. per priorem de Burcestre.

An. Scola inferior et superior contra Beaufront xiii s. iiii d. per Ioh. Godeslond.

An. Scola tertia solarium vii s. per Reginaldum Bowes	iiii s.	} hoc anno xvi s.
An. Scola quarta cellarium	vi s.	
An. Scola quinta solarium x s. per Thomam Water	iiii s.	
An. Scola sexta cellarium	vii s.	
An. Scola septima solarium	xi s.	
An. Scola octava cellarium x s. per Ric. Frystone	iiii s.	
An. Scola nona solarium	viii s. vi d.	
An. Scola decima cellarium	vi s. viii d.	
An. Scola undecima solarium ix s. per Thomam Comp- ton	iiii s.	
An. Scola duodecima	x s.	
An. Gardinum infra vs. per Rob. Hulle, Will. Synner & Ioh. Veston.		
Fe. Ten. Lytelmore ii s. per priorissam de Lyttylmore.		
Fe. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi xviii d. per Ric. Parchemener.		
An. Ten. Bokebynder lx s. per mag. Ioh. Germeys.		
An. Ten. Balahorn, Dephall iiii li. vi s. viii d. per mag. Ioh. Stokes.		
An. Selda prima orientalis cum solario xiii s. iiii d. per Ioh. Coke.		
An. Selda secunda cum solario ac selda occidentalis cum solario xxvi s. viii d. per Daniele Taylour (xv s.) et Iohannam Schypster (v s.).		
An. Ten. Illuminatoris, Brodegates lx s. per mag. Nic. Wythyn.		
An. Selda prima ibidem x s. per Ioh. Couper.		
An. Selda secunda ibidem vii s. per Will. Spenser.		
An. Ten. Wodecokhall xxxviii s. per mag. Ioh. Tremayn ; nichil quia solutum pre manibus.		
An. Due selde ibidem ix s. }	} per Paschall' Grosse.	
An. Scola super seldam xv s. }		
An. Ten. Godewyny Edwacher xxxv s. per Thomam Attewere.		
An. Ten. secundum Godewyny, Georghall xxx s. per mag. Ric. Tremayn.		
An. Ten. primum Sibille Halywell xxviii s. }	} per Will. Skynner.	
An. Selda in fronte xiii s. iiii d. }		
An. Ten. secundum Halywell, aula Leonis maior	xxxvi s. }	} per mag. Ioh. Chadwyke.
An. Ten. tercium Halywell, aula Leonis minor	xxxvi s. }	

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

- An. Ten. primum Iohannis Bybury in Catestrete xii s. } per David
 An. Ten. secundum eiusdem vii s. } Penkayre.¹
 An. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wyleby xlvi s. per mag. Petrum
 Partrych.
 An. Domus Mussenden xxxii s. per Nic. Skynner.
 An. Due selde angulares xvii s. per Ioh. Manciple.
 An. Selda tertia iiij s. per Ric. Brwer.
 An. Selda quarta iiij s. per Ioh. Panyer.
 An. Selda quinta iiij s. per Ioh. Welsche.
 An. Solarium desuper iii s. per Aliciam Trenowe.
 An. Ten. vicarii de Couele, aula Edmundi, xliii s. per mag. Ioh.
 Darley.
 An. Selda proxima ibidem cum solario viii s. vacat.
 An. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury v s. per Radulphum
 Carpenter.
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem v s. per Nic. Parchemener.
 An. Cotagium tercium eiusdem v s. per Phil. Cordwener.
 An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem v s. per [blank] Braban.
 An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem ii s.
 An. Cotagium sextum eiusdem ii s.
 Fe. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne xii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

- An. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne xxxviii s. iiij d. }
 An. Cotagium primum iiij s. } per mag.
 An. Cotagium secundum iiij s. } Will.
 An. Cotagium tercium vi s. } Spren'.
 An. Ten. Salleye, aula Andree xviii s. }
 An. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris xxvi s. viii d. } per mag. Rob. Glowecestre.
 An. Ten. Dosyer xii s. vi d. }
 An. Ten. Galfridi de Wotton x s. } per custodem aule Universitatis.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- An. Aula sancti Edwardi xliii s. per mag. Ioh. Pentlyne.
 An. Aula Aquile xl s. }
 An. Ten. Thome Ape xxiiii s. } per mag. Ioh. Cantwell.
 An. Ten. Kepeharm xl s. per mag. Ioh. Mylle.²

¹ He became Town Clerk in 1449.

² He paid only 3s. 4d. this year.

- Fe. Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhalle 11 s. vi d. per Thomam Gybbes.
 Fe. Ten. Henrici Todde v s. per Thomam Suarston.
 Fe. Ten. Galfridi Sauceie 11 s. vi d. per camerarios ville Oxon.
 An. Ten. Alicie Salleye xxiiii s. per Margaretam Launder.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- An. Selda prima Iohannis Bibury in Bocheria vs. per Ioh. Godfray.
 An. Selda secunda eiusdem vi s. per Steph. Braywell.
 An. Selda tertia eiusdem viii s. per Will. Swanburne.
 An. Selda quarta eiusdem viii s. per Ioh. Ludlowe.
 Fe. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii viii s. per Hugonem Benet.
 An. Ten. Angetyl Pykeryng xli s. per Ric. West bocher.
 An. Ten. primum Swetyngatica xlvi s. viii d. per Will. Luke.
 An. Selda prima superior et tertia inferior xvi s. }
 An. Selda secunda superior x s. }
 An. Selda tertia superior viii s. vi d. } per eundem.
 An. Selda prima inferior iii s. }
 An. Selda secunda inferior [blank] }
 Fe. Due selde in cornerio xii s. vi d.
 An. Tenementum secundum Swetyngatica xxx s. per Ric. Hande.
 Fe. Tenementum Wakeman xv s. viii d. per custodem Aule
 Uniuersitatis.
 Fe. Tenementum primum Godwyny Nicuma iii s. per Thomam
 Dagevyle.
 Fe. Tenementum secundum v s. per custodem Aule Uniuersitatis.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- Fe. Ten. Walerandi iii s. } per custodem novi collegii
 Fe. Gardinum infra xii d. } Wyntonye.
 An. Selda prima Walerandi viii s. per Symonem Sadeler.
 An. Selda secunda viii s. }
 An. Selda tertia viii s. } per Ric. Sadeler.
 An. Selda quarta xii s. }
 Fe. Ten. Godwyny vi s. per custodem novi collegii Wynton'.
 Fe. Ten. Thome Abbatis xxxviii s. iii d. per Nicholaum Lyche-
 feld. Pertinet camerario.
 Fe. Ten. primum Wytefelde viii d. per Will. Goldesmyth.
 Fe. Ten. secundum v s. per heredes Walteri Dandesey.
 An. Ten. primum Hosarii xlvi s. viii d. per Will. Brampton.
 An. Ten. secundum xxxvi s. viii d. per Rob. Hulle.

- Fe. Ten. Ermenoldi xiii s. iiii d. per Thomam Gybbes.
 An. Cellare sub terra, solarium super terram cum ii solariis desuper
 apud Helle lxx s. per Walterum Taylor.
 An. Due selde Pylet xxviii s. vacant.
 * Fe. Ten. Thome de Anneye per Ioh. Havyle xv s.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- An. Ten. Rogeri Comenore xviii s. per Will. Deraunt (viii s.) &
 Thomam Merton (viii s.).
 An. Ten. primum Galfridi Durrant xvi s. per Ioh. Gyles (viii s.)
 & Ioh. Fyfeld (viii s.).
 An. Ten. secundum xxvi s. }
 An. Cellarium primum eiusdem v s. } per Hen. Bayly.
 An. Solarium desuper v s. per eundem.
 An. Cellarium secundum vi s. per Thomam London.
 An. Cellarium tercium v s. }
 An. Solarium desuper v s. } per Ioh. Baker.
 Fe. Ten. Fromundi capellani ii s. per Rogerum Skybowe.
 An. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii ix s. per Ioh. Boubery.
 Fe. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri xvi d. per custodem Aule Uniuersitatis.
 An. Duo cellaria cum solaris desuper x s. per Thomam Goldsmyth.
 Fe. Ten. Roberti Oweyn vi d. per executores Petri Keyssel'.
 Fe. Area Byllyng vi d. per eundem.¹
 An. Cotagium primum Wyke iiii s. }
 An. Cotagium secundum iiii s. }
 An. Cotagium tercium iiii s. } per Will. Brampton.
 An. Cotagium quartum iiii s. }
 An. Cotagium quintum iiii s. }

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

- An. Ten. Iordani Aylesbury, Aula Pauli lx s. per mag. Dauid
 Naunt.
 An. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grouehall xx s. vacant.
 An. Ten. Lucie de Boteleye xviii s. per Hen. Somnour.
 Fe. Ten. Radulphi Pistoris iiii s. per Thomam Coventre.
 Fe. Ten. Martini Pistoris xii d. per Thomam Gybbes.
 Fe. Ten. Willelmi Yse xx d. per Rob. Wakefeld.
 Fe. Ten. Ledwyny Budde iiii s. iiii d. per Matildam Halys.
 Fe. Ten. Mirifeld iiii s. per Ioh. Karre.
 Fe. Ten. Owyn vi d. per Abbatem Abendonye.

¹ This must be an error.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

- Fe. Ten. Kepeharme, aula vocata Hinxhall xii d. per Thomam Coventre.
 An. Ten. Bartholomei Islep xiiii s. per Ioh. Brewer.
 Fe. Ten. Roberti Minot, aula Iohannis xiiii d. per magistrum sancti Iohannis.

Parochia sancti Micahelis Australis.

- Fe. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris iii s. per Iohannam Spyser.
 Fe. Ten. Rogeri Comenore iii s. per Ioh. Schawe (ii s.) et Thomam Skot (xii d.).
 An. Ten. Iohannis Bybury iii s. per Nich. Fayrewey.
 Fe. Ten. Alicie Mersour iii s. per Ioh. Dyer.
 An. Ten. Walteri de Oseneya iii s. per Nich. Fayrewey.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- An. Ten. Willelmi de Walyngforde xvi s. per [*blank*] Webbe.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| An. Ten. primum Walteri Bost | iiii s. | } vacant. |
| An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem | iiii s. | |
| An. Ten. Wast cum cotagiis Godwyny & Keynot | xixs. iiii d. | |
| An. Cotagium Aylmere | iii s. | |
| An. Cotagium Iohannis Ruffy | xi s. | |
- An. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi cum quatuor shoppis iiii li iii s. per Will. Fouler (iiii li. xiii s. iiii d.), Ioh. Glover (xv s.), & Ioh. Yerdele (xiiii s.).¹
- An. Et de tenemento Iohannis Sancere [*sic*] nobis ad firmam dimisso ad certos annos xiii s. iiii d.
- An. Ten. Aylrici Pally xxxvi s. per Rob. Sutton.
 Fe. Ten. Bitricii Monetarii x s. per Ioh. Havyle.
 An. Ten. Swalcleue xvi s. per Thomam Baldyngdon.
 An. Ten. secundum eiusdem xvi s. vacat.
 Fe. Ten. Henrici filii Simonis ii s. per relictam Gilberti Burton.
 Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem i d. per relictam Gilberti Bourton.
 Fe. Ten. tercium eiusdem xx d. per Thomam Coventre.
 Fe. Ten. quartum eiusdem v s. per eundem.

¹ In this and other cases where the explanation is that some arrears of rent payment is more than the rent due the were being paid.

- Fe. Ten. quintum eiusdem. iii s. viii d. per Ioh. Steynton.
 Fe. Fabrica in vico vi d. per Michaellem Salesbury.
 Fe. Ten. Willelmi Keyser xvi d. per Hen. Berewyk.
 Fe. Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii xvi d. per Ioh. Querham.
 Fe. Ten. Balehorne vii s. per custodem de Baylolhalle.
 Fe. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri ii s.
 Fe. Ten. Roberti Matham viz. Wellehalle iii s. ii d. per Thomam Coventre.
 An. Ten. vocatum Newyn cum diversis tenementis eidem annexis
 x li. per Ioh. Querham (ix li.), Ioh. Taylour (iii s. iii d.),
 Agnetem Baker (iii s.), et Thomam Sharp (vi s. viii d.).

Parochia sancti Georgii.

- | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|
| An. Ten. Radulfi Browne | vi s. | } |
| Fe. Ten. Iohannis Peke | iiii d. | |
| Fe. Ten. secundum | xii d. | |
| Fe. Ten. tercium in cornerio | xii d. | |
| Fe. Ten. quartum eiusdem in Stokewelstrete | xii d. | |
| Fe. Ten. nigrorum monachorum | vi s. viii d. | per monachos Glow-
cestre. |
| An. Ten. primum Eue Trahys | xxvi s. viii d. | } per Will. Fuller,
hoc anno
vi s. viii d. |
| An. Cotagium primum | iii s. vi d. | |
| An. Cotagium secundum | iii s. vi d. | |
| An. Cotagium tercium | iii s. vi d. | |
| An. Cotagium quartum | iii s. vi d. | |
| An. Cotagium quintum | iii s. vi d. | |
| An. Cotagium sextum | iii s. vi d. | |
| An. Tenementum secundum Trahys | xiii s. iii d. | |
| An. Cotagium primum Ricardi Her' | v s. | |
| An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem | v s. | |
| An. Cotagium tercium eiusdem | v s. | } |
| An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem | v s. | |
| An. Cotagium primum Galfridi de Bourton | ii s. | |
| Dyer. | | |
| An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem | ii s. | } per eundem. |
| An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem | v s. | |
| An. Mansio prima supra waram | iiii s. | } per Will. Ianyns. |
| An. Cotagium secundum ibidem | iiii s. | |
| An. Cotagium tercium ibidem | iiii s. | |

- An. Cotagium quartum ibidem III s. per Will. Gode.
 An. Mansio quinta VII s. per Ioh. Lynby.
 An. Mansio sexta XI s. per Thomam Dyer.
 Fe. Mansio septima VIII s. per Ioh. Carpenter.
 Fe. Via ad aquam XII d. per eundem.
 An. Cotagium primum eiusdem III s.
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem III s.
 An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem III s.
 An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem III s.
 An. Solarium desuper cotagium quintum II s. } per Philippum
 An. Cotagium primum inter duos pontes XII s. } Taylour.
 An. Cotagium secundum ibidem II s.
 An. Cotagium inter illa tenementa v s. } per Nicholaum
 Fe. Mansio prima supra waram cum quatuor cotagiis versus austrum Bysschoppe.
 III s. per Thomam Gybbes.
 Fe. Mansio secunda & tertia ibidem XII d. per Rob. Skyrne.
 Fe. Mansio quarta & quinta ibidem VI s. per abbatem de Regali
 Loco (III s.) & Thomam Gybbes (III s.).
 An. Mansio sexta ibidem v s. per Thomam Gybbes.
 An. Ten. primum Hosarii IX s. }
 An. Ten. secundum eiusdem VI s. VIII d. } per Matildam Webbe.
 An. Ten. primum sancte Frideswythe III s.
 An. Cotagium secundum III s.
 An. Cotagium tertium III s.
 An. Cotagium quartum III s.
 An. Cotagium quintum III s. } per eandem.
 An. Ten. secundum sancte Frideswythe IX s. }
 An. Ten. Luce Worthe iuxta paruum pontem VI s. } pertinet
 An. Cotagium secundum III s. } sacriste.
 An. Ten. Ade Portarii VIII s. per Thomam Peyntour.
 An. Cotagium primum eiusdem III s. }
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem v s. } per Ioh. Ockele.
 An. Cotagium tertium eiusdem III s. }
 An. Mansio prima super conductum VIII s. }
 An. Mansio secunda ibidem VI s. per Matheum Carpenter.
 An. Mansio tertia ibidem VIII s. per Will. Matewe.
 An. Mansio quarta ibidem VI s. } per Thomam Granger.
 An. Mansio quinta ibidem v s. }
 An. Mansio sexta ibidem VI s. per Ric. Sympernham.
 An. Mansio septima ibidem VI s. per Thomam Acreman.

- An. Mansio octaua ibidem v s. }
 An. Mansio nona ibidem v s. } per Thomam Pynocke.
- An. Mansio decima ibidem v s. }
 An. Mansio undecima ibidem v s. } per Ioh. Dynnel.
- An. Cotagium primum fundatoris III s. }
 An. Cotagium secundum ibidem IIII s. } per Thomam Tackeley.
 An. Cotagium tercium ibidem VI s. }
- An. Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore IIII s.
 An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem VI s. per Ioh. Couper (VI s.) &
 Ric. de Sutoria (VIII s.).
- An. Cotagium tercium eiusdem cum Workeheys v s. per Thomam
 Pyper (v s.) & Ioh. Mayne (x s.).
- An. Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenore
 cum prato XVIII s. } per Ioh. Bayard.
 An. Cotagium tertium & quartum eiusdem x s. }
- An. Cotagium quintum eiusdem v s. per Rob. Webbe.
 An. Cotagium sextum eiusdem v s. per Ric. Mason (v s.) et Ioh.
 Carpenter (xvi d.).
- A. IIII s. Cotagium primum eiusdem }
 A. v s. Cotagium secundum } per Ioh. Ockele.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium tercium }
 A. VIII s. Mansura prima super conductum }
- A. VI s. Mansura secunda ibidem per Matheum Carpenter.
 A. VIII s. Mansura tertia per Will. Mathew.
 A. VI s. Mansura quarta }
 A. v s. Mansura quinta } per Thomam Granger.
- A. VI s. Mansura sexta per Will. Woderoe.
 A. VI s. Mansura septima per T. Akerman.
 A. v s. Mansura octava per Ioh. [].
 A. v s. Mansura nona.
 A. v s. Mansura decima }
 A. v s. Mansura undecima } per Ioh. Stapulton.
- A. III s. Cotagium primum fundatoris }
 A. IIII s. Cotagium secundum } per T. Takele.
 A. VI s. Cotagium tercium }
- Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenor per Robertum.
 Cotagium secundum per Henricum.
 Cotagium tercium cum Workeheys per Will.
 Cotagium secundum Rogeri Comenor.
 Cotagium tercium per Ioh.

Cotagium quartum per Rob.

Cotagium quintum per Andream.

Cotagium sextum per Ioh.

29. A fragment of about 1430¹; Oseney Roll 65.

[Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.]

- A. XLVII s. IIII d. Selda tertia eiusdem cum solario per Ioh. Mylton.
 F. XX s. Due selde prime per Katerinam Schepster.
 A. XI s. Selda tertia }
 A. IIII s. VIII d. Selda quarta } per Ioh. Stokys barbour.
 F. X s. Principalis mansio in venella per Katerinam Schepster.
 F. III s. De eodem de quadam pandoxatria in orto illius per eandem.
 F. VI d. Ten. in Bedfordlane per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. XXII s. Ten. Philippi le Moyner per Ioh. [].
 A. XX s. Ten. Engericii per Ioh. Kane.
 F. II s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per executores Thome Gybbys.
 A. XXII s. Ten. Segarii per Thomam Peyntour }
 A. VIII s. Cellarium Petri Whyte }
 A. XXI s. Ten. Petri Fabri per [] coryer.
 A. XLVIII s. Ten. vocatum Whytehall per mag. Nich. Newynton.
 A. XVI s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham }
 A. V s. Selda orientalis ibidem } per Ioh. Bromele.
 A. V s. Solarium orientale eiusdem per Ioh. Glouer.
 A. IX s. Domus Hugonis abbatis per Ioh. Stedeman.
 A. LX s. Domus Thome Wyke occupatur per coquinarium ville.
 A. IIII s. Cotagium primum ibidem per Rob. Sadeler.

Parochia sancte Mildride virginis.

- A. XXX s. VIII d. Ten. primum Reymundi cum selda per Gwydonem Capellanum & T. Grene.
 A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Iacobum Porter.
 A. XL s. Ten. tercium & quartum per Thomam Wryte.
 A. XXVI s. IIII d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ioh. Mylton.

¹ The date is after 1428, when Thomas Gibbs died. The Principals of Peter Hall and White Hall are known from 1436; this roll must be before that date.

- F. v s. Ten. sextum eiusdem per priorissam de Stodeley.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Wigerii, aula Petri, per mag. Michaellem
 Tregur.
 A. xl s. viii d. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe, per mag. Rob. Pepur.
 A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Chymeneyhall per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. xiiii s. Ten. Hendeman per Ioh. Merewyn.
 F. lib. piperis Ten. Langeport per Aliciam Hampton.

30. A fragment of about 1435 ; O. C. 555.

[Parochia sancte Marie virginis.]

Ten. Belewe per mag. Ioh. M[].

Ten. Hastyngs.

[Then the 12 schools as usual.]

- A. v s. Gardinum infra.
 F. ii s. Ten. Lytyllmor per priorissam de Lytylmore.
 F. xviii d. Ten. Willelmi Prepositi per Ioh. Mylton.
 A. lx s. Ten. Bokebynder per mag. Henricum [].
 A. iiii li. vi s. viii d. Ten. Balahorn, Depehall.
 A. xiii s. iiii d. Selda prima orientalis cum solario per Ioh.
 Reynold.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Selda secunda cum solario et selda occidentalis
 cum solario per Danielelem Tailur.
 Ten. Illuminatoris.
 Selda prima.
 Selda secunda.
 Ten. Wodecok par mag. Nicholaum Wythyng.
 Due selde.
 Scola super seldam per Ioh. Lawrens.
 Ten. Godwini per Ioh. Lamb[arte].

On the dorse. [Parochia sancti Georgii.]

- Ten. primum sancte Frideswyde.
 A. iiii s. Cotagium secundum per Ric. Tanner.
 A. iiii s. Cotagium tercium.
 A. iiii s. Cotagium quartum.
 A. iiii s. Cotagium quintum.
 A. ix s. Ten. secundum sancte Frideswyde.

A. vi s.	Ten. Luce Worthe iuxta paruum pontem.
A. iiii s.	Cotagium secundum eiusdem.
A. viii s.	Ten. Ade Portarii.

31. A rental of 1449 ; Osenay Roll 81.

Anno [millesimo quadringen]tesimo quadragesimo nono.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

[Ten. voc. Whythalle] per mag. Thomam Byssshop.

[Ten. Segrym] per priorem sancte Frydeswyde.

[Ten. Greylyn].

[Selda prima] per Rad. Taylur.

[Selda secunda] per Augustinum Barbour.

[Selda tertia] per Thomam Grene flechar.

[Selda quarta] per Ioh. Browne corveser.

[Ten. Godwyny] per relictam Roberti Havyld.

[Selda prima & secunda Rycot] per abbatisam de Godestowe
& priorissam de Nonetone.

[Selda tertia & quarta].

[Selda quinta & sexta] per Petrum Mermeon.

[Selda septima] per priorissam de Nonetone.

[Selda octava & nona] per Agnetam Morys.

[Selda decima & undecima] per Ioh. Morys.

[Selda duodecima] per Thomam Derhurst.

[Ten. Hasthellis] per [] Herburvale.

[Ten. Thome Marchal].

[Due selde].

[Due selde cum principali manso &c.] per Rob. Sadeler.

[Selda tertia & quarta] per Ioh. Merton.

[Ten. in Bedeford lane] per Ioh. Mylton.

[Ten. Philippi le Moyner].

[Ten. Eggericii].

[Ten. Nicholai Dewy] per Ioh. Fyzaleyn.

[Ten. Segarii].

[Ten. Petri Fabri] per Thomam [].

[Ten. Rogeri Grenham] per Rob. [].

[Selda orientalis]

xiii s. iiii d.

[Domus Hugonis abbatis] per Thomam Rychuldon

ix s.

[Domus Wyke] occupatur per coquinarium ville

xx s.

[Cotagium primum] per Ioh. M[erton].

Parochia sancte Mildrithe.

An. Ten. primum Reymundi per Ioh. Browne & Rad. Tylour	xiii s. iiii d.
An. Ten. secundum per Ioh. Benet coriur	xiii s. iiii d.
An. Ten. tercium & quartum per Guydonem Capelane	xvi s. viii d.
An. Ten. quintum per Ioh. Hortyscombe sclatter	xiii s. iiii d.
Fe. Ten. sextum per priorissam de Stodele	v s.
An. Ten. Wigerii, aula Petri per mag. Ioh. Evelyn	xiii s. iiii d.
An. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe per mag. [] Butler	xxvi s. viii d.
An. Ten. Hendeman per Ioh. Dobbus	xiii s. iiii d.
An. Ten. voc. Chymneyhalle	xx s.
Fe. Ten. Lamporte	li. piperis.

Sancte Marie Virginis.

Ten. Ailnot, Haburdasshall per Ric. Souton glower	xl s.
Quatuor selde [&c.] per Ioh. Cornysse	xxvi s. viii d.
Selda prima ex parte orientali	x s.
Selda secunda ex parte orientali per Ioh. Gryffyn taylur	xx s.
Fe. Augmentum coquine	ii s.
Ten. Lucie Wurth, aula Edmundi per mag. Ioh. Holwey	xl s.
Ten. primum & secundum Pylet, Glasynhall per mag. Ric. Swan.	
Ten. Belewe, Blakehall per mag. Ric. Tenant	xiii s. iiii d.

[Schools apparently as in 1453, but illegible.]

Gardinum primum.

Gardinum secundum.

Gardinum tercium per Ioh. Fysse.

Ten. Litelmore ii s.

Ten. Willelmi prepositi per Will. []

Aula sancti Thome per custodem collegii Omnium Animarum
? xxxvi s. viii d.

Ten. Balehorne, Depehall per mag. Ioh. Snowdon l s.

Selda prima orientalis per Ioh. Bekenore.

Selda secunda.

Selda tercia.

Ten. Illuminatoris per Ioh. Pollard.

Selda secunda per Oly[uerum]

Ten. Wodecok per mag. Thomam King.

Selda prima.

Selda secunda.

Ten. primum Godwini per Ioh. Lambarte.

Ten. secundum Georgehall.

Ten. primum Sibille Haliwell per Will. Skynner.

Ten. secundum & tercium per mag. Ioh. Gobowe.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

Ten. Iohannis Bybury in Catstret per Waltherum Lymner xvi s.

Domus Kirkby, aula Wylby per provisorem collegii regine xx s

Ten. vicarii de Cowley, aula Edmundi per mag. Ioh. Tamyse
xxx s.

Selda [] gardinum.

Selda prima borealis per Isabellam Bawe vi s. viii d.

Selda secunda per Thomam Rawlyns vi s. viii d.

Selda tertia cum solario per Ioh. Norton taylor vi s. viii d.

Selda angularis cum cellario et solario per Ric. Coke xiii s. iiii d.

Selda orientalis cum solario ibidem per Ioh. Hosteler x s.

Domus Mussyndene per Margaretam Exham xvi s. viii d.

Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury videlicet angulare ad
portam orientalem per Thomam Drayton smith xvi s. viii d.

Cotagium secundum versus occidentem vi s. viii d.

Cotagium tercium vi s. viii d.

Cotagium quartum eiusdem per Philippum Corueser vi s. viii d.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne per provisorem collegii
regine xii d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne cum iiii cotagiis per mag.
Ioh. Wode xxxiii s. iiii d.

Aula Andree cum ten. Radulphi Pistoris per doctorem Willy
xxvi s. viii d.

Ten. Dosyar cum ten. Galfridi Wotton per mag. aule Univ. vi s.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

Aula sancti Edwardi per mag. Ioh. Danvers xxxiii s. iiii d.

Aule Aquile cum ten. Ape per mag. Matheum Franke l s.

Ten. Kepeharm iiii s.

Ten. Rogeri Wynter per Ioh. Fyzaleyn vii s. vi d.

Ten. Galfridi Saucer, scola in venella, per camerarios Oxon.	
	II s. VI d.
Ten. Alicie Salley per Thomam Lewys	XVI s. VIII d.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

Selda prima Iohannis Bybury cum cellario per Ioh. Bristow	x s.
Selda secunda per Ioh. Lodlowe	x s. }
Selda tertia	x s. }
Selda quarta per Will. Moseley	xx s.
Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxon	VIII s.
Ten. Angetil Pikerynge per Ric. Weste	XL s.
Ten. primum Swetyngatica per Ioh. Payne	xxx s.
Ten. secundum ibidem per Ioh. Evan	xxx s.
Due selde in cornario per Petrum Marmyon	XII s. VI d.
Ten. tercium Swetyngatica per Ioh. Wyllyam	LIII s. III d.
Ten. Wakeman prox. versus oriens per mag. aule Univ.	
	xv s. VIII d.
Ten. Godwini Nicoma per Will. Dagvyld	III s.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per mag. aule Univ.	v s.

Parochia sancti Martini.

Ten. Walerandi cum gardino infra per gardianum collegii Wyntonie	v s.
Ten. Godwyny ibidem per eundem	VI s.
Selda prima Walerandi per Ioh. Gody	VIII s.
Selda secunda eiusdem per Iacobum Hardeman	VIII s. }
Selda tertia eiusdem	VIII s. }
Selda quarta eiusdem	VIII s. }
Ten. Thome abbatis per Ioh. Acton	xxvi s. VIII d.
Ten. primum Whytfelde per Rob. Walford	VIII d.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Hyde dyar	v s.
Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Gody	XLVI s. VIII d.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Lowe	LIII s. III d.
Ten. Ermenoldi versus Gyldehall per Drugonem Barantyne	
	XIII s. III d.
Ten. vocatum Hell cum cellario & solario per Rob. Coteler	XL s.
Selda Pilet per Will. Haus brewer	XIII s. III d.
Ten. Thome Hanney per Nic. Downe sadeler	xx s.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

Cotagium primum Iohannis Comenore per Ioh. Sprunt	x s.
Cotagium secundum eiusdem per David Brewer	x s.
Cotagium primum Galfridi Durant per Thom. Wawnsy	x s.
Cotagium secundum eiusdem per Will. Fyshe	x s.
Ten. eiusdem cum cellario in fronte per Ioh. Aleynes	xx s.
Solarium desuper ibidem	v s.
Cotagium in alto vico cum solarario desuper per Ioh. Myte latamum	viii s.
Cotagium secundum cum solarario versus ecclesiam sancti Martini per Will. Rogers	viii s.
Ten. Fromundi per mag. Rob. Egysbury	ii s.
Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii, modo gardinum per Walt. Bow- bery	ii s.
Due selde cum solarario modo gardinum per Ioh. Clerke	ii s.
Ten. Roberti Owyng per Will. Warbulton	vi d.
Ten. Aurifabri in parva venella per mag. aule Univ.	xvi d.
Arrea Byllyng per priorem canonicorum	vi d.
Quinque cotagia Thome Attewyke modo gardinum per Ioh. Browne et Ioh. Bowbery	iiii s.

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

Aula Pauli per Nic. Newinton	xl s.
Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grofehall, per mag. Thomam Nynehede	xiiii s.
Ten. Lucie Boteley per Ric. Whyt sawyar & David	xiii s. iiii d.
Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per Ioh. Coventre	iiii s.
Ten. Martini Pistoris per Rob. Attewode	xii d.
Ten. Willelmi Yse per eundem Robertum	xx d.
Ten. Lodwyny Budde per gardianum collegii Animarum	iii s. iiii d.
Ten. Myryfyld per rectorem collegii Lincolnie	iii s.
Ten. Owyng per abbatem Abyndonie	vi d.

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Henxeihall per mag. Thomam Nynehede	xii d.
Ten. Bartholomei Islep	x s.
Ten. Roberti Mynott	xiii d.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

Ten. Radulfi Pistoris per mag. Ioh. Tregran	III s.
Ten. Rogeri Comnor per Thomam Wythyke	III s.
Ten. Iohannis Bybury per relictam Nicholai Feyrwey	III s.
Ten. Walteri de Oseney per eandem	II s.
Ten. Alicie Merse per Ioh. Clefe	III s.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

Ten. Willelmi Walingford per Will. Mason	VI s. XI d.
--	-------------

Parochia Marie Magdalene.

Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi [&c.]	IIII li. XIII s. IIII d.
Prima schoppa versus portam borealem	XIII s. IIII d.
Secunda schoppa per relictam Thome Burdon.	
Ten. Ailrici Pally per Rob. Smythe.	
Ten. Betricii Monetarii per Will. Havylyde	X s.
Ten. primum Swalcluiue per relictam Thome Baldynton	XIII s. IIII d.

Ten. secundum vacat.

Ten. primum Henrici filii Simonis per Will. Havile	II s.
Ten. secundum per Phil. Gyrtton	I d.
Ten. tercium & quartum per Thomam Derhurst	V s. VIII d.
Ten. quintum per Phil. Gyrtton	III s. VIII d.
Fabrica in vico per Ioh. Salysbury	VI d.
Ten. Keyser ex parte boreali de le Newin per Hen. Berwyk	XVI d.
Ten. voc. le Newinn per Rob. Geffray	VIII li.
Ten. Iohannis Plumbarii per Ioh. Cowper	X s.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Lyngtoll.	
Ten. tercium per Ric. Fermar.	
Ten. quartum per Davy Cunwey taylor.	
Ten. Balehorne per mag. de Baylehall.	
Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri per Will. Why[] barber.	
Ten. Roberti Matham, Wellehall per Rob. Harp[]	

Parochia sancti Georgii.

Ten. Radulfi Bron [&c.]	vacant.
Ten. nigrorum monachorum [&c.]	VI s. VIII d.
Ten. primum Eve Trays cum aliis cotagiis modo gardinum per Will. Fuller	VI s. VIII d.

Gardinum quondam cotagium Galfridi Bowerton	} per Will. Newman.
Gardinum quondam cotagium secundum	
Gardinum quondam cotagium tercium	
Gardinum quondam cotagium quartum	
Mansura angularis versus Castrum	
Mansura super waram cum gardino	
An. Mansura prima super waram versus boream per Thomam Addistoke.	
An. Mansura secunda per Ioh. [].	
An. Mansura tertia per Will. Wodecoker	xx s.
An. Mansura quarta & quinta per Will. Ianyns.	
An. Mansura sexta per Ioh. Boys	xii s.
Fe. Mansura septima cum via ad aquam per mag. Ioh. Gayle	ix s.
An. Cotagium primum, secundum, tercium & quartum iuxta Bokbyndersbrygge	xiii s. iiii d.
An. Cotagium inter duos pontes cum gardino per Edytham Dyar	xiii s. iiii d.
Mansura prima [&c.] per Agnetam Tretherfe	iii s.
Mansura secunda & tertia per Will. Fuller	xx s.
Mansura quarta per Thomam Gardener	xx s.
Mansura quinta & sexta per Agnetam Tretherfe	iiii s. viii d.
Ten. primum & secundum Hosarii per Rob. Attewode	xxvi s. viii d.
Ten. primum Frydeswyde per Ric. Gybbys tanner	xiii s. iiii d.
Ten. secundum eiusdem per Steph. Taylur	xii s.
Ten. tercium per Ioh. Elyot taylur	xiii s. iiii d.
Shopa in angulo per Iohannam Tanner	vi s. viii d.
Ten. quartum per uxorem Iohannis Bysshope	viii s.
Ten. quintum per Ioh. Lymby	viii s.
Ten. ¹ Ade Portarii per Ioh. Sowdan	xii s.
Mansura ² prima super conductum cum cotagio per Ioh. Morley	x s.
Mansura secunda per Thomam Wotton	xiii s. iiii d.
Mansura tertia per Will. Matthew	x s.
Mansura quarta per Rob. Myll skynner	x s.
Mansura quinta per Thomam Sclatter	viii s.
Mansura sexta per Thomam Akyrman	x s.

¹ The roll of 1453 inserts thirteen entries between ten. quantum and ten. Ade Portarii.

² The roll of 1453 inserts three entries before this.

Mansura septima per Ioh. Akyrman	x s.
Mansura octaua per Thomam Bloxham	x s.
Tria cotagia fundatoris [&c.]	xxvi s. viii d.
Ten. primum Rogeri Comenor per Ioh. Coke	v s.
Ten. secundum per relictam Thome []	vi s. viii d.
Ten. tercium per Ioh. Stapulton	vi s. viii d.
Ten. quartum per Thomam Yvys	vi s. viii d.
Cotagium quintum per Nich. Furner	x s.
Cotagium sextum per Will. Brygges	xiii s. iiii d.
Cotagium septimum eiusdem per Thomam Rogers	v s.
Cotagium octavum	v s.
Gardinum iuxta Hydebrygge per Will. Barber	xx d.

32. Rentals, 1453-1479.

Wood MS. F. 10 is a volume containing the rentals of the houses in Oxford which were owned by Oseney for Michaelmas 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456 (imperfect), 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1477 (imperfect), and 1479, together with the account of the repairs which were carried out in each year. The collector of the rents for 1453-6 was brother Henry Barton, for 1458-62 brother Richard Leyceture, for 1463-7 brother Thomas Tredinton, for 1468-70, for which years we have only the accounts of the repairs, brother Robert Oseney, for 1477-9 brother Robert Sowden. At the heading of the accounts for 1459, 1460, and 1462 are three coats of arms; one is the royal arms, the second is two bendlets, no doubt azure two bendlets or, being the arms of Oseney abbey and of the Doiley family; the third is a plain cross, no doubt the cross of St. George, used by Oseney because it absorbed the chapel of St. George. In the ornamentation at the heading of the accounts for 1460 is a ragged staff on the right, the Warwick badge, and a fetterlock on the left, the Yorkist badge. It is strange to find these emblems on the accounts for Michaelmas 1460, as the Yorkists did not come into power until spring 1461. It may be suggested that as the year ran from Michaelmas 1460 to Michaelmas 1461, the document may not have been written until the end of the year, but appearances are against this. In all cases the list of properties is well written in a professional hand, evidently at the beginning of the year, but the names of the tenants are added in an ordinary cursive hand, evidently by the rent collector. The more probable explanation is that at Michaelmas 1461 the scribe added the two emblems to the ornamentation that he had previously made.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

An. Tenementum vocatum Whythalle	xxx s. (1453-5).
	xxvi s. viii d. (1456-79).
Mag. Will. Godeyere (1453-62), mag. Ioh. Moderey (1463-5),	

vacant (1466), mag. Ric. Wylsforde (1467), mag. Petur Vamor (1477, 9).

Fe. Tenementum Segrym iuxta murum xxxiii s. iiii d.
Prior sancte Frydeswyde (1453-79).

An. Tenementum Alberti Greylyn xiii s. iiii d.
Ioh. Hosyer (1453), Ioh. Hosyer & Ioh. Chadworth (1454),
Ioh. Chadword (1455-67), vacat (1477), Ioh. Cupper (1479).

An. Selda prima¹ cum cellario & ii solariis desuper xxvi s. viii d.
Rad. Taylor (1453-61), Rad. Bysshop (1462-7), mag.
Bartholomeus (1477), Ioh. Merton (1479).

An. Selda secunda cum fonte & ii solariis desuper xxvi s. viii d.
Augustinus Barbour (1453-77), vacat (1479).

An. Selda tertia cum ii solariis desuper xxvi s. viii d.
Relicta Thome Grene (1453), Ioh. Flechar (1454, 5), Ric.
Atwelle pynner (1456-61), Ioh. Bygge (1462-7), Ioh. Steyner
(1477), Ioh. Androwe (1479).

An. Selda quarta viz. angularis cum ii solariis desuper
xxx s. (1453-5).
xxvi s. viii d. (1456-79).
Ioh. Broune corveser (1453), Ioh. Broun & Ioh. Stacy (1454),
Ric. Stacy glover (1455-67), Ioh. Merton (1477), Ioh. Bellow
(1479).

Fe. Tenementum Godwyny Edwacher infra cathenam ex parte
australi ii s.
Georgius Bocher (1453-67), Ioh. Havyld bocher (1477, 9).

Fe. Selda prima et secunda Rycot v s. iiii d.
abbatissa de Godestowe & priorissa de Nonetone (1453-79).

Fe. Selda tertia et quarta eiusdem v s. iiii d.
Prior sancte Frideswide & Phil. Gorton (1453-79).

Fe. Selda quinta et sexta eiusdem v s. iiii d.
Petrus Mermeon (1453-79).

Fe. Selda septima eiusdem ii s. viii d.
Priorissa de Nonetone (1453-79).

¹ In 1477 this and the next three are described as *tenementum primum Ravening* and so on.

- An. Selda octava et nona eiusdem xx s.
 Agneta Morys (1453, 4), Agneta Moris & Will. Lodynton (1455), Will. Lodyngton (1456), Will. Lodindon & Will. Gregory (1458), Will. Gregory sutor (1459-61), Nich. Seman (1462), Thomas Taylor & Nich. Seman (1463), Thomas Taylor (1464), *blank* (1465), Rob. Furbur (1466, 7), Ioh. Havyld bocher (1477), vacat (1479).
- An. Selda decima et undecima xx s.
 Ioh. Morys (1453-5), Ioh. Barbor & Ioh. Moris (1456), Ioh. Senebrome barbour (1458-67), vacat (1477, 9).
- Fe. Selda duodecima ii s. viii d.
 Thomas Derhurst (1453), Ioh. Durhurst (1454, 5), Thomas Durhurst (1456-67), Durhurst alias Ric. Howse (1477, 9).
- Fe. Tenementum Hasthellis ex parte occidentali de Northegate strete ii s. vi d.
 Rob. Attewode (1453-61), Edwardus Wodward (1462-79).
- An. Tenementum Thome Marchal cum selda ex parte boreali eiusdem cvi s. viii d.
 Relicta Roberti Walford (1453), Iohanna Walford & Will. Howdon (1454), Will. Howdon & Will. Ionys taylor (1455), Will. Ionys taylor (1456-60), Will. Iones & Thomas Boxwell (1461), Thomas Boxwell (1462), Oliver Seriawnte (1463-6), Oliver Hurry (1467), Ric. Stacy (1477, 9).
- An. Due selde ex parte australi eiusdem cum solario desuper l s.
 Ioh. Mansipul (1453, 4), Ioh. Alfyn (1455, 6), Margareta Alfyn (1458), *blank* (1459), Will. Ionys (1460), Will. Ionys & Thomas Boxwell (1461), Thomas Boxwell (1462), Petrus Leche (1463-7), Thomas Mustyll (1477), Mustyll & Rob. Wayte (1479).
- An. Due selde prime cum principali manso in venella¹ & pan-doxatria xl s.
 Will. Core et Ioh. Heynys (1453), Ioh. Haynes (1454), Will. Ionys taylor (1455, 6), vacat (1458-60), Ioh. Yevan (1461-4), Katerina Ievan (1465, 6), Will. Katryke (1467), *blank* (1477, 9).

¹ *Bodineslane* in some rentals; *pan-doxatria* is omitted after 1460; in 1477 in *Bodineslane ex parte boreali eiusdem*.

- An. Selda tertia et quarta ibidem cum solarior¹ xx s.
 Ioh. Merton (1453-61), Ioh. Merton & Rob. Pratte (1462),
 Rob. Pratte (1463), Ioh. Byllow or Below (1464-79).
- Fe. Tenementum in Bedefordlane vi d.
 Will. Longol bruer (1453, 4), Nic. Mansipull (1455), Nic.
 London (1456), mag. Will. Goodyere (1458-79).
- An. Tenementum Philippi le Moyner xiii s. iiii d.
 Ioh. Gower (1453), Iohanna Canley (1454), *blank* (1455),
 Will. Mayules & Ioh. Taylor (1456), Ioh. Garet² taylour
 (1458-61), *blank* (1462), Thomas Diar (1463), *blank* (1464),
 Walterus Myncherd (1465-7), Ioh. Bygge (1477, 9).
- An. Ten. Eggericii xx s.
 Symon Gye cobeler (1453-8), Symon Gye & Will. Hewlet
 (1459), Will. Hewlet & Thomas Forde (1460), Thomas Forde
 or Worde (1461-7), Ric. Sumner (1477, 9).
- Fe. Ten. Nicholai Dewy ii s.
 Relicta Iohannis Fyzaleyn (1453-67), Fezalen alias Goylyn
 (1477), Goylyn sen. (1479).
- An. Tenementum Segarii cum cellario Petri Wythe xx s.
 Ioh. Berwyk latener (1453-9), Ioh. Berwike & Will. Hewlett
 (1460), Will. Hewlet (1461, 2), Thomas Boxwell (1463, 4),
 Thomas Boxwell & Ric. Amursden (1465), Ric. Amursden
 (1466-79).
- An. Tenementum Petri Fabri xiii s. iiii d.
 Ioh. Bygge corveser (1453-61), Ioh. Wayte (1462-7), Will.
 Harryse curryer (1477, 9).
- An. Gardinum proximum versus Elmhalle³ iiii s. iiii d.
 Ioh. Barton (1453-67), *blank* (1477), Ioh. Merton (1479).
- An. Tenementum Rogeri Grenham x s.
 Ioh. Corior (1453), per Thomam mendicum (1454, 5),
 Thomas Not (1456), Thomas Hale & Ioh. Howell (1458),

¹ *iuxta venellam* added sometimes; this seems to be held with the garden by the gate of Elm Hall.

² *alias Jarard Pyppyn* is added in 1460 and 1461.

³ In most rentals *Olive hall*, which is right. Olive Hall was the house at the corner of Cornmarket and Bocardo Lane, on the north side, facing the Plough Inn.

blank (1459), Katerina Geffrey (1460), Emmota Barton (1461), Ioh. Pershore & Alicia (1462), Ioh. Pershore (1463), Will. Barton (1464-7), Ioh. Wayte (1477), Rob. Wayte (1479).

An. Selda orientalis eiusdem cum solario desuper XIII s. IIII d.
X s. in 1459-79.

Emmota Barton (1453-60), Katerina Geffrey & Ioh. Pershore (1461), Emmota Barton (1462), Will. Barton (1463-7), Ioh. Wayte (1477), Rob. Wayte (1479).

An. Domus Hugonis abbatis IX s.
vacat (1453), Corior (1454), Thomas Coke (1455), Iohanna Brythe (1456), Ioh. Reynold & Ioh. West laborour (1458), pauper mulier (1459), Nich. Coke skynner (1460, 1), *blank* (1462), vacat (1463), Ioh. Broker (1464-7), Barton (1477), *blank* (1479).

An. Domus Thome Wyke, Helmehall XX s.
occupatur per coquinarium (1453-79).

An. Gardinum iuxta portam ibidem II s.
Ioh. Morton (1453), Ioh. Martyn (1454), Ioh. Merton (1455-61), Ioh. Merton & Rob. Pratte (1462), Rob. Pratte (1463), Ioh. Byllow or Below (1464-7), Thomas Chirbury (1477, 9).

Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.

An. Tenementum primum Raymundi XIII s. IIII d.
Ioh. Browne & Rad. Taylor (1453), Ioh. Stacy & Rad. Taylor (1454), Ric. Stacy & Rad. Taylor (1455-65), Ric. Stacy & Rad. Busshope (1466, 7), I. Merton (1477), I. Steyner (1479).

An. Tenementum secundum eiusdem XIII s. IIII d.
raised to xv s., then to xvi s.
Phil. Est coryor (1453-6), Phil. Est coriour & Ioh. Benett coriour (1458), Ioh. Benet (1459-62), Thom. Plumber (1463), Will. Syre (1464-77), Georgius Debury (1479).

An. Ten. tercium & quartum eiusdem XVI s. VIII d.
raised to xx s.
Guido Caplane (1453), Will. Lodynton & Gregory sutor (1454), Will. Lodynton (1455, 6), Ioh. Bakon coriour (1458-61), Ric. Chirbury laborer (1462-7), Georgius Debury (1477), Will. Carpenter (1479).

- An. Ten. quintum eiusdem xiii s. iiii d.
 Ioh. Hotyscombe sclatter (1453, 4), Thomas Aas sclatter
 (1455-61), relictia Thome Aas & Ioh. Harryes harpmaker
 (1462), Will. Brion (1463-7), mag. Petrus Vazor (1477, 9).
- Fe. Ten. sextum eiusdem v s
 Priorissa de Stodele (1453-79).
- An. Ten. Wigerii, aula Petri xiii s. iiii d
 mag. Ioh. Copulstone (1453), vacat (1454-67), Collegium
 Excestrie iiii d. (1477, 9).
- An. Ten. Pompe, aula Mildrithe xxvi s. viii d.
 mag. Ioh. Tryngge (1453), mag. Rob. Takell (1454, 5), mag.
 Ioh. Wyllys (1456), mag. Aschford (1458), mag. Ioh. Trygge
 (1459-61), vacat (1462), mag. Will. Summayster (1463),
 vacat (1464, 5), mag. Ioh. Balle (1466), mag. doctor Jones
 (1467), mag. W. Herley & mag. Mylys (1477), mag. Pet.
 Vazor (1479).
- An. Ten. Hendeman xiii s. iiii d.
xviii s. (1460-79).
 Ioh. Dobbis (1453-65), vacant (1466-77), Ioh. Andrewe
 (1479).
- An. Ten. Galfridi Thorald vocatum Chymneyhalle xx s.
 Will. Dagvelde (1453-77), mag. Pet. Vazor¹ (1479).
- Fe. Ten. Lamporte li. piperis.
blank (1453-6), Will. Lodinden (1458-67), Thomas Alfyn
 (1477), no name (1479).

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

- An. Tenementum Ailnot, Haburdasshehall xL s.
 Ric. Sotton glofar (1453, 4), mag. Pet. Parys (1455-8), mag.
 Thomas Cornysse (1459-66), mag. Rob. Lawles (1467),
 T. Honte stationary (1477-9).
- An. Quatuor selde cum ii cellariis ex parte occidentali eiusdem xxvi s. viii d.
 Margareta Grene (1453-62), Ioh. Gentyلمان & Ioh.
 Ruscheby (1463-7), T. Honte (1477-9).

¹ N.B. Peter Vazor leased this inn, St. Mildred's Hall, a tenement on the N. side of Market St., and White Hall.

An. Selda prima ex parte orientali cum cellario ibidem x s.
 Ric. Sotton glofar (1453-60), Skynner (1461), Thom. Broxhed (1462), Morgan Medway taylor (1463, 4), vacant (1465), Ioh. Fuller (1466), vacant (1467), Hen. Aylewin (1477), Thomas Honte (1479).

An. Selda secunda ex parte orientali cum cellario & solario ibidem xx s.
 Ioh. Gryfyn tailor (1453-60), Thomas Broxhed furbor (1461), Thomas Rogers taylour (1462), Ric. Geffray glover (1463-6), Ioh. Davy (1467), Ric. Hervist (1477), T. Uffyngton (1479).

Fe. Augmentum coquine vi d.
 abbatisa de Godestowe (1453-9), Nich. Robyns (1460), abb. de Godstow (1461-79).

An. Ten. Lucie Worth, aula Edmundi xl s.
blank (1453), mag. Petrus Parisse (1454-8), mag. Thomas Cornyssh (1459-66), mag. Rob. Lawles (1467), doctor Lumbery (1477), vacat (1479).

An. Ten. primum & secundum Pilet, Glasinhall liii s. iii d.
 mag. Will. Lyly (1453), mag. Thomas Iolyff (1454), mag. Ioh. Bekelys (1455), mag. Thomas Bekels & mag. Thomas Iolyff (1458), mag. Thom. Iolyff (1459), mag. Thom. Iolyff & mag. Hen. Gyllis (1460), mag. Hen. Gyllys (1461), mag. Iac. Stanley (1462-3), mag. Ioh. Collys (1464, 5), vacant (1466, 7), mag. Netylton (1477, 9).

An. Ten. Belew, Blakhall xiii s. iii d.
 raised to xx s.
 mag. Ioh. Trope (1453, 4), vacat (1455), mag. Ioh. Trope doctor (1458-63), no name (1464), vacant (1465), mag. Ioh. Northe (1466), mag. Thom. Hodson (1467), mag. Rob. Cooke (1477, 9).

Fe. Ten. Hasting xiii d.
 Prior de Burcestre (1453-79).

An. Scola metaphisice bassa prima xiii s. iii d.
 mag. Ioh. Weston & Thom. Thorleby vi s. viii d. (1453),

Ioh. Lumbery III s. IIII d. (1454), mag. Thomas Cambryge & Ioh. Edward x s. (1455), mag. Nich. Wright & mag. Edwardus Troy & Rob. Mustiat x s. VIII d. (1458), mag. Edwardus Troye & Ioh. Carter x s. VIII d. (1459), Ioh. Hulloke IIII s. (1460), mag. Whytley¹ & dom. Ioh. Stacy x s. VIII d. (1461), mag. Ioh. Fisser & Emanuel x s. VIII d. (1462), mag. Ioh. Norys & Ric. Squyar x s. VIII d. (1463), mag. Will. Denyse & Ioh. Cher x s. (1464), mag. Wynchcumbe & Will. Lawtyr x s. (1465), mag. Ioh. Marshall & Will. Harrys x s. (1466), dom. Ioh. Clerke III s. IIII d. (1467), no name (1477, 9).

An. Scola Philosophie naturalis alta prima XIII s. IIII d.
mag. Ioh. Bekell & Ioh. Stokys x s. (1453), Symon Fostyke III s. (1454), mag. Will. Felton & Ioh. Palledy x s. (1455), mag. Thom. Palat & Georgius Dauby VII s. IIII d. (1458), mag. Ioh. Lumbury & Ioh. Roberts x s. VIII d. (1459), Ioh. Crosse IIII s. (1460), *blank* per Rogerum Petytt IIII s. (1461), vacant (1462), mag. Ric. Matlond & Walt. Harne x s. VIII d. (1463), dom. Thomas Fychwyke III s. IIII d. (1464), dom. Ioh. Acheley III s. IIII d. (1465), dom. Thom. Whynge III s. IIII d. (1466), dom. Ioh. Dogood III s. IIII d. (1467), no name (1477, 9).

An. Scola Philosophie moralis bassa secunda XIII s. IIII d.
mag. Ioh. Isac & Walterus Hylle x s. VIII d. (1453), Ioh. Rastell IIII s. (1454), mag. Will. Twyktwyne & Ioh. Pantor x s. (1455), mag. Rob. Bukmote & mag. Hen. Brian & Walterus Grace x s. VIII d. (1458), mag. Hen. Bryan & dom. Ioh. Wiche x s. VIII d. (1459), Ric. Hakforth IIII s. (1460), mag. Thomas Ganne & Ioh. Taylor x s. VIII d. (1461), mag. Thom. Proketour & Thom. Sutton x s. VIII d. (1462), mag. Ioh. Adam & Will. Davy x s. VIII d. (1463), mag. Denford & Thom. Cornewayll x s. (1464), dom. Hen. Morant III s. IIII d. (1465), mag. Ric. Stacy & dom. Rog. Handeley (1466), mag. Ric. Henman & dom. Ioh. Rowley x s. (1467), no name (1477, 9).

An. Scola Astronomie alta secunda XIII s. IIII d.
mag. Ioh. Boket VI s. VIII d. (1453), Ric. Granger III s. IIII d. (1454), mag. Ioh. Hyhecok & Iasper x s. IIII d. (1455), mag.

¹ Perhaps the William Whitlay who was B.A. in 1450; the Register of the

University gives no man of this name who became M.A. about this time.

Ioh. Storar & Ric. Matlond vii s. iii d. (1458), Will. Hille iii s. (1459), mag. Thom. Hendy vi s. viii d. (1460), mag. Nich. Kemston & dom. Ley x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Walt. Stevyns & Thomas Putt x s. viii d. (1462), mag. Ioh. Arnald & Will. White (1463), Will. Cotte iii s. iii d. (1464), dom. Ioh. Powton iii s. iii d. (1465), vacant (1466), dom. Thom. Byscope iii s. iii d. (1467), no name (1477, 9)

An. Scola Geometrie bassa tercia xiii s. iii d.
mag. Ioh. Marchavvnt & Walt. Pany x s. viii d. (1453), Ioh. Marchall iii s. iii d. (1454), mag. Nich. Stonywall & Ioh. Hedys x s. iii d. (1455), mag. Walt. Hylle & Will. Wycwyke vii s. iii d. (1458), Rob. Glene iii s. (1459), Ioh. Wynche-combe iii s. (1460), mag. Ioh. Danby & Ric. Bernard x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Thom. Wilond & David Harkebroke x s. (1462), mag. Thomas Warde & Ric. Mayhow x s. viii d. (1463), mag. Thom. Flynt & Ioh. Pese x s. (1464), mag. Talbot & Ioh. Sowe x s. (1465), mag. Ioh. Gylys & dom. Thom. Stewyns x s. (1466), dom. Will. Gybons iii s. iii d. (1467), mag. W. Adyce¹ coll. Martun x s. (1477).

An. Scola Musice alta tercia xiii s. iii d.
mag. Thomas Morton vi s. viii d. (1453), Barnoldus iii s. (1454), mag. Ioh. Redyng vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Chawndelar & dom. Will. Harberd vii s. iii d. (1458), Will. Penford iii s. (1459), mag. Will. Aschford & dom. Ioh. Wayte x s. iii d. (1460), *blank* per Ric. Cokks iii s. (1461), Thom. Reynes & David Nawnt x s. (1462), mag. Will. Wikewike & dom. Will. Dauy x s. viii d. (1463), Rob. Pormar iii s. iii d. (1464), dom. Ioh. Coryche iii s. iii d. (1465), dom. Will. Balle iii s. iii d. (1466), dom. Thom. Davys iii s. iii d. (1467), no names (1477, 9).

An. Scola Arsmetrice bassa quarta xiii s. iii d.
mag. Rob. Fermor & Edwardus Troye x s. viii d. (1453), Ioh. Ferley² iii s. (1454), mag. Will. Corkyr vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Ioh. Parquyn & Edwardus Underwode vii s. iii d. (1458), mag. Ioh. Smith & Will. Denford x s. viii d. (1459), Thomas Copynore iii s. (1460), mag. Walshe per dom.

¹ There is no such name in the list in *Memorials of Merton College* (O.H.S.).

² Afterwards registrar.

Freman x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Ioh. Iones & Ric. Smyth x s. (1462), mag. Thomas Dale vi s. viii d. (1463), mag. Thom. Thurlby & Will. Taylor x s. (1464), dom. Ioh. Peese iii s. iii d. (1465), mag. Thom. Tayler & dom. Rob. Holcott x s. (1466), dom. Will. Bethun iii s. iii d. (1467).

An. Scola dialetice alta quarta xiii s. iii d.
 mag. Symon Berynton vi s. viii d. (1453), mag. Martinus Pyner xx d. (1454), mag. Thomas Ynglysshe vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Ioh. Farley & Ric. Gonne vii s. iii d. (1458), vacat (1459), Ric. Parys iii s. viii d. (1460), *blank* per Thomam Merr' iii s. (1461), mag. Thom. Palmer & Iacobus Benet x s. iii d. (1462), mag. Ric. Kene vi s. viii d. (1463), Ioh. Mustard iii s. iii d. (1464), dom. Will. Exam iii s. iii d. (1465), dom. Ric. Whytyngton iii s. iii d. (1466), dom. Will. Nape (1467).

An. Scola retorice bassa quinta xiii s. iii d.
 mag. Ioh. Goodhurst & Edwardus Troye x s. viii d. (1453), mag. Will. Chyld iii s. (1454), mag. Ioh. Barnard vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Walt. Pavy & Ioh. Ferman (1458), Rob. Mid-dulham iii s. (1459), Will. Colatt iii s. (1460), mag. Ioh. Talwen & Nic. Russell x s. viii d. (1461), mag. Ioh. Bridde & Ioh. Bayly x s. (1462), mag. Will. Hille vi s. viii d. (1463), mag. Blakwyn & Will. Taylor x s. (1464), dom. Cristoforus Leke iii s. iii d. (1465), mag. Talbott & dom. Ioh. Kele x s. (1466), dom. Ric. Grendon iii s. iii d. (1467).

An. Scola gramatice alta quinta xiii s. iii d.
 mag. Rob. Tryng vi s. viii d. (1453), Ric. Hopkyns iii s. (1454), mag. Ric. Langston vi s. viii d. (1455), mag. Ioh. Arnald & dom. Ioh. Manyman vii s. iii d. (1458), vacat (1459), mag. Ioh. Ede & Ioh. Maxey x s. iii d. (1460), *blank* per Will. Apbrygh iii s. (1461), mag. Will. Sadeler & Will. Dyngley x s. viii d. (1462), vacant (1463), mag. Ioh. Gone & Ioh. Hyde x s. (1464), vacant (1465), dom. Will. Brow3ton iii s. iii d. (1466), dom. Ioh. Perote (1467).

An. Gardinum primum infra scolas versus muros ville iii s.
 Ric. Sotton & Will. Chynnore & Will. Wy3t (1453), Ric. Sotton (1454-64), Lucia Glover (1465-79).

- An. Gardinum secundum ibidem III s. IIII d.
mag. Thomas Gaskyneie & Ric. Sotton (1453), mag. Thomas Gaskyne (1454), doctor Gaskyn (1455), mag. Thom. Gaskyne & Lucia Sutton (1458), Ric. Sutton (1459-62), mag. Arundell (1463, 4), Lucia Glover (1465-79).
- An. Gardinum tertium ibidem III s. IIII d.
Ioh. Fysshe lymner (1453-61), Ric. Sutton (1462), mag. Arundell (1463, 4), Lucia Glover (1465-79).
- Fe. Ten. Litelmore in Catstrete ex parte occidentali vice [*sic*] II s.
Priorissa de Lytlymore (1453-79).
- Fe. Ten. Willelmi prepositi ibidem XVIII d.
Ioh. Clerke fyshar (1453-79).
- Fe. Ten. Bokebynders, aula sancti Thome XL s.
gardianus collegii omnium animarum (1453-79).
- An. Ten. Balehorne, Depehalle LXVI s. VIII d.
mag. Ioh. Walter (1453), mag. Thomas Awery (1454, 5), mag. Ioh. Fox (1458, 9), mag. Thomas Nevelle (1460, 1), mag. Thom. Proketour (1462, 3), mag. Umfryd (1464, 5), mag. Umfridus Hawerdyne (1466), mag. Rob. Byrt (1479).
- An. Selda prima orientalis ibidem VI s. VIII d.
Ioh. Bekenore (1453-5), Will. & Margareta Raulyn (1458), Will. Andrew & Agneta (1459), Agneta Pyryn or Perry (1460, 1), vacat (1462), no name (1463), vacat (1464-79).
- An. Selda secunda orientalis cum solario desuper XII s.
Thomas Bokebynder (1453, 4), Agneta Hyde (1455), Agneta Ede (1458-65), vacant (1466-79).
- An. Selda tertia orientalis ibidem cum solario desuper XIII s. IIII d.
Ioh. Morley (1453-5), Ioh. Bakon & Rob. Burdon (1458), Rob. Burdon (1459, 60), vacant (1461), Agneta Whytehorn (1462), Ioh. Haylle (1463-5), vacant (1466-79).
- An. Tenementum Illuminatoris, Brodeyatys cum I selda in fronte & cellario XXXIII s. IIII d.
Ioh. Balard (1453, 4), *blank* (1455), Ioh. Pollard & domina Iohanna Coxford (1458), domina Iohanna Croxford (1459, 60), Hen. Petytt (1461, 2), Ioh. Colshill (1463), vacant (1464, 5), Ioh. Addysley (1466), Ioh. Moreley (1479).

- An. Selda secunda cum cellario & solario desuper ibidem xx s.
Reginaldus Skynner (1453, 4), Ioh. Morley (1455), Ioh.
Pollard (1458, 9), vacant (1460-5), Nic. Low (1466), David
Keyse (1467), Ric. Aylwyn (1479).
- An. Ten. Wodkokehall xxvi s. viii d.
mag. Will. Potman (1453), vacat (1454).¹
- An. Selda prima occidentalis ibidem xiii s. iiii d.
Ric. Brycheley (1453-8), Ric. Bircheley & Rob. Wode (1459),
Rob. Wode (1460, 1), relictæ Roberti Ofwode (1462), Will.
Oxford (1463, 4), Will. Oxinford & Ioh. Pede (1465), Ioh.
Pede (1466, 7), Ioh. Waren glover (1479).
- An. Selda secunda ibidem xiii s. iiii d.
Rob. Ocle & Ioh. Erle (1453), Ioh. Herle (1454, 5), Thomas
Snowe bokbynder (1458), Thom. Bokebynder & Petrus Coke
(1459), Petrus Roys coke (1460-3), vacant (1464-67), Nic.
Downe (1479).
- An. Ten. primum Godwyny Edwacher cum selda in fronte xxvi s. viii d.
relictæ Iohannis Lambarte (1453-5), Ioh. Moreley barbour
(1458-67), Rob. Moreley (1479).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem, Georgehall² xxx s.
mag. Will. Potman (1453, 4), *blank* (1455), mag. Lodewicus
Appowen (1458, 9), no name (1460, 1), mag. Gilb. Horsyll
(1462), vacant (1463, 4), Thom. Mancipull (1465-7), mag.
Trappe (1479).
- An. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwell cum celda in fronte xl s.
Ioh. Flechar (1453, 4), *blank* (1455), vacat (1458-67), David
Keys (1479).
- An. Ten. secundum & tercium eiusdem, aula Leonum liii s. iiii d.
mag. Ioh. Gobowe or Cobbowe (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7),
mag. Ioh. Mower (1479).

¹ In 1455 and subsequent years Woodcock Hall is divided between the previous and subsequent tenements, the rent of each being raised 4s.

² In 1455 this includes four *camerae*

and the garden of Woodcock Hall, the rent being raised to 40s.; in 1462 the *camerae* and garden are annexed to Moreley's holding.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

An. Ten. primum & secundum Bybury in Cattystrete xvi s.
Iacobus Scriptor (1453, 4), Iac. Scriptor & Ioh. Dykar (1455),
Ioh. Browne coke (1458).

Tenementum primum:—Eliz. Turnepace (1459), Will. Vintener skinner (1460-3), Ioh. Peyntor (1464), Ioh. Lymnor (1465-7), Thomas Peynter (1479).

Tenementum secundum:—Iaes or Ieys Austyn sewster (1459-63), Will. Albarster (1464), vacant (1465-7), no name (1479).

Fe. Domus Kyrkeby, aula Wylowby.¹ xx s.
Provisor collegii Regine (1453-79).

An. Ten. Vicarii de Cowley, aula Edmundi cum selda proxima & tenemento abbatisse de Godstowe de novo edificato. l s.
mag. Ioh. Temmys (1453-9), mag. Lee (1460, 1), mag. Thom. Lee (1462-7), mag. Ric. Broke (1479).

An. Selda prima borialis ibidem vi s. viii d.
Isabella Bawe (1453-5), Ioh. Bawe coke (1458), Ioh. Bawe & Alicia (1460), Alicia Sewster (1461-79).

An. Selda secunda ibidem vi s. viii d.
Relicta Ricardi Bydel (1453), Ioh. Bedul & Thomas Mason Ibernicus (1454), Rob. Mason (1455), Iohanna Tyrell (1458-60), Ioh. Tyrell (1461), Thomas Feyreman (1462-4), vacant (1465-7), no name (1479).

An. Selda tertia ibidem cum solario vi s. viii d.
Thomas Caruer (1453, 4), vacant (1455), Ioh. Norton coke (1458, 9), Ioh. Norton tailour (1460-2), Thomas Wyhte (1463-7), vacant (1479).

An. Selda angularis cum cellario & solario desuper ibidem xiii s. iiii d.
Will. Coke collegii Animarum (1453), relictas Symonis Coke (1454, 5), Ric. Walkar coke (1458), Ric. Walkar coke & Ioh. Crofton tailour (1459), Ioh. Crofton (1460), vacant (1461), Thomas Begenyll (1462, 3), vacant (1464), Ioh. Ciarar (1465), vacant (1466, 7), Agnes Grey (1479).

¹ In 1458 before this entry comes 'Fe. Tenementum Milton in angulo versus Smythgate 11s.' This seems to be an error.

- An. Selda orientalis cum solario ibidem x s.
 Ioh. Warde (1453), Katerina Smyth (1454), Ioh. Browhall (1455), Ioh. Ofbampton (1458), Ioh. Brawghall (1459), vacant (1460), Ioh. Talbot laborer (1461), vacant (1462, 3), Thomas Carpynter (1464), vacant (1465), Ioh. Benett (1466, 7), Rob. Goldsmyth (1479).
- An. Domus Mussenden xvi s. viii d.
 Will. Spenser & Margareta Exam (1453), Ioh. Warde (1454, 5), Galf. Crewe (1458), vacant (1459, 60), Ioh. Dobenett mancipull (1461-3), Rog. Mancipull (1464), Rog. Mancipull & Ioh. Ball (1465), Ioh. Balle (1466-79).
- An. Cotagium primum Iohannis Bybury angulare ad portam orientalem xvi s. viii d.
 Thomas Smyth (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), Ioh. Smyth (1479).
- An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem uersus occidentem ibidem vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Smyth (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), Ioh. Smith (1479).
- An. Cotagium tercium eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Smyth (1453-65), vacant (1466, 7), Ioh. Smyth (1479).
- An. Cotagium quartum eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Relicta Ricardi Coke (1453-5), Cris. Laberour (1458), Cristoforus Longe laborer (1459), Ioh. Smith (1460), vacant (1461, 2), no name (1463), Ioh. Werthyngston (1464-7), Ioh. Greneborowe (1479).
- Fe. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne xii d.
 custos aule Regine (1453-79).
- Parochia sancti Iohannis.
- An. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne, aula sancti Iohannis cum tribus cotagiis xxxiii s. iiii d.
 mag. Rob. Fefersham (1453-5), mag. Nic. Wryght (1458-60), mag. Walter Stephens (1461-6), mag. Larans Nevelle (1467), mag. Edmundus (1479).

An. Ten. Salley, aula Andree cum ten. Radulphi Pistoris

xxvi s. viii d.

mag. Rob. Newball (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Wilton (1458, 9), no name (1460), mag. Ioh. Getour (1461), dom. Ioh. Thorpe (1462-4), vacant (1465, 6), mag. Umfridus Hawerdyn (1467), mag. Halse (1479).

Fe. Ten. Dosyar cum ten. Galfridi Wotton

vi s.

mag. aule Universitatis Oxonie (1453-79).

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

An. Aula sancti Edwardi

xxxiii s. iiii d.

mag. Owen Lloyde (1453-8), mag. Ioh. Appowell (1459-61), mag. Gilb. Horsyll (1462), no name (1463), mag. Ioh. Moresse (1464-7), mag. Will. Morgan (1479).

An. Aula Aquile cum ten. Thome Ape

l s.

mag. Ioh. Fyion (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Aleyn (1458-62), mag. Tadde (1463, 4), mag. Morgen (1465, 6), mag. Penall (1467), vacant (1479).

An. Ten. Kepeharme, modo gardinum

iiii s.

Mag. Ioh. Foweye (1453), mag. Ric. Foweye (1454), mag. rector Warde (1455-9), mag. Ioh. Warde (1460-5), mag. Reynold Stone (1466), mag. David Howgan (1467), mag. Lodewicus John (1479).

Fe. Ten. Rogeri Wynter, Solerhall cum tenemento Henrici Todde

vii s. vi d.

Relicta Iohannis Fyzaleyne (1453-67), Goylyn senior (1479).

Fe. Ten. Galfridi Saucer, viz. scola in venella

ii s. vi d.

Camerarii Oxon (1453-79).

An. Ten. Alicie Salley

xvi s. viii d.

Relicta Thome Lews (1453, 4), mag. Ric. Devet (1455-9), no name (1460), mag. Devet & vicarius de Blokley (1461), mag. Ioh. Balle vicarius de Blokley (1462, 3), mag. Ioh. Moresse (1464), vacant (1465), Roger Mancypull (1466), mag. Lewse Trayvor (1467), mag. Lodeuicus Trevor (1479).

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- An. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury cum cellario x s.
 Ioh. Bristow (1453-5), Rob. Yorke (1458-67), Nic.
 Messenger (1479).
- An. Selda secunda ibidem cum cellario versus occidentem x s.
 Ioh. Lodlow (1453-60), relicta Iohannis Firsden (1461),
 Alicia Firsden or Wyrdsen (1462-7), Will. Pratt (1479).
- An. Selda tertia ibidem cum cellario x s.
 Ioh. Lodlow (1453-60), Thomas Hardyman bocher (1461-7),
 Will. ȝeman (1479).
- An. Selda quarta ibidem cum cellario xx s.
 Thom. Tamworth (1453-63), Will. Thomworth (1464-7),
 Will. Gybbus (1479).
- Fe. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii viii s.
 Camerarii Oxon (1453-79).
- An. Ten. Angetil Pikerynge. xl s.
 Ric. West & Will. Swanborne (1453), Will. Swanborne (1454-
 67), Ioh. Water bocher (1479).
- An. Ten. primum Swetyngatica xxx s.
 Ioh. Payne (1453-5), Reginaldus Skerys (1458-60), Will.
 Adderston (1461-79).
- An. Ten. secundum ibidem xxx s.
 Ioh. Evan (1453-5), Reginaldus Skerys (1458-60), Will.
 Adderston (1461-79).
- Fe. Due selde in cornerio cum cellario xii s. vi d.
 Petrus Marmeon (1453-9), Nic. Flecchar & Rob. Hosier
 (1460), Rob. Pratte (1461-7), Thomas Gonte fleccher
 (1479).
- An. Tenementum tercium Swetyngatica liii s. iiii d.
 Thomas Mancipul (1453), Thomas Parcar mancipul (1454-9),
 Ioh. Howkyn (1460), Ioh. Hychcoke draper (1461-3), vacant
 (1464, 5), Thomas Fleccher (1466, 7), Thomas Gonte
 fleccher (1479).

Fe. Ten. Wakeman ibidem proximum versus oriens xv s.
mag. aule Universitatis (1453-79).

Fe. Ten. Godwini Nicoma 1111 s.
Will. Dagveld (1453-67), Gylle (1479).

Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem v s.
mag. aule Universitatis (1453-66), mag. Ioh. Martyn (1467),
mag. magne aule Univ. (1479).

Parochia sancti Martini.

Fe. Tenementum Walerandi cum gardino infra v s.
Gardianus collegii Wyntonie (1453-79).

Fe. Tenementum Godwyny ibidem VI s.
Gardianus collegii Wyntonie (1453-79).

An. Selda prima Walerandi VIII s.
Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Mariar'
Hert & Ioh. Billowe (1458), Ioh. Billowe spicer (1459-67),
Ioh. Asshe (1479).

An. Selda secunda eiusdem. VIII s.
Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455),
Nic. Howe (1458), Ric. Kent spicer (1459), Ric. Kent &
Ioh. Dobbus jun. (1460), Ioh. Dobbus jun. (1461, 2),
vacant (1463), Petrus Gyrdele (1464-7), Ioh. Asshe (1479).

An. Selda tertia eiusdem VIII s.
Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Nic.
Howe (1458), Ric. Kent (1459), Ric. Kent & Ioh. Dobbus
jun. (1460), Ioh. Dobbus jun. (1461, 2), vacant (1463), Petrus
Gyrdele (1464-7), Ioh. Asshe (1479).

An. Selda quarta eiusdem VIII s.
Ioh. Acton (1453), Will. Howchyn (1454), vacat (1455), Nic.
Howe (1458), Ric. Kent (1459), Ric. Kent & Ioh. Dobbus
jun. (1460), Ioh. Dobbus jun. (1461, 2), vacant (1463),
Petrus Gyrdele (1464-7), Ioh. Asshe (1479).

An. Ten. Thome Abbatis xxvi s. viii d.
Ioh. Seman (1453-60), Ioh. Philipps clerk (1461-79).

Fe. Ten. primum Whytfelde viii d.
Relicta Roberti Sadeler (1453), heredes Roberti Walford
(1454), Ioh. Seman (1455-79).

- Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem v s.
 Ioh. Hyde dyar (1453-5), Ioh. Seman (1458-79).
- An. Ten. primum Hosarii XLVI s. VIII d.
 Ioh. Gody spiser (1453-67), Brommege (1479).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem. LIII s. IIII d.
 Ioh. Lowe tayler (1453, 4), vacat (1455), Ioh. Norwode
 merser (1458-66), Ioh. Pare (1467-79).
- Fe. Ten. Ermenaldi versus Gyldehall XIII s. IIII d.
 Ioh. Blake (1453-67), Ioh. Dobbys (1479).
- An. Ten. vocatum Hell cum cellario & solarario XL s.
 Rob. Steleman cotelar (1453-8), Ric. Savyr' coteler (1459, 60),
 Ric. Savere coteler & Thomas Hichecoke goldsmyth (1461),
 Thomas Hychcoke (1462-6), Ioh. Dobbys (1467), Ioh.
 Water (1479).
- An. Selda Pilet XIII s. IIII d.
 Ric. Forber (1453), Ric. Coteler (1454), Ioh. Goar (1455),
 uxor Roberti Steleman (1458), Petrus Nicholasson gyrdele
 (1459-63), Petrus Coke (1464, 5), Ioh. Bowyer (1466),
 vacant (1467), Thomas Pavvar (1479).
- An. Ten. Thome Hanney XX s.
 no name (1453), Ioh. Taylor (1454), Thomas Mannyng
 (1455-9), Alicia Adam (1460), Will. Barbor (1461-7), vacat
 (1479).
- Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.
- An. Cotagium primum Rogeri Comenore x s.
 Ioh. Sprunte (1453-5), Ric. Spronte (1458-67), Ioh. Barnake
 (1479).
- An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem. x s.
 Ioh. Barteram & Margeria (1453), Ioh. Barteram (1454, 5),
 Will. Hunter coke (1458), Thomas Bedewyn (1459-66),
 vacant (1467), Rob. Freman (1479).
- An. Cotagium primum Galfridi Durant x s.
 Thomas Wawsy (1453-61), Thomas Wawsy & Ioh. Kyng
 (1462), Ioh. Kyng (1463, 4), Ioh. Smyth (1465), Will.
 Broune (1466), Ioh. Sittapese (1467), vacant (1479).

An. Cotagium secundum eiusdem x s.
 Will. Fysshe (1453-5), Rob. Hanley (1458-63), Agneta
 Howell (1464), vacant (1465), Ioh. Kyng (1466, 7), Walter
 Neuman (1479).

An. Ten. tercium eiusdem cum cellario in fronte xx s.
 vacat (1453), Ric. Glasyar (1454, 5), Rob. Wareyn mason
 (1458, 9), Ioh. Colman (1460), Dionisius Sawyer (1461, 2),
 vacant (1463-5), Ioh. Dowell (1466, 7), Thomas Hall (1479).

An. Solarium desuper ibidem v s.
 Thomas Carpenter (1453-5), Rob. Wareyn mason (1458, 9),
 Thomas Longe, labourour (1460-3), Agneta Watts (1464, 5),
 vacant (1466, 7), Thomas Hall (1479).

An. Cotagium in alto vico cum solario desuper viii s.
 Thomas Rogers (1453), Ioh. Pynche & Ric. Bedman (1454),
 Ric. Cause (1455), Iohanna Lambard (1458), vacant (1459),
 Ioh. Braghall (1460), Thomas Ambrose (1461), Agneta
 Howell (1462, 3), Edward Scydmore (1464), vacant (1465, 6),
 Ioh. Love (1467), no name (1479).

An. Cotagium secundum cum solario versus ecclesiam sancti
 Martini viii s.
 Ric. Bedwyne (1453-8), vacant (1459, 60), Iohanna Chalener
 (1461), vacant (1462, 3), Ioh. Polleglas (1464-7), no name
 (1479).

Fe. Ten. Fromundi capellani versus castrum ii s.
 Rob. Eggebury (1453), Will. Wythe bakar (1454, 5), Ric.
 Bustard (1458-79).

Fe. Ten. Buntynge prox. ex parte occidentali ibidem x s.
 Ioh. Buntynge (1453-67), vacant (1479).

An. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii modo gardinum ii s.
 Walterus Bowbyry (1453-65), Thomas Dalton (1466, 7),
 Jenyn (1479).

An. Duo cellaria cum solario, modo gardinum ii s.
 Ioh. Clerke fyssher (1453-67), Denys of Ely (1479).

Fe. Ten. Roberti Owynges vi d.
 Will. Warbulton (1453-64), custos collegii Winton (1465-7),
 Warbulton (1479).

Fe. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri in parva venella xvi d.
mag. aule Universitatis (1453-79).

Fe. Arrea Billyng vi d.
Prior canonicorum (1453), Gardianus collegii Winton (1454-62), abbas Abingdon (1463-7), omitted in 1479.

An. Quinque cotagia Thome Atwyke modo gardinum iiii s.
Ioh. Broune & Ioh. Bowbyry (1453), Dionisius Sawyar (1454, 5), Rob. Waren (1458, 9), Ioh. Colman & R. Mason (1460), Dionisius Sawyer (1461, 2), vacant (1463-5), Ioh. Senabrum & Gregory (1466, 7), Ioh. Steyner & Iemcott (1479).

[Added first in the rental of 1471 :—

Gardinum Iohannis Philips ex parte orientali ecclesie, Holiwode sen. iii s. iiii d.

Ten. primum Benedicti Stokes iuxta predictum gardinum, Ioh. Laberer v s.

Ten. secundum, Dardy v s.

Ten. tercium, Rad. Sawer v s.

Ten. quartum, W. Alebaster v s.

Ten. quintum, Ioh. Grene v s.

Ten. sextum, Ioh. Stotte vi s. viii d.

Ten. septimum, Will. Coper v s.]

Parochia sancte Ebbe.

An. Ten. Iordani Aylysbury, aula Pauli xl s.
mag. Nic. Newnton (1453), mag. Math. Francke (1454), vicarius de Cudlynton (1455), vacant (1458-65), Ioh. Ketyll (1466-79).

An. Ten. Walteri Bolle, Grovehall xiiii s.
mag. Thom. Nynehede (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Parys (1458-67), vacant (1479).

An. Ten. Lucie Boteley xiii s. iiii d.
Thomas Pavyar (1453-5), no name (1458), Ioh. Kene (1459, 60), no name (1461, 2), Edwardus Tynker (1463-7), Albertus Mortemer (1479).

Fe. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris in medio vici ex parte oriental versus
ecclesiam sancti Petri in Ballio IIII s.

Ioh. Coventre (1453-5), relictā Iohannis Coventre (1458-67),
Keepe (1479).

Fe. Ten. Martini Pistoris ex altera parte vici fere ex opposito XII d.
Rob. Attewode (1453-61), relictā Roberti Attewode (1462-5),
Edwardus Wodde (1466, 7), Thomas Wodde (1479).

Fe. Ten. Willelmi Yse ibidem uersus ecclesiam sancte Ebbe XX d.
Rob. Attewode (1453, 4), Gardianus coll. Animarum (1455),
Rob. Attewode (1458-61), relictā Roberti Attewode (1462-5),
Edwardus Wodde (1466, 7), Thomas Wodde (1479).

Fe. Ten. Lodwycy Budde fere in angulo versus ecclesiam predictam
III s. IIII d.
Gardianus collegii animarum (1453-79).

Fe. Ten. Myryfelde, modo gardinum ex opposito Fratres Minores
III s.
Rector collegii Lincoln (1453-79).

Fe. Ten. Owyng versus castrum in eodem vico fere ad finem vici
VI d.
Abbas Abingdon (1453-79).

[Added in 1479 :—

Ten. primum Rogeri Spendyng, Ioh. Howse VIII s.

Ten. secundum, vacat VI s. VIII d.

Ten. tercium, Browe VI s. VIII d.]

Parochia sancti Aldati.

Fe. Tenementum Kepeharme, Henkeyhall in le Fysshestrete XII d.
mag. Thom. Nynehed (1453-5), mag. Ioh. Paris (1458-68),
mag. Egecombe (1479).

An. Ten. Bartholomei Islepe X s.
Will. Kene (1453-5), Ioh. Wellis (1458-60), Moore, laborer
(1461), Ric. Mariatt (1462-5), Ric. Mores (1466-8), vacant
(1479).

Fe. Ten. Roberti Moynot XIII d.
mag. hospitalis sancti Iohannis (1453-79).

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- Fe. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris iuxta pontem ex parte orientali 111 s.
mag. Ioh. Tregarun (1453-68), Will. Pulton (1479).
- Fe. Ten. Rogeri Comenore ex alia parte vici 111 s.
Thomas Wythyke (1453-9), Ioh. Lowe (1460-8), Ioh. Lowe
et scissores (1477), scissores (1479).
- An. Ten. Iohannis Bybury 111 s.
Thomas Brikar (1453), Ioh. Bosword (1454-64), Will. Swan-
born (1465-79).
- An. Ten. Walteri Oseneye ibidem in parva venella 11 s.
Thomas Brikar (1453), Ioh. Bosword (1454-64), Will. Swan-
borne (1465-79).
- Fe. Ten. Alicie Mersur in venella sub muro versus fratres pre-
dicatores 111 s.
Ioh. Clefe bruer (1453-68), Rob. Hethe (1477-79).

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- An. Ten. Willelmi Walingforde vi s. xi d.
Cristiana Mason (1453, 4), Will. Sadeler (1455), vacat (1458-
62), Thomas Peryn (1464), vacant (1465-79).
- [Added in 1477.
- An. Ten. quondam Ioh. Morys x s.
Ioh. Goode (1477), Edward Grene (1479).]

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- An. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi viz. le George cum tenemento le
Sawcer & scopa borialis 111 li. xiii s. 1111 d.
Thomas Brykar (1453), Ioh. Elenys (1454, 5), Ioh. West
fuller (1458-61), Ioh. West & Rob. Rowlisham (1462), Rob.
Rowsham (1463-7), Ioh. Ade (1477-9).
- An. Prima scopa versus portam borealem ibidem cum cellario &
solario xiii s. 1111 d.
Ioh. Wodistoke (1453, 4), Will. Taylor & Rob. Geffray (1455),
Will. Caterik & Rob. Bremeard (1458), Will. Wright tailor &
Rob. Bremeard (1459), Will. Mille (1460, 1), Will. Russell
(1462-5), Patric Taylor (1466, 7), Patrik Wolfe (1477-9).

An. Secunda scopa ibidem cum cellario & solario XIII s. IIII d.
 Rob. Brymyerde forbour (1453-9), Thomas Dolfyn sadeler
 (1460, 1), vacant (1462), Ioh. Flecher (1463), vacant (1464, 5),
 Ioh. Bocher (1466), Ioh. Goldsmyth (1467), W. Fleccher
 (1477), Ioh. Dyer (1479).

An. Ten. Ailrici Palley XX s.
 Rob. Smyth (1453-67), Ioh. Cramford (1477-9).

Fe. Ten. Betricii Monetarii X s.
 Steph. Havyle (1453-79).

An. Ten. primum Swalcliu XIII s. IIII d.
 Ioh. Sweperell (1453-79).

An. Ten. secundum eiusdem II s.
 vacant (1453-66), Will. Kylbek (1467), relictæ Kylbek (1477-9).

Fe. Ten. primum Henrici filii Simonis II s.
 mag. Steph. Braywell (1453, 4), mag. de Baylehall (1455-79).

Fe. Ten. secundum eiusdem I d.
 Phil. Gurton (1453-79).

Fe. Ten. tercium & quartum eiusdem ibidem proximum versus
 boream VI s. VIII d.
 Ric. Osburne (1453-60), Will. Lodyngton (1461-7), Ioh.
 Havyld (1477-9).

Fe. Ten. quintum III s. VIII d.
 Phil. Gurton (1453-67), Steph. Havyld (1477-9).

Fe. Fabrica in vico versus ecclesiam beate Marie Magdalene VI d.
 Ioh. Salesbury (1453-67), Procurator capelle sancte Marie
 virginis (1477-9).

Fe. Ten. Willelmi Keyser ex parte boreali de le Newin XVI d.
 relictæ Henrici Berwyk (1453-5), Will. Raff or Raath (1458-
 64), Isabella Raffe (1465), Will. Borton (1467), Hen. Noryse
 (1477-9).

- An. Ten. vocatum le Newin viii li.
 Rob. Geffraye (1453-9), Ioh. Webbe (1460, 1), Ioh. Vincent
 alias Webbe (1462), George Skydmore (1463), George Skyd-
 more & Ioh. Barnard (1464), Ioh. Barnard (1465), Will.
 Plumton (1467), T. Spelsby (1477-9).
- An. Ten. primum Iohannis Plumbarii x s.
 Ioh. Cowper (1453-67), Ioh. Colshall (1477), Will. Tew
 (1479).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem xvi s. viii d.
 Ioh. Grymbald (1453-8), Thomas Dolfyn sadeler (1459),
 Ioh. Dutton (1460, 1), Ioh. Dutton & Thomas Peyntour (1462),
 Thomas Peyntour (1463-6), vacant (1467-79).
- An. Ten. tercium eiusdem. vi s. viii d.
 Ric. Fermer, bruer (1453-5), Ric. Polglas (1458), Hen.
 Hosteler (1459-60), Hen. Hosteler & Dionisia Nightyngale
 (1461), Rob. Dawndelyon coke (1462), vacant (1463-77),
 Gaynesborow (1479).
- An. Ten. quartum eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Davit Convay (1453-61), vacant (1462), Iuliana Forester
 (1463, 4), vacant (1465, 6), Will. Coke (1467), vacant
 (1477-9).
- Fe. Ten. Balehorne iii s. vi d.
 mag. de Baylehall (1453-67), omitted in 1477 and 1479.
- An. Arrea Iohannis Aurifabri ii s.
 Ioh. Flechar (1453), Nic. Robyns (1454-9), Nic. Robyns &
 Ric. Cobeler (1460, 1), Ric. Leke (1462-7), mag. Arundell
 (1477-9).
- An. Ten. Roberti Matham, Wellhall iii s. ii d.
 vacat (1453), Nic. Robyns (1454-9), Nic. Robyns & Ric.
 Cobeler (1460, 1), Ric. Leke (1462-7), mag. Arundell
 (1477-9).
- Parochia sancti Georgii.
- An. Ten. Radulfi Bron, Ioh. Pyke cum aliis in Brokynheys vacant.
- An. Ten. Nigrorum monachorum pro decimis infra clausum suum
 per Priorem studencium per compositionem vi s. viii d.

An. Ten. Evetrays cum aliis cotagiis modo gardinum vi s. viii d.
Will. Fuller (1453-6), Rob. Downton fuller (1458), Ioh.
Fleknam (1459), Will. Wodcok & Ioh. Sowdon (1460), vacant
(1461), Ioh. Ewent fuller (1462-7), Ioh. Ewent (1479).

In 1477 divided into two tenements, each vi s. viii d.
Ioh. Phillyps (1477-9).

An. Gardinum quondam cotagium primum Galfridi Bewerton	iii s.
" " secundum " "	ii s.
" " tercium " "	ii s.
" " quartum " "	ii s.
Mansura angularis versus castrum ibidem	viii s.
Mansura super waram tegulata cum gardino ibidem	xx s.

Will. Newman (1453-66), Ioh. Creke (1477), Will. Wilkok
(1479).

An. Mansura prima super waram versus boream xx s.
Ioh. Fyssher (1453-6), Will. Brugges (1458), vacat (1459),
Will. Brugge (1460-7), Rob. Burgis (1477), Lilly miller
(1479).

An. Mansura secunda prox. ibidem versus Castrum xvi s.
Ric. Amerysleye (1453-5), vacat (1456), Ioh. Wolsham
miller (1458), vacant (1459). Ioh. Caturton (1460-4), Ioh.
Mone (1465, 6), vacant (1467), I. Lilly (1477), Wykys (1479).

An. Mansura tertia ibidem xx s.
Will. Wodekok (1453), Will. Fuller (1454), Will. Wodkoc
(1455-64), Agneta Wodkoke (1465, 6), vacant (1467),
Thomas Kyngham (1477-9).

An. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem xxvi s. viii d.
Ric. Weste (1453, 4), Ric. Bustard (1455-9), Ioh. Nicholl
(1460-7), Ioh. Nicholl (1477-9).

An. Mansura sexta ibidem xii s.
Ioh. Boys (1453), Ioh. Boys & Thomas Miller (1454), Ioh.
Bell (1455, 6), Will. Tomkyns (1458-62), Will. aleberster
(1463), Olyver dyer (1464), Rob. Plumbar (1465-7), Ioh.
Olyff (1477-9).

Fe. Mansura septima cum via ad aquam modo latrina ix s.
mag. Ioh. Gayle (1453-5), Rob. Dyar (1456-8), Editha Dyar
(1459-61), Rob. Stubber (1462-7), Rob. Stubber (1477-9).

An. Cotagium primum, secundum, tertium, quartum & quintum
iuxta Bokebynders bryge XIII s. IIII d.

Nic. Webbe (1453, 4), Nic. Webbe & Ienyn Fuller (1455, 6),
Ioh. Taylor & Will. Cokke (1458-67), Will. Bonefant
(1477-9).

An. Cotagium inter duos pontes cum gardino XIII s. IIII d.
Edytha Dyar (1453-61), Edytha Dyar & Rob. Stubber (1462),
Rob. Stubber (1463-7), Rob. Stubber (1477-9).

Fe. Mansura prima super waram versus Castrum cum IIII cotagiis
iuxta pontem molendini Castri III s.
Agneta Tretherfe (1453-67), Trederf & Ric. Howse (1477),
Trederf (1479).

An. Mansura secunda & tercia ibidem XX s.
Will. Fuller (1453-6), Thomas Ofyle, miller (1458, 9), Ric.
Stevens plummer (1460-6), Ric. Stephens & Will. Notben
(1467), Thomas Adam miller (1477), vacant (1479).

An. Mansura quarta XX s.
Thomas Gardener (1453), relicta Thome Gardener & Will.
Node (1454), Will. Node & Ric. Amerley (1455), Ric.
Amerley & Ioh. Croke (1456), Ric. Stevens plummer
(1458-67), Ioh. Kynkam (1477-9).

Fe. Mansura quinta & sexta ibidem IIII s. VIII d.
Agneta Tretherfe (1453-67), Trederf & Ric. Howse (1477-9).

An. Ten. primum & secundum Hosarii XXVI s. VIII d.
Rob. Attewode (1453-61), Rob. Attewode & Ric. Hethe
(1462), Ric. Hethe (1463-7), Ric. Hethe (1477-9).

An. Ten. primum Fredeswyde XIII s. IIII d.
Ric. Tanner & Ioh. Sowdon (1453), Ioh. Sowdon (1454),
Ioh. Sowdon & Will. Barbor (1455, 6), Ioh. Brawndon
(1458-60), Ioh. Brandon & Gybbyn Carpenter (1461), Gybon
Peek (1462, 3), Will. Wutton (1464, 5), Will. Hethe (1466),
Ioh. Coke (1467), Will. Clerke barbor (1477), Will. Kock
(1479).

An. Ten. secundum eiusdem XII s.
Steph. Smart, taylor (1453-64), Ioh. Horde & Ioh. Gurgayn
(1465), Symon Hykke (1466, 7), Ioh. Waren (1477-9).

- An. Ten. tercium eiusdem XIII s. III d.
 Ioh. Elyot (1453-8), relicta Henrici Tavernar (1459), Rob. Benet & Agneta Taverner (1460), Rob. Benett (1461-3), Ioh. Peyntour (1464, 5), Martinus Karver (1466), Rob. Benett & Will. Plummer (1467), Rob. Benett & Ioh. Fosbroke (1477), Ioh. Waren (1479).
- An. Scopa in angulo cum solario desuper ibidem VI s. VIII d.
 Iohanna Tanner (1453-63), no name afterwards.
- An. Ten. quartum eiusdem versus Oseneyam in parte orientali le Hamyll VIII s.
 Ioh. Daueres (1453-5), Hugo Glover (1456), Ioh. Coke (1458, 9), Dionisius Cotyngnam (1460, 1).
- An. Ten. quintum eiusdem, vel tenementum primum fundatoris voc. Leofwini Claudii VIII s.
 Iohanna Lymby (1453), Ioh. Dowel (1454-8), Ioh. Wolsham (1459-61), Wal. Coke (1477).
- An. Ten. sextum eiusdem, vel ten. secundum fundatoris x s.
 Ioh. Weffurley fuller (1453, 4), Ioh. Werverlong fuller (1455-60), Thos. Parkar (1477), Iac. Peyntour (1479).
- An. Ten. septimum eiusdem, vel ten. tertium fundatoris x s.
 Ioh. Davy tailor (1453-6), Ioh. Lews dykar & Ioh. tailer (1458), Ioh. Lews (1459-61), Paulus Smyth (1477).
- An. Ten. octavum eiusdem, vel ten. quartum fundatoris x s.
 Olyverus sawyar (1453-6), Oliverus Hewlyn sawyar (1458-61).
- An. Ten. nonum eiusdem, vel ten. Lucie Worth x s.
 Ioh. Bloxam (1453-60), Ioh. Bloxam & Rob. Thacham (1461), Will. Perkyns (1477), uxor Perkyns (1479).
- An. Ten. primum angulare viz. Nicholai Weston versus Oseneyam nuper sacriste ex parte occidentali in le hamel x s.
 Ioh. Dalton (1453-62), per duos Russelle (1477), Powle (1479).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem x s.
 Will. Rawson (1453-5), Iohanna Coke & Will. Adystoke (1456), Ioh. Adstoke (1458-61), Thressher (1477), Bysall (1479).

- An. Ten. tercium eiusdem. x s.
 Thomas Adestoke (1453, 4), Iohanna London (1455),
 Thomas Adystoke (1456-8), Alicia Adstoke (1459, 60), Ioh.
 Coke (1461), Rob. Mylde (1477), Ioh. Hopkyns (1479).
- An. Ten. quartum eiusdem x s.
 Thomas Adam (1453), Thomas Adam & Iohanna de London
 (1454), Thomas Adestoke (1455), Iohanna de London (1456),
 Will. Nood carpenter (1458, 9), Will. Node & Ioh. Coke
 (1460), Ioh. Brakley (1461), Will. Harper or Hopper (1477-9).
- An. Ten. quintum x s.
 Ioh. Bracley (1453-60), Will. Nood (1461), Ioh. Wolsam
 (1477), Will. Wodkoc (1479).
- An. Ten. sextum xx s.
 Thomas Smarth (1453-6), Ioh. Flokke (1458, 9), Will. Noode
 (1460), Thomas Gardiner (1461), T. Wodcok (1477), Will.
 Wodcok (1479).
- An. Ten. septimum x s.
 Thomas Gardiner jun. (1453-61), T. Gardiner (1477-9).
- An. Ten. octavum xv s.
 vacant (1453-8), Thomas Gurdon (1459-61), Thomas de
 infirmaria (1479).
- An. Ten. nonum, vel cotagium voc' Marionhall vi s. viii d.
 Ioh. Manson & Will. Carver (1453), Will. Carver (1454-8),
 vacant (1459), Iohanna Glover (1460, 1), uxor Ricardi
 Ambresden glover (1462), T. matrassemaker (1479).
- An. Ten. primum Ade Portarii super conductum versus capellam
 sancti Thome xvi s.
 Will. Barbor (1453, 4), Will. Barbor & Will. Node (1455, 6),
 Ioh. Stafford (1458, 9), Rob. Tailour (1460, 1). Ioh. Brawn-
 don (1462), Thomas Tailour (1463), Hen. Tanner (1464-6),
 vacant (1467), Hen. Coke (1477-9).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem xiii s. iiii d.
 Ioh. Brandon & Ioh. Webbe (1453), Ioh. Powes sawyar
 (1454-63), Symeon taylour (1464, 5), Thos. Boxwell & Ioh.
 Peyntour (1466), Ioh. Peyntour (1467), Thomas Massy
 (1477-9).

An. Ten. tercium eiusdem XIII s. IIII d.

Ioh. Sowdon & Ioh. Brandon (1453), Ioh. Brandon (1454),
Ioh. Enelong fuller (1455, 6), Ioh. Elond fuller (1458, 9),
Ioh. Elond & Thomas Rolfe (1460), Thomas Rolfe (1461, 2),
Will. Wood (1463-5), Will. Node (1466, 7), Ioh. Powes
(1477), Thomas Symnell¹ (1479).

An. Ten. quartum eiusdem XII s.

Rob. Mylle & Phil. Sakevyle (1453), Will. Mundy (1454-6),
Will. Brugge (1458, 9), Will. Brugge & Ioh. Tanner (1460),
Ioh. Tanner & Ioh. Smyth (1461), Ioh. Smyth (1462-7), Hugo
Loker (1477-9).

An. Ten. quintum eiusdem, vel mansura prima fundatoris super
conductum X s.

Ioh. Somerton (1453-63), Ioh. Somerton & Thomas Wutton
(1464), Thomas Wotton (1465-7), Will. Wotton² (1477-9).

An. Ten. sextum eiusdem, vel mansura secunda XIII s. IIII d.

Thomas Wootton (1453-67), Will. Wotton (1477-9).

An. Ten. septimum eiusdem, vel mansura tertia X s.

Will. Mathew (1453-5), Alicia Mathew (1456), Hugo Clunne
(1458-67), Alicia Clune (1477), Rob. Byrger (1479).

An. Ten. octavum eiusdem, vel mansura quarta X s.

Hen. Godfray (1453-60), Hen. Godfray & Rob. Taylour
(1461), Rob. Taylour (1462-7), Rob. Taylor (1477-9).

An. Ten. nonum eiusdem, vel mansura quinta cum le holte ex
opposito quatuor gardinorum VIII s.

Thomas Sclatte (1453-5), Will. Bowell (1456-67), Will.
Bowell (1477-9).

An. Ten. decimum eiusdem, vel mansura sexta X s.

Thomas Akyrman (1453-67), Thomas Akyrman (1477-9).

An. Ten. undecimum eiusdem, vel mansura septima X s.

Ioh. Akyrman (1453-62), relictæ Iohannis Acreman (1463, 4),
Mariona Akyrman (1465-7), Mariona Chamberleyn (1477-9).

¹ Probably the Thomas Symnell,
joiner, who was father of Lambert
Symnell.

² Probably Will. Wotton, organ
builder, who built the organs of Mag-
dalen and Merton about 1489.

- An. Ten. duodecimum eiusdem, vel mansura octava x s.
 Thomas Bloxam (1453-67), Thomas Bloxam (1477-9).
- An. Tria cotagia fundatoris ex altera parte iuxta domum capellani xxvi s. viii d.
 Thomas Tacle (1453-6), Agneta Burgan (1458).
 Divided in 1459.¹
- Cotagium primum iuxta domum capellani viii s.
 Ioh. Davers & Ric. Elyns (1459), Ric. Elyns (1460-2), Thomas Rolfe (1463-7).
- Cotagium secundum iiii s.
 Rob. Benet (1459, 60), Thos. Collyns (1461), Nic. Smyth (1462), Ric. Elyns (1463-7), Rob. Elyns (1477, 9).
- mansura angularis super conductum eiusdem xx s.
 Thos. Wynter (1459, 60), Ric. Harrys (1461), Ioh. Brawndon (1462-4), Hen. Tanner (1465-7), Ioh. Davers (1477, 9).
- An. Cotagium primum Rogeri Comnore tectum stramine v s.
 Nic. Collys (1453), Ioh. Gunne (1454), Ric. Davy (1455, 6), Ric. Elyn (1458), Ric. Elyns & Thomas Rolfe (1459), Thomas Rolfe & Adam Franke (1460), Adam Frank (1461, 2), Ioh. Brakley (1463, 4), Rob. Sawne (1465), Rob. Horton (1466), Phil. Redhede (1467), W. Hampton carter (1477, 9).
- An. Ten. secundum eiusdem tegulatum vi s. viii d.
 Isabella Stanford (1453-6), Will. Cock & Rob. Thakkam (1458), Rob. Thakcombe (1459-60), Nich. Furnour (1461, 2), Adam Franke (1463, 4), Ioh. Somerton (1465-79).
- An. Ten. tercium eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Ioh. Stapulton (1453-62), Ioh. Pepurwhyte (1463-7), Thomas Hall (1477), I. Russell (1479).
- An. Ten. quartum eiusdem vi s. viii d.
 Thomas Ywys (1453-67), W. Apulyerd (1477), Nicholaus (1479).
- An. Cotagium quintum cum magno gardino x s.
 Nic. Furner (1453-60), Ioh. Dowell (1461-5), Ioh. Dowell & Gebon Peke (1466), Gilbert Peke (1467), Ric. Elyns (1477, 9).

¹ In 1463 another cottage was added.

- An. Cotagium sextum cum prato retro gardinum xiii s. iiii d.
 Will. Calthorn (1453), Will. Mathew (1454), Ioh. Sowdon
 (1455-9), Ioh. Catur (1460-3), Ioh. Hewys (1464-7), Ioh.
 Catur (1477, 9).
- An. Cotagium septimum vs.
 Thomas Rogers (1453-6), Egidius Coke (1458-60), Ioh.
 Porter (1461), Ioh. Porter & Ioh. Perr' (1462), Ioh. Par
 (1463-7), Hen. Bloxham (1477, 9).
- An. Cotagium octavum vs.
 Ioh. Harward (1453), Thomas Adam (1454, 5), Ioh. Wythe
 (1456), Ioh. Porter (1458-60), Wever (1461), Phil.
 Sakevild (1462-4), Steph. Smarte (1465-7), Ioh. Hopekyns
 (1477), no name (1479).
- An. Gardinum iuxta Hydebrygge xx d.
 Ioh. Tayler (1453-6), Will. Coke barbour (1458-67), Will.
 Bonefant (1477, 9).

33. A Rental of 1498.

Rentale Oseneye de redditu in burgo ville Oxonie factum ad festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno domini MCCCCXCVIII et anno regni regis Henrici VII post conquestum tercio decimo usque ad idem festum anno regni regis eiusdem xiiii.¹

Wood MS.
F. 15.

Parochia sancti Michaelis aquilonaris.

- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. vocatum Whytehall per mag. Vycars.
 F. xxxiii s. iiii d. Ten. Seygrym iuxta murum per priorem sancte
 Fredeswide.
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Alberti Grelyn per Hugonem Labarere.
 A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Raueleyng cum cellario & ii solariis
 desuper per Hen. Barbour.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem cum fonte & ii solariis
 desuper per Nich. Herne.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. tercium eiusdem cum ii solariis desuper per
 Nic. Herne.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. quartum eiusdem viz. angulare cum solario
 desuper per Iohannam Gorgon.

¹ At the end of the rental it is stated to be 'per fratrem Willelmum Barton.'

- F. II s. Ten. Goodwyn Edwakar infra cathenas ex parte australi per Ioh. Hauel.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda prima & secunda Raykott per abbatissam de Godstow & priorissam de Nonetone.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda tertia & quarta eiusdem per priorem Frideswide & Philippum Gortone.
- F. v s. IIII d. Selda quinta & sexta eiusdem per Petrum Marmyon.
- F. II s. VIII d. Selda septima eiusdem per priorissam de Nonetone.
- A. xx s. Selda octaua & nona eiusdem per Iacobum Harryson.
- A. xx s. Selda decima & undecima per eundem.
- A. II s. VIII d. Selda duodecima eiusdem per Durhurst.
- F. II s. VI d. Ten. Astell ex parte occidentali de Northyatestret per relictam Woodward.¹
- A. CVI s. VIII d. Ten. Marchel cum selda ex parte boriali eiusdem per Will. Towne.
- A. L s. Due selde ex parte australi cum solaro desuper per Rob. Holbecke.
- A. XL s. Due selde cum principali mansura in Bodeineslane ex parte boriali eiusdem per Ric. Pytt.
- A. XVI s. Ten. quondam Petri Marmyon per Hen. Glover.
- A. xx s. Selda tertia & quarta ibidem cum solar' & celar' per Watford, sadler.
- F. VI d. Ten. in Bedfordrlane per Agnetem Goodyer.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Ten. Philippi Moynar, vacat.
- A. xx s. Ten. Engericii per Ric. Rowse.
- F. II s. Ten. Nicholai Dewy per Goylyng.
- A. xx s. Ten. Segarii cum celario Petri Whythe per Ric. Rowse.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Ten. Petri Fabri per Carryer.
- A. III s. IIII d. Gardinum proximum ibidem versus Helmehalle [ex parte australi eiusdem aule inter tenementum pertinen' ville & muros eiusdem].²
- A. x s. Ten. Rogeri Grenham.
- A. x s. Selda orientalis eiusdem cum solaro desuper per Will. Pyry.
- A. x s. Domus Hugonis abbatis.
- A. Domus Thome Wyke, viz. Elmehall, in manus domini.

¹ In the margin by a later hand
'Woodward father to Mistress Irysshe.'

² These words are in a later hand

and are incorrect; these four were adjacent and rented by Will. Pyry, and lay on the south side of Bocardo Lane.

- A. II s. Gardinum iuxta portam Elmehalle [ex parte boriali
viz. inter predictam aulam & muros predictos]¹
per Thomam Bassemore.
Summa xxix li. II s.²

Parochia sancte Mildrithe virginis.

- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. primum Raymundi per Iohannam Gorgon.
A. xvi s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per eandem.
A. xx s. Ten. tercium & quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Fosse-
broke.
A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per tegulatorem.
F. v s. Ten. sextum eiusdem per priorissam de Studley.
F. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Wygricii viz. aula Petri per collegium Exon';
hoc anno iiii d.
A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Pompe viz. aula Mildrithe per mag. Wood-
warde.
A. xviii s. Ten. Hendman, vacat.
A. xx s. Ten. Galfridi Thorald per Ioh. Smyth.
F. i lib. pepyre Ten. Lamport.
Summa vii li. v s. viii d.

Parochia sancte Marie Virginis.

- A. xl s. Ten. Aynlott, viz. Haburdashalle
A. xxvi s. viii d. Cum quatuor seldis & duabus } per Emmotam
celariis subtus eiusdem } Hunte.
A. x s. Selda prima ex parte orientali eiusdem
A. xx s. Selda secunda ibidem ex parte orientali eiusdem cum
cellario per Ioh. Browne.
F. vi d. Ten. vel augmentum coquine per abbatissam de
Godstowe.
A. xl s. Ten. Lucie Worth, viz. aula parua Edmundi, per
mag. Matocke.
A. liii s. iiii d. Ten. Pilette, viz. Glasenhalle }
A. xx s. Ten. Belowe, viz. Blackehalle Parua } per mag. Lathes.
F. xiii d. Ten. Hastyng per priorem Burcestrie.
A. xiii s. iiii d. Scola metaphisice bassa prima ; hoc anno vi s. viii d.

¹ Added in a later hand.

² Here and in four other cases the *summa* is not quite correct.

- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola philosophie naturalis alta prima ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola philosophie moralis bassa secunda ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola astronomice alta secunda ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola geometrie bassa tertia ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola musice alta tertia ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola arismetice bassa quarta ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola dialatece alta quarta ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola bethorice [*sic*] bassa quinta ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Scola gramatice alta quinta ; hoc anno VI s. VIII d.
- A. X s. { Gardinum primum infra scolas ibidem } vac.
 { Gardinum secundum infra scolas ibidem }
- F. II s. Ten. de Litylmore in Catstrete per priorissam de Litilmore.
- F. XVIII d. Ten. Prepositi ibidem per mag. Egecombe.
- F. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Bokebynders, viz. aula sancti Thome, per collegium Animarum.
- A. LXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Balehorne, viz. Depehalle, per doctorem Waterstone.
- A. VI s. VIII d. Selda prima orientalis eiusdem, vacat.
- A. XII s. Selda secunda orientalis ibidem cum solario desuper, vacat.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda tertia occidentalis cum solario desuper, vacat.
- A. XXXIII. IIII d. Ten. Illuminatoris, viz. Brodzates, cum selda & celario in fronte & cum duabus cameris de Wodcockhall per Will. Deyntre.
- A. XXIII s. Selda prima & secunda ibidem cum introitu & prima parte Wodcockhall per Hen. Cobbler.
- A. XVI s. VIII d. Selda prima occidentalis de Wodcockall cum secunda parte eiusdem per Will. Chycheley.
- A. XIII s. Selda secunda occidentalis cum celario ibidem per Rob. Fynkulle.
- A. XXXVI s. VIII d. Ten. primum Godwyne Edwacher cum celario & selda in fronte cum duabus cameris et gardino de Wodcockhall per Ric. Sawtry.
- A. XL s. Ten. secundum, viz. Georgehalle cum coquina & gardino de aula Leonum per mag. Heyns.

A. XLVI s. VIII d. Ten. primum Sibille Haliwelle cum fronte & celario
per Ioh. Harne.

A. LIII s. IIII d. Ten. secundum & tercium eiusdem viz. aula Leonum,
vacat.

Summa XXXVII li. VII s. IX d.

Parochia sancti Petri in oriente.

A. x s. Ten. primum Iohannis Byburi in Catstrete per Will.
Furbor.

A. VI s. VIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Petewell.

F. XX s. Domus Kyrby, viz. aula Wylby, per collegium
Regine.

A. L s. Ten. vicarii de Cowley, viz. aula Edmundi, cum
selda proxima tenemento abbatisse de Godstowe
de nouo edificio per mag. Broke.

A. VI s. VIII d. Selda prima australis eiusdem cum solario desuper
per Ioh. Hert.

A. VI s. VIII d. Selda secunda ibidem cum solario desuper per
Margeriam Symson.

A. VI s. VIII d. Selda tertia ibidem cum solario desuper per Ed-
wardum Smyth.

A. XIII s. IIII d. Selda angularis ibidem cum solario desuper per
W. Johnson.

A. x s. Selda prima orientalis eiusdem cum solario per Ioh.
Broke.

A. XVI s. VIII d. Domus Messidene proxima ibidem per eundem.

A. XVI s. VIII d. Cotagium primum Iohannis Biburi angu-
lare ad portam orientalem

A. XIII s. IIII d. Cotagium secundum & tercium eiusdem
versus occidentem

} per Will.
Stene.

A. VI s. VIII d. Cotagium quartum eiusdem cum solario

F. XII d. Ten. sancti Iohannis per collegium Regine.

Summa IX li. III s. VIII d.

Parochia sancti Iohannis.

A. XXXIII s. IIII d. Ten. Iohannis de sancto Iohanne, viz. aula sancti
Iohannis, cum IIII cotagiis per mag. Halle.

A. XXVI s. VIII d. Ten. Salleya, viz. aula Andree, cum tenemento
Radulfi Pistoris per doctorem Stone.

- F, vi s. Ten. Dosiar cum tenemento Galfridi Wottun per
magistrum aule Uniuersitatis.
Summa iii li. vi s.

Parochia sancti Edwardi.

- A. xxxiii s. iii d. Ten. Godwine Monetarii, aula }
Edwardi } per mag.
A. l s. Ten. Thome Ape viz. aula Aquilina } David Iohns.
A. iii s. Ten. Kepeharme modo gardinum.
F. vii s. vi d. Ten. Rogeri Wynter, viz. Solarhalle, cum tenemento
Henrici Todde per Goylyng.
F. ii s. vi d. Ten. Galfridi Sawcer, viz. scola in venella ibidem,
per camerarios Oxonie.
A. xvi s. viii d. Ten. Sallicie Salley per mag. Ioh. Hewys.
Summa v li. xiii s.

Parochia Omnium Sanctorum.

- A. x s. Selda prima Iohannis Bybury cum solario }
A. x s. Selda secunda cum celario uersus occidental' } per
A. x s. Selda tertia ibidem cum solario } Ric.
A. xx s. Selda quarta ibidem cum solario } Kent.
F. viii s. Ten. Radulfi Molendinarii per camerarios Oxonie.
A. lx s. Ten. primum & secundum Swetyngatica per Ioh.
Mauncipul.
A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. Anketyll Pikering, vacat.
A. xx s. Due selde in cornerio cum cellario per relictam
Bocher.
A. liii s. iii d. Ten. tercium Swetyngatica, vacat.
F. xv s. Ten. Wakeman proxima uersus orientem per mag.
aule Uniuersitatis.
F. iiii s. Ten. Goodwine Nicuna per Ioh. Gylle.
F. xiiii d. Ten. secundum ibidem per mag. aule Uniuersitatis.
Summa xii li. x s. viii d.

Parochia sancti Martini.

- F. v s. Ten. Wallerandi cum gardino infra per collegium
Wynton.
F. vi s. Ten. Edwyne ibidem per collegium Wynton.
A. viii s. Selda prima Wallerandi ibidem per Edw. Symson.

- A. xxiiii s. Selda secunda, tertia & quarta ibidem per Ioh. Pyrson & W. Dale.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. Thome abbatis per relictam Philippes.¹
- F. viii d. Ten. primum Wytefeld } per relictam Semonde.²
- F. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
- A. xlvi s. viii d. Ten. primum Hosarii per Ioh. Walker.
- A. liii s. liii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Iohannam Parre.
- F. xiii s. liii d. Ten. Grimbaldi,³ Knaphalle, iuxta angulum versus Gyldenhall per Ioh. Scow.⁴
- A. xl s. Ten. vocatum Helle cum celario & solario desuper per Ioh. Water.
- A. xiii s. liii d. Selda Pilat per Ioh. Hulle.
- A. xx s. Ten. Thome Hanney per Thomam Bassemore.
- Summa xlii li. ii s.

Parochia sancti Petri in Ballio.

- A. x s. Ten. Rogeri Comnor per Lettens.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Rob. Freman.
- A. x s. Ten. primum Galfridi Durant per W. Coke.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Will. Power.
- A. xx s. Ten. tercium eiusdem cum cellarario in fronte } per Ioh.
- A. v s. Solarium desuper in angulo } Falley.
- A. viii s. Cotagium primum cum solario desuper in alto vico per Thomam Welshe.
- A. viii s. Cotagium secundum versus ecclesiam sancti Martini per Walt. Newman.
- F. ii s. Ten. Fromundi capellani versus castrum per doctorem Slynriche.
- A. xiii s. liii d. Ten. Buntynge proximum ex parte occidentali ibidem per Ioh. Robyns.
- A. liii s. liii d. Ten. Galfridi Molendinarii, modo gardenum, per relictam Bustard.
- A. ii s. Duo cellaria & solaria, modo gardenum, per mag. Egecombe.
- F. vi d. Ten. Roberti Owyn per Warbolton.
- F. xvi d. Ten. Walteri Aurifabri per mag. aule Uniuersitatis.
- F. vi d. Arrea Bellyng per collegium Wynton.

¹ In a later hand 'Mr Fryer'.

² In a later hand 'Ric. Whittington'.

³ *Ermenoldi* is meant.

⁴ In a late hand 'Audelett'.

- A. viii s. Quinque cotagia Thome at Wyke, modo gardinum,
per Rob. Smyth.
- A. iiii s. iiii d. Gardinum Iohannis Philipps ex parte orientali
ecclesie ibidem per Ioh. Haliwod.
- A. v s. Ten. primum Benedicti Stoke iuxta illud predictum
gardinum per Margaretam Wetno.
- A. v s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ric. Smyth.
- A. v s. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Daudid Garlond.
- A. v s. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Edmundum Cantwel.
- A. v s. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Nicolaum Angel.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. sextum eiusdem per tege of pharo.¹
- A. v s. Ten. septimum eiusdem per Will. Whitt.
Summa vii li. xii s.
- Parochia sancte Ebbe.
- A. xl s. Ten. Iordani Allebury, viz. aula Pauli, vacat
- A. ix s. Ten. Walteri Bolle, viz. Grouehall, vacat.
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. Lucie Bootley per Thomam Markes.
- A. viii s. Ten. primum Rogeri Spendyng per Ioh. Max.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Yngilsent.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Will. Ionsson.
- F. iiii s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris in medio vici ex parte orientali
versus ecclesiam sancti Petri in Ballio per Ioh.
Colyns.
- F. xii d. Ten. Martini Pistoris ex parte altera vici fere } per
ex opposito } Ric.
- F. xx d. Ten. Martini Yse versus ecclesiam sancte Ebbe } Kent.
- F. iiii s. iiii d. Ten. Lodwycy Budserie in angulo versus ecclesiam
predictam per collegium Animarum.
- F. iiii s. Ten. Merifelde modo gardinum ex opposito fratrum
Minorum per collegium Lincoln.
- F. vi d. Ten. Owyn versus castrum in eodem vico fere ad
finem vici per priorem de Abyndone.
Summa iiii li. xvii s. ii d.
- Parochia sancti Aldati.
- F. xii d. Ten. Kepeharme, viz. Heynxheyhall, in le Fysche-
stret per mag. Egecombe.
- A. x s. Ten. Bartholomei Ysleppe per Ioh. Latamer.
- F. xiii d. Ten. Minot per hospicium sancti Iohannis.
Summa xii s. i d.

¹ This is written clearly ; it must be some nickname.

Parochia sancti Michaelis australis.

- F. III s. Ten. Radulfi Pistoris iuxta pontem ex parte orientali
per Ioh. Bell.
- F. III s. Ten. Rogeri Coper ex alia parte vici per Sissores.
- F. III s. Ten. Ricardi Noui Magistri per Ric. Kent.¹
- F. II s. Ten. Walteri Osney in parva venella per Ric. Kent.²
- F. III s. Ten. Alicie Merser in venella sub muro versus fratres
Predicatores per Ioh. Hedde.³
- Summa XIII s.

Parochia sancti Egidii.

- A. VI s. XI d. Ten. Willelmi Wellyngforde, vacat.
- A. X s. Ten. Iohannis Morreys per Ioh. Stanton.
- Summa XVI s. XI d.

Parochia sancte Marie Magdalene.

- A. IIII li. XIII s. IIII d. Ten. Agnetis filie Reginaldi, viz. le George,
cum tenemento le Sawcer & scopa boriali
per Ioh. Ady.
- A. XIII s. Prima schopa ibidem cum celario & solarario versus
portam boreialem per Hugonem Taylor.
- A. XIII s. Schopa ibidem cum celario & solarario desuper per
relictam Bocher.
- A. XX s. Ten. Aylryci Palli
- A. VI s. VIII d. Selda cum solarario desuper ex parte boriali
eiusdem } per Rob.
Smyth.
- F. X s. Ten. Betrice Monatarii per Steph. Havel.
- F. II s. Ten. primum Swalclyf per relictam Caxton.
- A. XIII s. IIII d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per eandem.
- F. II s. Ten. primum Henrici filii Simonis per collegium
Balioli.
- F. III s. VIII d. Ten. secundum⁴ eiusdem per Steph. Havel.
- F. VI s. VIII d. Ten. tercium & quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Havel.
- F. I d. Ten. quintum eiusdem per Phil. Gorton.

¹ In a later hand 'Willmott'.

² In a later hand 'Willymott'.

³ In a later hand 'Rob. Hethe'.

⁴ The second tenement really paid
I d. and the fifth III s. VIII d., but as
they were both held for many years by

Philip Gorton, it had become uncertain
how the rent was assigned. In a later
hand is written 'ecclesia beate Marie
Magdalene the brewhouse', with a
bracket enclosing the holding of John
Havel as well.

- F. vi d. Fabrica in vico versus ecclesiam beate Marie Magdalene per procuratores capelle beate Marie Magdalene.
- F. xvi d. Ten. Willelmi Keyser ex parte boriali de le Newin per Henricum Noryce.¹
- A. viii li. Ten. vocatum Newin per Ioh. Godfrey.
- A. x s. Ten. primum Iohannis Plumbar per Will. Baker.
- A. xxi s. iii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem }
 A. vi s. viii d. Ten. tercium eiusdem } per Will. Box.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Marionam Harrison.
- A. xii s. Arrea² Iohannis Aurifabri cum tenemento Roberti Matham per Ioh. Alen.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. quondam Teyton' per Steph. Havel.³
 Summa xx li. iii s. vi d.

Parochia sancti Georgii.

- Tenementa Radulfi Brown, Iohannis Pylley cum aliis in Brokynheys vacant.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. nigrorum monachorum pro decimis infra clau-
sum suum per priorem studencium.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. Enatries [*sic*] cum aliis cotagiis, modo gardi-
num, per Ioh. Bursall.
- A. vi s. viii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem modo gardinum per
Iohannam Parre.
- A. iii li. Mansura noua principalis angularis versus castrum
cum quatuor cotagiis & mansura super waram per
Thomam Peperel
- A. xx s. Mansura super waram versus boream per Thomam
Kyngham.
- A. xvi s. Mansura secunda ibidem }
 A. xx s. Mansura tercia ibidem } per Philippum Wekys.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Mansura quarta & quinta ibidem per Thomam
Nicolles.
- A. xii s. Mansura sexta ibidem per Laurentium Oweyn.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Mansura septima ibidem per Ric. Coterell.
- A. vi s. viii d. Mansura octaua ibidem per Ioh. Sutton.

¹ In a later hand 'Rob. Jerman porter'.

² The rent of iii s. vi d. from Balliol

College is omitted and apparently came to an end between 1479 and 1498.

³ For this tenement see ii. 274.

- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. primum, secundum, tercium, quartum, quintum iuxta Bokbynderes-brygge per Will. Bonefant.
- A. xx s. Cotagium inter duos pontes cum gardino per Thomam Kynkam.
- F. iii s. Mansura super waram versus castrum cum quatuor cotagiis iuxta molendinum castri per Ric. Howse.
- A. xx s. Mansura secunda & tertia ibidem per Ric. Hunter.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Mansura quarta ibidem per Ioh. Bursall.
- F. iiii s. viii d. Mansura quinta & sexta ibidem per Ric. Howse.
- A. iiii li. Ten. primum & secundum Hosarii per Ric. Comber.
- A. xiiii s. Ten. primum Frideswide per Ioh. Turner.
- A. xii s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Wilcock.
- A. xii s. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Edwardum Miller.
- A. vi s. viii d. Scopa in angulo cum solarario desuper per Iacobum Alabaster.
- A. x s. Ten. primum fundatoris, Lensey [*sic*] Claudii, versus Osney ex parte orientali vici per Ioh. Stapler.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem per relictam Heth.
- A. x s. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Thomam Yves.
- A. x s. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Ioh. Germen.
- A. x s. Ten. quintum eiusdem vacat.
- A. x s. Ten. Lucie Worthe per Ioh. Germen.
- A. v s. Ten. super conductus aque versus Osney per Ric. Plumber.
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. primum angulare versus Osney, Nicholai Westun, ex parte occidentali per Ric. Burge.
- A. x s. Ten. secundum eiusdem vacat.
- A. x s. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Rob. Ferraunt.
- A. x s. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Will. Miller.
- A. x s. Ten. quintum eiusdem } per Thomam Keball.
- A. xxvi s. viii d. Ten. sextum eiusdem }
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. septimum eiusdem per Thomam Harold.
- A. xv s. Ten. octauum eiusdem per Will. Cocke.
- A. vii s. Cotagium ibidem vocatum Marionhall per Thomam Wilcock.
- A. xvi s. Ten. Ade Portarii super conductum aque versus capellam sancti Thome per Rob. Alaw.
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. secundum eiusdem per Thomam Fortey.
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. tercium eiusdem per Nich. Smith & W. Jonson.
- A. xiii s. iiii d. Ten. quartum eiusdem per Nich. Smith.

A. x s.	Mansura prima fundatoris super conduc-	} per Thomam Cundall.
	tum aque	
A. xvi s.	Mansura secunda eiusdem	
A. x s.	Mansura tertia eiusdem per Ioh. Tomlyns.	
A. xii s.	Mansura quarta eiusdem per Thomam Andrews.	
A. xii s.	Mansura quinta eiusdem per Hen. Westone.	
A. x s.	Mansura sexta eiusdem per Hen. Bloxam.	
A. x s.	Mansura septima eiusdem per Aliciam Hopper & W. Box.	
A. x s.	Mansura octava eiusdem per Ric. Pytt.	
A. x s.	Ten. primum fundatoris ex altera parte vici, vocatum domus capellani, per Simonem Taylor.	
A. viii s.	Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ioh. Slade.	
A. v s.	Cotagium eiusdem, vacat.	
A. xx s.	Mansura angularis super conductum aque ibidem per Ric. Norcat.	
A. v s.	Cotagium primum Rogeri Comnor, tectum stramini- bus, per Thomam Parker.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. secundum eiusdem per Ric. Webbe.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. tercium eiusdem per Ric. Waren.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. quartum eiusdem per Nic. Hampton.	
A. xiii s. iii d.	Ten. quintum eiusdem per Ric. Elys.	
A. xxiii s. iii d.	Ten. sextum eiusdem per Will. Howse.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. septimum eiusdem per Will. Bisalle.	
A. vi s. viii d.	Ten. octauum eiusdem per Ioh. Broke.	
A. ii s.	Gardinum iuxta Hythbrug' per Will. Bonifaunt.	
	Summa XLIII li. v s.	

Summa totalis CLXXXVI li. xviii s. iii d.

34. A rental of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of St. Mary, Mich. 1542 to Mich. 1546.

Computus Roberti Parrott generosi per Willelmum Hurste deputatum suum computantis a festo sancti Michaelis archangeli anno xxxiiii nuper regis Henrici octavi usque idem festum sancti Michaelis archangeli anno xxxviii eiusdem nuper regis scilicet per quatuor annos.

Terre et tenementa ac gardina cum pert. infra civitatem Oxonie et suburbia eiusdem existencia nuper parcell' possessionum decani et capituli ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Oxonie :

Arreragia nulla quia primus computus.	
Parochia sancti Petri in oriente ad LXX s.	
viii d. per annum	xiiii li. ii s. viii d.
Parochia beate Marie Oxonie ad x li. ix s. per annum	
	xli li. xvi s.
Parochia sancti Iohannis ad XLIX s. per annum	ix li. xvi s.
Parochia Omnium Sanctorum ad iiii li. xii s.	
iiii d. per annum	xviii li. ix s. iiii d.
Parochia sancti Martini ad ix li. iiii s. iiii d.	
per annum	xxxvi li. xvii s. iiii d.
Par. sancti Petri in Ballivo ad xxvi s. viii d.	
per annum	cvi s. viii d.
Par. sancti Aldati ad xxi s. vi d. per annum	iiii li. vi s.
Par. sancti Michaelis ad portam borialem ad	
viii li. viii s. viii d. per annum	xxxiii li. xiiii s. viii d.
Par. beate Marie Magdalene ad vi li. ix s. x d.	
per annum	xxv li. xix s. iiii d.
Par. sancte Ebbe ad xxxv s. iiii d. per annum	vii li. xvi d.
Par sancti Nicholai ad xxiiii li. xiii s. iiii d. ¹	
per annum	Lxxxviii li. xiii s. iiii d.
De proficuis provenientibus de aliquibus curiis	
tentis infra tempus huius computi	nil
Summa	cclxxxxvi li. ii s. viii d.

Idem computat in feodo computantis ad LIII s. iiii d.
per annum x li. xiii s. iiii d.

Decasus reddituum. Et in decasu reddituum, viz. }
in parochia beate Marie² de redditu unius domus
olim edificate & situate infra aulam de White-
hall ad xx s. per annum, modo in decasu, iiii li. ;
et de redditu unius aule vocate Elmehalle et
diversorum gardinorum circa et prope situm
eiusdem aule, olim ad xxviii s. viii d. per annum,
modo in occupacione Irish, aldermanni Oxon,
absque aliquo inde reddendo, et sic in decasu
cxiiii s. viii d. ; et de redditu unius tenementi et
gardini situat' infra Castellum vocat' saint George
chappell ad v s., et sic in decasu xx s. } xli. xiiis. viii d.

¹ Originally £25 6s. 8d.

² St. Michael North in reality.

Vacaciones. Et in vacacionibus diversorum tenementorum, eo quod nemo ea adtunc conducere velit sed remanebant vacua, viz. in parochia beate Marie tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Gylney et postea Henrici Bolton ad xx s. per an., vacan' pro annis 35 et 38, xl s. ; ac tenementum nuper in tenura Powell Huett ad xxvi s. viii d. vac' pro quarterio anni 35, vi s. viii d. ; summa xlvi s. viii d. ; in parochia sancti Petri in Ballivo tenementum nuper in tenura Radulfi Retclyffe ad vi s. viii d. per an. vac' per annum 35 et pro quarterio anni 36, viii s. iiii d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Edwardi Carter ad vi s. viii d. vac' pro annis 35 et 36, xiii s. iiii d. []¹ ; tenementum Stephani Caryar ad vi s. viii d. per an. vac' per annum 37 et per dimidium anni 38, x s. ; ac tenementum nuper in tenura uxoris Hogshawe ad vi s. viii d. per an. vac' per annos 35, 36, 37, xx s. ; in toto lv s. ; in parochia sancti Michaelis borialis tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Markham ad xiii s. iiii d. vac' per annos 37 et 38, xxvi s. viii d. ; in parochia beate Marie Magdalene tenementum nuper in tenura Henrici Tryplett situatum iuxta diversorium vocatum the George ad x s. per annum, vac' per annos 36, 37 et 38, xxx s. ; tenementum ibidem in tenura Iohannis Hawkyns ad x s. per an., vac' per annum 38, x s. ; in parochia sancte Ebbe tenementum nuper in tenura Fulconis Kyng ad x s. per an., vac. per annum 35 et unum quarterium finientem ad festum Natalis anno 36, xii s. vi d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Baker ad v s., vac' per annos 35 et 36 et dimidium anni 37, xii s. vi d. ; tenementum nuper Iohannis Turner ad v s. per an., vac. per annos 35 et 37, x s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Radulfi Turner ad v s. per an., vac. per annos 35 et 37, x s. ; in toto xlv s. ; in parochia sancti Nicholai tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Eton ad x s. per an., vac' per annum 36, x s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Roberti Symondes ad viii s., vac' per annum 36, viii s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Glasyer ad viii s., vac' per annum 37, viii s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Henrici Walton ad viii s. per an., vac' per annum 38, viii s. ; tenementum Iohannis Gysby ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 et tria quarteria anni 38, xiii s. ix d. ; tenementum Willelmi Andrews ad v s. per annum, vac' per annum 35, v s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Watson ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35 et 37, x s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Bollyvante ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36, 37, xv s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Ricardi Hulle ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35 et

¹ The paper has perished : probably read ' et pro dimidio anni 37, iiii s. iiii d. '.

36, x s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohanne vocat' mother Iohanne wydowe ad v s. per an., vac' per tres annos et dimidium, xvii s. vi d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Agnetis voc' mother Agnes wedowe ad vi s. viii d. per an., vac' per annos 35 et 37, xiii s. iiii d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Mathewe ad vi s. viii d. per an., vac' per annum 35 et tria quarteria anni 37, xi s. viii d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Nicholai Bocher ad vi s. viii d., vac. per annum 38, vi s. viii d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Walteri Jenks ad x s. per annum, vac' per annos 35 et 38, xx s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Walteri Fote ad viii s. per an., vac' per dimidium anni 38, iiii s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Rogeri Addylstone ad x s. per an., vac' per annum 36, x s. ; tenementum Thome Sawyer ad x s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 et 37, xxx s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Raby ad iiii s. viii d. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 & 38, xiiii s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Brewer ad ii s. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 36 ac dimidium anni 38, v s. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Sucche ad xiii s. iiii d. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 36, xxvi s. viii d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Agnetis Tanner vidue ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 36 et dim. anni 37, xii s. vi d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Thome Braye ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 36 & 37, xv s. ; [tenementum nuper in tenura Iohannis Nycolls ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35 & 37 ac dim. anni 38, xii s. vi d.]¹ ; tenementum nuper in tenura Walteri Pyttes ad vi s. viii d. per an., vac' per annum 35 et tria quarteria anni 37, xis. viii d. ; tenementum nuper in tenura Cristoferi Edwardes ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 37 et dim. anni 38, xii s. vi d. ; tenementum iuxta Rewley Gate ad v s. per an., vac' per annos 35, 37 et dim. anni 38, xii s. vi d. ; in toto xv li. x s. ix d.

Summa xxvi li. iiii s. id.

Denarii remanentes in manibus tenentium. Et in denariis remanentibus in manibus diversorum tenentium et non solutis, viz. infra parochiam beate Marie in manibus Thome Thwaytes xlvi s. viii d. (exoneratur ut pro tot denariis per dictum Thomam Thwaytes expensis circa reparacionem tenementi sui &c., cum vi s. vi d. ob. solutis ad manus magistri Plomer per manus magistri Belsier) ; Powell Hewet pro ultimo quarterio anni 35, vi s. viii d. (mortuus est et uxor vivit pauperrima) ; Henrici Crosse xiiii s. ; in toto lxvii s. iiii d. ; infra parochiam sancti Petri in Ballio viz. in manibus Radulfi

¹ Erased.

Retclyffe pro tribus quarteriis anni 36 et dimidio anni 37, viii s. iiii d. (mortuus est); Edwardi Carter pro tribus quarteriis anni 37, v s. (nil valet); Stephani Carryer pro annis 35 et 36, xiii s. iiii d. (mortuus est et uxor vivit); uxoris Nicholai Hogshawe pro ultimo quarterio anni 38, xx d. (vivit pauperrima); in toto xxviii s. iiii d.; infra parochiam sancti Michaelis ad portam borealem viz. in manibus Iohannis Markham alias Sadler pro anno 35 et dimidio anni 36, xx s. (mortuus est); infra parochiam beate Marie Magdalene viz. in manibus Henrici Tryplatt pro tribus quarteriis anni 35, vii s. vi d. (fecit fugam et uxor vivit); Iohannis Hawkyns pro annis 35 et 36, xx s.; — Parker pro hospicio vocato the George xiii s. iiii d. (exoneratur pro Parker xiii s. iiii d. pro areragiis suis hic pendentibus in satisfaccionem reparacionum factarum per ipsum ad xxxix s. iiii d.); in toto xl s. x d.; infra parochiam sancte Ebbe viz. in manibus Fulconis Kyng pro dimidio anni 36 et anno 37, xv s.; Radulfi Turner pro anno 36, v s. (laborer & laboreth in the high way &c.); Iohannis Turner pro anno 36, v s. (laborer also); in toto xxv s.; infra parochiam sancti Nicholai viz. in manibus Thome Stone pro anno 35, x s. (mortuus est); Roberti Symondes pro anno 38, viii s. (mortuus est); David Barbor pro annis 37 et 38, xvi s.; — Glasier pro anno 36, viii s. (est apud Bolloyn); Henrici Walton pro annis 35 et 36 et uno quarterio anni 37, xviii s. (sufficiens); Willelmi Andrews pro anno 36 et dimidio 38, vii s. vi d. (pauper); Ricardi Hulle pro anno 36 et tribus quarteriis anni 37, viii s. ix d. (mortuus est); Nicholai Mathewe pro tribus quarteriis anni 38, v s. (respondit magistro Plomer); Willelmi Adams pro dimidio anni 38, iiii s. iiii d.; Nicholai Bocher pro annis 35, 36 et 37, xx s.; Iohannis Slade pro anno 37, x s. (in Bulleyne); Walteri Fote pro annis 35, 36 et 37, xxiii s. (mortuus est); Iohannis Beddall pro anno 36, x s.; Rogeri Addylstone pro anno 35, x s. (mortuus est); Iohannis Raby pro anno 37, iiii s. viii d. (pauper); Ellys Carter sive executorum doctoris London pro annis 35 et 36, xiii s. iiii d.; Thome Braye pro anno 38, xx d. (mortuus est); Iohannis Cockes pro anno 37, xx d. (the almesman); Walteri Pyttes pro tribus ultimis quarteriis anni 38, v s. (respondit magistro Plomer); Thome Sawyer pro dimidio anni 38, v s. (mortuus est); et Iohannis Nycoll xx d. (mortuus est); in toto ix li. xi s. vii d.; infra parochiam sancti Martini, viz. in manibus Willelmi Spenser pro anno^s 38, vi s. viii d. (solut' Hurst per acquietanciam); Ricardi Gunter pro residuo redditus sui debiti anno 38 insoluto, viii s. viii d.; in toto xv s. iiii d.; infra parochiam Omnium Sanctorum viz. in

manibus gardianorum ecclesie parochialis ibidem pro anno 36, xx d.¹

Summa XIX li. x s. i d.

Reparaciones. Et in reparacionibus per dictum computantem per tempus huius computi, pro anno 35 XII li. XVII s. VII d., pro anno 36 x li., pro anno 37 III li. x s. II d., pro anno 38 VIII li. XVII s. v d.

Summa XXXVI li. v s. II d.

Redditus resoluti. Et in diversis redditibus resolutis annuatim solutis exeuntibus de tenementis predictis

Summa XXXVI s. VIII d.

Summa allocationum et liberacionum cv li. III s.

Debet CLXXXX li. XVIII s. VIII d.

Unde super scholares pro redditu scholarum voc' the Universities Scholes pertinen' ecclesie predictae ad XL s. per annum, VIII li. (exoneratur); magistrum et scholares collegii Universitatis Oxonie pro quieto redditu per ipsos solvendo pro situacione unius domus dictorum scholarium super murum ecclesie cathedralis predictae viz. inter domum et gardinum modo in tenuta Henrici Crosse² et terram dictorum magistri et scholarium ad III d. per annum, XVI d. (exoneratur); dictos magistrum et scholares dicti Collegii Universitatis pro quodam redditu exeunte de diversis tenementis suis infra civitatem predictam ad VI s. per annum, XXIII s. (this is payable & therfore to be demaunded); Edwardum Fryer et alios pro diversis redditibus suis de tenementis, shopis et gardinis situatis infra parochiam Omnium Sanctorum ad III li. x s. VIII d. per annum, XVIII li. II s. VIII d. (de quibus exoneratur pro redditu dicti E. Freure ad LI s. per annum viz. per tempus huius computi x li. III s., et remanent VII li. XVIII s. VIII d.); Ricardum Whyttington pro quodam annuo redditu exeunte de tenementis suis infra parochiam sancti Martini ad v s. VIII d. per annum, XXII s. VIII d.; heredes Iohannis Audelet et modo Thomam Rede pro redditu exeunte de tenementis suis infra parochiam sancti Martini ad XIII s. III d., LIII s. III d.; Iohannem Barton pro quodam redditu exeunte de quadam domo situata ex ulteriori parte domus pandoxatorie sue ibidem ad v s., xx s.; Henricum Wilmot pro quodam redditu exeunte de tenemento³ olim Kent et

¹ Probably a tenement in St. Ebbe's which became, and still is, the property of the parishioners of All Saints; it paid to Oseney a quit-rent of 20 d.

² In St. Mary's, next to Univ. Coll. on the west side.

³ For its situation see the rental of 1498.

postea Nicholai Hore situato infra parochiam sancti Aldati ad *iiii s.*, *xvi s.*; heredes Roberti Hethe pro quodam reddito exeunte de una parva domo situata infra precinctum magni mesuagii sui modo in tenura Iohannis Pantre sub muros ibidem versus nuper domum fratrum Predicatorum ad *iiii s.* per annum, *xii s.*; gardianos artis scissorum Oxonie pro quodam reddito exeunte de tenementis suis infra parochiam sancti Aldati ad *iii s.* per annum, *xii s.* (exoneratur); nuper gardianum nuper domus fratrum Predicatorum pro quodam reddito exeunte de diversis tenementis ¹ suis ad *iii s.* per annum, *xii s.* (exoneratur); Edmundum Irysshe pro quodam reddito exeunte de una shopa situata iuxta diversorium in parochia sancti Martini vocatum the Starre ad *ii s.* *vi d.* per annum, *x s.*; magistrum et scholares beate Marie Oxonie ² pro reddito cuiusdam gardini modo in tenura Margarete Cardyffe ad *iiii s.* *iiii d.*, *xiii s.* *iiii d.* (exoneratur); rectorem collegii Exonie pro quodam reddito exeunte de quodam tenemento infra precinctum eiusdem collegii incluso ad *iiii d.* per annum, *xvi d.* (exoneratur); gardianos ecclesie beate Marie Magdallene ³ tam pro quodam reddito exeunte de parte domus pandoxatorie eiusdem ecclesie ad *x s.* per annum quam pro quodam alio reddito exeunte de una alia domo ipsius ecclesie ibidem vocata a smythie ad *vi d.* per annum, in toto *xl ii s.*; collegium Animarum pro quodam reddito exeunte de quadam domo sua angulari situata infra parochiam sancte Ebbe ad *iii s.* *iiii d.* per annum, *xiii s.* *iiii d.*; collegium Lincolnie pro quodam reddito exeunte de uno gardino suo iacente in parochia sancte Ebbe modo in occupacione Iohanne Bonwell ad *iii s.* per annum, *xii s.* (exoneratur); Iohannem Howell pro reddito unius domus pandoxatorie in parochia sancti Nicholai ad *xl s.*, *viii li.* (exoneratur. Memorandum to call in John Howell; the said Howell hath agreed with the Chappiter to paye *lx s.* in full payment of all the said arrears, which is paid to the handes of Mr. Belsyre, treasurer, post clausum computi Bartholomei Laute de anno primo regni regine Marie, xv Decembris anno primo predicto); Willelmum Thomas plomer tam pro reddito suo pro tenementis et diversis parcellis prati ad *xlvi s.* *viii d.* per annum quam pro quodam reddito exeunte de propria domo ipsius Willelmi ad *vii s.* *iiii d.* per annum, *x li.* *xvi s.* (exoneratur).

Summa *lviii li.* *iiii s.*; unde exoneratur *cs.*, et sol' ad manus

¹ Perhaps for Aldwere; see vol. ii, p. 182.

² I cannot explain this term or say what tenement is meant.

³ The smithy was the property of the church in the rental of 1498, but the brewery was then the possession of Stephen Havel.

magistri Alexandri Belshyre thesaurarii xv^o Decembris anno primo regni regine Marie per Iohannem Howell in plenam solucionem arreragiorum suorum LX s., et exoneratur etiam de redditu super E. Freure penden' ut supra x li. III s.

Super ipsum computantem cxxxii li. xiiii s. viii d.

In denariis liberatis ad manus Alexandri Belsier clerici per undecim separales acquittancias cxxiii li. ii d.

Debet ultra ix li. xiiii s. vi d.

E quibus exoneratur ei per consensum magistri decani et prebendariorum dicte ecclesie in consideracione quod idem computans denarios in hoc computo in manibus diversorum tenentium bene et diligenter colliget ad usum dicte ecclesie xiiii s. vi d.

RESOLUCIONES.

Besides the rentals there are lists of repayments (*resoluciones*) for some years, which give us information about the tenements of the abbey. The lists for 1317 and 1324 have been printed with the rentals for those years; the following lists are all that remain for the period 1380-1498.

I. About 1380; O. C. 563.¹

Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	x s. III d.
Monachis de Eynesham	vi s.
Ballivo extra portam borialem	? III s. III d.
Clientibus Oxonie ex curialitate	xiiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris	ii s.
Honori sancti Walerici ² pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Monasterio de Godestowe pro ten' sancti Iohannis ³	xii d.
Heredibus de Piryton	ii s.
Pro redditu Busset	xvi s.
Iohanni Northampton pro Grouehall ⁴	ii s.
Ecclesie Petri in oriente pro tenemento Iohannis Pace.	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo	iiii d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. III d.
Magistro Iohanni Cudyntone pro pensione.	xx s.
Heredibus Philippi de Eu.	vi s. III d.

Summa III li. [].

¹ This must be before 1388, when a new *resolucio* of 9 d. to St. Frideswide's was settled: see vol. ii, p. 570.

² It was really the Honour of Wallingford, but the two Honours were in the same hands and were often con-

fused.

³ More correctly 'in die sancti Iohannis'.

⁴ John de Northampton seems to have died about 1390.

2. About 1388-1400; O. C. 559.

Abbati de Eynesham pro diversis tenementis	VI s.
Priori de Merton pro tenemento Hendeman ¹	VIII d.
Abbatisse de Godestow in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	XII d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris pro ten. Petri Fabri	II s.
Ecclesie sancte Ebbe pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	IIII d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro domo Iohannis Space ²	VI d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro. ten. Willelmi de Walyngford	IIII d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	X s. IIII d.
Clamatori apud 3ildehalle ex curialitate	IIII d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	XIIII d.
Margarete Northern pro redditu Buset	XVI s. IIII d. ob.
Preceptori de Couele pro domo Willelmi Wancy	X d.
Michaeli Salusbury pro domo Philippi le Moygner	XII d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem Oxonie pro prato et diversis tenementis in Brokenheys	II s. I d. ob.
Honori de Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	VI s. XI d.
Pro redditu de Ppyrton	II s.
Albis monachis pro Werkeheys & Barres	XVIII d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	XIII s. IIII d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro ten. Iohannis Bybury de termino sancte Marie ³	IX d.
Priori pro tenemento Bokebynder in Cattestrete	V s.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Elmehalle	II s.
Summa LXXIIII s. VI d. ⁴	

3. 1399; Oseney Roll 85.⁵

Abbati de Eynesham ⁶	VI s.
Priori de Merton pro ten. Wigerii	VIII d.
Abbatisse de Godestow	XII d.

¹ An error for *Wigerii*.² The name is also spelt Pace or Paas; the house was at the north end of Cat Street.³ See vol. ii, p. 570, where the agreement of 1388 is printed.⁴ The date of this is after the agreement of 1388 but before the death of Margaret Northern, which was probably about 1400.⁵ The date of this roll is fixed by thefact that it contains a payment of 3s. 4d. to Nic. Norton for enrolling the deed of John Hyde of Sept. 1398 which is given in vol. i, p. 77. It also contains payments to John Carre and Richard, beadles of the University, and to Thomas Hampton, *cliens* of the Mayor.⁶ The first six entries are torn off from the roll, but are found at the foot of roll 76, which must therefore be part of roll 85.

Ecclesie sancti Michaelis aquilonaris	II s.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente	VI d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo	IIII d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	IIII d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi de Walingford	IIII d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	X s. IIII d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancte Stephani	XIIII d.
Margarete Northern pro redditu Bysett	XVI s. IIII d. ob.
Preceptor de Couele pro domo Willelmi Wancy	X d.
Michaeli Salesbury pro domo Philippi le Moyner	XII d.
Ballivo extra portam borealem pro prato & diversis tenementis	II s. I d. ob.
Receptori Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	VI s. XI d.
Pro redditu de Pyryton	II s.
Albis monachis pro Workheys & Barres & ten. Comenore	XVIII d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	XIII s. IIII d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro ten. Iohannis Bybury	IX d.
Eidem pro ten. Bokebynder in Cattestrete	V s.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Elm Hall	II s.
Heredibus Philippi de Heu	[VI s. IIII d.]
Summa IIII li. X d.	

4. 1400-1410; Oseney Roll no. 77.

Abbati de Eynesham pro diversis tenementis	VI s.
Priori de Merton pro ten. Wygerii	VIII d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro ten. Iohannis Bibury in parochia sancte Michaelis australis	IX d.
Eidem priori pro ten. Bokebinder in Cattestrete	V s.
Abbati de Regali Loco pro Workeheys & []	XVIII d.
Abbatisse de Godestowe in die [sancti Iohannis Baptiste]	XII d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis Aquilonaris pro [ten. Petri Fabri]	II s. II d.
Eidem ecclesie pro ten. Segarii [siue pro gardino]	IIII d.
Ecclesie sancte Marie pro Brodges	XII d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente [pro ten. Iohannis Bibury]	VI d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo pro ten. Wanci	IIII d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	IIII d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	X s. IIII d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi de Walingford	IIII d.
Domino de Peryton pro ten. Alberti Greyly	II s.

Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Egidii apud Oseneyam	xiiii d.
Ballivo de Couele pro ten. Wancy	x d.
Iohanni Kyngysmylle pro redditu Bussette	xvi s. iiii d. ob.
Executoribus Margarete Northern pro ten. Rogeri Comenore & Galfridi Durrant ¹	xxvi s. viii d.
Michaeli Salesbury pro ten. Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Eidem pro ten. Hosarii	vi s. iiii d.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Helmehalle	ii s.
Camerario Oseneye pro ten. Hendeman	xx d.
Lamberto Forester pro pensione sua	xx s.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. iiii d.
Ballivo de Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem pro prato & tenementis in Oxonia ²	ii s. i d. ob.

Summa vi li. x s. viii d.³

5. 1423 or 1424; Oseney Roll 86.⁴

Item resolut' abbati de Eynesham pro diversis tenementis in Oxon'	vi s.
Priori de Merton pro ten. Wygerii	viii d.
Priori sancte Frideswythe pro ten. Iohannis Bybury in parochia sancti Michaelis australis	ix d.
Eidem pro ten. Bokebynder in Cattestrete	v s.
Abbati de Loco Regali pro Workeheys	xviii d.
Abbatisse de Godestow in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis Aquilonaris pro ten. Petri Fabri	ii s. ii d.
Eidem ecclesie pro ten. Segarii	iiii d.
Ecclesie sancte Marie virginis pro Brodeyates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro ten. Ioh. Bybury in Cattestrete	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio pro ten. Wancy	iiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islep	iiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi Walingford	iiii d.

¹ This payment was to run from 1378 to 1418; see ii. 80.

² The last two entries are omitted in the list, but they are necessary to make the total.

³ This list is of about 1400-1410; it is after the death of Margaret Northern, but before William Herberfeld had the Byset rents. It is the same as

the last roll with the addition of the payments to Lambert Forester and the executors of Margaret Northern, 20 d. from Hendeman's, 12 d. from Brodeyates, and an additional 6d. to St. Michael's N.

⁴ It speaks of arrears for the year 1 Hen. VI, and also mentions *annus presens*, which apparently is 2 Hen. VI.

Domino de Prynnton pro ten. Alberti Greylyn	11 s.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longabulo	x s. 1111 d.
Ballivo de Couele pro ten. Wancy	x d.
Ballivo de Walyngford pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem pro prato & diversis ten. in Broken- heyes	11 s. 1 d. ob.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Helmehall	11 s.
Michaeli Salesbyry pro ten. Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Eidem pro ten. Hosarii	vi s. 1111 d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	x1111 d.
Willelmo Herberfeld pro redditu Bussett	xvi s. 1111 d. ob.
Lamberto Forester pro pensione sua	xx s.
Camerario Oseneye pro ten. Hendeman	xx d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. 1111 d.
Summa c1111 s.	

6. After 1424; O. C. 557.

Ecclesie sancti Michaelis pro ten. Petri Fabri	11 s. 11 d.
Ecclesie eidem pro ten. Segarii	1111 d.
Ecclesie sancti Marie pro Brodegates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro ten. Iohannis Bybury in Catte- strete	vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballio pro ten. Wancy	1111 d.
Ballivo de Couele pro eodem tenemento	x d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Islip	1111 d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. Willelmi de Walingford	1111 d.
Domino de Prynnton	11 s.
Ballivis Oxonie pro langabulo	x s. 1111 d.
Ballivo de Walingford pro seldis Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
Ballivo extra portam borialem pro custodia pratorum et diversis tenementis in Oxonia	11 s. 1 d. ob.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Helmehalle	11 s.
Michaeli Salesbury pro ten. Philippi le Moyner	xii d.
Eidem pro ten. Hosarii	vi s. 1111 d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	x1111 d.
Willelmo Herberfeld pro redditu Busett	xvi s. 1111 d. ob.
Lamberto Forester pro pensione sua	xx s.
Thome Daggevylye pro le Newehyn	vi s. viii d.

Procuratoribus Universitatis pro gardino ibidem	vī s. viii d.
Camerario Oseneye pro ten. Hendeman	xx d.
Pro pietancia Iohannis Bybury	xiii s. iiii d.
Summa cxvii s. iiii d. ¹	

7. 1453. Wood MS. F. 10.

Wood MS. F. 10, 1453.	In primis, solutum Priori sce. Frydeswyde pro tenemento Iohannis	
	Bybury in parochia sci. Michaelis australis	ix d.
	Item, ballivo de Walyngford pro selda Walerandi	vi s. xi d.
	Item, ecclesie sancti Petri in Ballivo pro tenemento Wancy	iiii d.
	Item, ballivo de Coueley pro eodem tenemento	x d.
	Item, procuratori Universitatis Oxon', pro gardino infra Newin	vi s. viii d.
	Item, Abbati de Regali Loco pro Workeheys	xviii d.
	Item, Abbatisse de Godestow in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xii d.
	Item, Abbatisse de Godestow pro quodam cotagio cum camera apud aulam sancti Edmundi in oriente	ii s.
	Item, ecclesie sancti Michaelis Borealis pro tenemento Petri Fabri	ii s. ii d.
	Item, eidem ecclesie pro tenemento Segarii	iiii d.
	Item, ballivo extra portam Borealem pro prat[is] & diuersis tene- mentis in Oxon'	ii s. i d. ob.
	Item, ecclesie sancte Marie Virginis pro Brodeȝatys	xii d.
	Item, Roberto Attewode pro redditu Busset'	xvi s. iiii d. ob.
	Item, ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro tenemento Iohannis Bybury in Catstret	vi d.
	Item, domino de Peryntone pro tenemento Abbatis [<i>sic</i>] ² Greylyn	ii s.
	Item, ecclesie sancti Aldati pro tenemento Bartholomey Yslepe	iiii d.
	Item, ecclesie sancti Egidii pro tenemento Walyngford	iiii d.
	Item, ballivis Oxonie pro langabulo	x s. iiii d. ³
	Item, clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	xiiii d.
	Item, camerariis Oxonie pro gardino infra Elmehalle	ii s.

¹ If we add to the total in the previous list the payment of 13s. 4d. to the Prior of St. Frideswide's in connexion with Marshall's Inn, as in the list of 1453, we have the correct total. This is before 1437; see ii. 323.

² Next year appears as 'Rob. Greylyn'. This payment ceased about 1465.

³ In subsequent years this is x s., but the sum total remains the same.

Item, Priori sancte Frydeswyde pro Marchalin in Oxon	xiii s. iiii d.
Item, ecclesie sancti Martini pro tenemento Helle.	ii s. iiii d.
Summa	LXXIII s. iiii d.

8. 1480. Wood MS. F. 10.

Ballivo de Walyngford	vi s. xi d.
Abbati de Regali Loco pro le Workeheyes	xviii d.
Ecclesie sancte Marie pro Brodeyates	xii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in oriente pro ten. Iohannis Bybury	vi d.
Priori sancte Frideswide	xv s. ix d. ¹
Ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum pro Spendyng	iiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Martini pro ten. vocato Hell	ii s. iiii d.
Ballivis Oxonie pro longegabull	x s.
Ecclesie sancti Michaelis borealis pro tenementis Petri Fabri & Segarii	ii s. vi d.
Ecclesie sancti Egidii pro ten. quondam Iohannis Morys	iiii d.
Edwardo Wodward pro redditu Bussett	xvi s. iiii d. ob.
Procuratoribus Universitatis pro gardino infra New Inne	vi s. viii d.
Clientibus Oxonie in die sancti Stephani ex curialitate	xiiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Bartholomei Yslepe	iiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Petri in Bailio pro ten. Wanci	iiii d.
Abbatisse de Godstowe in die sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xii d.
Preconizanti anniversarium Iohannis Spendyng	iiii d.
Ecclesie sancti Aldati pro ten. Spendyng	xii d.
Priori sancte Frideswide pro tenementis Benedicti Stokes ²	vi s. viii d.
Camerariis Oxonie pro Elmehall	ii s.
Summa	LXXVII s. iiii d. ob.

9. 1535. Valor Ecclesiasticus II. 215.

	s. d.
To Rewley abbey for three tenements in North Oseney	i 6
To Sir John Brown for Sturdy Hadlond (4s. 6d.) and suit of Northgate Hundred (7d.)	5 1
To Brasenose College for Bassett's Fee	36 0

¹ In earlier years this is entered as 13s. 4d. on Marshall's Inn, 17d. on Hulk's Mill in Watereaton, and 9d. on

the ten. of John de Bybury.

² This payment appears first in 1476, when it is 10s.

To Henry Crampe for a tenement lying behind the George ¹	s. d. 5 0
To the Honour of Wallingford for tenements near Rewley ²	6 11
To the church of St. Mary for a tenement called Broad-gates alias Wodecockshall	1 0
To the church of St. Peter for a ten. of John Bybery	6
To the church of All Saints for a tenement late of Roger Spending ³	4
To the church of St. Ebbe for three tenements late of the said Roger ⁴	1 0
To the church of St. Martin for 'le Hell'	2 4
To the bailiffs of Oxford for landgable	10 0
To the church of St. Michael N. for a tenement once of Peter Faber	2 6
To the church of St. Giles for the ten. of John Mottons	4
To the church of St. Aldate for the ten. of Bartholomew Islip	4
To the church of St. Peter le Bailey 'pro les Wonyes'	4

PROPERTIES AND RENTALS OF CHRIST CHURCH

The following description of the properties of Christ Church, which must have been drawn up about 1665, adds something to the information we obtain from the leases. We omit the houses in St. Thomas both from this list and from the rentals which follow.

Account of Estates, about 1665.

St. Peter in the East.

1. A tenement and garden [described as in the lease of 1672, vol. i, p. 302].
2. A garden in Cat St., abutting E. upon Hart Hall and S. upon land of Eynsham abbey; [see vol. i, p. 255].
3. A quit rent of 1 *d.* issuing from a ten. heretofore in the tenure

¹ As this does not occur in the earlier lists, we must assume that Osenney had acquired land near the George between 1480 and 1535. The payment was quitclaimed to Christ Church in 1554 (see vol. ii, p. 332).

² A mistake; it was for Walerand's in St. Martin's; see vol. ii, p. 9.

³ Spending's tenement was in St. Ebbe's, not in All Saints, but it must have been charged by him with a payment to All Saints.

⁴ See vol. ii, p. 143. In the list of 1480 the payment is to the church of St. Aldate.

of Edw. Standish and afterwards of Ric. Atkinson, a ten. of George Heron on the west. When this quit rent was fixed is uncertain. In a paper rental of 17 Apr. 2 Ed. VI the rent is 24 s.; in the margin, in whiter ink, is 'venditum' [see vol. i, p. 287].

4. The ten. called Edmund Hall was granted by Letters Patent of Hen. VIII to John Bellow and Rob. Wygott, and the loss was made up to this church in the recompense of Queen Mary.

St. Giles and St. Mary Mag.

1. The George Inn, a ten. of Edmund Glover N., a malt house of John Neale W. [see vol. ii, p. 280].

2. A ten. and garden, Nicholas Daniel whitebaker being N. & W., a ten. of Magd. Coll. occupied by Philips baker S. [see vol. ii, p. 289].

3. A ten. [described as in vol. ii, p. 296].

4. The Cardinal's Hat, Martin Hurst being N., Balliol S., Trinity Coll. E.

5. A ten. [described as in vol. ii, p. 334].

6. A ten. and garden [described as in vol. ii, p. 204].

7. A ten. and garden [described as in vol. ii, p. 200].

8. A quit rent of 6s. 8d. [as in vol. ii, p. 298].

Some lost rents are 6d. issuing from a smith's shop towards the church, 10s. from a garden formerly in the possession of John Hawkins, also a parcel of ground lying within the brewhouse formerly of Abel Smith.

St. Michael.

1. Four tenements called Ravenings and five tenements called Reymunds; tenements of the heirs of Mustell, now Philip French and John Rogers N., St. Frideswide's and Studley E. [see vol. i, p. 20].

2. The Plough Inn, a ten. of the City of Oxford S., and a garden occupied by Barth. Arnold W. [see vol. i, p. 88].

3. A ten. near North Gate, [described as in vol. i, p. 80].

4. A ten. abutting upon the Town Wall N., the street S., the Prison E.; also a garden bounded by the street N., the Plough E., a garden of Mr. French in the tenure of John Philips S., an orchard of John Willis W. [see vol. i, p. 96].

5. Several garden grounds, and the ground upon which Elm Hall heretofore stood in the parishes of St. Peter le B. and St.

Michael, the first of which was heretofore in the tenure of Miles Leigh M.A. and contained at the E. end abutting upon Wood St. 6 poles $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft. from N. to S., at the west end 5 poles 13 ft. 8 in. from N. to S., in length E. to W. 18 poles $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. on the north side by the City Wall, on the south in length from E. to W. 13 poles 15 ft. 2 in. ; the second heretofore in the tenure of Will. Martyn M.A. contained 6 poles 7 ft. 7 in. E. to W., and 4 poles 6 ft. N. to S. ; the third late in the tenure of Francis Jennings whitebaker $5\frac{1}{2}$ poles and 6 ft. E. to W. and 2 poles N. to S. ; the fourth heretofore in the tenure of Thomas Munday manciple $5\frac{1}{2}$ poles & 4 ft. N. to S. and 5 poles $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. E. to W.

This is a large orchard well planted with fruit trees and with two handsome houses in it. The City of Oxford claims an interest in some part of it, but where and how much is not known. It was demised to Edmund Irish 7 Ap. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary for 99 years, rent 3s. 4d., as two gardens bounded S. by a quick mound of a little garden pertaining to the City, a stone wall near the Castle ditch W., Bocardo Lane and the timber yard of Edmund Irish E. ; 20 July 34 Eliz. Edmund Cogan assigned to Miles Leigh ; 8 Sept. 34 Eliz. Miles Leigh assigned to Thomas Munday. Two gardens were demised to William Martin 19 Mar. 42 Eliz. at 2s. 6d. rent ; the whole was demised to Thomas Munday 16 Dec. 11 Jac. at 6s. 8d. [see vol. i, p. 102].

6. A quit rent of 8d. payable by Jesus College for a piece of ground within the precincts of the College called White Hall, extending from the street to the walnut tree and from the Bowling Alley to the mud wall ; the rent was formerly £1 6s. 8d., then £1, then 8d.

7. A quit rent of 1d. issuing from two gardens bounded by the street leading to the Castle N., St. Mary College W., the street leading to the College S., land of diverse persons E. ; paid formerly by Mr. John Willis, since his decease by his wife who lives there [see vol. i, p. 63].

St. Mary.

1. A tenement called Deep Hall, being a fair house forward with a little house backward and a stable at the south end ; Univ. College E., a tavern in the possession of Ric. Pont (once John Whitehall clerk) and a ten. occupied by Thomas Moor carrier W., a lane S., the street N. [see vol. i, p. 198].

2. Two tenements,¹ a little garden and a large backside ; a ten. of Univ. Coll. occupied by Ric. Pont and a ten. occupied by Thomas Moor E., a ten. of Ch: Ch: occupied by Ric. Jordan W., a stable of Univ. Coll. occupied by Thomas Moor S. [see vol. i, p. 203].

3. A ten. occupied by Kath. Cobb, Arthur Tilliard being E., partly Edward Forrest and partly Charles Holloway W., an outhouse of Arthur Tilliard and an outhouse of Charles Holloway S.

It was demised with the ten. next following to John Norris 20 May 5 Eliz.; then alone to John Dobson 1 Oct. 20 Eliz., to Mary Dobson 1 Oct. 36 Eliz., and 20 May 9 Jac. to Mary Dobson [see vol. i, p. 207].

4. A ten. occupied by Edward Forrest bookseller ; Kath. Cobb E., Charles Holloway W., Kath. Cobb and Charles Holloway S. [see vol. i, p. 209].

5. A ten. called George Hall containing in length from the High St. to the house with the entry into the garden 87 ft., and E. to W. 30 ft. ; also a small parcel of ground containing from the house with the entry into the garden with a cross house having four chambers and a kitchen 34 ft. by 22 ft. ; also a garden plot containing from the cross house to a wall of a ten. belonging to Merton College on the south part 91 ft. 3 in., in breadth from the corner of the wall of the said tenement heretofore Sibill Halywell's unto the garden of the ten. called Broadgates 85 ft. 3 in. [see vol. i, p. 213].

Demised by Oseney 3 Ed. II to Peter Hubert of Aynhoe for his life, rent 34s. ; 5 Ric. II to Ric. Bower and Adam and Ric. his sons for their lives, rent 20s. ; 4 Hen. VIII to Thomas Bentley and Alice his wife for 99 years, rent 10s. ; and by Ch: Ch: 13 June 1 Mary to George Etherige reader in Greek.

6. A ten. heretofore demised to Henry Ashworth ; Edward Forrest E. [*sic*], a ten. of Ch: Ch: occupied by Mr John Hopkins and Thomas Jackson apothecary W. and S. [vol. i, p. 211].

7. A corner house and garden with a little court, Thomas Jackson apothecary being E., Magpie Lane W., Ric. Pleydell S. [vol. i, p. 219].

8. A ten. late in the occupation of Anthony Smith, chirurgion, in Magpie Lane, a small court N., a garden ground S. ; this was let with no. 7 until 1656 [vol. i, p. 221].

9. A ten. lately built on ground obtained by exchange from

¹ By this time, i. e. c. 1665, it had been rebuilt as one tenement.

Brasenose College 6 Mar. 1655 ; Will. Turner vintner S., a garden of Little Edmund Hall N. [vol. i, p. 175].

10. A ten. formerly called Ailnot's, in the tenure of Rob. Bowman, Brasenose Coll. being N., a ten. in the tenure of Joseph Browne W., a ten. of Ch: Ch: in the tenure of John Newman the younger E. [vol. i, p. 170].

11. Part of a ten. called Ailnot's in the tenure of John Newman, Elizabeth Robinson E., Thomas Adams confectioner W., Eliz. Robinson and Thomas Adams N. [vol. i, p. 170].

12. A parcel of ground, part of Deep Hall, demised to Univ. Coll., bounded by Univ. Coll. E., being 28 ft. N., 78 ft. E., 32 ft. S., 82 ft. W. [see vol. i, p. 199].

13. A quit rent of 4d. payable by Exeter College for the site of Peter Hall which was granted to the college by Osenay 30 Sept. 1470 for ever.

14. A quit rent of £2 payable by All Souls for St. Thomas's Hall ; in the old records this was £1 16s. 8d. ; it is supposed that it was increased to £2 when All Souls acquired two tenements on the east side of Cat St. called ten. Willelmi Prepositi and the Littlemore tenement. [N.B. These were on the west side of Cat St. and were not acquired by All Souls. The 3s. 4d. more probably was a rent in St. Ebbe's.]

15. A quit rent of 1d. payable for certain schools in School St., granted by exchange to the University 18 Oct. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.

St. Peter le Bailey.

1. Two tenements in a street called the Seven Deadly Sins.

2. Two tenements adjoining, a ten. of New College and a ten. of Edward Warland baker S., a garden of Martin Willis alebrewer E.

3. A ten. and garden occupied by Will. Robinson, a ten. heretofore the inheritance of George Box E., a garden in the tenure of Margery Coxeter S., a ten. being the inheritance of Roger Griffin W. [vol. ii, p. 95].

4. Six small tenements, a house of Humphrey Levinz now Rob. Gilks innholder E., the gate house of Humphrey Levinz S. [vol. ii, p. 87].

St. Aldate.

1. A ten. being the sign of the Unicorne, a lane called New Lane¹ N., Ch: Ch: timberyard E.

¹ 'Now Bear Lane' in another hand.

2. A ten. being the sign of the Bull, a house called the Long House S., John Henslow N., the timberyard E.

3. A garden ground called Trillmillbow and the tenements built thereon, a watercourse S., a way leading from Cutler's Gate towards Ch: Ch: stables N.

4. A quit rent of £1 6s. 8d. payable by Pembroke College for four chambers within Broadgates, half a rood in length, heretofore belonging to Abingdon Abbey. There was no deed by which this was granted to Broadgates Hall, and it is probably the same payment which was made to Abingdon.

5. A quit rent of 1s. from two houses in Bear Lane, formerly called Edward Hall, called in the rentals Blithe House, because it belonged to Blithe the pewterer, being 72 ft. N., 23 ft. on the E. side, 34 ft. W., 75 ft. S.; the Dean and Chapter granted Edward Hall to Edward Freare 11 Dec. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary; the Dean and Chapter have power to distrain in this house or in the brew house of Edward Freare adjoining. The house is now part in the possession of — Walker, joiner, who pays 9d., and — who pays 3d.

6. The waters and fishings from the upper end of Bishop's Weald near the East Bridge down all the stream of Cherwell to the main river of Thames coming from South Bridge and all the hams &c. along the walks of St. Frideswide's Mead.

St. Ebbe.

1. A ten. & garden, Ursula Hill E.

2. A ten. & garden, 65 ft. N. to S., 13 ft. E. to W., demised heretofore to Ursula Hill, Evan Pierce (now Thomas Bett) E., Joan Cross, widow, W., a garden of the parish church and a garden of the parsonage S.

3. A ten. being 63 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. N. to S., and 19 ft. E. to W., Thomas Bett W., Will. Wilkins E. In 1671 this was demised to Thomas Bett.

4. A ten. lately built, 32 ft. on the N. side, 36 ft. S., 46 ft. W., 39 ft. E., widow Janes being E.

Also at one time there was a ten. having Pennyfarthing St. S., land of Magd. Coll. E., land late of Stodley, then of Ric. Gunter W., and Mr. Hampden's land called Hincksey Hall N.

St. Martin.

1. A ten. having St. Martin's church S., and a ten. formerly of St. Frideswide's now in the tenure of Will. Cornish N. [vol. ii, p. 44].

2. A quit rent of 5*s.* from Walerands, of 6*s.* from the adjoining ten., 4 shops in front, a quit rent of 7*s.* 8*d.* from Sorrell Hall & Henry Todde's in St. Edwards; all demised for 99 years to New Coll. by Osenay 16 Aug. 26 Hen. VIII for £1 6*s.* 8*d.*; this was renewed 15 Feb. 1634, but without the quit rent of 7*s.* 8*d.* and the rent was reduced to 19*s.* [vol. ii, p. 13].

3. A quit rent of 1*d.* from a ten. granted 6 May 2 Ed. VI to Hugh Spencer, the road being W., Spencer S. and E., and Thomas Mallinson N. [vol. ii, p. 20].

4. A ten. having the street S., land of New Coll. N., a tenement heretofore of St. Frideswide now in the tenure of Will. Bodily ironmonger E., a house of — Palmer W. [vol. ii, p. 33].

There was also a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* from Knap Hall, paid formerly by one Audelett, then by John Stow, then by one Read, afterwards Thomas Lane; no rent has been paid for many years [vol. ii, p. 35].

All Saints.

1. A decayed tenement, once demised to Will. Frere, then to Timothy Carter, now Peter Langston; the backgate of said Peter Langston E., a backside and stable in the possession of William Walker and John Sheen W. [vol. i, p. 175].

2. A quit rent of 4*s.* from Mr. Langston's stone house.

3. A void ground (whereon stood Mildred Hall) with two tenements, the one occupied by Gascoigne, bookseller, the other by John Hallifax; land of Lincoln Coll. N., land of the parish church of All Saints S., Univ. Coll. land W.

4. A ten. with a void ground in the tenure of Ric. Curteyne, chandler, a ten. of Ch: Ch: late in the tenure of Stephen Webb, victualler, W., a ten. of Univ. Coll. E., the Cross Inn stables N., the backside of Peter Langstone's house¹ being E. of the void ground, the Cross Inn stable W. [vol. i, p. 390].

5. A ten. and garden, a ten. of Will. Bodily, ironmonger, W., a ten. of Ch: Ch: in the tenure of Will. Chillingworth and a shop in the tenure of James Allam E., a stone-wall of the Cross Inn N.; also a piece of ground having a wall of the Cross Inn N. and a stone wall built by John Davenant S. [vol. i, p. 392].

6. A quit rent of 1*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of a stable in the possession of Mr. Young of Great Milton [vol. i, p. 357].

¹ This was identical with the tenement of Univ. Coll. mentioned before.

7. A quit rent of 6*s.* from a house in this parish payable by Univ. Coll.

8. A quit rent of 4*d.* paid by the tenant of the Chequer ; the tenement was leased by Oseney to Ric. Kent and Joan his wife for 81 years in 5 Hen. VII, rent 13*s.* 4*d.* ; and granted by the Dean & Chapter to Henry Bailly, physician, & his heirs for ever, rent 4*d.* [vol. i, p. 423].

St. John's parish.

1. A quit rent of 2*s.* paid by C.C.C. for a void place called St. John's Hall between Beam Hall E. and the road W., a back lane N., granted for ever to John Claymund 6 Nov. 8 Hen. VIII ; formerly £1 13*s.* 4*d.*

2. A quit rent of 1*s.* from a ten. called of old St. Andrew's Hall¹ between St. John's Hall W. and Beam Hall E., granted to C.C.C. 10 June 24 Hen. VIII ; formerly £1 6*s.* 8*d.*

3. A quit rent of 1*s.* paid by C.C.C. on a ten. formerly Tene-mentum Dosyere ; formerly 6*s.*

Other properties.

1. The Timberyard ; three meadows and a tenement called the Timberyard under the walls of Merton Coll. and C.C.C. southward and extending by the Physick Garden to the river Cherwell E., excepting a cartway through the said grounds and a lane called Trinity Lane.

2. Earl's Ham about 5 acres, lying between Ch: Ch: mead and Shirelake, acquired from B.N.C. by exchange in 1655.

3. Fulling Mill Ham on the west side of a stream running from Oseney bridge to Oseney mills ; also a ham on the west side of a garden called the 'Abbot's garden.

4. Five acres of meadow lying behind Oseney brewhouse, whereof four are called Edgecomb Acres and one Cosmer's Acre.

5. The tithes of four meadows called Lock Mead with three hams, on the N. side of Botley Causeway, one of the meadows being called Twenty Pound Mead ; also one swath of grass on the S. side of the Causeway, from Oseney Gate to Bulstake Bridge.

6. Gosham Mead in Botley Mead next Binsey Leys.

7. Two hams with the fishing called Aldwear ; two acres next to Botley mill stream, two Pick acres lying next the King's Eight acres, &c.

¹ This is incorrect. St. Andrew's Hall and also Dosier's tenement were acquired by University College.

1592.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d
St. Aldate.			
Mr. Fulsey for orchard ground called Tremilbow		6	8
Harbart Westfalinge	1	0	0
John Launte		13	4

St. Peter in Baylie.

Will. Palmer, a ten. in Deadly Sins	13	4	
Griffith Owen, a ten. in Deadly Sins	13	4	

St. Mary the Virgin.

Williams, apothecary	10	0	
Dobson	13	4	
Brasegirdle	1	1	8
Gibberts	1	6	8

St. Martin.

Will. Palmer for a ten. leased to Wilde	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

St. Ebbe.

Ric. Crosse	5	0	
Mat. Atkins	5	0	
Thos. Smith	16	0	

St. Michael.

Mr. Leighe for Elmhall	3	4	
Will. Pickhaver	1	0	0
Alex. Williams for the Star	3	6	8
Cossam, shoemaker	1	6	8

St. Mary Mag.

Mr. Whyte	6	0	
For the George	3	17	4
Mr. Hussey	13	4	
Hugh Williams for 3 tenements	1	0	0

1602.

St. Peter in E.

Queen's College	1	0	0
Richard Atkinson, sometime alderman			1
Will. Forrest, a ten. with two gardens	13	4	

RENTALS

309

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

	£	s.	d.
Peter Porye, the George	2	13	4
Will. White, M.A., a ten. and garden inhabited by Will. Selwood		6	0
Will. Simmons, a ten. and garden		6	0
Mr. Aylwin, 3 tenements with gardens, one called the Cardinal's Hatt	1	0	0
Dr. Hussee, a ten. upon Canditch and two in St. Giles's Barnard College	13	4	
	1	0	0
Eliz. Snowe, a quitrent on her house		6	8

St. Michael.

James Thawyts, four tens. against the Star	2	5	4
Thos. Williams, the Star and 3 other tenements with 10 ac. in Botley Meade	3	6	8
Mr. Pickaver	1	0	0
Mr. Wright for Shoemakers' Hall	1	6	8
Thomas Winkle		6	8
Edmund Irish, Elm Hall and 2 gardens		3	4
Ground within White Hall			8

St. Peter le Bailey.

Mr. Owen, two tenements	13	4	
Ric. West, now occupied by Mr. Barton Palmer	13	4	
A ten. dimised to Rob. Nicholas, baker, now Vincent Rayman		2	0

St. Ebbe.

Richard Crosse		5	0
Mat. Atkins		5	0
Thos. Smith	16	0	

St. Martin.

Tho. Wilde, hosier, 6 tens., now Mr. Barton Palmer	2	3	4
Four shops and a quitrent of 7s. 8d. from Sorrell hall dimised to New Coll.	1	6	8

All Saints.

A quitrent from Mr. Friar's house		4	0
A garden behind Mr. Friar's house and a house called the Banquetting house		3	0

£ s. d.

A quitrent of a house belonging to Univ. Coll. next to
Mr. Friar's house on the west

6 0

Kent's house or 2 tens. which Kent did inhabit, then

Nic. Hew and then Hen. Wilmott

4

St. Aldate.

Barth. Laute, now Will. Bust

13 4

Harbert Westfayling

1 0 0

A ten. with a garden called Trilmilboe

1 10 8

Broadgates, 13s. 4d. due to St. Frid. and 13s. 4d. to

Abingdon

1 6 8

St. John Bap.

A ten. once Ralf Scrivens between Beam Hall and St.

John's Hall, inhabited as it seems by Dr. Martin

1 0

Tenements within Corpus College

3 0

St. Mary.

Widow Crosse for Deep Hall

1 0 0

Roger Brasegirdle, phisician, once two tenements

1 1 8

Mary Dobson

13 4

John Williams, apothecary

10 0

John Edwards, phisician

1 0 0

George Etheridge for George Hall

10 0

Will. Finke, now Tho. White

1 6 8

Staple Hall, now the stable of B.N.C.

1 13 4

The school street granted to the University

1

All Souls College for St. Thomas Hall

2 0 0

Exeter College for Peter Hall

4

1612.

St. Peter in E.

Queen's College

1 0 0

Alderman Atkinson

1

Mr. Forrest

13 4

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

The George to P. Pory

2 13 4

Ryce Joanes

6 0

Will. Symmons

6 0

The Cardinal's Hat

1 0 0

Dr. Hussie

13 4

Bernard Coll., now St. John's

1 0 0

Eliz. Snow, now Jerome Kite

6 8

RENTALS

311

St. Michael.

	£	s.	d.
James Thwaits	2	5	4
Thos. Williams, the Star	3	6	8
The new house, now Mr. Sheldon's, in Bridewell lane inhabited by Mrs. Williams ¹		6	6
A ten. by Bocardo to Alderman Isaack		6	8
Dr. Pickover	1	0	0
Shoemaker's Hall, Walter Payne	1	6	8
Elm Hall, Thos. Mundy		6	8
A parcel of ground in White Hall			8

St. Peter le Bailey.

Mrs. Owen	13	4	
R. West, now Mrs. Palmer	13	4	
Rob. Bankes, now Andrew Carpenter	2	0	

St. Ebbe.

Ric. Crosse		5	0
Mat. Atkins		5	0
Tho. Smith	16	0	

St. Martin.

R. Smyth the tailor	2	3	4
Mr. Spencer, now Jo. Carpenter, inhabited by Phillips the shoemaker			1
New College, 4 shops and a quitrent of 7s. 8d.	1	6	8

All Saints.

Fryar's House		4	0
A garden behind and a house		3	0
A house belonging to Univ. Coll.		6	0
A quitrent of Blythe's house, the pewterer, now Bird the mercer ²		1	0
A stable of Mrs. Younge		1	8
Kent's house, afterwards Nic. Hoare, then Hen. Wilmot (not paid)	13	4	

St. Aldate.

Mr. Bust, now Dr. Bentley	13	4	
Mrs. Owen	1	0	0
Trilmilbowe	1	10	8

¹ In all the other rentals this house pays no more than a quitrent of 1d.

² Blyth's house was in Blue Boar

Lane; it was part of the site of St. Edward Hall; see i. 346.

	St. John.	£	s.	d.
Dr. Martin			1	0
Tenements in Corpus Christi College	not paid	{	3	0

	St. Mary.	£	s.	d.
Wid. Crosse		1	0	0
Roger Bracegirdle, now Mrs. Williams		1	1	8
Mary Dobson			13	4
Wid. Williams			16	0
Dr. Ashworth		1	0	0
A ten. next Univ. College				4
Mr. Dotchin, George Hall			16	0
Tho. White		1	6	8
Staple Hall		1	13	4
St. Thomas Hall		2	0	0
Peter Hall				4

1522.

	St. Peter in E.	£	s.	d.
Queen's College		1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson				1
Will. Forrest			13	4

	St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.	£	s.	d.
The George		2	13	4
Rice Jones			6	0
Thos. Wilks			6	0
Balliol Coll. for the Cardinal's Hat		1	0	0
Barnard College		1	0	0
Mr. Kite			6	8
A ten. in Canditch and two in St. Giles		1	6	8

	St. Michael N.	£	s.	d.
Twates		2	5	4
The Star, Mrs. Williams		3	6	8
A new house in the lane adjoining Mrs. Williams				1
A ten. by Bocardo to Isaak			6	8
Pickhaver		1	0	0
Walter Paine, Shoemaker's Hall		1	6	8
White Hall, now Jesus College, £1 6s. 8d., not paid				
Thomas Munday, Elm Hall			6	8

RENTALS

313

St. Peter le Bailey.

	£	s.	d.
Owen		13	4
Mrs. Arden		13	4
Banks, now Will. Cooper		2	0

St. Ebbe.

Els. Crosse		5	0
Wetherall		5	0
Thos. Smith		16	0

St. Martin.

Mrs. Smith, 6 tens. in St. Peter's and 2 in St. Martin's	2	3	4
Spenser, now Carpenter			1
New College	1	6	8

All Saints.

Frier		7	0
Kent's house			4
A house belonging to Univ. Coll.		6	0
A stable ; Mr. Yonge		1	8
Levins for Mildred Hall		4	0
Mr. Langley		6	6

St. Aldate.

Mrs. Bentley		13	4
Owen, now Killenbecke	1	0	0
Tremilbow ; Abraham Tilliard	1	10	8
Blithe's house, 1s., not paid			

St. John.

As in 1612

St. Mary.

Crosse	1	0	0
Mr. Williams	1	1	8
Mary Dobson		13	4
Mrs. Williams		10	0
Dr. Ashworth	1	0	0
A ten. next Univ. Coll.			4
Dotchin		16	0
Tho. White	1	6	8
The School St.			1
St. Thomas Hall	2	0	0
Peter's Hall			4

1632.

	St. Peter in E.	£	s.	d.
Queen's Coll.		1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson				1
Forrest		13	4	
	St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.			
Franklin, The George		2	13	4
Ursley Jones			6	0
Wilks			6	0
The Cardinal's Hat		1	0	0
Bernard Coll.		1	0	0
Snow, now Kite			6	8
Page, now Allanson			13	4
Shillingsworth, now Pen			8	10
Hutchinson			4	6
	St. Michael.			
Two tenements against the Star		2	5	4
The Star		3	6	8
A ten. by Bocardo to Isack, now Easton			6	8
Geo. Coleman		1	0	0
Shoemaker's Hall		1	6	8
Tho. Mundy, Elm Hall			6	8
	St. Peter le Bailey			
Owen, now Phillips			13	4
Mrs. Arden			13	4
Soame			2	0
Woodward, late Smith, 6 tens. in this parish, one in St. Martin's and a garden in Cat St.		1	14	4
	St. Aldate.			
Will. Bust, now Henslo			13	4
Owen Killingbeck, now Row. Phillips		1	0	0
A. Tilliard		1	10	8
	St. Mary.			
Crosse		1	0	0
Mr. Williams, apothecary		1	1	8
Mr. Williams, apothecary			13	4
Mr. Williams, apothecary			10	0
Dr. Ashworth		1	0	0
Dotchin			16	0

RENTALS

315

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Parker	1	6	8
Dr. Weston	1	0	0
Dr. Hutton	16	8	

St. Ebbe.

Eliz. Crosse	5	0	
Weeks, now Hill	5	0	
Mr. Morton	16	0	

St. Martin.

Smith, now Silvester	9	0	
Mrs. Spenser, now Carpenter		1	

All Saints.

The Banquetting House, &c.	7	0	
Yong, a stable	1	8	
Levins, Mildred Hall	4	0	
Mr. Langley	6	6	
Shillingsworth	6	6	

St. John, as before.

St. Peter in E.

1642.

Queen's Coll.	1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson, now Brockhouse		1	
Forrest	13	4	

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Franklin, The George	2	13	4
Ursely Jones		6	0
Mr. Wickes		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
Bernard Coll.	1	0	0
Kite		6	8
Mr. Allenson	13	4	
Shillingsworth, now Penne	8	10	
Hutchenson	4	6	

St. Michael.

Two tenements against the Star	2	5	4
The Star	3	6	8
A ten. near Bocardo, Eyson		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Will. Arnold	1	6	8
Elm Hall and 3 gardens, Tho. Mundy		3	4
Jesus College			8
A ten. in Bridewell Lane in the possession of Tho. Williams			1

St. Peter le Bailey.

Mr. Stoakes	13	4	
Mrs. Frankling	13	4	
Mr. Seamer		2	0
Woodward	1	14	4

St. Aldate.

Jo. Henslowe	13	4	
Carter	1	0	0
Tremilbowe, once Tilliard	1	10	8
Quitrent from Blythe's house, now Symson			1

St. Mary.

Mr. Crosse	1	0	0
Mr. Williams	1	1	8
Mr. Williams		13	4
Mr. Williams		10	0
Mrs. Ashworth	1	0	0
Mr. Halloway		16	0
Mr. White, two tenements	1	6	8
Mrs. Weston	1	0	0
Mrs. Hutton		16	8

St. Ebbe.

John Crosse		5	0
Nich. Hill		5	0
Mr. Morton		16	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Sylvester		9	0
Mrs. Spencer, now Mrs. Church			1
New College		19	0

All Saints.

The Banqueting House, Mr. Carter		7	0
Mrs. Yonge, a stable		1	8
Baker for Mildred Hall		4	0

RENTALS

317

	£	s.	d.
Four tenements to Mrs. Parsons		6	6
Mr. Shillingworth		6	6
A quitrent from Univ. Coll.		6	0
A quitrent from Kent's house, now the sign of the Ex- chequer			4

St. John, as before.

St. Peter in E.

1652.

Queen's College	1	0	0
Alderman Atkinson, now Brockhouse			1
Mrs. Poole	13	4	

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Franklin	2	5	4
Ursely Jones		6	0
Mr. Wicks		6	0
The Cardinal Hat	1	0	0
Bernard College	1	0	0
Kite		6	8
Mr. Allanson	13	4	
Shillingworth, now Penn	10	8	
Mr. Hutchenson		4	6

St. Michael.

Mr. Harris	2	5	4
The Star	3	6	8
A ten. near Bocardo, Eyson		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0
Mary Arnold		6	8
Thomas Munday		6	8
Jesus College, sometime White Hall			8
A ten. in Bridewell Lane of Tho. Williams			1

St. Mary.

Deep Hall, Mr. Whittingham	1	0	0
Mr. Williams	1	1	8
Jordan	13	4	
Jordan	10	0	
Holloway	1	0	0
Mr. Holloway		16	0
Mr. White, two tenements	1	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Staple Hall, B.N.C.	1	13	4
The School Street			1
Peeter Hall in Exeter College			4
Mrs. Weston	1	0	0
Mrs. Hutton		16	8

St. Peter le Bailey.

Ja. Steele		13	4
Mrs. Frankling		13	4
Rowney		2	0
Woodward	1	14	4

St. Aldate.

Jo. Henslow		13	4
Mr. Carter	1	0	0
Mrs. Morris	1	10	8
Blythe's house, now Mr. Symson		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Walter Crosse		5	0
Nich. Hill's widow		5	0
Mr. Morton		16	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Shurley		9	0
Mr. Church		1	
New College		19	0

All Saints.

Mrs. Carter		7	0
Mr. Younge, a stable		1	8
Mr. Baker, Mildrid Hall		4	0
Mrs. Parsons, four tenements		6	6
Mr. Shillingworth, a tenement		6	6
From University College		6	0
Kent's house			4

St. John, as before.

1660.

St. Peter in E.

Queen's College		1	0	0
Mr. Heron		13	4	
Brockhouse				1

RENTALS

319

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

	£	s.	d.
Franklin	2	13	4
John Jones		6	0
Alderman Wix		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat with two tenements	1	0	0
Bernard College	1	0	0
Kite		6	8
Mrs. Sarah Bayly		13	4
Penn		8	10
Mr. Rowny		4	6

St. Michael.

Mr. Harris	2	5	4
The Star	3	6	8
Dr. Garbrand, near Bocardo		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0
Barth. Arnold	1	6	8
Elm Hall, Dr. Rogers		6	8
Jesus College			8
A ten. in Bocardo Lane of Tho. Williams			1

St. Mary.

Mr. Crosse	1	0	0
Tilliard	1	1	8
Mr. Jordan		13	4
Mr. Holloway	1	0	0
Mr. Holloway		16	0
Mr. Banister		13	4
Mr. Smith, now Mr. Pleydell		13	4
Peter Hall			4
School Street			1
St. Thomas Hall	2	0	0
Mr. Jordan		10	0
Mr. Almond		10	0
Mr. Weston	1	0	0
Leonard Bowman		16	8

St. Peter le Bailey.

James Steele		13	4
James Steele		13	4
Mr. Rowny		2	0
Mr. Woodward	1	14	4

St. Aldate.

	£	s.	d.
John Henslow		13	4
Mr. Carter	1	0	0
Mr. Maurice	1	10	8
Blyth's house, now Sympson		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Walter Cross		5	0
Widow Hill		5	0
Joseph Wilkins		8	0
Evans		8	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Shurley		9	0
Mr. Spencer, now Church			1
New College		19	0

All Saints.

Mr. Carter		7	0
Mr. Younger, a stable		1	8
Mr. John Baker, Mildred Hall		4	0
Mr. Shillingworth		6	6
Mr. Hugh Smith, four tenements		6	6
Univ. College		6	0
Kent's house			4

St. John, as before.

1666.

St. Peter in E.

George Heron		13	4
Queen's College	1	0	0
Brockhouse			1

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles

Tilliard	2	13	4
John Jones		6	0
Alderman Wix		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
St. John's College	1	0	0
Kyte's		6	8
Eliz. Newman		13	4
Widow Penne		8	10
Thomas Rowney		4	6

RENTALS

321

St. Michael.

	£	s.	d.
John Harris	2	5	4
Dr. Garbrand		6	8
Geo. Coleman	1	0	0
Barth. Arnold	1	6	8
Dr. Rogers, Elm Hall		6	8
Whitehall			8
A ten. in Bocardo Lane, Mr. John Willis			1

St. Mary.

Mr. John Crosse	1	0	0
Arthur Tilliard	1	1	8
Mr. Tho. Jordan		13	4
Sergt. Holloway	1	0	0
Sergt. Holloway		16	0
Mr. John Fulkes		13	4
Richard Pleydell		13	4
Peeter Hall			0 4
School St.	}		0 1
St. Thomas Hall		2	0 0
Mr. Tho. Jordan		10	0
Ric. Almond		10	0
Tho. Adams	1	0	0
Tho. Burnham		16	8

St. Peter in the Bailey.

James Steele		13	4
James Steele		13	4
Mathew Martin		2	0
Mr. Tho. Woodward	1	14	4

St. Aldate.

John Henslow		13	4
Henry Carter	1	0	0
Mr. Tho. Kyte	1	10	8
Blythe's house, a quitrent		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Walter Crosse		5	0
Widow Hill		5	0
Will. Wilkins		8	0
Widow Hill		8	0

	£	s.	d.
St. Martin.			
Thomas Tisdell		9	0
Spencer, now Church			1
New College		19	0

All Saints.			
Mr. Carter		7	0
Mr. Younge, a stable		1	8
Mr. John Baker, Mildred Hall		4	0
Chillingworth		6	6
Mr. Hugh Smith, four tenements		6	6
University College		6	0
Kent's house, now the Chequer			4

St. John, as before.

1676.

St. Peter in E.			
Mr. Thomas Woodward		13	4
Queen's College	1	0	0
Brokhouse			1

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Mr. Henry Street	2	13	4
Thomas Jones		6	0
Mr. Waldren		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
St. John College	}	1	0
Kyte's		6	8
John Houghton		13	4
Widow Penne		8	10
Thomas Rowney		4	6

St. Michael.

Mr. John Harris	2	5	4
Dr. Garbrand		6	8
Mr. Abraham White	1	0	0
Barth. Arnold	1	6	8
Elm Hall, Mr. Robert Rogers		6	8
Jesus College, 8d.			
A ten. in Bocardo Lane, Mr. John Willis, 1d.			

St. Mary.

Mr. John Crosse	1	0	0
Mr. Arthur Tiliard	1	1	8

RENTALS

323

	£	s.	d.
Anne Ashfield		13	4
Serj. Holloway	1	0	0
Serj. Holloway		16	0
Mr. John Fulkes		13	4
Mr. Rich. Pleydell		13	4
Mrs. Anne Ashfield		10	0
Rich. Almond		10	0
Tho. Adams	1	0	0
Tho. Burnham		16	8
Univ. College, a parcel of ground		1	0

St. Peter le B.

Henry Steele		13	4
Henry Steele		13	4
John Douden		2	0
Mr. Thomas Woodward	1	14	4

St. Aldate.

Thomas Burnham		13	4
Henry Carter	1	0	0
Thomas Kyte	1	10	8
Blith's house, now Simpson, 1s.			

St. Ebbe.

Walter Crosse		5	0
Thomas Betts, jun.		5	0
Thomas Betts, sen.		8	0
Thomas Betts, sen.		8	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Thomas Tisdell		9	0
Mr. Spencer, now Church, 1d.			
New College		19	0

All Saints.

Mr. Peter Langston		3	0
Mr. Peter Langston's great house, 4s.			
Mr. Young, a stable, 1s. 8d.			
Mrs. Kath. Seaman, Mildred Hall		4	0
Mr. Chillingworth		6	6

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Hugh Smith		6	6
University Coll.		6	0
Kent's house			4

St. John, as before.

St. Aldate.

Widow Robinson	3	4	0
Will. Wixon	6	0	0

1686.

St. Peter in E.

Thomas Woodward	13	4	
Queen's College, £1			
Brockhouse, 1 <i>d</i> .			

St. Mary Mag. and St. Giles.

Henry Street	2	13	4
John Browman		6	0
Will. Waldron		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat ; Ball. Coll.	1	0	0
St. John's Coll., £1			
Kite ; Mr. Bateman, 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .			
John Houghton		13	4
H. Page & E. Prince		8	10
Mr. Thomas Rowney		4	6

St. Michael.

Charles Harris	2	5	4
Three tenements, a stable and garden ; Jesus College		5	0
Dr. Garbrand		6	8
Abraham White	1	0	0
Barth. Arnold	1	6	8
The Star ¹ and 10 ac. in Botley Mead ; Thos. Williams	1	13	4
Elm Hall and three gardens ; Mr. Rob. Rogers		6	8
Jesus College for White Hall, 8 <i>d</i> .			
Mrs. Willis ; a ten. in Bocardo Lane, 1 <i>d</i> .			

St. Mary.

John Cross	1	0	0
Arthur Tiliard	1	1	8
John Williams		13	4

¹ The Star is sometimes omitted from the rental of tenements in the town, and is entered among the agricultural holdings.

	£	s.	d.
John Williams		10	0
Ch. Holloway, Esq.	1	0	0
Ch. Holloway, Esq.		16	0
John Fulks		13	4
Ric. Pleydel		13	4
Peter Hall, Exeter Coll., 4 <i>d.</i>			
School St., 1 <i>d.</i>			
All Souls for St. Thomas Hall, £2			
Thomas Adams		10	0
Hen. Dimock		16	8
George West	1	0	0
Reuben Almond		10	0
University College		1	0
St. Peter le Bailey.			
Henry Steele	1	6	8
John Dowdon		2	0
Thomas Woodward	1	14	4
St. Aldate.			
Thos. Burnham		13	4
Hen. Carter	1	0	0
Thos. Keyt		6	8
Wid. Wixon		6	0
Wid. Robinson		3	4
Broadgates, £1 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
Blith House, now Simpson, 1 <i>s.</i>			
St. Ebbe.			
John Crosse		5	0
Thos. Bets, sen.		5	0
Thos. Bets, sen.		8	0
Thos. Bets, sen.		8	0
St. Martin.			
Thos. Tisdal		9	0
Spencer, now wid. Slatter, 1 <i>d.</i>			
New College		19	0
All Saints.			
Peter Langston, the Banquet House		3	0
Peter Langston, a quit rent from his great house, 4 <i>s.</i>			
Mr. Young, a stable, 1 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			

	£	s.	d.
Kath. Seaman		4	0
Thos. Hore, a tenement		6	6
Kath. Robinson, four tenements		6	6
Univ. Coll., a quitrent, 6s.			
Kent's House, now the sign of the Chequer, 4d.			

St. John, as before.

1696.

St. Peter in E.

Thomas Woodward	13	4	
Queen's College, £1			
Brockhouse, 1d.			

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles.

Dr Conant	2	13	4
John Browman		6	0
Will. Waldron		6	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
St. John's Coll., £1			
Kite; Mr. Bateman, 6s. 8d.			
Joseph Penne	13	4	
Will. Langford	8	10	
Mr. Thos. Rowney	4	6	

St. Michael, as in 1686.

St. Mary, as in 1686, except that Richard Chiswell takes the place of Hen. Dimock, and Ric. Franklin of Reuben Almond.

St. Peter le Bailey, as in 1686, except that Will. Turton has the holding of Thomas Woodward.

St. Aldate.

Thos. Burnham	13	4	
Hen. Carter	1	0	0
Thos. Keyt	6	8	
Broadgates, £1 6s. 8d.			
Blith House; Hawkins the painter, 1s.			

St. Ebbe, as in 1686.

RENTALS

327

St. Martin.

£ s. d.

Thomas Tisdale

9 0

Mr. Spenser ; now Lamb, 1*d*.

New College

19 0

All Saints, as in 1686, except that Will. Wright, Esq.,
has the place of Kath. Seaman.

St. Peter in E.

1706.

Mrs. Sarah Woodward

13 4

Queen's Coll. & Brockhouse as in 1696.

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles.

Dr. John Conant

2 13 4

Widow Browman

6 0

Will. Tomson

6 0

Trinity College for a piece of ground

2 6

The Cardinal's Hat

1 0 0

St. John's College, £1

Kite ; Mrs. Bateman, 6*s*. 8*d*.

Joseph Penne

13 4

Will. Langford

8 10

Thos. Rowney, Esq.

4 6

St. Michael.

Charles Harris

2 5 4

Jesus College

5 0

Will. Walker

6 8

Abraham White

1 0 0

Mrs. Arnold

1 6 8

Elme Hall ; Mrs. Eliz. Heborne

6 8

Jesus College, 8*d*.

Mr. Mich. Moore, 1*d*.

St. Mary.

Roger Sheldon

1 0 0

Margaret Tylliard

1 1 8

John Williams

13 4

John Williams

10 0

John Dalby, Esq.

1 0 0

John Dalby, Esq.

16 0

John Fulke

13 4

	£	s.	d.
Ric. Pleydell		13	4
3 quitrents as in 1686			
Thomas Adams		10	0
Ric. Chiswell		16	8
George West	1	0	0
Ric. Franklin		10	0
University College		1	0

St. Peter le B.

Ric. Billingsley		13	4
Ric. Billingsley		13	4
John Dowden		2	0
Mrs. Joan Turton	1	0	0

St. Aldate.

Thos. Burnham		13	4
Mrs. Sarah Carter	1	0	0
Charles Atkins		6	8
Broadgates, £1 6s. 8d.			
Blith House ; Hawkins, painter, 1s.			

St. Ebbe.

Ric. Parson		5	0
Hen. Clarke		5	0
Mr. Charles Wheeler		8	0
Mr. Charles Wheeler		8	0

St. Martin.

Thomas Tisdale		9	0
Will. Preston	1	0	0
Mrs. Spencer ; Mrs. Tredwell, 1d.			
New College		19	0

All Saints.

Mr. John Freeman		3	0
Mr. John Freeman, 4s.			
Mrs. Young, 1s. 8d.			
John Wilmot, Mildred Hall		4	0
Geo. Bruckland, a ten.		6	6
Elinor Wixon, four tenements		6	6
Univ. Coll., 6s.			
Kent's house, 4d.			

St. Peter in E., as in 1706, adding

£ s. d. 1716.

A quit rent out of Trinity Lane for a wall, Mr. Swift, 1s.

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles.

Dr. John Conant	2	13	4
Thos. Browman		6	0
Will. Tomson		6	0
Trinity College		5	0
Cardinal's Hatt	1	0	0
Two quitrents as in 1706			
Joseph Penne		13	4
Mary Langford		8	10
Thos. Rowney, Esq.		4	6

St. Michael.

Mrs. Harris	2	5	4
Jesus College		5	0
Mrs. Anne White		6	8
Mrs. Frances Arnold	1	6	8
Mrs. Jane White	1	0	0
Elm Hall ; Mr. Benjamin Kenner		6	8

Jesus College, 8d.

A ten. in Bocardo Lane, Mr. Mich. Moore, 1d.

St. Mary.

Trustees of Mr. John Crosse's Hospital	1	0	0
Will. Ives	1	1	8
John Williams		13	4
John Williams		10	0
John Dalby, Esq.	1	0	0
John Dalby, Esq.		16	0
Mrs. Fulk & Dr. Cox		13	4
Thomas Skerrett		13	4
A tenement, Mr. Benfield			6
3 quitrents as before			
Edw. Wordsworth		10	0
Mrs. West & Mrs. Dandrid	1	0	0
Thos. Juggins		16	8
Ric. Franklin		10	0
University Coll.		1	0

	£	s.	d.
St. Peter le Bailey.			
Will. Billingsley	13	4	
Will. Billingsley	13	4	
John King	2	0	
John Turton	1	0	0
St. Aldate.			
Eliz. Burnham	13	4	
Sarah Carter	1	0	0
William Wright	6	8	
Broadgates, £1 6s. 8d.			
Blith House; Mr. Hawkins 6d., Mr. Tredwell 3d., Mr. Pudle 3d.			
St. Ebbe.			
Mrs. Parsons	5	0	
Hen. Clarke	5	0	
Charles Wheeler	8	0	
Charles Wheeler	8	0	
St. Martin.			
Thomas Tisdale	9	0	
William Preston	1	0	0
Spencer; now Mrs. Tredwell, 1d.			
New College	19	0	
All Saints.			
Mr. John Freeman	3	0	
Mr. John Freeman; the great house, 4s.			
John Wilmott	4	0	
Sam. Kiblewhite	6	6	
George Bruckland	6	6	
Univ. College, 6s.			
Kent's house, 4d.			

1726.

St. Peter in E., as in 1716.

St. Mary Mag. & St. Giles, as in 1716.

St. Michael, as in 1716, except

Mr. Charles Harris for Mrs. Harris.

St. Mary, as in 1716, except that Dr. Cox has the seventh
tenement, Dr. Stafford the eighth; then Thomas
Benfield; also Mrs. Franklin for Ric. Franklin.

St. Peter le Bailey, as in 1716, except £ s. d.
Will. Sawyer for John King, and Will. Turton for John
Turton.

St. Aldate, as in 1716, except
Thos. Burnham for Mrs. Burnham, and Mr. Rob. Wood
pays the rent of Blithe House.

St. Ebbe, as in 1716.

St. Martin, as in 1716, except
James Stonhouse for Thomas Tisdale.

All Saints, as in 1716, except
Sam. Wilmott for John Wilmott.

St. Peter in E.

1736.

Sarah Woodward	13	4
A wall in Trinity lane ; Mrs. Swift, now Merton College	1	0
Two quitrents as before		

St. Mary Mag.

Rob. Conant	2	13	4
Thos. Browman		6	0
Dorothy Tomson		6	0
Trinity College, a piece of ground		5	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
St. John's College, £1			
Kite's; now Thomas Rowney, Esq., 6s. 8d.			
Mrs. Sherwin		8	10
Mrs. Penn	13	4	
Thos. Rowney, Esq. ; a piece of ground		4	6

St. Michael.

Charles Harris	2	5	4
Jesus College		5	0
Mr. Thomas Bee White		6	8
Thomas Arnold	1	6	8
Charles Cole	1	0	0
Jer. Franklin		6	8
Jesus College, 8d.			
Mr. Mich. Moore, 1d.			

	£	s.	d.
St. Mary.			
Mr. Crosse's Hospital	1	0	0
Jos. Ives	1	1	8
John Williams		13	4
Mrs. Jane Williams		10	0
Mr. Thos. Dalby	1	0	0
Mr. Thos. Dalby		16	0
Sir Rob. Cocks		13	4
Mr. Plaidwell		13	4
Mrs. Benfield		1	0
Peter Hall paid by Exeter College			4
School St. paid by the Senior Proctor			1
St. Thomas Hall paid by All Souls	2	0	0
A garden in Cat. St., Dr. Newton			4
Mrs. Wordesworth		10	0
Mrs. Dandridge	1	0	0
Mr. Juggins		16	8
Mrs. Franklin		10	0
Univ. College		1	0

St. Peter le B.

Mr. Billingsley's executors, two tenements	1	6	8
Mrs. Sayer		2	0
Mr. Turton	1	0	0

St. Aldate.

Mr. Burnham		13	4
Mrs. Carter	1	0	0
Will. Wright ; Trill Mill Bow		6	8
Broadgates ; paid by Pembroke College	1	6	8
Blithe House ; Mr. Rob. Wood		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Mrs. Clarke, two tenements		10	0
Mrs. Wheeler's executors, two tenements		16	0

St. Martin.

Mr. Scandrett		9	0
Will. Preston	1	0	0
A quit rent, Mrs. Tredwell			1
New College		19	0

RENTALS

333

All Saints.

	£	s.	d.
Mrs. Freeman, the Banqueting House	3	0	
Mrs. Freeman, the Great House	4	0	
Mr. Wilmott	4	0	
Mr. Young, a stable	1	8	
Mrs. Kiblewhite	6	6	
George Bruckland	6	6	
The Chequer Inn		4	
Univ. Coll.	6	0	

St. Peter in E., as in 1736.

1746.

St. Mary Mag., as in 1736, except

Mr. Hore for Dorothy Tomson, & Will. Evans for Mrs. Sherwin.

St. Michael, as in 1736, except

Dr. Hughes for Thomas Bee White, & Mr. Cooke for Mich. Moore.

St. Mary, as in 1736, except

Edward Crew for Jos. Ives, John Dalby for Thos. Dalby, Henry Lasher for Sir Rob. Cocks, and John Holman for Benfield.

St. Peter le B., as in 1736, except

Mr. Thomas Wise for Mr. Turton.

St. Aldate, as in 1736, except

Mr. Henry Green £1 13s. 4d. for Burnham and Carter.

St. Ebbe, as in 1736.

St. Martin, as in 1736.

All Saints, as in 1736, except

William Holdship for Bruckland.

St. Peter in the E.

1756.

Mrs. Collis	13	4	
A wall in Trinity [<i>sic</i>]; Merton College	1	0	
Two quitrents; as in previous years	1	0	1
St. Mary Mag.			
Mr. Conant	2	13	4
Thos. Brewman		6	0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Hore		6	0
Trinity College		5	0
The Cardinal's Hat	1	0	0
Quit rents ; St. John's Coll. & Thos. Rowney	1	6	8
Will. Evans		8	10
Mr. Stibbs	12	4	
Mr. Miller	1	0	
Thos. Rowney, Esq.		4	6

St. Michael.

Charles Harris, Esq.	2	5	4
Jesus College		5	0
Dr. Hughes		6	8
Mr. Arnold	1	6	8
Charles Cole	1	0	0
Mr. Franklin's Trustees		6	8
Quit rents ; Jesus College & Mr. Cooke			9

St. Mary.

John Crosse's Hospital	1	0	0
Edward Crewe	1	1	8
John Williams		13	4
Jane Williams		10	0
John Dalby, Esq.	1	0	0
Thos. Macock		13	4
Mr. Stafford Plaidwell		13	4
John Holman		1	0
John Dalby, Esq.		16	0
Five rents as in 1746	2	1	9

St. Peter le B.

Mr. Billingsley	1	6	8
Thos. Wise	1	0	0
Will. Knight		2	0

St. Aldate.

Henry Green	1	13	4
Mrs. Lydia Wright		6	8
Broad Gates	1	6	8
Blith House, Robert Wood		1	0

RENTALS

335

St. Ebbe.

	£	s.	d.
Anne Clark	10	0	
Nath. Bliss	16	0	

St. Martin.

Will. Scandrett	9	0	
Will. Preston	1	0	0
New College	19	0	
Mrs. Treadwell		1	

All Saints.

Margaret Freeman	3	0	
Margaret Freeman	4	0	
Sam. Wilmot, Esq.	4	0	
Mrs. Kibblewhite	6	6	
Will. Holdship	6	6	
Three quit rents as in previous years	8	0	

St. Peter in E.

1766.

A garden in Cat St. ; Hertford College		4	
A brewhouse ; John Holdship	13	4	
A wall in Trinity Lane ; Merton College	1	0	
Queen's College	1	0	0
Brockhouse ; a quit rent		1	

St. Mary Mag.

Kerby	13	4	
J. Breach	6	0	
Hore	6	0	
Trinity College	5	0	
Ball. College	1	0	0
Eliz. Jaquest	6	0	
Will. Thorpe	6	4	
Miller	1	0	
St. John's College	1	0	0

St. Giles.

Mrs. Rowney, a piece of ground	4	6	
Kyte ; a quit rent ; Mrs. Rowney	6	8	
Mr. Evans	8	10	

	£	s.	d.
St. Michael.			
Jos. Smith, Esq.	2	5	4
John Treacher		6	8
Eleanor Cole	1	0	0
Charles Nourse	1	6	8
Jesus College		5	0
Eliz. Franklin		6	8
Jesus College			8
A quit rent ; Charles Nourse			1

St. Mary.			
Trustees of Ampill Hosp.	1	0	0
Will. Ives	1	1	8
Thos. Hobson		13	4
Thos. Hobson		10	0
Grace Parsons	1	0	0
Grace Parsons		16	0
Mr. Macock		13	4
Eliz. Ball		13	4
A piece of ground ; J. Holman		1	0
Peter Hall ; Exeter Coll.			4
School St.			1
St. Thomas Hall ; All Souls Coll.	2	0	0
Univ. Coll. ; a piece of ground		1	0

St. Peter le B.			
Burrows	1	6	8
Will. Dennis		2	0
Thos. Wise	1	0	0

St. Aldate.			
Mr. Green	1	13	4
Mr. Lernoult		6	8
Broadgates Hall	1	6	8
Blith House		1	0

St. Ebbe.			
Ann Clarke		10	0
Joan Cowdray		16	0

St. Martin.

	£	s.	d.
Scandret		9	0
New College		19	0
Preston	1	0	0
Mr. Treadwell			1

All Saints.

Mrs. Freeman		3	0
Mrs. Freeman		4	0
Sam. Wilmot		4	0
Will. Holdship		6	6
Anth. Peisly		6	6
The Chequer Inn			4
Univ. Coll.		6	0
Mr. Young, a stable	1		8

St. Peter in E., as in 1766.

1776.

St. Mary Mag., as in 1766, except

Thos. Chandless for J. Breach, and John Bolton for
Eliz. Jaquest.

St. Giles, as in 1766.

St. Michael, as in 1766.

St. Mary, as in 1766, except

Univ. Coll. for Ampthill Hosp., Mr. Kerby for Will.
Ives.

St. Peter le B., as in 1766, except

Mrs. Wise for Thos. Wise.

St. Aldate.

Will. Brown		14	0
Henry Green		19	4
Mr. Larnoult		6	8
Broadgate Hall	1	6	8
Blith House		1	0

St. Ebbe.

Blower Terry		10	0
John Stone		16	0

St. Martin.

	£	s.	d.
John Fell		9	0
New College		19	0
Thos. Tredwell	1	0	0
Mr. Tredwell			1

All Saints.

Mr. Jackson	3	0	
Mr. Jackson	4	0	
Mrs. Heywood	4	0	
Will. Holdship	6	6	
Mr. Lock	6	6	
Chequer Inn			4
Univ. Coll.	6	0	
Mr. Younge, a stable	1	8	

A LIST OF PROPERTIES ABOUT 1809¹

'The list is made out of that in "Index reddituum" thin folio no. 10 in the Chapter House, collated with the receipt book of 1806, and notice is taken of such tenements as have been sold at different times.

'N.B. The usual rule for setting a fine on these houses, supposing that they are renewed regularly [i. e. every fourteen years], if the exact rent cannot be known, is to add a third to the sum at which they are taxed, not noticing the reserved rent.'

¹ Liber computi ballivae, xii, p. 315.

St. Aldates.

	£	s.	d.	
First & second ten.	1	13	4	Bull Inn, &c.
Third ten. ; Trill Mill				A malt house, now the new
Bow		6	8	stables.
A garden		1	0	
Broadgates	1	6	8	
Oziers & fishings	2	0	0	
Blithe House		1	0	

All Saints.

First ten.	3	0	The Banqueting house, sold in 1772 to Mr. W. Jackson for £65 10s. 0d.
------------	---	---	---

	£	s.	d.	
A quit rent	4	0		Mrs. Jones.
Second ten., Mildred Hall	4	0		Sold in 1783 to Mrs. Hayward for £80.
Third ten.	6	6		Sold in 1783 to Mr. Edward Lock for £60.
Fourth ten.	6	6		
Chequer Inn		4		
Univ. Coll., a quit rent	6	0		
A stable, a quit rent	1	8		

St. Ebbe.

First & second ten.	10	0	
Third & fourth ten.	16	0	

St. George.

First ten., a brewhouse	1	6	8	Messrs. Morells.
Second ten., St. George's chapel	4	0		Sold in 1785 with the Castle yard to the county of Oxford for £331 10s. 0d.
New Cut stream	1	0	0	paid by the chamberlains of the city.
A strip of ground		6		

St. Giles.

First ten.	8	10		Mrs. Wise's executors. At Michaelmas 1809 this was two houses let to Lowndes (£11) and Hobbes (£16); the rents used to amount only to £16 before the improvements took place, which cost nearly £300; so the landlord Mr. Costar said.
Second ten.	4	6		sold in 1799 to the Duke of Marlborough for £105.

St. Martin.

First ten.	9	0		
Second ten.	19	0		sold in 1773 to New College for £24.

	£	s.	d.	
Third ten.	1	0	0	sold in 1786 to Thos. Bush for £105.
A quit rent		1		

St. Mary Magdalen.

First ten.	2	13	4	sold in 1773 to Mr. Ralf Kirby for £150.
Second ten.		6	0	
Third ten.		6	0	
Fourth ten.	1	0	0	sold in 1773 to Balliol Coll. for £120.
Fifth ten., part 1		12	4	
part 2		1	0	sold in 1773 to Mr. William Thorpe for £84.
A piece of ground		5	0	
A quit rent		1	0	

St. Mary.

First ten., Deep Hall	1	0	0	sold in 1773 to Univ. Coll. for £60.
Second ten.	1	1	8	
Third ten.		13	4	
Fourth ten.		10	0	
Fifth ten.	1	0	0	} sold in 1792 to Mrs. Grace Parsons for £220.
Sixth ten.		16	0	
Seventh ten.		13	4	
Eighth ten.		13	4	
Ninth, tenth, and eleventh ; sold in 1747 to Dr. Radcliffe's Trustees ; the estate at Hadham bought with the money.				
A parcel of ground		1	0	
A little parcel of ground		1	0	
Peter Hall, quit rent			4	
School St., quit rent ; St. Thomas's Hall.				

St. Michael.

First ten.	2	5	4	
Second ten.		6	8	Sir John Treacher.
Third ten.	1	0	0	Mr. W. Tubb.
Fourth ten. ; the Star				

	£	s.	d.	
Fifth ten.	1	6	8	sold to Mr. Charles Nourse for £100.
Sixth ten.		5	0	sold to Jesus College in 1773 for £63.
Elm Hall		6	8	sold to Mr. W. Jackson for £84 in 1796.
White Hall, a quit rent			8	
A quit rent			1	

St. Peter le Bailey.

First ten.	13	4	Mr. Burrows.
Second ten.	13	4	„ „
Third ten.	2	0	Messrs. Morell.
Fourth ten.	1	0	0 Mr. Fisher.

St. Peter in the East.

A garden in Cat St.		4	sold in 1773 to Hertford Coll. for £10.
A brew house	13	4	Mr. Holdship.
A wall in Trinity Lane	1	0	Merton College.
Willoughby Hall, a quit rent	1	0	0 Queen's Coll.

St. John.

A ten., Scrivener's, quit rent			Corpus Christi Coll.
	1	0	
Another ten. ; quit rent	3	0	„ „ „

St. Thomas.

From the Church to Wareham Bridge

First ten., part 1	5	0	Mr. Penson.
part 2	5	0	Mr. Penson.
Second ten.	11	0	John Cleaver.
Third ten.	10	0	Sir John Treacher.
Fourth ten.	10	0	W. Lucas.
Fifth ten.	9	0	W. Lucas.
Sixth ten.	6	8	W. Haynes.
Seventh ten. ; let with the tithes of Botley Mead			

	£	s.	d.	
Eighth ten.	10	0		W. Gee's executor.
Ninth ten.	10	0		John Beckett.
Tenth ten.	6	0		W. Lucas.
Eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth tenements.				
Fourteenth ten.	2	0		Sir John Treacher.
Fifteenth ten.	13	0		John Simms.
Sixteenth & Seventeenth ten.	16	0		John Simms.
Eighteenth ten.	2	0	0	Messrs. Morell.

The Hamel.

First ten.	5	0		W. Haynes.
Second ten.	5	0		J. Orpwood.
Third ten.	5	0		W. Goulding's executors.
Fourth ten.	5	0		Nicholas Merry's executors.
Fifth ten.	5	0		Will. Easley.
Sixth ten.	6	8		Will. Sheldon.
Seventh ten.	6	8		Will. Howse.

North Oseney, from the church to Wareham Bridge.

First ten.	4	0		John Simms.
Second ten.	5	0		" "
Third and fourth	15	4		Mrs. Brown's executors.
The Church House	4	0		Churchwardens of St. Thomas.

Rewley Lane.

Fifth ten., Baron Closes	10	8		Mr. Keat's executors.
Baron Closes				" "
houses	2	0		
Sixth ten.	4	0		Ric. Wheeler.
Seventh ten.	5	0		Mr. Maynard's executors.
Eighth ten.				Holly Bush.
Ninth ten.	10	8		Mr. W. Rowland.
Tenth and eleventh	13	4		John Hughes.
Twelfth ten.	5	0		Mr. King's executors
Thirteenth ten.	5	0		" "
New built house	2	0		widow Howse.

Fish Row to Wareham Bridge.

	£	s.	d.	
First ten.	10	0		Thomas Spindlow.
Second ten.	9	0		" "
Third and fourth	1	0	6	Sir J. Treacher.
Fifth and sixth	9	10		W. Hall Esq.
Seventh ten.	8	0		W. Hall Esq.
Eighth ten.	5	0		Messrs. Morell
Ninth ten.	8	0		Messrs. Morell
Tenth ten.	12	0		Sir J. Treacher ; sold in 1773 for £20 to Rev. W. Jennings.
Eleventh ten.	2	0		sold to Sir J. Treacher for £20.
Twelfth & thirteenth	3	10		Messrs. Morell.
A quit rent	7	0		Sir J. Treacher.

Alley Meads, 9 acres, with £27, and a house worth £3 10s. 0d. ; with this was formerly let a portion of ground, between an house on the S. side and the lane leading from Broken Hays to High Bridge on the N. side with the edifices built thereon ; this was sold in 1792 to the Canal Company for £400 ; the garden was worth £10 and the house £5 a year.

Alley Meadows, 24 acres.

Ballow Ham, about half an acre.

Botley Mead, seven butts.

Cripley and Vennelt tithes ; worth £10 in 1798.

Earl's Ham in Christ Church meadow, about 2½ acres.

Edgecombe Acres, 7½ acres, grass.

Gosham Mead, 14 acres.

Howe closes, a farm, about 40 acres.

Lock Mead, about two acres.

Oseney Grange and mill, 12 acres.

Oseney mead, tithes of ; 70 acres, with common for 20 cows and a bull.

Botley mead, tithes of ; probably 100 acres or more.

Ox Closes, 8 acres.

Another part of Ox Closes, about 6 acres.

Site of Rewley, about 30 acres.

Botley Mead, 10 acres.

Timber Yard leased to C. C. C.

Christ Church Meadow, reputed to be 50 acres

XXV. PAPAL BULLS

[Osenay received, like other monasteries, a large number of Papal Bulls, but not one of the originals is known to survive; they must have been destroyed in the period 1530-40 when the Pope became unpopular. But in a volume at the Record Office, Exchequer K. R., Misc. Books, Series I, no. 26, there are copies of 48 bulls which were in existence about 1520, but unfortunately the dates of the bulls are omitted. Some of these are mere confirmations in general terms of all the liberties and privileges of Osenay, and it is difficult to see under what circumstances they could be of any advantage to the abbey. Others are specially concerned with some one property and have been transcribed in the Cartulary at Christ Church among the title deeds. They will be printed hereafter when that part of the Osenay Cartulary is printed. The *Calendar of Papal Registers* records an Indult to the abbot and convent of Osenay in 1401, that they may celebrate masses in their manors, but it is not in this collection.]

I.

[Pope Gregory IX confirms to Osenay its possessions. The date must be about 1235.]

C. 66.

Gregorius episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati ecclesie sancte Marie de Oseneya eiusque fratribus tam presentibus quam futuris regularem vitam professis in perpetuum. Quoties a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati conuenire dinoscimur [*sic*], animo nos decet libenti concedere ac petencium desideriis congruum suffragium impertire. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus clementer annuimus, et ecclesiam sancte Marie de Oseneia, in qua diuino estis obsequio mancipati, sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus; in primis siquidem statuantes ut ordo canonicus, qui secundum deum et beati Augustini regulam in eadem ecclesia institutus esse dinoscitur, perpetuis ibidem temporibus inuiolabiliter obseruetur. Preterea quascunque possessiones, quecunque bona eadem ecclesia impresentiarum iuste ac canonice possidet aut in futurum concessione pontificum, largitione regum vel principum, oblatione fidelium, seu aliis iustis modis prestante domino poterit adipisci, firma vobis vestrisque successoribus et illibata permaneant. In quibus hec propriis duximus | exprimenda

vocabulis ; locumque ipsum in quo prefata ecclesia sita est cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, ecclesiam sancti Georgii que sita est in Castello Oxenefordie cum possessionibus, redditibus et omnibus aliis iuribus et pertinenciis suis, sancte Marie Magdalene, de Stowe et de Couele ecclesias cum pertinenciis earundem, de Hokenorton, de Weston, de Kudelinton, de Watlinton, de Hampton Gaytorum, de Cesterton, de Cleyidon, de Stanes cum capella de Suthkote, de Waterpery et de Beburi ecclesias cum capellis, decimis, terris, possessionibus, hominibus et omnibus aliis iuribus et pertinenciis suis, de Turkeden, de Risendon, de Schenastan, de Barton, de Sanford, de Ledwell, de Kilteuenan ecclesias cum capellis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis, de Burton, de Forsthulle,¹ sancti Leonardi de Fres et sancti Thome Martiris ante ianuam curie vestre de Oseneia capellas cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis suis, duas partes [decimarum]² de dominico subscriptorum maneriorum, videlicet Hokenorton, Kudlinton, Bernecestre,³ Harwell, Watlinton, Erdinton, Betrinton, Ledecombe, Burton, Assia, Peri, Tywe, Wike, Erdulfesley, Heyforde, Hampton Gaytorum, Fulewell, Trop, Bereford, Sherburne de utraque curia, Tetterbiria, Cherinton, Haseldon, Hampton,⁴ Wichthull, Thorenton, Kenicote, Norton, Horspath, Hensyngton, Ledewell, Rodoluesham de utraque curia, Blekesdon, Weston, Bukkehull, Stratford, Westbury, Thorneburia, Wigentone, Suereforde, Garinges, Estcote de feudo quod pertinet ad Castellum Oxonie,⁵ Leges, Schaldeston, Elsefelde, Herdewic, Turismer, Cranforde, Tanforde, Treton, Turkey[n]ton, Risendon, Mixebury, Wilhaweston, cum Radeclyue, Scheneston, Bampton, Haurug, Coleston, Messeworde, Clopham, Dukelinton, et Trop ; in Berton⁶ decimam unius hide et dimidie, in Wolgultcote totam decimam de dominio, Bolikyll⁷ duas partes decimarum de tota uilla, Kensinton⁸ decimam unius hide, Baldendon decimam de tribus hidis, Hessinton⁹ de tribus hidis et de molendino, ac etiam decimas de tota villa [de Acle] ; item quicquid habetis intus vel extra Oxenfordiam ; in Waltona tres hidas terre et totam decimam ipsius terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ; in Cudislawe tres hidas terre, in Couele duas hidas terre cum hominibus et pratis ; in Ernicote duas hidas terre cum

¹ Forstburle, MS.

² Omitted in MS.

³ Bernecestron, MS.

⁴ i. e. Hampnet.

⁵ Ascot Doiley.

⁶ Barton Odonis.

⁷ Beckley, we presume.

⁸ Kersinton (Cassington) must be meant.

⁹ Elfynton in Berks is meant. See the list in *Facsimiles of Oxford Charters*.

silua et omnibus pertinentiis suis; terram Stowie cum pertinentiis suis; in Morton duas hidas; terram de Wortone:¹ et unam hidam de Sanforde; item manerium de Weston cum capitali curia, bosco et molendino et omnibus pertinentiis suis, que habetis ex dono Henrici de Oylle; apud Hanburg hidam terre que fuit quondam Alicie regine Anglie, quam habetis ex dono clare memorie Matildis et confirmatione Henrici filii eius regis Anglie, et quatuor uirgatas terre cum acris prati spectantibus ad easdem et campum iuxta pontem de Bladon cum prato subiacente cum uno gurgite et aqua iuxta fluente, apud Holecumbe carucatam terre, quam tenuit Gelardus de Acie, inter terram Mauricii Angeuin et terram de Calgraue, cum pratis, pascuis et omnibus pertinentiis suis; quartam partem de Turkeden cum capitali curia et aliis pertinentiis suis, que habetis ex dono Paulini de Taydon; ex dono Iohannis de sancto Iohanne clerici molendinum et totam terram quam habuit in villa de Berton et tres domos in Cast[ro]² Oxonie; ex dono Thome de sancto Walerico manerium de Mixbury cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; messuagium, terram et pratum, que tenuit Adam Pontorius de Fres; ex dono Alelmi militis quicquid habuit in Fulewel; ex dono W[illelmi] militis ville de Hampton³ molendinum eiusdem ville cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Roberti de Gayte militis, quicquid idem habuit in villa de Hampton Gaytorum; ex dono Henrici Huse militis totam terram quam habuit in villa de Upton cum pertinentiis suis; ex dono Ricardi de Dodford decem acras in parochia de Stowe; ex dono Iacobi de Fauflor quicquid idem habuit in villa Hokenorton; item in Hibernia ex dono Rogeri de Wurcestre apud villam Kilteuenan duodecim acras cum uno messuagio in eadem villa et sede molend[inorum] et le rath et tercio denario omnium prouentuum de Kilteuenan, et medietatem de Sidan pro duobus hidis; ex dono Ricardi de Brutoll illam meram que dicitur Hu[n]kemore et terram ultra aquam de Lennour cum bosco et aliis pertinentiis suis, capellam de Balibrenan; ex dono Iord[ani] de Elysbury domum quam ipse inhabitauit apud Oxoniam; ex dono Hugonis de Tywe, terram de Forsthull et de Burton et de utraque Stanhale cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; necnon et possessiones illas cum pratis, terris, nemoribus, usuagiis, et pascuis, in

¹ i. e. in Cassington.

² In Papal documents a town is often called *castrum* where in English deeds it would be *burgus* or *villa*; this explains what has hitherto been

a difficulty in the Papal Bull printed in *Snappe*, p. 300, which mentions *clericos castri Oxonie*.

³ Hampton Poyle.

bosco et plano, in aquis et molendinis, in uis et semitis et omnibus aliis libertatibus et immunitatibus suis; sane noualium uestrorum que propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis de quibus aliquis decimas hactenus vel aliquid decimarum nomine non percepit, seu de vestrorum animalium nutrimentis, nullus a uobis decimas exigere vel extorquere presumat: liceat quoque vobis clericos vel laicos liberos et absolutos e seculo fugientes ad conuersionem recipere ac eos absque | contradictione aliqua retinere. Prohibemus insuper ut **C. 68^v**. nulli fratrum vestrorum post factam in ecclesia uestra professionem fas sit sine abbatis sui licentia nisi arcioris religionis obtentu de eadem discedere; discedentem uero absque communium literarum uestrarum cautione nullus audeat retinere. Cum autem generale interdictum terre fuerit, liceat vobis clausis ianuis, excommunicatis et interdictis exclusis, non pulsatis campanis, suppressa voce diuina officia celebrare, dummodo causam non dederitis interdicto: crisma uero, oleum sanctum, consecrationes altarium seu basilicarum, ordinationes clericorum, qui ad sacros fuerint ordines promouendi, a diocesano suscipietis episcopo, siquidem catholicus fuerit, et gratiam et communionem sacrosancte Romane sedis habuerit et ea vobis voluerit sine prauitate aliqua exhibere. Prohibemus preterea ut infra fines parrochie vestre nullus sine assensu diocesani episcopi et vestro capellam seu oratorium construere audeat, saluis priuilegiis pontificum Romanorum. Ad hec nouas et indebitas exactiones ab archiepiscopis, episcopis, archidiaconis seu decanis, aliisque omnibus ecclesiasticis secularibusue personis a vobis omnino fieri prohibemus. Sepulturam quoque ipsius loci liberam esse decernimus, ut eorum deuotioni et extreme voluntati qui se illic sepeliri delib[er]auerint, nisi excommunicati vel interdicti aut etiam publice usurarii fuerint, nullus obsistat, salua tamen iusticia ecclesiarum illarum a quibus assumuntur corpora mortuorum. Decimas preterea et possessiones ad ius ecclesiarum uestrarum spectantes que a laicis detinentur redimendi et legitime liberandi de manibus eorum et ad ecclesias ad quas pertinent reuocandi, libera sit vobis de nostra auctoritate facultas. Obeunte uero te, nunc eiusdem loci Abbate, vel tuorum quolibet successorum, nullus ibi qualibet susceptionis astucia seu violencia preponatur, nisi quem fratres communi consensu vel fratrum maior pars consilii sanioris, secundum deum et beati Augustini regulam, prouiderint eligendum. Paci quoque et tranquillitati uestre paterna in posterum sollicitudine prouidere ¹ uolentes.

¹ Prouide, MS.

auctoritate apostolica prohibemus, ut infra clausuras locorum seu grangiarumstrarum nullus rapinam seu furtum facere, ignem apponere, sanguinem fundere, hominem temere capere vel interficere, seu violentiam audeat exercere. Preterea omnes libertates et immunitates a predecessoribus nostris Romanis pontificibus ordini vestro concessas, necnon libertates et exemptiones secularium exactionum a regibus et principibus uel aliis fidelibus rationabiliter uobis indultas auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus. Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatam ecclesiam temere perturbare aut eius possessiones auferre vel ablatas retinere, minuere, seu quibuslibet uexationibus fatigare, sed omnia integra conseruentur eorum, pro quorum gubernatione ac sustentacione sunt, usibus omnimodis profutura, salua sedis apostolice auctoritate, ac diocesanorum episcoporum canonica iusticia. Si qua igitur in futurum ecclesiastica secularisue persona hanc nostre constitutionis paginam sciens, contra eam temere venire temptauerit, secundo tercioue monita¹ nisi reatum suum congrua satisfactione correxerit, potestatis honorisque sui careat dignitate, reamque se diuino iudicio existere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoscat, et a sacratissimo corpore ac sanguine dei et domini redemptoris nostri Ihesu Christi aliena fiat, atque in extremo examine districte subiaceat ultioni. Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura seruantibus sit pax domini nostri Ihesu Christi quatenus et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant, et apud districtum iudicem premia eterne pacis inueniant. Amen. Amen. Amen.

2.

[Eugenius III to Wigod, prior of Oseney. This is no. 15 in the second part of the Cartulary of Oseney.]

3.

[Alexander confirms a constitution which had been made by Oseney for the defence of religion; it is not stated what the constitution was. This is more likely to be of Alexander IV than Alexander III.]

C. 71^r. Alexander [&c.] dilectis filiis Abbati et canonicis ecclesie sancte

¹ munita, MS. commonita in C. 80.

Marie de Oseneia salutem & apostolicam benedictionem. Quod a uiris religiosiis ad honorem dei et ecclesiastice honestatis decorem recte et laudabiliter ordinatur, carius est amplectendum et ut proprio robore gaudeant firmitatis nec alicuius valeant presumptione turbari diligenti studio laborandum. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris votis et desideriis in his que consonant equitati benignius annuentes, constitutionem quam ad religionis custodiam communi assensu et provida circumspectione fecistis, sicut a communitate capituli suscepta est, et ut obseruatur, et in autentico scripto inde facto habetur, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et ratum in posterum manere facimus, statuantes vt liceat vobis in eadem constitutione, quod ad regularis obseruancie augmentum et rei communis commoditatem spectare noscatur, communi assensu vel maioris et sanioris partis addere vel mutare, si quid fuerit mutandum. Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmationis et constitutionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit, indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se noverit incursurum.

4.

[A bull of Pope Boniface. This is no. 1025 in the second part of the Oseney Cartulary.]

5.

[Gregory IX confirms an agreement between Oseney and Ralf de Burton. This is no. 449 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

6.

[Honorius III confirms to Oseney the chapel of St. Thomas. This is no. 60 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

7.

[Alexander III confirms to Oseney the church of Stone. This is no. 626 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

8.

[Honorius III confirms to Oseney the churches of Burton and Sandford St. Martin. This is no. 125 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

9.

[Alexander III sends to Oseney a copy of the decision of Eugenius III about the church of St. Mary Magdalen. See Oseney Cartulary, vol. ii, pp. 217 and 218 n.]

10.

[A bull of Honorius III, printed *Univ. Archives*, i. 14.]

11.

[Alexander III gives his protection to Oseney.]

C. 77.

Alexander [&c.]. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, honeste postulacioni vestre annuentes vos et monasterium vestrum cum omnibus que idem monasterium iuste et canonice possidet aut in futurum concessione pontificum, largicione regum vel principum, oblacione fidelium, seu aliis modis prestante deo, poterit adipisci, sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus, statuantes ut nemini liceat vobis vel ecclesiis vestris, seu et clericis ad vos pertinentibus indebitas exactiones imponere, seu alias contra¹ sacrorum canonum sanctiones grauamina quelibet irrogare; preterea si quando vos vel monasterium vestrum in aliquo presenseritis grauari, liberum sit vobis sedem apostolicam appellare. Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum fas sit hanc paginam nostre protectionis infringere vel [&c.].

12.

[Pope Urban grants that the abbot of Oseney may not be appointed a judge delegate against his own wish.]

C. 77^v.

Urbanus [&c.] dilecto filio Abbati de Oseneya salutem et apostoli-

¹ citra, MS.

cam benedictionem. Intelleximus quod cum ecclesia tua graues iniurias patiatur a multis, tu propter cognitionem multarum causarum que tibi a sede apostolica committuntur, iniurias ipsas plene propulsare non potes. Nolentes igitur ut ita negociis aliorum intendas, quod ecclesie tue prouisio debita subtrahatur, deuotioni tue de benignitate apostolica indulgemus, ut cum tibi contigerit causas a sede apostolica delegari, ad susceptionem earum minime compellaris inuitus. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

I 3.

[Innocent III confirms to Oseney its possessions.]

Innocentius [&c.] dilectis filiis abbati & conventui monasterii de Oseneya iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis salutem & apostolicam benedictionem. Cum a nobis petitur [&c.]. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu personas vestras et locum in quo divino estis obsequio mancipati cum omnibus bonis que in presentiarum rationabiliter possidetis aut in futurum prestante domino iustis modis poteritis adipisci sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus; specialiter autem terras, decimas, possessiones, prata, pascua, nemora et alia bona et iura vestra omnia, sicut ea iuste et pacifice obtinetis, vobis et per vos eidem monasterio vestro auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus, salvis in predictis decimis moderacione concilii generalis. Nulli [&c.].

I 4.

Innocencius [the same as above *verbatim*, but omitting the last seven words].

I 5.

[Eugenius III confirms to Walter, provost of St. George's, and his fellow canons the possessions of the chapel of St. George's. The date must be 1145-9.]

Eugenius episcopus seruus seruorum dei dilectis filiis Gualtero C. 78. preposito ecclesie sancti Georgii de Oxenfordia eiusque fratribus

tam presentibus quam futuris salutem [&c.]. Pie postulacio voluntatis effectu debet prosequente compleri quatinus et deuotionis sinceritas laudabiliter enitescat et utilitas postulata vires indubitanter assumat. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus clementer annuimus et prefatam ecclesiam in qua diuino mancipati estis obsequio sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus, et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus; statuantes ut quascunque possessiones, quecunque bona in presentiarum iuste ac canonice possidetis aut in futurum concessione pontificum, liberalitate regum, largitione principum, oblatione fidelium seu aliis iustis modis prestante domino poteritis adipisci, firma vobis vestrisque successoribus et illibata permaneant. In quibus hec propriis duximus exprimenda vocabulis, quicquid terre et iuris habetis in Ciuitate Oxenefordie infra portas et extra, ecclesiam sancte Marie Magdalene, in Waltona tres hidas terre cum pertinentiis suis et totam decimam eiusdem terre, in Cudeslawe duas hidas terre cum hominibus, in Coueleia duas hidas terre cum hominibus et pratis, in Ernicota duas hidas terre cum silua et omnibus pertinentiis suis, terram Stowie cum pertinentiis suis, Wurtonam et unam hidam terre cum pertinentiis in Sandford,¹ duas partes decime de omni re que decimari solet de omnibus dominiis utriusque honoris qui adiacent Castello Oxenefordie sicut erant dominia tempore Roberti de Olly et Rogerii de Iureio, qui fundauerunt ecclesiam sancti Georgii, in Hochenortona cum una uirgata terre, in Cudelingtona, in Bernecestria, in Harewella cum manso uno, in Watlinton, in Erdinton, in Bettinton, in Burton, in Aissia, in Peri, in Wlgaricota totam decimam de dominio, in Bekleia duas partes decime de tota uilla, duas partes decime de dominio in Tiwa, in Wica, in Erdulwesleia, in Haifordia,² in Hamtona Gaitorum, in Fullewella, in Tropia, in Berford, in Skereburna de utraque curte, in Tettebirea, in Garingis, in Withulla, in Torrentona, in Chenicota, in Nortona, in Kersintona de una hida, in Horspada, in Hensintona, in Ludewella, in Tropia, in Rothulwesham de utraque curte, in Belescedona, in Westona, in Bukeshulla, in Stretford, in Westberia, in Torneberga, in Westona Radulfi cognati,³ in Tretona, in Risendona, in Haurugia, in Scaldestona, in Colestona, in Messewurda, in Eura, in Ledecumba, in Clopham iuxta Bedford,

¹ Stafford, MS.

² Hartfordia, MS.

³ The *Abingdon Chronicle* (ii. 67) tells us that Roger the son of Ralf acquired South Weston about the year

1100. He was the nephew of Nigel d'Oilli (ib. 103). Probably by this time he had been succeeded by his son Rad. fil. Rogeri, who would be the second cousin of Henry d'Oilli I.

totam decimam de dominio in Dukelindona et in Tropia,¹ in Bertona decimam unius hide, in Hokenortona decimam unius hide que ad preposituram vestre ecclesie pertinet: preterea rationabiles vestre ecclesie consuetudines sicut eas hactenus in pace habuistis et tenuistis vobis in perpetuum confirmamus. Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino [&c.].

16.

[Innocent III confirms a charter of Hugh, bishop of Coventry, about the church of Shenston.]

Innocentius [&c.]. Religiosorum votis [&c.]. Eapropter, dilecti in **C. 80^v**. domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu ecclesiam de Senestan cum omnibus ad eam de iure spectantibus que in usus vestros deputata esse dinoscitur, vobis liberaliter concessam, et a diocesano episcopo postmodum confirmatam, [confirmamus] sicut in ipsius autentico [quod] de uerbo in uerbum duximus inserendum. Cuius tenor talis est, 'Omnibus ad quos litere presentes peruenerint, Hugo miseracione diuina Conuentrensis episcopus salutem in vero salutari. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra Willelmum de Brai concessisse Canonicis de Oseneia in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam de Senestan cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in terris et omnibus aliis quantum ad ius patroni ecclesia illa noscitur pertinere. Nos quoque intuitu honestatis et religionis ipsorum Canonice inducti eandem ecclesiam eis donauimus et concessimus in usus proprios retinendam, ita quod de cetero eam libere et integre possideant et in ea per idoneum ministrum diuina celebrari faciant, qui nobis et successoribus nostris et officialibus nostris de iure episcopali respondeat, et ipsi capitulo Lichesfeldensi decem solidos annuatim exsoluant. Quia uero tempore donationis huius Rogerus filius Willelmi de Brai prefatam ecclesiam possidebat omni tempore vite sue, idem Rogerus ecclesiam pretaxatam tenebit sub annua pensione sex mercarum et decem solidorum Canonicis annuatim soluendorum. Post mortem vero Rogeri ecclesia sicut dictum est libere in usus Canonice conuertetur. Ut igitur hec nostra donatio futuris temporibus robur firmitatis optineat eam sigilli nostri munimine roborauimus.' Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam

¹ This Thrup no doubt is Cockthorpe in Ducklington. This list omits many names, as may be seen by

comparing it with the accurate list in the charter of Henry I (*Facsimiles of Oxford Charters*, no. 58).

nostre confirmationis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se noverit incursum.

I 7.

[Alexander III confirms the verdict about the church of St. Mary Magdalen ; printed above, vol. ii, p. 226.]

I 8.

[Sixtus IV allows the abbots of Oseney to wear parts of the episcopal dress and to have other privileges. Dated 1481.]

C. 82.

Sixtus episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, dilectis filiis Ricardo Abbati & Conuentui monasterii beate Marie de Oseneya ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis, salutem [&c.]. Exposcit vestre deuotionis sinceritas & religionis promeretur honestas, ut tam vos speciali dilectione prosequamur quam monasterium vestrum beate Marie de Oseneya ordinis sancti Augustini specialibus honoribus attollamus. Hinc est quod nos vestris supplicationibus inclinati, ut tam tu, fili Abbas, qui,¹ ut asseris, et predecessores tui ipsius monasterii Abbates, qui hactenus fuerunt, annulo et pastoralis baculo ex priuilegio apostolico uti consueuistis, quam successores tui Abbates dicti monasterii qui pro tempore fuerint, mitra, cerotecis, sandaliis & aliis pontificalibus insigniis uti, necnon uestes pallasque dicti monasterii benedicere & nouiciis ac aliis subditis dicti monasterii omnes minores ordines conferre, necnon in dicto monasterio ac pr[i]oribus ab illo dependentibus, necnon parrochialibus et aliis ecclesiis ad vos communiter vel diuisim pertinentibus, quamvis vobis pleno iure non subsint, benedictionem solemnem post missarum, vesperarum & matutinarum solemnias, dummodo in benedictione huiusmodi aliquis antistes vel apostolice sedis legatus presens non fuerit, populo elargiri ualeatis, felicitis recordationis Alexandri pape quarti predecessoris nostri, que incipit 'Abbates & aliis apostolicis', ac bone memorie Ottonis et Ottoboni olim in regno Anglie apostolice sedis legatorum, nec non in prouincialibus et sinodalibus conciliis editis generalibus vel specialibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus

¹ quam, MS.

ceterisque contrariis nequaquam obstantibus, deuotioni uestre auctoritate apostolica tenore presencium de speciali gracia indulgemus. Nulli ergo [&c.]. Dat' Rome apud sanctum Petrum anno incarnationis domini MCCCC LXXXI.

19.

[Honorius III allows that divine offices may be celebrated at Oseney in the time of an interdict. Printed *University Archives* i. 14.]

20.

[Honorius III confirms the sentence against Henry Simeon and others; dated 15 May 1224.]

Honorius [&c.] salutem & apostolicam benedictionem. Ea que C. 83^r. iudicio uel concordia terminantur firma debent & illibata persistere, et ne in recidiue contentionis scrupulum relabantur, conuenit apostolico presidio communiri. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, uestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitiuam sententiam quam pro vobis dilecti filii Abbas de Abendon et eius college contra Henricum filium Simeonis et quosdam alios Lincolniensis diocesis super quibusdam decimis ex delegatione apostolica, cognitis cause meritis promulgarunt, sicut est iusta, nec legitima provocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema]. Dat' Laterani, Idus Maii, Pontificatus nostri anno octauo.

21.

Innocencius [&c. A confirmation to Oseney of its possessions C. 84 as in no. 14, but omitting the word 'tithes'].

22.

[Gregory IX confirms a verdict about land in Suthcote in Stone.]

Gregorius [&c.] . . . benedictionem. Iustis petentium desideriis C. 84. dignum est nos facilem prebere consensum, et vota que a rationis tramite non discordant effectu prosequente complere. Ea propter,

dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitam sententiam quam pro uobis contra W. Nernuint Lincolniensis diocesis super quadam terra cimiterio capelle vestre de Sudcod deputata, et rebus aliis, dilectus filius archidiaconus de Buckyngham auctoritate ordinaria, cognitis cause meritis, ut asseritis, promulgauit, sicut est iusta nec legitima prouocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema].

23.

[Eugenius III to Wigod, prior of Osenay, about the church of St. Mary Magdalen; printed above, vol. ii, p. 217.]

24.

[Eugenius III confirms to Wigod, prior of Osenay, the chapel of St. George's and its possessions. This will be no. 36 in the second part of the Cartulary.]

25.

[Gregory IX confirms the sentence given against Galfridus Dispensator; see vol. i, 137.]

C. 88.

Gregorius [&c.] benedictionem. Iustis petencium [&c.]. Eapropter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitiuam sententiam quam pro vobis Officialis Archidiaconi Oxoniensis super quibusdam terris, redditibus et rebus aliis contra G. militem, tutorem Rogeri filii quondam Iohannis de sancto Iohanne militis Lincolniensis diocesis, auctoritate ordinaria, cognitis cause meritis, promulgauit, sicut est iusta, nec legitima prouocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

26.

[Leo X agrees that the vicarages as well as the rectories of Kidlington and Hooknorton shall be united to Osenay.]

C. 88^r.

Leo episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, ad perpetuam rei memoriam.

Ad ea ex paterne caritatis officio libenter intendimus, per que monasteriis singulis et in illis Altissimo famulantibus personis, dum expedit de oportune prouisionis auxilio, succurratur. Dudum siquidem pro parte dilectorum filiorum moderni Abbatis et Conuentus monasterii beate Marie uirginis de Oseneia iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis nobis exposito, quod cum antea de Cudlyngtone & Hockenorton parrochialium ecclesiarum dicte diocesis rectorie prefato monasterio perpetuo unite, annexe¹ et incorporate fuissent, si perpetue uicarie ipsarum ecclesiarum eidem monasterio etiam perpetuo unirentur, annecterentur & incorporarentur, ex hoc profecto ipsi Abbas et Conuentus pro eorum faciliiori sustentacione aliquod subventionis auxilium susciperent et onera eius incumbencia commodius perferre ac quietius diuinis beneplacitis vacare possent; nos tunc fructuum, reddituum et proventuum dicti monasterii verum annum valorem pro expresso habentes, ipsorum Abbatis et Conuentus in ea parte supplicationibus inclinati, vicarias predictas cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis suis eidem monasterio auctoritate apostolica perpetuo univimus, annexuimus et incorporauimus; ita quod cedentibus etiam ad effectum unionis huiusmodi, vel decedentibus illarum modernis possessoribus, seu illas alias quomodolibet dimittentibus, simul vel successive liceret eisdem Abbati et Conuentui per se vel alium seu alios corporalem possessionem vicariarum, iurium et pertinentiarum predictorum propria auctoritate libere apprehendere et perpetuo retinere, ac eisdem vicariis per unum ex canonicis dicti monasterii ad eorum nutum ponendum et amovendum in diuinis deservire et curam animarum parrochianorum earundem parrochialium ecclesiarum excerceri facere, diocesani loci et cuiusvis alterius licentia super hoc minime requisita, prout in nostris inde confectis litteris, in quibus quod fructus, redditus et proventus dictarum vicariarum duodecim marcharum sterlingorum secundum communem estimationem valorem annum non excedebant expressum fuit, plenius continetur. Cum autem sicut exhibita nobis nuper pro parte dictorum Abbatis et Conuentus petitio continebat, fructus, redditus et proventus vicariarum huiusmodi non duodecim marcharum sed duodecim librarum sterlingorum secundum estimationem predictam valorem annum etiam tunc non excederent neque excedant; et propterea Abbas & Conuentus prefati dubitent litteras predictas eis minus utiles reddi, seque desuper molestari posse tempore pre-

¹ annixe, C.

cedente; nos eidem Abbati et Conventui ne propterea dictarum litterarum frustrantur effectu providere volentes, ipsosque Abbatem et Conventum ac eorum singulos a quibusvis excommunicationis, suspensionis et interdicti, aliisque ecclesiasticis sententiis, censuris et penis a iure vel ab homine quavis occasione vel causa latis, si quibus quomodolibet innodati existunt, ad effectum presentium dumtaxat consequendum, harum serie absolventes, et absolutos fore censentes, eorundem Abbatis et Conventus in hac parte supplicationibus inclinati, volumus et auctoritate apostolica concedimus, quod littere et per illas de dictis vicariis eidem monasterio facte unio, annexio, et incorporatio predictae et inde secuta quecumque, a data presentium valeant, plenamque roboris firmitatem obtineant et eis suffragentur in omnibus et per omnia, perinde ac si in eisdem litteris, quod fructus, redditus et proventus vicariarum huiusmodi duodecim librarum et non marcharum similium secundum estimationem predictam valorem annuum non excedebant expressum fuisset: quodque Abbas et Conventus prefati eisdem vicariis non solum per unum ex canonicis monasterii huiusmodi, sed etiam per ydoneum presbiterum secularem similiter ad eorum nutum ponendum et amovendum in divinis deservire et animarum curam parrochianorum predictorum excerceri facere possunt, diocesani prefati seu cuiusvis alterius licentia super hoc vt prefertur minime requisita, non obstantibus premissis ac quibusvis apostolicis, necnon bone memorie Octonis et Octoboni olim in regno Anglie apostolice sedis legatorum ac in provincialibus et sinodalibus conciliis editis generalibus vel specialibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus, necnon omnibus illis que in dictis litteris voluimus non obstare, ceterisque contrariis quibuscunque. Nulli ergo [&c.]. Datum Ostie pridie Idus Octobris.

27.

[An agreement between Oseney and the rector of Mixbury about the church of Fulwell.]

C. 91.

Nicholaus episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati et conventui monasterii beate Marie de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini et rectori parochialis ecclesie de Mixebury Lincolniensis diocesis salutem [&c.]. Ea que iudicio vel concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata persistere, et ne in recidive contentionis scrupulum relabantur apostolico convenit presidio communiri. Exhibita si-

quidem nobis vestra peticio continebat, quod cum olim inter abbatem et conventum monasterii beate Marie de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini ex una, et rectorem tunc parrochialis ecclesie de Mixebury, predecessores uestros, ex altera partibus, super inscriptis questio exorta fuisset, tandem inter partes ipsas amicabile composicio intervenit, videlicet quod integras decimas omnium de Fullewelheth, alias Lebreche, et Bordlonde, ac duas Castellond,¹ necnon duas decimarum partes omnium decimarum de Wyllaston nuncupatarum terrarum infra limites parrochie dicte ecclesie consistencium, Abbas et Conventus predicti reciperent, pro quibus pensionem XL solidorum rectori ipsius ecclesie pro tempore existenti annis singulis soluere tenerentur; quodque rector ipse pro tempore existens [haberet] certam pasturam pro pecudibus usque ad numerum tunc expressum in dominio de Mixeburi Abbatis et Conventus eorundem, prout in scripto desuper cyrographo contineri dicebatur; verum Abbas et Conventus ac rector moderni monasterii et ecclesie predictorum, proinde attendentes dictarum decimarum sparsim ex diversis agris colligendarum difficultatem ac rixas, dissentiones et contumelias, que propterea retroactis temporibus evenerant ac in futurum possent veresimiliter evenire, unanimi eorum assensu ac aliorum quorum interest, convenerunt, composuerunt et amicabiliter concordaverunt in hunc modum; primo compositionem et ordinationem predictam a tanto tempore observatam, quod eius contrarii memoria hominum non existit, cassarunt, irritarunt, et annullarunt, damnarunt et receserunt ab ea et qualibet parte sui, ac voluerunt quod Rector ecclesie predicte pro tempore omnes et singulas decimas ex quibusvis terris infra parrochiam dicte ecclesie consistentibus provenientes, quas quibusvis modis Abbas et Conventus predicti tunc usque quovismodo perceperant, integre & sine diminutione perciperet,² decimis de lanis, lacte, fetu et nutrimentis animalium Abbatis et Conventus predictorum eis more solito reservatis, ac dictus Rector renunciavit pensioni XL solidorum huiusmodi et omni pasture extra parrochiam dicte ecclesie existenti, ac omni iuri et titulo sibi vel ecclesie sue predicte in illis competenti, necnon Abbatem et Conventum ac monasterium huiusmodi de hiis omnibus quietavit et in perpetuum liberavit. Voluerunt quoque partes ipse et³ unanimiter concordarunt, quod Rector tam predictus quam qui pro tempore foret ipsius

¹ In no. 36 it is 'duas de Castellond', which makes sense, viz. 'two-thirds of the tithe of Castellond'.

² perciperent, C.

³ ut, C.

ecclesie, omnes et singulos inhabitantes et moram trahentes infra parrochiam ecclesie sancti Michaelis Archangeli de Fulleweltheth que ad ipsos abbatem et conventum pertinere dinoscitur ad eandem ecclesiam de Mixeburi pro audiendis diuinis et recipiendis ecclesiasticis sacramentis congruis horis recipient et admittent, ac illa eis sicut propriis eorum parrochianis¹ administrabunt et facient administrari; et si contigerit aliquem inhabitantium et moram trahentium eorundem graviter infirmari, seu alias legitime impediri quominus ad dictam ecclesiam de Mixeburi pro sacramentis et sacramentalibus huiusmodi recipiendis commode accedere possit, rector predictus et successores eius infirmo huiusmodi² sine impedimento penitentie et extreme unctionis et quodcunque aliud sacramentum illi expediens.³ Insuper rector et successores singulis annis missam in parrochia dicte ecclesie de Fulwellheth predicta in festo sancti Michaelis, penultima videlicet die mensis Septembris, celebrabunt, seu facient celebrari, dummodo sacra indumenta et libri ad congruentiam reperiantur ibidem. Ac voluerunt dicte partes, ne claudatur os bovi trituranti, quod Abbas et Conventus monasterii huiusmodi, qui pro tempore fuerint, quatuor denarios infra octo dies a die interpellationis eis facte currentes, ac singuli inhabitantes et moram trahentes huiusmodi, adulti tamen, diebus quibus parrochiani ecclesie de Mixeburi de iure vel laudabili consuetudine offerre tenentur, cum ipsis parrochianis⁴ Rectori prefato offerant ac decimas personales in festo Pasche et mortuaria si qua contingunt, rectori et successoribus prefatis, Abbatis et Conventus predictorum nomine recipientibus, reddere teneantur. Proviso quod rector et successores prefati nullas decimas maiores siue minores aut oblationes aliquas, personalibus decimis et mortuariis huiusmodi dumtaxat exceptis, infra parrochiam ecclesie de Fulleweltheth predictam ad Abbatem et Conventum predictos pertinentes perpetuis futuris temporibus quomodolibet vendicabunt. Voluerunt etiam [Abbas] et Conventus predicti quod si aliquis inhabitantium et moram trahentium predictorum oblationes aut personales decimas seu mortuaria huiusmodi rectori vel successoribus prefatis ut premittitur persolvenda in parte vel in toto solvere recusarent, vel a solutione et redditione cessarent seu aliquis eorum cessaret debite requisitus, ex tunc Abbas et Conventus predicti infra octo dies postquam super hoc fuerint

¹ parrochiis, C.

² C reads ' infirmo sine impedimento huiusmodi '.

³ The scribe has omitted the end of

the sentence, and the next seven words are inserted above the line.

⁴ cum ipsi parrochiani, MS.

requisiti oblationes, decimas et mortuaria huiusmodi rectori ecclesie de Mixeburi pro tempore existenti seu eius procuratori legitimo exolvent seu solvi facient sub pena viginti solidorum eidem rectori pro tempore applicandorum; ad quam solutionem Abbas et Conventus predicti, casu huiusmodi occurrente, se efficaciter obligarunt. Quod si rector ecclesie de Mixeburi aut successores eius huiusmodi ab administratione sacramentorum cessarent, debite interpellati, extunc Abbati et Conventui liceret similem viginti solidorum penam a rectore prefato exigere; ad quam penam et illius solutionem bene et fideliter faciendam, prefatus rector se et successores suos efficaciter obligavit, prout hec omnia dicuntur in instrumento publico desuper confecto plenius contineri: quam quidem compositionem apostolico petivistis munimine roborari. Nos igitur vestris supplicationibus inclinati compositionem ipsam sicut rite sine pravitae proinde facta est, et ab utraque parte sponte recepta ac hactenus pacifice observata, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli [&c.].

28.

[Provision to William de Doune of a canonry at Exeter. This is apparently the grant of October 1349 in the *Calendar of Papal Registers*, iii. 345.]

Clemens [&c.] dilecto filio Willelmo de Doune¹ Canonico Exoni- **C. 94.**
ensi licentiatum in legibus salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Litterarum scientia, vite ac morum honestas et alia in te vigentia virtutum dona, super quibus apud nos fidedigno testimonio commendaris, exposcunt ut personam tuam fauore apostolico prosequentes tibi reddamur in exhibitione gracie liberales; volentes itaque tibi tuorum meritorum intuitu gratiam facere specialem, canonicatum ecclesie Exoniensis cum plenitudine iuris canonici apostolica tibi auctoritate conferimus et de illo etiam providemus. Prebendam uero, si qua in dicta ecclesia vacat ad presens vel cum vacaverit, quam tu per te vel procuratorem tuum ad hoc legitime constitutum infra unius mensis spacium postquam tibi vel eidem

¹ Domo, MS. William de Doune was instituted to a Prebend at St. Endellion on 7 Jan. 134½ (Reg. of Bp. Grandisson, iii. 1335). His will, preserved in a manuscript at Peterborough, has been printed by Professor Hamilton Thompson in *The Archaeo-*

logical Journal, vol. lxxii. He was a benefactor to Oseney by his will, and mentions that the abbey was keeping for him certain coffer and chests containing books, silver cups, and legal documents. He died in 1361. This grant never took effect.

procuratori de illius vacatione constiterit duxeris acceptandam, conferendam tibi post acceptacionem huiusmodi cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis suis, donationi apostolice reseruamus, distrixtius inhibentes venerabili fratri nostro episcopo et dilectis filiis capitulo Exoniensi ac illi vel illis ad quem vel ad quos in eadem ecclesia prebendarum collatio, prouisio seu queuis alia dispositio pertinet, communiter vel diuisim, ne de prebenda ipsa interim, etiam ante acceptacionem eandem, nisi postquam eis constiterit quod tu vel procurator predictus illam nolueritis ¹ acceptare, disponere quoquomodo presumant, ac decernentes exnunc irritum et inane si secus super hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate scienter vel ignoranter contigerit attemptari; non obstantibus de certo canonicorum numero et quibuscunque aliis eiusdem ecclesie statutis et consuetudinibus contrariis, iuramento, confirmatione apostolica vel quacumque firmitate alia roboratis, aut si aliqui apostolica vel alia quauis auctoritate in eadem ecclesia in canonicos sint recepti, vel ut recipiantur insistant, seu si super provisionibus sibi faciendis de canonicatibus et prebendis in dicta ecclesia speciales vel de beneficiis ecclesiasticis in illis partibus generales apostolice sedis vel legatorum eius literas impetrarint,² etiam si per eas ad inhibitionem, reseruacionem et decretum, vel alias quomodolibet sit processum; quibus omnibus preterquam auctoritate nostra in ecclesia ipsa receptis vel prebendas expectantibus in eadem, te in assecutione ipsius prebende volumus anteferri, sed nullum per hec eis quoad assecutionem prebendarum et beneficiorum aliorum preiudicium generari; seu si eisdem episcopo et capitulo vel quibusvis aliis communiter vel diuisim ab eadem sit sede indultum quo ad receptionem vel provisionem alicuius minime teneantur, et ad id compelli non possint; quodque de canonicatibus et prebendis eiusdem ecclesie ac aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticis ad eorum collationem, prouisionem, presentationem vel quamvis aliam dispositionem coniunctim vel separatim spectantibus nulli valeat provideri per literas apostolicas, non facientes plenam et expressam ac de verbo ad verbum de indulto huiusmodi mentionem, et qualibet alia dicte sedis indulgentia generali vel speciali, cuiuscunque tenoris existit, per quam presentibus non expressam vel totaliter non insertam effectus huiusmodi gracie impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri, et de qua, eiusque³ toto tenore, habenda sit in nostris literis mentio specialis; aut si presens non fueris ad prestandum

¹ volueritis, MS.³ cuiusque, MS.² impetrarunt, MS.

de obseruandis statutis et consuetudinibus eiusdem ecclesie solitum iuramentum, dummodo in absentia tua per procuratorem ydoneum et cum ad ecclesiam ipsam accesseris corporaliter illud prestes; seu quod parrochiam ecclesiam de Queynton et quandam portionem in ecclesia sancte Endeliente Lincolniensis et Exoniensis dioc[esium] canonice te asseris obtinere aut quod pateris defectum natalium de soluto genitus et soluta, super quocumque, ut asseris et non obstante defectu,¹ ut tria beneficia ecclesiastica, si tibi alias canonice conferantur libere recipere et licite retinere valeres, auctoritate apostolica per alias nostras literas dudum duximus dispensandum. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

29.

[Pope Honorius confirms the liberties and privileges of Oseney, but without date and only in general terms.]

30.

[Alexander III confirms the settlement made about the church of Bibury; to be printed in the second part of the Cartulary, no. 581.]

31.

[Honorius III confirms the apportionment made by the bishop of Lincoln for vicarages in the churches which belong to Oseney.]

Honorius episcopus [&c.] dilectis filiis abbati et conventui Oseneie **C. 97.** salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Iustis petencium [&c.]. Cum igitur uenerabilis frater noster Lincolniensis episcopus in parrochialibus ecclesiis, quas in eius diocesi obtinetis, de consensu vestro taxauerit competentes, pensatis earum facultatibus, uicarias, nos precibus vestris benignum impertientes assensum taxationem ipsam sicut prouide facta est, et in ipsius episcopi literis continetur, auctoritate apostolica confirmamus, et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus, ita tamen quod si ecclesiarum ipsarum excreuerint facultates, earum uicarie debeant augmentari. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

¹ To make sense we must read 'soluta ut asseris, et non obstante quocumque defectu seu quod'.

32.

[Pope Innocent confirms to Osenay all liberties and privileges which had been granted it by Popes, Kings and others. No date.]

33.

[Innocent III confirms to Osenay the church of Shenstone; to be printed in the second part of the Cartulary, no. 580.]

34.

[Grant to the Prior, Subprior, Precentor and Sacrist of Osenay that they may not be compelled against their will by apostolic letters to act as judges in ecclesiastical cases.]

- C. 99.** Gregorius episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, dilectis filiis Priori, Suppriori, Cantori et Sacriste de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Cum propter causarum strepitum, que vobis frequenter a sede apostolica committuntur, quies vestri ordinis perturbetur et monasterium vestrum incurrat exinde non modicum ut asseritis detrimentum, nobis humiliter supplicastis ut a causarum cognitionibus vos eximere, presertim cum iuris non habeatis peritiam, dignaremur; nos igitur et providere quieti vestre ac indemnitati eiusdem monasterii precauere uolentes, auctoritate presencium vobis indulgemus ut de causis non teneamini de cetero per literas apostolicas inuiti cognoscere, nisi de hac indulgentia, quam publicari per loca vicina volumus, plenam fecerint mentionem. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

35.

[The Pope confirms the decision given in favour of Osenay against H. de Curtenei, rector of Oakley.]

- C. 99^r.** Honorius [&c.]. Ea que iudicio vel concordia terminantur firma debent et illibata persistere, et ne in recidiue contentionis scrupulum relabantur conuenit apostolico presidio communiri. Eapropter dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati, diffinitiuam

sentenciam quam pro uobis dilectus filius Archidiaconus Wigornien-
sis et eius college contra H. de Curtenei,¹ rectorem ecclesie de Aclei,
Lincolniensis diocesis, super quibusdam decimis et rebus aliis ex
delegatione apostolica, cognitis cause meritis, promulgarunt, sicut
est iusta nec legitima prouocatione suspensa, auctoritate apostolica
confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli
ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

36.

[Another confirmation by Pope Nicholas about the church of
Mixbury; see no. 27.]

Nicolaus [&c.] salutem [&c.]. Cum a uobis petitur [&c.]. Sane **C. 100^r.**
pro parte vestra nobis nuper exhibita petitio continebat quod olim
inter vos ex una, necnon Iacobum Iob² rectorem parochialis ecclesie
de Myxebury, Lincolniensis diocesis, ex altera partibus super decimis
siue iure decimandi in certis villis et locis tunc expressis ac solutione
cuiusdam annue pensionis, etiam tunc expresse, rectori dicte ecclesie
pro tempore existenti facienda, necnon certis aliis orta materia
questionis, tandem vos ac ipse Iacobus talem super hiis concordiam
et amicabilem compositionem acceptastis videlicet quod Iacobus
predictus, qui tunc certe pasture [sibi] ratione prefate ecclesie com-
petenti necnon iuri desuper renuntiavit, ac vos inde quietavit, et
successores sui pro tempore existentes ipsius ecclesie rectores per-
petuis temporibus omnes et singulas integras decimas de Fullewel-
heth alias le Breche, de Brondlond, ac duas de Castellond et toti-
dem partes decimarum de Wilaston, terris infra limites parochie
dicte ecclesie consistentibus et ad monasterium vestrum spectanti-
bus, provenientes, reservatis tamen vobis et eidem monasterio de
lanis, lacte, fetu et nutrimentis animalium infra parochiam huiusmodi
pascendorum decimis, percipere, leuare et habere, necnon universas
et singulas utriusque sexus personas infra parochiam parochialis
ecclesie sancti Michaelis Fullewell eiusdem diocesis commorantes
ad audiendum missas et alia divina in ecclesia de Mixebury predicta
singulis horis ac temporibus congruis recipere et admittere, necnon
eis quotiens oportunum foret singula ecclesiastica sacramenta et
sacramentalia, sicut aliis ibidem personis, ministrare; et si commo-

¹ This is Oakley in Bedfordshire. The last part of the Cartulary will show that the date is about 1224; the dispute was over the tithes of Clopham.
² sic.

rantium predictorum aliquem graviter infirmari seu quominus ipsam ecclesiam de Mixebury pro huiusmodi sacramentis et sacramentalibus accedere valeret impedimento legitimo detineri contigerit, extunc illi infra parochiam ecclesie de Fullewell huiusmodi quodcumque tunc oportunitate sacramentum ecclesiasticum in ipsa parochia de Fullewell, exceptis dumtaxat ecclesiastica sepultura, necnon purificatione mulierum et baptismo parvulorum, ministrare deberent, ac vos eis ratione cuiusdam compositionis antique pensionem annuam quadraginta solidorum singulis annis persolvere [minime in futurum]¹ tenemini, diversis hinc inde desuper factis promissionibus, prout in instrumento publico desuper confecto plenius dicitur contineri, necnon in illo contenta ordinaria fuerint auctoritate confirmata pariter et approbata; Nos itaque vestris in hac parte supplicationibus inclinati, concordiam, compositionem et contenta huiusmodi prout iuste facta fuerint rata et grata habentes, ea auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus. Nulli ergo [&c.].

37.

[Pope Boniface grants that in future it shall not be necessary for Oseney to produce their title deeds whenever there is a visitation, but that it shall be enough to produce the confirmation granted by the archbishop in 1389.]

C. 101^r. Bonifacius episcopus, servus servorum dei, ad futuram rei memoriam. Iis que pro statu locorum ecclesiasticorum ac ecclesiasticarum personarum presertim sub regulari habitu virtutum domino famulantium et pro conservatione iurium earundem gesta sunt et illibata consistant libenter, cum a nobis petitur, adiicimus apostolici muniminis firmitatem. Sane petitio pro parte dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conventus monasterii beate Marie Oseney ordinis sancti Augustini, Lincolniensis diocesis, nobis nuper exhibita continebat quod cum nuper bone memorie Willelmus, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, diocesim Lincolniensem iure suo metropolitico actualiter visitaret, eosdem abbatem et conventum monuisset ut certis die et loco tunc assignatis eisdem coram eo ius seu titulum quod seu quem in nonnullis ecclesiis et capellis ipsis abbati et conventui ac monasterio eorundem canonice annexis et incorporatis ac nonnullis per-

¹ Some such words are necessary; see no. 27.

ceptionibus decimarum, porcionum et pensionum infra provinciam Cantuariensem consistencium, quas quidem ecclesias et capellas ipsi abbas et conventus tunc possidebant et decimas, porciones ac pensiones percipiebant, prout possident et percipiunt de presenti, ostendere et exhibere curarent; cumque postmodum prefati abbas et conventus ius seu titulum huiusmodi per apostolicas et alias authenticas literas ac instrumenta publica et munimenta que in premissis habebant, prout habent, huiusmodi die et loco coram prefato archiepiscopo ostendissent et etiam exhibuissent, idem archiepiscopus huiusmodi litteris, instrumentis, iuribus et munimentis per eum admissis ac visis et examinatis per suam sententiam pronunciavit et declaravit ad ipsos abbatem et conventum huiusmodi ecclesias, capellas, decimas, porciones et pensiones ac alia iura predicta pertinere et eosdem abbatem et conventum, super omnibus premissis sufficienti iure et titulis canonicis munitos, ab officio suo dimisit et absoluit et absolutos et dimissos denunciavit, ipsasque ecclesias, capellas, decimas, porciones et pensiones, ius etiam et titulum que in eisdem habebant confirmans per decretum, prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis ipsius archiepiscopi sigillo munitis, quarum tenorem de verbo ad verbum presentibus inseri fecimus, plenius continetur. Cum autem sicut eadem peticio subiungebat huiusmodi iuris seu tituli exhibiciones, productiones seu probationes fieri nequeant sine magnis laboribus et expensis excessivis ac periculo ne dum a loco ad locum transferuntur propter eorum vetustatem sigilla frangantur et scripture corrumpantur, ipsique abbas et conventus dubitent tam per archiepiscopum Cantuariensem necnon episcopum Lincolniensem, qui pro tempore fuerint, et alios super exhibitione iuris seu tituli huiusmodi se posse imposterum molestari, pro parte ipsorum abbatis et conventus nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum ut huiusmodi dimissioni, declarationi, decreto ac litteris archiepiscopi predictis robur apostolici muniminis adiicere, et eis nichilominus concedere quod de cetero in visitacionibus archiepiscoporum ac ordinariorum quorumcumque super omnibus premissis aliter quam ad exhibicionem litterarum eius ut premittitur concessarum minime¹ teneantur de benignitate apostolica dignaremur. Nos igitur volentes eosdem abbatem et conventum favoribus prosequi graciosis, huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati predictas litteras et omnia ac singula in eis contenta rata habentes et grata ea auctoritate apostolica ex certa scientia confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio

¹ munimine, MS.

fol. 104.

communimus, supplentes omnes defectus, si qui forsā intervenerint in eisdem ; et insuper abbati et conventui predictis quod de iure seu titulo huiusmodi in eisdem visitacionibus vel alias quādocumque ad exhibicionem iurium originalium alias quā per huiusmodi litteras dicti archiepiscopi de cetero non teneantur, nec ad id a quoquam compelli possint inviti, quodque tanta fides ipsius archiepiscopi litteris huiusmodi adhibeatur, ac si huiusmodi originalia munimenta eisdem archiepiscopis, episcopis et ordinariis seu iudicibus aliis quibuscumque forent exhibita vel ostensa ; dictisque abbati et conventui ut ecclesias, capellas, porciones ac decimas predictas et alias omnimodas quas ipsos in futurum continget possidere et habere perpetuis futuris temporibus arrendare, locare et ad firmam ad certum tempus vel eciam ad vitam quibuscumque personis, eciam laicis, concedere, huiusmodi archiepiscoporum, episcoporum, ordinariorum seu iudicum aliorum quorumcumque super hoc licencia non obtenta, auctoritate predicta de specialis dono gracie concedimus per presentes, constitutionibus apostolicis, necnon provincialibus et sinodalibus statutis et aliis contrariis non obstantibus quibuscumque. Et insuper exnunc irritum decernimus et inane si secus super hiis a quoquam quavis auctoritate, scienter vel ignoranter, contigerit attemptari. Tenor vero dictarum litterarum sequitur et est talis :—Universis Cristi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Willelmus permissione divina Cantuariensis episcopus totius Anglie primas ac apostolice sedis legatus salutem in omnium salvatore. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam tenore presencium volumus pervenire quod cum religiosi viri abbas monasterii beate Marie Oseneye ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis nostreque Cantuariensis provincie et eiusdem loci conventus certis die et loco per nos eisdem religiosis viris abbati et conventui antedictis ad hoc iudicialiter prefixis pariter et assignatis coram nobis Cant' et diocesim Lincolniensem iure nostro metropolitico actualiter visitantibus sua iura, titulos, instrumenta et munimenta, quorum pretexto ut asseruerunt iidem religiosi viri in hac parte suffulti, ecclesias parochiales, porciones, pensiones infrascriptas viz. ecclesias sancti Georgii que sita est in castello Oxonie, sancte Marie Magdalene extra portam de North cum decima trium hidarum in Walton et Twentiacre et pratorum viz. Brunmansmede, Northam, Wyveley, Lyncha et omnium terrarum et pratorum et aliarum rerum decimabilium que sunt inter castellum Oxonie et Henxteseyam aut Boteleyam, scilicet in comitatu Oxon', et cum aliis decimis ad dictam ecclesiam sancte Marie Magdalene

pertinentibus, de ecclesiis Couele, Cudlyngton, Hoggenorton, Hampton Gay, Weston, Fullewell, Berton Magna cum capellis Sanford et Ledwell, Chesterton, Piria, Watlynton, Stow, Claydon cum capella Sulcot, Stone, Bybery cum capellis et decimis eidem ecclesie annexis, et totam decimam redditus annui episcopi Wygorniensis apud Wych in sale, Turkedon et Shenestan, cum capellis viz. sancti Thome martiris extra portam dicti monasterii, Fres, Forsthull et Bourton, necnon duas partes decimarum de omni re que decimari solet de omnibus dominicis utriusque honoris qui adiacent castello Oxon', viz. de Hoggenorton, Swerford, Bereford, Wygyton et de una hida et dimidia in Abburbury et de una hida et tercia parte dimidie hide in Cornwell et de Cudlyngton, Thorp, Wythull, Hensynton et Northleya et de una hida et dimidia in Barton Odonis, de Rotelesham de utraque curia, et Dunstywa, Ludewell et Heyford, de Hampton cum Northbroc Gaytorum et Blechesdon, de Weston, Berencestre cum Wrechewyk, Buckenhull, Ardulfleia, cum Northbroke iuxta Somerton, de Myxebury, Wyllanston, Fullewell, Herdwyke, Tynford, Westbury, Shaldeston, Tursmere, Stratford, Turueston et Goldewell; de Wycha, Thornton et Thornberg, Radecliva, Haseleia; de Burton, Kenycote, Norton, Bamton, Ducklynton et Estcote Doylvorum; de Bekkelaia de tota villa, Horthona, Morcote et dimidia hida in Stodleya quod pertinet ad Bekkeleiam et de Ascha, de Wodeperia et Piria, Elsefylde, Okkeleya, et Horsepathe, de Turkeden, Parva Rysyndon, Tretona, Hamtonet, Tettebury, Cherynton et Heseldon, de Watlynton, Garynges, Weston iuxta Ciltree, Estcote iuxta Holecombe, de feudo quod pertinet ad Castellum Oxonie, Evera et utraque curia de Shereburne et Ardynton, Betrinton, Harewell, Ledcombe et in Elfynton de tribus hidis et molendino, de Craneford, Leyes, Tenesse, Perieth, Haurugge, Kolestona, Messeworthe et Clopham et totam decimam de dominico de Wolgercote et in Baldyngdon de tribus hidis, et Waverton de dominico, de Croftes et de Twycros duas partes omnimodarum decimarum, et in Curtelynton decimam de una hida et in Caldewell decimam de tribus virgatis, necnon pensiones annuales viz. quatuor marcas a vicario perpetuo ecclesie parochialis de Puseye iure et nomine ecclesie antedictae solvendas, decem solidos de ecclesia de Ibbestan, quinque solidos de ecclesia de Wygynton, duos solidos de ecclesia de Cornwell, et viginti solidos de Parva Rysyndon provincie nostre antedictae obtinuerunt, perceperunt et habuerunt, ac sic obtinent, percipiunt et habent in presenti, in forma iuris exhibuissent pariter et ostendissent; Nos igitur

visis, examinatis ac diligenter ostensione et exhibitione huiusmodi per nos etiam inspectis, quia per exhibita et ostensa luculenter comperimus ecclesias parochiales prefatas eisdem et monasterio prefato fuisse et esse unitas, annexas et appropriatas ac in proprios eorum usus pro perpetuo possidend' rite concess' canonice obtinuisse et habuisse, ipsas etiam porciones et pensiones, de quibus superius fit mentio, licite possedisse et percepisse, ac sic ecclesias parochiales, porciones et pensiones obtinere et habere possidereque ac taliter obtinere, possidere et habere debere in futurum, necnon eosdem religiosos viros pro titulo et iure sufficienti et valido quatenus appropriacioni et percepcioni prelibatis attinet et concernit ad plenum et licite munitos, ipsos religiosos viros ab officio nostro contra eos in premissis attentato absoluimus et dimittimus per decretum, ac ipsos sic absolutos et dimissos denunciavimus, dictas insuper ecclesias parochiales, porciones et pensiones, ius etiam et titulum que in premissis habent auctoritate nostra metropolitana omnibus et singulis rite in hac parte consideratis et debite peractis presentis tenore confirmamus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus duximus apponendum. Dat' in monasterio antedicto, XIII die mensis Novembris anno domini MCCC octogesimo nono et nostre translationis nono'. Nulli ergo [&c.].

38.

[Gregory IX or X commands the bishops of the Southern Province to defend the canons of Oseney from the wrongs under which they are suffering.]

C. 106.

Gregorius episcopus, seruus seruorum dei, venerabilibus fratribus suffraganeis ecclesie Cantuariensis salutem [&c.]. Non absque dolore cordis et plurima turbacione didicimus quod ita in plerisque partibus ecclesiastica censura dissoluitur et canonice sentencie seueritas enervatur, ut viri religiosi et hii maxime qui per sedis apostolice priuilegia maiori donati sunt libertate passim a malefactoribus suis iniurias sustinent¹ et rapinas, dum vix inuenitur qui congrua illis protectione subueniat et pro fouenda pauperum innocentia se murum defensionis opponat; specialiter autem dilecti filii Abbas et Conuentus de Oseneia ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis tam de frequentibus iniuriis quam de ipso cotidiano defectu iusticie conquerentes, uniuersitatem vestram literis petierunt apo-

¹ sustinuunt, MS.

stolicis excitari, ut ita videlicet eis in tribulationibus suis contra malefactores eorum prompta debeatis magnanimitate consurgere, quod ab angustiis quas sustinent et pressuris, vestro possint presidio respirare; ideoque fraternitati vestre per apostolica scripta mandamus atque precipimus quatinus illos qui possessiones vel res seu domos predictorum fratrum vel hominum suorum irreuerenter invaserint, aut ea iniuste detinuerint, que predictis fratribus ex testamento decedentium relinquuntur, seu in ipsos fratres vel eorum aliquem contra apostolice sedis indulta sententiam excommunicationis aut interdicti presumpserint promulgare, vel decimas novarum ipsorum, que propriis manibus aut sumptibus excolunt, de quibus aliquis hactenus decimas non percepit vel aliquid nomine decimarum, seu de nutrimentis animalium ipsorum, spretis apostolice sedis privilegiis, extorquere, monitione premissa, si laici fuerint, publice candelis accensis singuli vestrum in diocesibus vestris excommunicationis sententia percellatis. Si vero clerici vel canonici regulares seu monachi fuerint, eos, appellatione remota, ab officio et beneficio suspendatis; neutram relaxaturi sententiam, donec predictis fratribus plenarie satisfaciant, et tam laici quam clerici seculares qui pro violenta manuum iniectione in fratres ipsos vel ipsorum aliquem anathematis vinculo fuerint innodati, cum diocesanorum episcoporum litteris ad sedem apostolicam venientes ab eodem vinculo mereantur absolui.

39.

[Pope Martin¹ takes the canons of Oseney under his protection and confirms their privileges. No date.]

40.

[Eugenius III, in accordance with the decree of pope Urban, allows Oseney to serve its churches by some of the canons and to be exempt from tithes on land that they cultivate and on the increase of their flocks.]

Eugenius [&c.] dilectis filiis Guigodo priori de Oseneia eiusque C. 108
fratribus salutem ac apostolicam benedictionem. Quotiens illud
a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati conuenire dinoscitur,

¹ A leaden bulla of Martin IV was dug up at Oseney not many years ago.

animo nos decet libenti concedere et petentium desideriis congruum impertiri suffragium. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulacionibus debita benignitate gratum impertientes assensum, iuxta decretum predecessoris nostri felicitis memorie pape Urbani statuimus ut in parrochialibus ecclesiis quas tenetis, de fratribus vestris presbiteros collocetis, quibus, si idonei fuerint, episcopi curam animarum committant, ut huiusmodi sacerdotes de plebis quidem cura episcopis rationem reddant, de professione uero sua et de rebus temporalibus vobis respondeant. Sane laborum uestrorum quos propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis¹ siue de nutrimentis uestrorum animalium nullus a vobis decimas exigere presumat. Sepulturam etiam ipsius loci liberam esse decernimus, ut eorum qui se illic sepeliri deliberauerint deuotioni et extreme voluntati, nisi forte excommunicati vel interdicti sint, nullus obsistat; salua tamen iusticia matricis ecclesie. Si quis autem huius nostre confirmationis paginam sciens [&c. clause of anathema]. Dat' Autisiodori xvi Kal. Aug.²

41.

[Eugenius IV grants to abbot Thomas that he may have a portable altar. The date is 11. May 1446. See *Cal. of Papal Registers*, ix. 587.]

C. 108^r.

Eugenius episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilecto filio Thome abbati monasterii beate Marie de Osenay iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Ad apostolice dignitatis apicem divina dispositione vocati, petitionibus libenter annuimus quas ex devocionis fervore prodire conspiciamus, et animarum salutis afferre valeant incrementum. Hinc est quod nos in hac parte supplicationibus [tuis] inclinati, ut tibi necnon successoribus tuis pro tempore existentibus monasterii de Osenay iuxta Oxoniam ordinis sancti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis abbatibus habere liceat cum reverentia et honore altare portatile super quo in locis ad hoc congruentibus et honestis sine iuris alieni preiudicio missas et alia divina per te et successores predictos, presentibus familiaribus vestris domesticis, celebrare vel

¹ This privilege was subsequently modified by the addition of the words 'if no one has hitherto taken tithes there'; see no. 38.

² Eugenius III was at Altisiodorum

from July 17th onwards in the year 1147: no other year is possible. This is also enrolled in the register of Bp. Giffard of Worcester, fol. 15 (Worcester Hist. Soc.).

per alios sacerdotes ydoneos in vestra dictorumque familiarium presentia facere celebrari possitis auctoritate apostolica tenore presentium indulgemus. Nulli ergo [&c.].

42.

[Innocent III confirms privileges granted by decrees of Popes Urban and Gregory.]

Innocentius episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati ^{109^r}. et conventui de Oseneia salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Quotiens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati convenire dinoscitur, animo nos decet libenti concedere et petentium desideriis congruum impertiri suffragium. Ea propter, dilecti in domino filii, vestris iustis postulationibus debita benignitate gratum impertientes assensum iuxta decreta predecessorum nostrorum felicitis memorie Urbani¹ et Gregorii, Romanorum pontificum, statuimus ut in parrochialibus ecclesiis quas tenetis de fratribus vestris presbiteros collocetis, quibus si idonei fuerint episcopi curam animarum committant, ut huiusmodi sacerdotes de plebis quidem cura episcopis rationem reddant, de professione vero sua et ordine et de rebus temporalibus vobis respondeant. Sane laborum vestrorum que propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis, sive de nutrimentis vestrorum animalium nullus a vobis decimas exigere presumat. Sepulturam eciam ipsius loci liberam esse decernimus, ut eorum qui se illic sepeliri deliberaverint devotioni et extreme voluntati, nisi forte excommunicati vel interdicti, nullus obsistat, salva tamen matricis ecclesie iusticia. Si quis autem hanc nostre confirmationis paginam sciens contra eam temere venire temptaverit, secundo terciove commonitus, si non reatum suum congrua satisfactione correxerit, indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius incurrat, atque in extremo examine districtæ ultioni subiaceat.

43.

[Clement III confirms the decision about the chapel of Watcombe in Watlington.]

Clemens [&c.] dilectis filiis Abbati et Conuentui de Osen' [&c.]. C. 110^r.

¹ Urban II, as is proved by no. 40. likely, Pope Gregory to whom he refers should be Gregory VIII.

Ex insinuatione dilectorum filiorum nostrorum de Abbendon' & de Messenden' Abbatum & Prioris de Kyneldewrde nobis innotuit, quod cum de mandato apostolico causam que inter uos & monachos Pratellenses super capella de Watecumba agitabatur suscepissent terminandam, ipsi mandatum apostolicum prosecuti [].¹ Quoniam igitur eam confirmari a sede apostolica imploratis, nos uestris postulacionibus annuentes et attendentes, ne in utriusque domus iacturam denuo prescripta queremonia suscitetur, sententiam ipsam, sicut est rationabiliter lata, nec legitima appellatione suspensa, et in scripto autentico continetur auctoritate apostolica confirmamus & presentis scripti patrocinio communimus [&c. clause of anathema].

44.

[Urban III allows Oseney to serve four of their churches by three or four of their canons in each.]

C. 110.
1185-7.

Urbanus episcopus, servus servorum dei, dilectis filiis abbati et canonicis de Oseneia salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Loca pro religiosis obseruantiis instituta sinceriori debemus caritate diligere et eorum utilitatibus diligentius auctore domino prouidere. Eapropter, dilecti in domino filii, uestris iustis postulacionibus grato concurrentes assensu presentis uobis scripti pagina duximus indulgendum ut in parrochialibus ecclesiis de Stanes, de Bertona, de Piria, de Hamptona,² que iuris uestri existunt et de quibus annuam pensionem habetis, liceat vobis tres vel quatuor de canonicis uestris ponere, quorum unus diocesano episcopo presentetur, ut ei curam animarum committat, ita quidem quod ei de spiritualibus, vobis autem de temporalibus et ordinis obseruantia debeat respondere. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema].

45.

[Pope Gregory grants that Oseney may not be cited beyond a journey of two days from Oseney on a dispute about goods which are within a journey of two days from Oseney.]

C. 111.

Gregorius [&c.] . . . benedictionem. Utilitatibus uestris consulere ac indempnitatibus precauere volentes auctoritate uobis presentium

¹ Some words describing the 'sententia' seem to be wanted here.

² Stone, Great Barton, Waterperry, and Hampton Gay.

indulgemus, ut ultra duas dietas a monasterio vestro super bonis que infra illas duas dietas habere noscimini per literas apostolicas trahi non possitis in causam, nisi de hac indulgentia plenam fecerint mentionem. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].¹

46.

[Pope Gregory grants that Oseney may claim tithe from land newly broken up.]

Gregorius [&c.]. Cum a nobis petitur [&c.]. Eapropter, dilecti **C. iii.** in domino filii, vestris iustis precibus inclinati presentium vobis auctoritate concedimus, ut infra parrochias vestras pro ea portione qua ibidem habetis et percipitis veteres,² de terris redactis nouiter ad culturam, que culte a temporibus cuius non extat memoria non fuerunt, decimas possitis percipere sine iuris³ preiudicio alieni. Nulli ergo [&c. clause of anathema].

47.

[Gregory IX confirms the church of Kiltinan to Oseney.]

Gregorius [&c.] benedictionem. Iustis petencium [&c.]. Ea- **C. ii2.** propter, dilecti in domino filii, uestris iustis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu, ecclesiam de Kalteuenan quam de concessione venerabilis fratris nostri Cassellensis⁴ episcopi, capituli sui accedente consensu, canonice proponitur vos adeptos [esse],⁵ sicut eam iuste ac pacifice possidetis, uobis & per uos monasterio uestro auctoritate apostolica confirmamus [&c.]. Nulli [&c. clause of anathema].

48.

[Alexander III confirms to Oseney the church of Bibury; to be printed in the second part of the Cartulary, no. 517].

¹ The date of this is 2 Dec. 1232 have'.
(*Cal. of Papal Registers*, i. 131).

² i. e. decimas, 'according to that proportion of the old tithes which you

³ iuri, MS.

⁴ Callen', MS.

⁵ Omitted in MS.

INDEX

Aas, Thomas, iii. 250.
 Abbedesbiria, mag. Rog. de, i. 381.
 Abbod, Emma, ii. 83.
 Abbot, Walterus, i. 351, 352, 353.
 Abbotesbury, l. de, iii. 155.
 Abboteshoppe, ii. 19.
 Abburbiria (Adderbury), ii. 564; iii. 369.
 Abdy, Rob., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Aber, Edmundus, iii. 207.
 Abindon, Alicia de, i. 223, 347.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 146; ii. 17, 50; iii. 103.
 —, mag. Pet. de, i. 317, 411.
 —, Reginaldus de, ii. 406, 411-13.
 Abingdon, abbot of, i. 133, 134; iii. 200, 264, 355, 374.
 —, prior of, iii. 282.
 —, —, Osbert, ii. 439.
 —, —, Roger, ii. 227-9.
 —, monks of, Main and Walter, i. 2.
 —, St. Nicholas chapel, ii. 560.
 —, —, rector of, iii. 66.
 —, Hospital of, iii. 141, 157.
 Abuzun, Pet., iii. 28.
 Abydone, Adam de, ii. 386.
 —, —, Juliana his w., ii. 386.
 —, Steph. de, i. 236, 237.
 —, Will. de, i. 238.
 Aca, Chetelbertus de, i. 52.
 Accones, Ioh., iii. 114.
 Ace, Will., ii. 157, 158.
 Acheley, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Achard, Ioh., ii. 75, 76, 129.
 Acie, Gelardus de, iii. 346.
 Acland, George, i. 23.
 —, dom. Rob. de, iii. 72, 73.
 Acle (Oakley, Bucks.), iii. 345.
 Aclei (Oakley, Beds.), iii. 365.
 Acreman, Ioh., ii. 93.
 —, Thomas, iii. 234, 235. *See* Akyrman.
 Acstede (Oxted), rector of, Galfridus, ii. 356, 357, 358.
 Acton, Ioh., iii. 241, 261.
 Adam, Alicia, iii. 262.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 352.
 —, Rog. fil., ii. 121.
 —, Thomas, iii. 270, 272, 275.
 —, presbiter, i. 242.
 Adams, Henry, ii. 518.
 —, James, i. 204, 208; ii. 586.
 —, John, ii. 528.
 —, Thomas, i. 170, 171, 391, 393; iii. 304, 321, 323, 325, 326.

Adams, Will., iii. 290.
 Adderston, Will., iii. 260.
 Addesore, mag. —, iii. 224.
 Addistoke, Thomas, iii. 244.
 Addylstone, Rogerus, iii. 289, 290.
 Addysley, Ioh., iii. 255.
 Ade, Ioh., iii. 266.
 Adelis, widow of Hen. I, i. 3, 5, 6.
 Adington, *see* Adyngton.
 Adkins, Charles, i. 23.
 —, Mathew, ii. 136, 146.
 —, Will., ii. 33, 87.
 Adkyn, Ioh., i. 390.
 Adreston, Will. de, iii. 141.
 Adstoke, Alicia, iii. 272.
 —, Thos., iii. 271, 272.
 —, Will., iii. 271.
 Ady, Ioh., ii. 204; iii. 283.
 Adyce, mag. W., iii. 253.
 Adyngton, Iohanna de, i. 152.
 —, Rad. de, i. 152.
 —, Ric. de, i. 152, 386; ii. 322.
 —, Steph. de, i. 10, 11, 44, 69, 70, 106, 141, 152, 241, 254, 255, 263, 307, 366, 440; ii. 2, 17, 51, 52, 54, 160, 288, 419, 420; iii. 135, 152, 153.
 —, Thomas de, i. 152, 154.
 Adynton's lane, i. 70.
 Adystoke, Ioh., iii. 271.
 —, Will., iii. 271.
 Aelardus capellanus, ii. 378.
 Agarde, Arthur, i, p. viii.
 Agg, Jezreel, ii. 547.
 Agnetis, Agatha filia, i. 189, 190, 192.
 Ailesfeld, Matulda, iii. 150.
 Ailmer, Rob., ii. 284.
 Ailnod (Ailnathus), i. 1, 4, 334; ii. 50.
 —, Benedictus fil., i. 112, 172, 312.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 71, 112.
 —, Robertus, i. 135.
 —, Will. fil., i. 112; ii. 9, 10, 25, 50, 423. *See* Eilnod.
 Ailrici (Ailriz), Thos. fil., i. 53, 84, 127, 218, 243, 334, 336, 337; ii. 23, 25, 81, 82, 276, 281, 282, 338, 339. *See* Eilrici.
 Ailricus Pallus, ii. 290.
 Ailwin, canon of Oseney, ii. 49, 50.
 Aissia, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Akyrman, Ioh., iii. 245, 273.
 —, Mariona, iii. 273.
 —, Thomas, iii. 244, 273.
 Alabaster, Iacobus, iii. 285.

- Alana, vidua, i. 408.
 Alani, Lucas fil., ii. 447.
 Alanus, i. 71.
 Alaw, Rob., iii. 285.
 Alb[], Will. fil., ii. 159.
 Albamara, Galf. de, ii. 378.
 Albarster, Will., iii. 257.
 Alberwyk, mag. Gilb. de, iii. 139, 155, 165.
 —, mag. Will. de, iii. 154, 164.
 Albus, Walterus, i. 217, 218.
 —, —, Iocelin his s., i. 217, 218.
 Alcester abbey, i, p. xxv.
 Aldeham, mag. P. de, iii. 105, 108.
 Alder, Cecily, ii. 136.
 —, Francis, i. 392.
 —, John, ii. 622.
 —, Robert, ii. 33, 506, 507.
 Alderman, Reginaldus, ii. 183.
 Aldithe, Rob. fil., i. 134, 310, 313, 314, 317.
 Aldredi, Thomas fil., ii. 121.
 Aldwere, ii. 179-82; iii. 100, 307.
 Aldwini, Baldewinus fil., i. 334.
 Alebaster, W., iii. 264.
 Alegod, Rad., ii. 559.
 Alemandine, Cristiana filia, ii. 182.
 Alen, Ioh., iii. 284.
 Alenson, Cristoferus, ii. 275.
 Alestone, Ioh. de, i. 237; ii. 2, 141, 163, 303.
 —, Thos. de, i. 440; ii. 59, 60.
 Alewi, jun., i. 207, 266, 358, 379; ii. 124.
 —, sen., Ran. fil., i. 82.
 —, —, John his s., i. 82.
 —, —, Rog. fil., i. 107.
 —, —, John his s., i. 107.
 Alexander III, ii. 219, 220, 226; iii. 349, 350, 354, 363, 375.
 — IV, iii. 348.
 Alexander capellanus, i. 172.
 Alexandri, Hudelina filia, i. 205.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 404.
 —, Isabella filia, i. 200, 206.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 14.
 —, Will. fil., i. 199, 200; ii. 106, 108, 112, 117.
 Aleyn, Andreas, ii. 152.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 —, Willelmus, ii. 117.
 Aleyne, Ioh., iii. 242.
 Alfwardus pistor, ii. 159, 179.
 Alfyn, Ioh., iii. 247.
 —, Margareta, iii. 247.
 —, Thomas, ii. 204; iii. 250.
 Algar serviens, ii. 127.
 Aliz = Adelis, i. 3, 5.
 All Saints, church wardens of, i. 140; iii. 179, 188.
 All Saints, rector of, Ioh., i. 371.
 —, —, Nich., i. 133.
 —, —, Ric., i. 140.
 All Souls College, i. 228, 229.
 — — chapel, i. 194.
 Allam, James, i. 392; iii. 306.
 Allanson, John, ii. 334; iii. 314, 315, 317.
 —, —, Kath. his w., ii. 334.
 Allen, Francis, ii. 523.
 —, James, ii. 616.
 —, Will., ii. 615, 616.
 Allestone, Ioh. de, ii. 372, 487.
 —, —, Ric. his s., ii. 372, 487.
 Alley Meads, iii. 343.
 Alleys of Osenay and Rewley, iii. 96.
 Allutarius, Cristianus, i. 54.
 —, Hernisius, i. 200.
 —, Iordanus, ii. 83.
 —, Lambertus, i. 67, 75, 247; ii. 403.
 —, Philippus, iii. 226.
 —, Ricardus, i. 247, 357.
 —, Thoraldus, i. 174, 270, 290, 325; ii. 26, 27, 40. See Cordewaner.
 allutoria, i. 29, 239; ii. 51.
 Allwin, Eliz., ii. 326.
 —, Thomas, ii. 326.
 Almania, Gerardus de, iii. 208.
 Almond, Bartholomew, ii. 540, 541.
 —, Reuben, i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 325.
 —, Richard, i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 321, 323.
 —, Thomas, i. 175; ii. 137, 138.
 Almont, James, ii. 522.
 Alnecestria, Ioh. de, ii. 559.
 Alneston, Thomas de, ii. 408.
 Alnestone, Ioh. de, i. 367.
 Alnotus, see Aylnoth.
 Alnwick abbey, i, p. xxii.
 Alrysshe, Ric., iii. 227.
 Alsoppe, Anne, ii. 527, 529.
 Alstone, Ioh. de, i. 239, 396; ii. 19, 175.
 —, T. de, iii. 142.
 Alta Ripa, mag. Rad. de, i. 223.
 Altedere, see Haltedere.
 Aluani, Nigellus, i. 405.
 Alueston, Ioh. de, i. 154.
 Aluestone, Thomas de, ii. 370.
 Aluredi, Ioh. fil., ii. 132, 361.
 —, Phil. fil., iii. 53.
 —, Rog. fil., iii. 52, 53.
 Alutarius, see Allutarius.
 Alwold, mag. Rog., iii. 131, 135, 138.
 Amari, Rad. de, i. 6.
 Amary, Rob. de, i. 2.
 —, Rog. de, kt., i. 2.
 —, Rog. de, clerk, i. 2.
 Ambresden, Ric., iii. 272.
 Ambrose, Thomas, iii. 263.

- Amerley, Ric., iii. 270.
 Amersleye, Ric., iii. 269.
 Amesbury, prior of, John, i. 246; ii. 436.
 —, prioress of, Emelina, i. 246.
 Amfridi, Ric. fil., ii. 482.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 482.
 —, Will. fil., i. 107; ii. 39, 558.
 Amfridus, i. 127, 426. *See* Ricardi.
 Amfridus and Will. fratres, i. 78; ii. 55, 552, 553.
 Amfridus, mag., medicus, i. 165, 172, 173.
 Amis, Will., i. 327; ii. 376, 411-14, 425. *See* Lingedraper.
 Amptill, the hospital of, i. 198; iii. 336.
 Amyrsden, Ric., iii. 248.
 Anastasia, i. 140.
 anchorites of St. Budoc, ii. 563.
 — — St. John, ii. 563.
 — — St. Giles, ii. 563.
 — — St. Peter, ii. 563.
 ancess of Faringdon, i. 31; iii. 37.
 — Kiddington, ii. 483.
 — St. John's, iii. 113.
 ancesses, i. 135.
 Andever, Ioh., iii. 200, 205, 216.
 Andreas, ii. 159, 179.
 Andree, Hen. fil., i. 127.
 Andrew, Agneta, iii. 255.
 —, Ioh., iii. 250.
 —, Ric., i. 228.
 —, mag. Ric., i. 194.
 —, Will., iii. 255.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 211.
 Andrews, Mary, ii. 545.
 —, Thomas, iii. 286.
 —, Will., ii. 545; iii. 288, 290.
 Androwe, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Anestan, mag. I., iii. 165.
 Angel, Nicholas, iii. 282.
 Angell, Thomas, ii. 544.
 Angeri, Iordanus fil., ii. 21, 22.
 Angerus, i. 121, 122.
 —, clericus, i. 404; ii. 485.
 —, serviens Oseneve, i. 405.
 Angevin, Galf., i. 270.
 —, Gilb. le, ii. 552.
 —, Mauricius, iii. 346.
 —, Will., i. 52; ii. 482.
 Angulo, Segrim de, i. 134, 265.
 angulus Thoraldi, i. 264.
 Anketil, Rob. fil., ii. 383.
 —, Will., ii. 450.
 Anketilli, Will. filius, ii. 107.
 Anketilli, Will. frater, i. 112, 113, 336; ii. 49, 50, 121.
 Annison, Edward, ii. 343.
 —, Eliz., ii. 343.
 Annison, Thomas sen., ii. 343.
 —, Thomas jun., ii. 344.
 Anscherus capellanus, ii. 463.
 Anskerus, ii. 433.
 Apbrygh, Will., iii. 254.
 Ape Hall, i. 341-4.
 Apotecarius, Thomas, iii. 104.
 —, Will., i. 369.
 Apparitor, Stephanus, i. 414; ii. 415.
 Appelhanger, Gilbertus, i. 206; ii. 265.
 Appelton, Steph. de, ii. 177.
 —, Thos. de, i. 349; ii. 62, 142, 162.
 Appeltre, Ric. de, i. 151, 167.
 Applebee, John, ii. 498.
 —, Susan, ii. 500.
 Appleby, John (I), ii. 506, 508, 509, 530.
 —, — (II), ii. 508, 510, 512.
 —, — (III), ii. 508, 511.
 —, Mary, ii. 508.
 Appowell, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Appowen, mag. Lodewicus, iii. 256.
 Appulford, Ioh. sen., ii. 64, 65, 71, 72.
 —, Ioh. jun., ii. 65.
 —, Alice w. of John, ii. 65.
 —, Will. s. of John, ii. 66, 69, 72.
 —, Agnes w. of Will., ii. 66.
 Apulyerd, W., iii. 274.
 Aqua, Hen. de, ii. 352.
 Arcarius, Hen., i. 277.
 Arcenator, *see* Bolter.
 Arcener, Will. le, ii. 430.
 archa communis burgensium, i. 191.
 Archer, John, i. 25, 26; ii. 593.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 80.
 Arches, Osbertus de, i. 14.
 Arden, mrs., iii. 313, 314.
 Arderne, Henry, ii. 101, 102.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 284; ii. 472.
 —, mag. Will., ii. 491.
 Ardinc, Matilda filia, ii. 131.
 Arding, Hugo, ii. 112.
 Ardingus, ii. 558.
 Ardulfleia (Ardley), iii. 369.
 Ardynton, Berks., iii. 369.
 Arniger, Radulfus, ii. 252.
 Arnald, mag. Ioh., iii. 253, 254.
 Arnebor', Nich., i. 271, 272.
 Arneldus capellanus, i. 172.
 Arnold, Bartholomew, i. 96; iii. 301, 319, 321, 322, 324.
 —, Frances, i. 96; iii. 327, 329.
 —, Mary, iii. 317.
 —, Thomas, i. 96; iii. 331, 334.
 —, Thomas jun., i. 96.
 —, Will., i. 96; ii. 547; iii. 316.
 Artour, Rob., iii. 187.
 Artur, Galf., i. 2.
 Arundel, mag. Ioh., ii. 257, 258.

- Arundell, mag. —, iii. 255, 268.
 Arzonarius, Savore, ii. 351, 356.
 Ascha, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Aschetillus, *see* Asketillus.
 Aschford, mag. Will., iii. 250, 253.
 Ashfield, Anne, iii. 323.
 —, Hen., i. 207, 209.
 Ashley, Thomas, ii. 603, 617.
 —, Will., i. 48, 95.
 Ashworth, dr. Henry, i. 207, 209, 211;
 iii. 303, 312, 313, 314.
 Asketilli, Will. fil., i. 59, 334; ii. 55.
 —, Will. frater, i. 217.
 Asketillus, magister, i. 14, 334.
 Asshe, Ioh., iii. 261.
 Asshebery, Ioh., ii. 143.
 Asshebury, Walterus, ii. 184, 581.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 184.
 —, —, Edmund his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, Hugh his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 184.
 —, —, Joan his d., ii. 184.
 Assheby, Will. de, ii. 387.
 Assia, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Astel, Rob., ii. 371.
 Asteles, Roger de, ii. 433, 434, 463.
 —, —, Henry his s., ii. 434.
 —, —, Otwel his s., ii. 434.
 —, —, Philip his s., ii. 434.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 433, 434, 463.
 Astrop in Herts., ii. 88.
 Astil, Galf., iii. 111.
 —, Will., iii. 113.
 Aston, Hugo de, ii. 40, 41, 42.
 —, Will., i. 33.
 Astone, mag. Ioh., ii. 73.
 Aswardby, Rog. de, i. 329, 331.
 Atkins, Charles, iii. 328.
 —, Mat., iii. 308, 309, 311.
 Atkinson, alderman, iii. 310, 312, 314.
 —, Ric., iii. 301, 308.
 Atkyns, Ioh., iii. 7.
 Attebach, Rob., ii. 190.
 Attebrughende, Rob., *see* Ponte, Rob.
 de.
 Attecelere, Ric., ii. 316, 319, 323.
 Atte Grene, Adam, i. 347.
 —, —, Martinus, i. 346, 347.
 —, —, Petrus, i. 347.
 —, —, Ric., i. 347.
 —, —, Will., i. 347.
 Attehole, Will., i. 38; ii. 125, 159, 387.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 38; ii. 125,
 159.
 Attehutte, Will., ii. 448.
 Atte Kechene, Galf., *see* Coquina.
 Attemore, Walterus, ii. 2.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 2.
 —, Will., i. 44, 307.
 Attemulle, Ioh., ii. 387.
 Atteseler, Ric., i. 372.
 Attewelle, Ioh., ii. 192.
 Attewere, Thomas, ii. 257; iii. 220,
 228.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 257.
 Attewode, Gilb., ii. 70, 146.
 —, Rob., i. 374; ii. 94, 143, 186, 211,
 389, 393; iii. 6, 242, 244, 247, 265,
 270, 298.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 393.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 393.
 —, —, Juliana his d., ii. 393.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 393.
 Attewyke, Ioh., i. 13; ii. 162.
 Atte Yate, Ioh., i. 298.
 Attwood, William, ii. 33.
 Atwelle, Ric., iii. 246.
 Atwode, Rob., i. 316; ii. 494.
 Atwood, James, iii. 97, 100.
 —, Thomas, iii. 97.
 Aubeiun, Pet. de, iii. 28.
 Aubeni, Nigellus de, i. 149.
 Aubrey, Will., iii. 221.
 Auclet, dom. Rob. de, iii. 72.
 Audelet, Ioh., iii. 291.
 Audelett, mr., iii. 281.
 Audoeni, Rob. fil., i. 161, 162, 305,
 318.
 Audonard, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 115.
 Auenarius, Rog., 83.
 Aufre, Joh. fil. ii. 362.
 Auger, George, ii. 489.
 Augustinus, ii. 552.
 —, clericus, ii. 82.
 —, sacerdos, i. 51, 52.
 —, sacrista, ii. 6.
 Aula, Bricius de, i. 8, 31, 54, 93, 146,
 152, 251, 261, 262, 265, 282, 283,
 324, 343, 363, 400; ii. 48, 77, 115,
 151, 167, 180, 355, 372.
 —, Galf. de, i. 84.
 —, Reinerus de, ii. 180.
 —, Reinerus de, ii. 428.
 —, Ric. de, i. 378.
 —, Warinus de, ii. 75, 76, 127, 130,
 134.
 —, regia, ii. 273, 275.
 —, —, chaplain of, Barth., ii. 115.
 Aula hospitum, Bricius de, ii. 199.
 Aulkin, John, ii. 527.
 —, Ric., i. 303.
 Aumari, Fulco de, ii. 559.
 —, Rogerus de, ii. 559.
 Aumel, Eluredus de, ii. 49. *See*
 Elmele.
 Aumeri, Rob. de, i. 133, 365; ii. 434,
 559.
 Aunfrey, Rob., ii. 408.
 —, —, Avice his w., ii. 408.

- Aunfrey, Rob., John his s., ii. 408.
 Aurifaber, Edwardus, i. 395.
 —, Galfridus, i. 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 37, 54, 66, 74, 75, 98, 110, 113, 124, 125, 127, 129, 139, 145, 146, 149, 151, 152, 166, 173, 174, 176, 177, 185, 190, 192, 194, 195, 200, 218, 244, 246, 251, 253, 260-5, 271, 272, 281-3, 294-6, 305, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 328, 335, 338, 339, 360-2, 370, 397, 406, 410, 416, 437; ii. 11, 14, 24, 27, 30, 31, 39, 40, 46, 57, 77, 78, 83, 106, 115, 117-19, 122, 125-7, 130, 135, 167, 170, 174, 254, 268, 273, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 294, 368, 372, 411-14, 447, 448, 484, 559; iii. 46, 51, 113, 119, 120.
 Aurifaber, Hugo, i. 107, 172, 213, 297; ii. 10, 25, 38, 39, 450.
 —, Ioh., i. 110, 141, 172, 232, 234, 344, 374, 397, 438; ii. 14, 331; iii. 140, 141, 156, 161.
 —, Nic., i. 55, 101, 118, 232, 253, 284, 285, 297, 328, 411, 413, 414, 416; ii. 15, 31, 85, 133, 285; iii. 107, 116, 130.
 —, Rad., i. 98, 259; ii. 14, 269, 270, 292, 293.
 —, Ric., i. 78, 92, 115-17, 123, 127, 128, 144, 172, 213, 270, 313, 314, 318, 326, 334, 335, 342, 343, 379, 381, 397, 399, 401, 405, 426, 431, 436; ii. 25, 149, 150, 161, 207, 342, 353, 358, 367, 383, 417, 552; iii. 116, 130.
 —, Rog., i. 172.
 —, Thomas, i. 174, 416.
 —, Walterus, i. 8, 18, 19, 54, 68, 93, 98, 99, 124, 125, 129, 139, 149, 151, 152, 168, 177, 244, 246, 247, 251, 260, 282, 283, 296, 322, 324, 343, 360-3, 427-9, 431-3, 437; ii. 14, 15, 31, 57, 77, 78, 83, 115, 118, 119, 125, 129, 130, 134, 150, 199, 273, 284, 294, 355, 372, 397, 411, 418, 557; iii. 107, 108, 116, 130, 146, 162, 163.
 —, Will., i. 78, 334.
 Aurifabra, Helena, iii. 140.
 aurifabria, i. 436.
 Austen, John, i. 356; ii. 13; iii. 8.
 —, Will., i. 210; ii. 542, 543.
 Austin canons, the prior of, iii. 242.
 Austyn, Iaes, iii. 257.
 —, Ric., ii. 19.
 Awery, mag. Thomas, iii. 255.
 Axetis, Matilda filia, ii. 118.
 —, —, Celestria her d. ii. 118.
 Axschel, mag. Pet. de, iii. 139.
 Axtil, Thomas, i. 163.
 Aylesburi, Ioh. de, ii. 194.
 Aylesbury, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 Aylesdone, Nic. de, ii. 295.
 Aylewin, Hen., iii. 251.
 Aynloth (Alnotus), *see* Ailnod.
 Aylwin, mr. iii. 309.
 Aylwyn, Ric., iii. 256.
 Aynesworth, James, iii. 95.
 Aynho, Ioh. de, ii. 308, 322.
 —, Isolda de, iii. 142, 148.
 Ayres, Ralph, ii. 280.
 Ayscombe, Edmund, i. 81.
 Azoris, Gerardus fil., ii. 338.
 —, Rog. fil., iii. 75.
 Ba, Will. de, i. 162.
 Baa, mag. W. de, iii. 154.
 Bache, Rob. de la, i. 10, 30, 106, 130, 141, 238, 255, 301, 440; ii. 17, 59, 60, 86, 140, 190, 370; iii. 134, 135.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 238, 301.
 Backhouse, John, ii. 502.
 —, Will., ii. 502.
 Backster, John, ii. 498.
 —, Rob., ii. 496-8.
 Bacun, mag. Ric., i. 179, 182.
 —, Will., ii. 271.
 Badcock, Benjamin, ii. 583.
 —, Charles, ii. 88, 598.
 —, Geagle, ii. 137, 144.
 —, Thomas, ii. 88, 598.
 Badeleching, Steph. de, ii. 8.
 Badinton, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 Bagwell, John, ii. 516.
 —, Thomas, iii. 17, 20, 21.
 Bailey, Henry, i. 419; iii. 307.
 Bailliel, Osbertus de, i. 73.
 Baillol, Rob., i. 120.
 Baillye, Ioh., i. 299.
 —, Thomas, ii. 73.
 Baiuel, Walt., ii. 375.
 —, Will., ii. 375; iii. 75.
 Baker, rev. Aaron, ii. 514.
 —, Agnes, iii. 233.
 —, Alex., ii. 503; iii. 96.
 —, Hen., ii. 95.
 —, Hen. le, iii. 133.
 —, Ioh., iii. 173, 174, 178, 231, 288.
 —, John, i. 80, 143, 198; iii. 316, 318, 320, 322.
 —, rev. John, ii. 514.
 —, Rog., iii. 178.
 —, Will., iii. 284.
 Bakersplace, ii. 201, 202, 203.
 Bakester, John, ii. 494.
 Bakon, Ioh., iii. 249, 255.
 Bakun, Walterus, i. 224.
 Balard, Ioh., iii. 255.
 Baldewini, Galf. fil., i. 334.
 —, Rog. fil., ii. 351-4, 358.

- Baldoke, Rob. de, iii. 131.
 Baldwin, Thomas, ii. 541.
 Baldyndon (Baldon), iii. 345, 369.
 Baldyngdon, Thomas, ii. 171; iii. 232, 243.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 167, 567.
 Balehorn, Nich., i. 196; ii. 269, 270, 327, 330.
 —, Simon, i. 90, 174, 195, 406; ii. 206, 207, 254, 261, 267, 269, 271, 277, 284, 285, 292, 299, 328, 339, 342.
 —, Viel, i. 195, 325.
 —, Will., ii. 269, 270, 330, 340.
 Balibrenan, iii. 346.
 Ball, Eliz., iii. 336.
 —, William, ii. 32.
 Ballard, I., iii. 141.
 Balle, mag. Ioh., iii. 250, 258, 259.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Balliol College, i. 367; ii. 236, 327.
 — Hall, i. 366.
 —, scholars of, iii. 180.
 Balloc, Ioh., i. 357, 359, 360, 362.
 Ballock Ham, iii. 96, 97.
 Ballow Ham, iii. 343.
 Balluc, Fulco, ii. 352.
 Balrich, Ric., *see* Barliche.
 Bampton, i. 3, 4; ii. 466; iii. 345, 369.
 —, Agnes de, ii. 178.
 —, Thomas, ii. 538.
 —, Walt. de, i. 160, 207.
 —, —, Amisia his w., i. 207.
 Bampton, Hen. de, ii. 291.
 Bamtune, Alicia de, ii. 132, 133, 134.
 Bancks, Ric., ii. 94.
 Banestre, Rob., ii. 223.
 Banister, Thomas, i. 219; iii. 319.
 Bankes, Rob., iii. 311, 313.
 Banks, John, i. 22.
 Bannebury, Ioh., iii. 182.
 —, Petronilla de, iii. 140.
 Banting, Prior, ii. 297.
 Barantyne, Drugo, iii. 241.
 Barator, Robertus, ii. 6.
 barbicane, the, ii. 96, 97.
 Barbitonsor, Will., iii. 135, 152, 164.
 Barbour, Agnes, iii. 219.
 —, Augustinus, iii. 238, 246.
 —, David, iii. 290.
 —, Hen. le, i. 58, 320, 323; iii. 275.
 —, Ioh., i. 140, 224; iii. 115, 214, 247.
 —, Ric. le, i. 85, 95; iii. 119, 124, 189, 197, 201, 216.
 —, Simon le, i. 9, 10; ii. 573; iii. 119.
 —, Will., i. 295; iii. 213, 220, 245, 262, 270, 272.
 Bard, Ioh., ii. 362, 367, 371, 492.
 Bardin, Samuel, i. 26.
 Bardolf, Rog. fil., ii. 21, 22.
 Barestone, mag. H. de, iii. 140.
 Baret, Galf., ii. 308, 309, 323.
 —, Ioh., ii. 303, 304, 309, 310.
 —, Thomas, i. 371-3; ii. 301, 302, 321; iii. 2.
 Barfoot, Thomas, ii. 525.
 Barker, Edward, ii. 533.
 —, dr. Hugh, i. 48.
 Barksedall, Will., ii. 516.
 Barlase, John, ii. 289.
 Barliche, Ric., i. 269.
 —, —, Iuliana his d., i. 269, 270.
 —, Ric. jun., s. of Ric., i. 269, 270.
 —, —, John his s., i. 270, 271.
 —, —, Isabella his d., i. 270.
 —, Will., i. 270.
 Barlow, John, iii. 12.
 Barnake, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Barnard, mag. Ioh., iii. 254, 268.
 Barneb', mag. Rob. de, iii. 114.
 Barnes, John, ii. 533.
 —, Joseph, ii. 607.
 —, dr., ii. 334.
 Barnes, dr. Robert, ii. 199.
 Barney, John, ii. 517.
 Barnoldus, —, iii. 253.
 Baron, Rob. ii. 475.
 Baron Close, ii. 539.
 Barre, Ioh., i. 371, 372.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 112, 115.
 —, Will. de, i. 281; ii. 111, 112, 114-18.
 Barrie, Ioh., iii. 3.
 Barry, mag. Rad. de, iii. 121.
 Barstaple, Hen., iii. 175.
 Barteram, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Bartholomew, Isaac, i. 87.
 —, Thomas, iii. 187.
 —, mag., iii. 246.
 Barthon, *see* Barton.
 Bartlett, Anne, i. 28.
 —, John, ii. 516.
 Bartolot, Thos., iii. 6, 7.
 Barton (Barton Odonis), iii. 369.
 — (Steeple Barton), iii. 345, 374.
 —, vicar of, Herewardus, iii. 74.
 —, —, Ric., iii. 38.
 —, Emmota, iii. 249.
 —, Hen. de, i. 138.
 —, Hen., a canon, iii. 245.
 —, Hugo de, i. xviii; ii. 463, 552.
 —, Ioh., i. 228, 299; iii. 248, 291.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 213.
 —, mag. Rog. de, ii. 115.
 —, Thomas, i. 316.
 —, Will. de, i. 135; ii. 213; iii. 249.
 —, Will., a canon, iii. 275.
 Barun, —, i. 197.
 Barun, Willelmus, ii. 253.
 Barwe, mag. Will., iii. 208, 211.
 Barwick, Thomas, i. 49, 50.

- Basing, Rob. de, iii. 82.
 Basinges, Hugo de, i. 149.
 Basingestoke, dom. Rob. de, ii. 115.
 Baskifield, George, ii. 610.
 Basley, Daniel, ii. 145.
 Basse, parson, i. 423.
 Bassemore, Thomas, iii. 277, 281.
 Basset, Fulco, ii. 558.
 —, Gilbertus, ii. 227.
 —, Ioh., ii. 192.
 —, Thomas, ii. 400.
 —, Will., iii. 97.
 Bast, Emma, ii. 267, 268.
 —, Ricardus, i. 281; iii. 103.
 —, Rikoisa, ii. 263.
 —, Walterus, i. 159; ii. 54, 253, 259, 262, 263, 270, 271, 407, 408; iii. 111.
 Bastar, Walterus, ii. 376.
 Bastard, Nic., ii. 191.
 —, Will., ii. 22; iii. 84.
 Bataille, Rob., ii. 375.
 Batchelor, John, ii. 137.
 Bateman, Thomas, ii. 620.
 —, mr., iii. 324, 326.
 —, mrs., iii. 327.
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, B., ii. 473.
 —, —, Will., i. 170.
 Bathe, Hen. de, ii. 100, 161.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 162.
 Bathonia, Ioh. de, i. 195.
 Batonia, Matildis de, ii. 169.
 Batte, Will. de, ii. 446.
 Batterson, Thomas, i. 23.
 Battesyn, ii. 490.
 Batton, Walt. de, i. 126.
 Batur, Lucas le, ii. 412, 413, 414.
 —, Rog. le, i. 260.
 Bauencurt, Rob. de, ii. 433, 463.
 Bawdewyn, Ioh., i. 434.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 434.
 Bawe, Isabella, iii. 240, 257.
 —, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Baxter, Ric., ii. 95.
 Bayhard, Ioh., iii. 219, 225, 235.
 Bayley, Ralph, ii. 336.
 Baylis, John, i. 303.
 —, Sarah, i. 303.
 Baylly, Hen., ii. 86.
 —, —, Kath. his w., ii. 86.
 Bayly, Hen., iii. 231.
 —, Ioh., iii. 254.
 —, dr. John, ii. 335.
 —, Sarah, iii. 319.
 —, Thomas, ii. 29, 93, 493.
 —, Will., i. 80.
 Baylyhalle, ii. 315.
 Baynbrige, mag. Cristof., iii. 8.
 Be, Walterus le, ii. 23.
 beadesmen, four (Trinity men), iii. 17, 18, 19.
 Beale, Robert, i, p. ix.
 Bealreim, Engelram de, ii. 434.
 Beam Hall, i. 316.
 Bear, the, i. 433.
 Bear Lane, iii. 304.
 Beaufrunt, i. 182, 185, 265.
 Beaumont, Rob. de, ii. 54, 166.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 166.
 Beautone, mag. — de, iii. 49.
 Beburi (Bibury), iii. 345.
 Bec, abbot of, ii. 119.
 —, the monks of, ii. 106.
 —, T. le, iii. 145, 151.
 Bechamtone, Ric. de, ii. 376.
 Beche, Ioh. de la, ii. 192.
 —, Nich. de la, ii. 192.
 —, Thomas de la, ii. 192.
 Becheye, Thomas de, i. 369; ii. 164, 165.
 —, —, Rose his w., ii. 164.
 Becketts, John, ii. 516.
 Beckford, Elisha (Eliza), ii. 542.
 —, Ralph, ii. 542, 543.
 Beckley, iii. 345, 369.
 Becok, Will., iii. 31.
 Beddall, Ioh., iii. 290.
 Bedde, Gilbertus del, iii. 31.
 Bedeford, H. de, iii. 136, 153.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 12, 239, 240, 349, 369, 420, 438; ii. 18, 19, 52, 63, 67, 70, 71, 142, 146, 162, 163, 304, 306, 314, 388, 487.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 420.
 Bedeford, Thomas de, i. 37, 129, 413; iii. 104, 119, 120, 125.
 —, —, Joan his d., i. 37.
 Bedel, Rog. le, ii. 295.
 Bedell Hall (in Oriol St.), i. 234.
 Bedellus, G., iii. 138.
 —, Ioh., iii. 183.
 —, Lethenardus, iii. 171.
 —, Ric., i. 226.
 —, Rog., iii. 142.
 —, Will., iii. 195.
 Beden', Thomas, iii. 121.
 Bedewyn, Thomas, iii. 262.
 Bedford, Thomas, ii. 516, 517, 520.
 Bedford's lane, i. 69, 77 n.
 Bedman, Ric., iii. 263.
 Bedul, Ioh., iii. 257.
 —, Ric., iii. 257.
 Bedward, John, ii. 513.
 Bedwell, Martin, i. 22.
 —, Thomas, i. 302.
 Bedwyne, Ric., iii. 263.
 Beelie, Worcestershire, i. 96.
 Beesley, Mary, ii. 504.
 —, Samuel, ii. 603, 621.
 —, Thomas, ii. 603.
 —, Will., ii. 504, 528-31.

- Begenyll, Thomas, iii. 257.
 Beibire, Ric. de, ii. 331.
 Beinton (Bampton), i. 4.
 Bekell, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Bekelys, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 251.
 Bekenisfeld, Ioh. de, ii. 312-14.
 —, Rad., ii. 314.
 Bekenore, Ioh., iii. 239, 255.
 Bekkeleg, Ric. de, ii. 173, 174.
 Beledesdona (Bletchingdon), iii. 352.
 Belet, Emma, i, p. xx.
 —, Michael, i, p. xx.
 Belewe, Rad., i. 176, 177; iii. 146.
 —, —, Philip his s., i. 176; iii. 146.
 Bell, Ioh., iii. 269, 283.
 Bello, mag. Matheus de, ii. 561.
 Bellow, Ioh., iii. 246, 301.
 Bellus Frons, iii. 105.
 Bellus Mons, ii. 339.
 Belmeis, Ric., ii. 223.
 Below, Ioh., iii. 248, 249.
 Belsier, mag. —, iii. 289.
 Belymaker, Ioh., iii. 190.
 Belyotar, Will. le, ii. 117.
 Bemond, mag. Hen., iii. 175.
 —, Matilda, iii. 150.
 Benbow, Rob., iii. 13.
 Benedicti, Abraham fil., iii. 89.
 —, Simon fil., i. 428, 429; ii. 110, 111, 133, 149, 150.
 Benedictus and Will. fratres, i. 82.
 Benet, Cristoforus, i. 373.
 —, Hugo, i. 417; ii. 73, 74, 184, 258, 581; iii. 5, 214, 221, 230.
 —, Iacobus, iii. 254.
 —, Ioh., iii. 239.
 —, John, ii. 542, 543.
 —, Rob., iii. 271, 274.
 Benetebrec, i. 6.
 Bennett, Ioh., iii. 249, 258.
 Benewell, mag. Thomas, i. 400.
 Beneyt, Christopher, i. 369.
 Benfield, Anne, i. 222.
 —, Thomas, i. 222; iii. 329, 330.
 Benford, John, i. 25.
 Bengworth, Steph., iii. 219.
 Benham, Ioh., ii. 57, 63, 67, 68, 71, 142, 163, 311, 314.
 —, Walterus, ii. 89, 90, 91; iii. 3.
 Benjamin, i. 205, 207; ii. 277.
 Benjamin foristarius, i. 381.
 Bennett, Augustine, ii. 531, 523.
 —, John, ii. 497.
 Benseye, Ric. de, iii. 123.
 Bensintona, i. 3, 4.
 Benson, Eliz., ii. 508, 509, 510.
 —, Hen. de, iii. 84.
 —, Joseph, ii. 547.
 —, Nich., ii. 509.
 Bentesworthe, R. de, iii. 141.
 Bentin, John, ii. 34.
 Bently, dr. Thomas, i. 212; iii. 303, 311.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 212; iii. 303, 313.
 Berclle, *see* Berkele.
 Bere, Emma, ii. 212.
 —, Ioh., ii. 212.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 164.
 —, Nich. de, i. 44; ii. 175; iii. 2.
 —, Theodoricus le, i. 6.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 70, 491.
 —, Will. le, i. 270.
 Berecestria, Will. de, i. 69, 70.
 Berecote, Rob. de, ii. 156.
 Bereford (Barford), iii. 345, 369.
 —, Agneta, iii. 177.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 12, 237, 240, 348, 349, 369, 396, 433, 434; ii. 52, 103, 142, 162, 306, 311, 487.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 433, 434.
 —, Will. de, ii. 354; iii. 80.
 Berencestre, iii. 369.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 190.
 Berewyk, Hen., ii. 324; iii. 217, 233, 243, 267.
 —, Ioh., iii. 248.
 Berford (Barford), iii. 352.
 —, Hall, i. 228.
 —, Ioh., ii. 578, 581.
berga, ii. 195, 196.
 Bergarum, crofta trium, ii. 228, 229.
 Bergeveny, Will., i. 46, 350; ii. 64, 65, 67, 72, 257; iii. 171, 177, 184, 189.
 Beriere, Andreas le, ii. 267.
 Beritensis episcopus, Galerandus, iii. 22.
 Berkele, Ioh. de, i. 146; iii. 136.
 —, Ric. de, i. 32, 38, 39, 147, 234; ii. 12, 193, 214, 582; iii. 135, 152.
 —, Thomas de, i. 43.
 Berkham, Thomas de, ii. 376.
 Berkinge, Ric. de, ii. 267, 268.
 Bermicham, Will., iii. 170.
 Bermingham, Eadmundus de, i. 301.
 Bermyncham, Georgius, iii. 195.
 —, Steph., iii. 199, 204.
 Bermyngeham, Brianus de, i. 282, 283, 284.
 —, Rog. de, i. 282.
 Bernard, Adam, ii. 58; iii. 4.
 —, Ioh., i. 378, 379.
 —, Laurentius, ii. 31, 58; iii. 4.
 —, Ric., iii. 253.
 —, Rob., ii. 107.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 30.
 —, Thomas, iii. 212, 219, 223.
 —, Will., ii. 106.
 Bernardus capellanus, i. 83.
 Berncestria, Will. de, i. 224.

- Bernecestre, iii. 345, 352.
 Bernecestria, mag. Gilb. de, i. 14.
 Berners, Adam de, i. 135, 139.
 —, Rob. de, iii. 50, 51.
 Bernes, Ioh., i. 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Bernieres, Adam de, canon, ii. 437, 439.
 Berry, John, ii. 512, 541.
 Berton Magna, iii. 346, 369.
 — (Barton Odonis), iii. 345.
 —, Gilb. de, i. 312.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 483.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 443. *See* Barton.
 Berughdon (Berwdon), Kath., i. 147.
 —, Will., i. 147, 154; ii. 209, 210; iii. 193, 207, 208, 211.
 Berwell, Ric., i. 104.
 Berwyk, *see* Berewyk.
 Berwyz, Will. de, iii. 114.
 Berynton, mag. Symon, iii. 254.
 Best, Richard, ii. 88.
 —, Thomas, ii. 146.
 —, Will., ii. 545, 598.
 Besyls, Thos., iii. 6.
 Bethelam, John, ii. 513.
 Bethlesdene, *see* Bitlesden.
 Bethun, dom. Will., iii. 254.
 Betricius monetarius, ii. 290.
 Betrinton, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Bett, Thomas, ii. 136, 138, 144, 145; iii. 305, 323, 325.
 Betteris, John, i. 223.
 Bettrice, Ric., ii. 519. *See* Buttresse.
 Beufunt, i. 182, 185, 265.
 Beumont, Walt. de, ii. 155; iii. 123.
 Beverest, Reginaldus de, ii. 367.
 Beverthe, Rob., ii. 159.
 Beverlaco, Ioh. de, ii. 212, 213, 214.
 Beverle, Ioh. de, ii. 340; iii. 143, 149.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 158.
 Beverley, Ric., iii. 10, 12.
 Bew, Humfrey, ii. 531.
 Beybury, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 —, Will. de, ii. 118.
 Beyrut, bishop of, G., iii. 22.
 Bibury, Ioh. de, i. 10, 29, 236, 417; ii. 1, 2, 51, 52, 103, 164, 165, 290, 295, 388, 420, 557.
 —, —, will of, ii. 103.
 —, Thomas de, i. 10; ii. 295, 421.
 —, Will. de, ii. 164, 295. *See* Bybury.
 Bicester priory, ii. 563.
 Bicester, the prior of, ii. 102; iii. 193.
 Bicester schools, i. 178.
 Bidding, Thomas, ii. 602.
 Bidun, Halenaldus de, i. 6.
 Bigenhulle, Will. de, ii. 310, 321, 324.
 Biggs, Thomas, i. 171.
 Bignell, Ric., ii. 534.
 Bigod, Ioh., i. 197; iii. 114, 138.
 Biham, Rog. de, iii. 53.
 Bikestrop, Walt. de, i. 73.
 Billesbye, John, i. 21.
 Billing, John, ii. 610.
 —, Roys, ii. 104.
 —, Thomas, ii. 98, 104.
 —, mr., iii. 124.
 Billingsly, Ric., ii. 101, 102.
 Billingsley, Will., iii. 330, 334.
 Billowe, Ioh., iii. 261.
 Billuc, Ioh., ii. 445.
 Bilson, Edward, i. 23.
 Binedone, mag. Walterus de, ii. 561.
 Binna, Walterus de, i. 322.
 Binsey, the bailiff of, iii. 148.
 — Leys, iii. 100, 307.
 Bircheley, Ric., iii. 256.
 Bird, John, ii. 530, 536; iii. 311.
 Bisalle, Will., iii. 286.
 Bisel', R. de, ii. 227.
 Biset, Adam, ii. 30.
 —, Petrus, ii. 30.
 —, Rob., ii. 21, 23, 24, 25. *See* Byset.
 —, Walterus, ii. 30.
 Bishop, Barthol., i. 388.
 —, Jeremias, ii. 495.
 —, John, ii. 374, 381, 512-15.
 —, Will., ii. 593.
 Bishop's Weald, iii. 305.
 Bisschop, Ioh., iii. 156.
 Bisshopeseyte, ii. 213.
 Bisshopestone, Ioh. de, i. 254, 255; ii. 17, 137, 193, 416, 419. *See* Byss-hopestone.
 Bitlesden, abbot of, Adam, ii. 443.
 —, —, Man [], iii. 78.
 Bixstrop, Mathew de, i. 133; ii. 559.
 Black, Hen., iii. 151.
 Black Bourton, i. 6.
 Black Friars, the, ii. 333.
 —, prior of, ii. 181.
 —, seal of, ii. 182.
 Black Hall (St. Mary's), i. 169, 176.
 — (St. Mildred's), i. 126.
 — (St. Peter's), i. 268.
 Black Monks, iii. 167.
 Black Pots, the, i. 377.
 Blackamore, Margaret, i. 211.
 Blackford, John, i. 24.
 Blackman, John, ii. 518.
 Blackthorne, Ioh., ii. 201-3.
 Blackwell, Ann, ii. 501.
 —, Susannah, ii. 501.
 Blacsalt, Agnes, ii. 351.
 —, —, Walter her s., ii. 351.
 Bladene, Hugo de, ii. 268.
 —, Will. de, ii. 302.
 Bladiley, Philip, ii. 524.
 Bladon Bridge, i. 6; iii. 346.

- Blagrove, Thomas, ii. 498, 499, 522.
 —, —, Dorothy his w., ii. 498, 499, 522.
 —, William, ii. 499, 500, 521, 522, 525.
 —, dr. Jonathan, ii. 500.
 —, Eliz., ii. 500.
 Blake, Ioh., ii. 312; iii. 262.
 —, Will., i. 81.
 Blakehalle, i. 177.
 —, Ioh. de la, i. 193.
 —, Will. de, i. 33.
 Blakemore, Ric. de, iii. 36.
 Blaken', mag. Laur. de, iii. 115.
 Blaket, Isabella, iii. 31, 32.
 Blakthorne, Ioh., ii. 324.
 Blakwyn, mag. —, iii. 254.
 Blanckneye, Rob., i. 55, 94.
 Blancpain, Alicia, i. 120, 121.
 —, Bibela, i. 64-6.
 —, Ioh., i. 64-6.
 —, Iuliana, i. 123.
 —, Matilda, i. 64-6.
 —, Nigellus, i. 35, 36, 65, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 426; ii. 552.
 —, Ric., i. 120, 121.
 —, Rog., i. 64-6.
 —, Simon, i. 120.
 —, Thomas, i. 64-6, 75.
 Blankeney, —, iii. 124.
 Bleburi, Walterus de, ii. 173.
 Blechesdon, Rad. de, i. 267.
 —, —, Elena his d., i. 267.
 Bledelewe, Hen. de, i. 144, 148, 149.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 141.
 Blenkinsop, Ric., i. 144.
 Bletchington, i. 6; iii. 345, 369.
 Bleth, Ric., ii. 564.
 Blik, Walterus, ii. 109.
 Blinco, Thomas, ii. 545.
 Bliss, Anne, ii. 289.
 —, Nathaniel, ii. 137, 138; iii. 335.
 Blisse, —, iii. 116.
 Blithe House, iii. 305.
 Bloer, Ralf, iii. 95.
 Blokesham, Gilbertus de, ii. 97.
 Blome, Hen., ii. 415.
 Blondel, Walt., iii. 167.
 Blondus, Rob., i. 291.
 Bloundel, Ioh., ii. 291, 420, 421.
 Blount, Martha, ii. 500.
 Blower, Hannah, ii. 45.
 Bloxham, Hen., iii. 275, 284.
 —, Ioh., iii. 271.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 463.
 —, Steven, ii. 586.
 —, Thomas, iii. 245, 274.
 Blue Boar Lane, the, ii. 333.
 Blundel, Ioh., i. 40, 263; iii. 157.
 —, Nich., ii. 57.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 53, 54.
 Blundus, Nich., ii. 482.
 Blunt, Will., i. 20, 21.
 Bluseworth, Ioh., iii. 182.
 Blythe, Hugo, ii. 278.
 Blyton, Henry, i. 28.
 Bocardo Lane, i. 87.
 Bochyndere, *see* Bokebynder.
 Boccon, mag. T., iii. 165.
 Bocher, Georgius, iii. 246.
 —, Ioh., iii. 267.
 —, Nic., iii. 289, 290.
 —, Ric., iii. 214.
 —, Rog., iii. 221.
 bocheria, i. 415; ii. 161.
 Bocland, Galf. de, i. 149; ii. 46.
 Bodebi, Rad. de, i. 14.
 Bodicot, Humfrey, i. 198.
 —, Judith, i. 198, 203.
 —, Margaret, i. 198.
 Bodily, John, i. 393.
 —, Will., i. 48, 392, 393; ii. 33; iii. 306.
 Bodin, Galf., i. 62.
 —, Hen., i. 200, 403, 404, 407; ii. 39, 123, 153.
 —, Laurentius, i. 199, 200, 201.
 —, Petrus, ii. 555.
 —, Ric., i. 74, 134, 161, 162, 200, 257, 357, 404; ii. 39, 45, 46, 107, 108.
 —, Rob., i. 95, 199, 200, 201, 268, 281; ii. 108, 109, 110, 128, 342, 559; iii. 119.
 —, Steph., i. 98, 99.
 —, Will., i. 8, 98, 258, 259; iii. 103.
 Bodin, domus, i. 230, 231.
 Bodin's Lane, i. 56, 60.
 Bodocus, *see* Budoc.
 Boetius, mag., iii. 63.
 Boffard, I., iii. 150.
 Boggoworth, Thomas, iii. 168.
 Boidin, *see* Bodin.
 Bokeby, Ioh., iii. 215.
 Bokebynder, Adam le, i. 235.
 —, Matilda, i. 193.
 —, Thomas, iii. 255.
 —, Will. le, i. 234.
 Bokebynders, ii. 392.
 Bokelinton, mag. Will. de, iii. 114.
 Boket, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Bolbingge, mag. I., iii. 154, 155, 163.
 Bole Hall, i. 279-81.
 Bolehurst, —, iii. 152.
 Bolestake, le, i. 239.
 Bolle, Walterus, i. 324; ii. 125, 126, 127, 129, 130.
 —, —, Mary his w., i. 324; ii. 126, 127, 129.
 Bollyvante, Nic., iii. 288.
 Bolow, Ioh., i. 58.
 Bolt, Thomas, iii. 198.
 —, William, i. 302.

- Boltarius, Hugo, i. 290.
 Bolter, Adam le, ii. 134.
 —, Ric. le, i. 246.
 —, Rob. le, i. 320, 323.
 —, Rog. le, i. 246; ii. 267.
 —, Serlo le, i. 244.
 —, Wido le, ii. 261, 262, 269, 270, 271, 329.
 —, Will. de, ii. 430. *See* Buleter.
 Bolton, Ann, ii. 337.
 —, Charles, ii. 337.
 —, Hen., iii. 288.
 —, John, ii. 336, 337; iii. 337.
 —, Ralph, ii. 94.
 Bon, Ioh. le, ii. 133.
 Bonde, Ioh. le, ii. 190.
 —, Will., iii. 201.
 Bondreit, Rog., ii. 266.
 Bone, Ioh., ii. 149.
 —, Walterus, i. 371.
 Bonefant, Will., iii. 270, 275, 285, 286.
 Boniface IX., iii. 366.
 Bonner, Joan, ii. 495.
 —, Walter, ii. 495, 496, 524.
 Bononia, Ioh. de, i. 226.
 Bonvalet, Rob., i. 61, 190, 314; ii. 566; iii. 103.
 Bonvalet's tenement, i. 154.
 Bonwell, Iohanna, iii. 292.
 Bony, Ioh., iii. 227.
 Bonyfaunt, Thos., iii. 7.
 Bookbinders Bridge, ii. 391, 477, 538.
 Boon, Walterus, ii. 493.
 Boone, widow, ii. 610.
 Boorde, Willelmus, ii. 254.
 Booth, Benjamin, ii. 597.
 Borbrygge, Ioh., iii. 183.
 Borewyk, mag. Ric. de, iii. 132.
 Borgeys, Phil., iii. 103.
 Born, Rob., ii. 377.
 Borton, mag. Will., iii. 221, 224, 267.
 Bortone, Gilb., ii. 316.
 borwe, *see* Walecotes borwe.
 Borwe, Ric., iii. 179, 185.
 Bosbury, Will. de, ii. 305.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 305.
 Bosco, Hen. de, i. 16.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 16; iii. 146.
 —, Will. de, iii. 49.
 Boseham, dean of, Ernulphus, i. 293.
 Boseley, Hugh, ii. 199.
 Boseworthe, *see* Bosworth.
 Bossel, Rob., iii. 151.
 Bossom, Charles, ii. 550.
 —, Eliz., ii. 541.
 —, George, ii. 603.
 —, Hester, i. 208, 209.
 —, John, ii. 375, 495, 549, 602.
 —, Richard, ii. 495, 602.
 —, Rob., ii. 548, 549.
 Bossom, Thomas, ii. 525.
 —, Will., ii. 602.
 —, widow, ii. 620.
 Bost, Emma, ii. 307.
 —, Hen., ii. 307.
 —, Ioh., ii. 301, 302, 304, 305.
 —, Rog., ii. 301-3, 305, 309, 310.
 —, Thomas, ii. 301-3, 309, 310.
 —, Walterus, ii. 295, 300, 302, 304, 309, 321.
 —, Will., ii. 301, 302, 305.
 Boste, mag. Hen., iii. 7.
 Boster Hall, i. 308.
 Boswell, Thomas, *see* Bowell.
 Bosworth, Henry, ii. 500, 502, 538.
 —, Ioh., ii. 389; iii. 266.
 —, Will. de, ii. 306.
 Botelar, Will., iii. 206, 210.
 Botele, I. de, iii. 151.
 Boteley, i. 38; iii. 368.
 Boteleya, Lucia de, i. p. xxiii; ii. 132-5.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 132, 133.
 Boterwyk, Rob., ii. 64, 65, 68, 69, 89, 91, 257; iii. 173, 178, 184, 188, 196, 200.
 Botheley, Osbertus de, ii. 133.
 Botillar, Thos. le, iii. 84.
 Botiner, Iohanna le, iii. 135, 152.
 Botley Mead, iii. 343.
 Botley, Ric., iii. 95.
 Botte, Henricus, ii. 85; iii. 141, 157.
 —, —, Edith his w., ii. 85.
 Bourghe, Galf de, ii. 311.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 316, 323.
 Bourne, dr., ii. 591.
 Bourneastone, mag. W. de, iii. 154.
 Bourton chapel, iii. 369.
 Bourton, Gilb., iii. 185, 192, 201.
 Bourtone, mag. Will., iii. 213.
 Bovetoun, Galf, ii. 254.
 Bovetun, Godefridus, ii. 284, 285, 286; iii. 111.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 286.
 —, —, Mazelina his d., ii. 285.
 Bowbery, Ioh., iii. 231, 242, 264.
 —, Walterus, ii. 97; iii. 242, 263.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 97.
 Bowe, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Bowell, Anne, ii. 497, 540.
 —, Catharine, ii. 87.
 —, Martha, ii. 533.
 —, Thomas, ii. 497, 531, 533, 540.
 —, Will., iii. 273.
 Bower, Adam, iii. 303.
 Bower, Ric., iii. 303.
 Bowes, Reginaldus, iii. 228.
 Bowier, *see* Bowyer.
 Bowler, John, ii. 13.
 Bowman, Leonard, i. 169, 170; iii. 319.
 —, Rob., i. 171; iii. 304.

- Bowne, Walterus, i. 76; ii. 65, 89, 91,
 209; iii. 2.
 —, Will., i. 22.
 Bowyer, Adam le, i. 212.
 —, Ioh. le, iii. 153, 262.
 —, Iordanus, iii. 189.
 —, Nic. le, i. 212.
 —, Ric. le, i. 212; iii. 175.
 —, Walterus, i. 60.
 Box, George, ii. 94; iii. 304.
 —, Will., iii. 284, 286.
 Boxwell, Thomas, iii. 247, 248, 272.
 Boyce, Edward, ii. 87.
 Boycote, Ioh., ii. 569.
 Boys, Ioh., iii. 244, 269.
 —, Will., iii. 132.
 Boyse, John, i. 208, 209.
 Braban, Nicholaus, ii. 447, 448; iii. 229.
 —, Will., ii. 430.
 Brabons Eyte, ii. 461.
 Brachelei, mag. Reginaldus de, ii. 229,
 230.
 Brackele, Agnes de, i. 116.
 —, Ernaldus de, ii. 396; iii. 44.
 —, mag. Hen. de, ii. 342.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 192, 329.
 —, Mauserus de, iii. 90.
 —, Ric. de, i. 112-16, 378; ii. 49; iii.
 104, 122.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 275, 295; iii. 122.
 —, Simon de, canon, ii. 342, 439.
 —, mag. Steph., iii. 182, 191.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 342.
 Brackley, i. 142, 143.
 Bradee (Bradege, Bradeie), Rog., i. 62,
 71, 334; ii. 49.
 Bradele, Simon, iii. 179.
 Brademere, Ioh., ii. 274.
 Brademore, ii. 206.
 —, hoge (? hege) de, ii. 206.
 Bradewelle, Ioh. de, ii. 271.
 Bradgate, Eliz., i. 204.
 —, Ric., i. 204.
 —, widow, i. 198.
 Bradley, Thomas, i. 26; ii. 593.
 Bradmere, Ric., iii. 210.
 Bradshaw, Ric., i. 48.
 Bradwall, Ric., ii. 578-81.
 Bradwell, Ric., iii. 207, 210.
 Braghall, Ioh., iii. 263.
 Brai, *see* Bray.
 Brailles, Will. de, i. 189.
 Brain, Deborah, ii. 205.
 Brain, Thomas, ii. 205, 587.
 Brakeley, *see* Brackeley.
 Brakley, Ioh., iii. 272, 274.
 Brakynbury, Ioh., iii. 96.
 Brampton, Hen. de, i. 346.
 Brampton, Hen. de, ii. 295, 301-3,
 308, 310.
 Brampton, Ioh. de, iii. 113, 122.
 —, Ioh., canon of Oseney, i. 45.
 —, Will., i. 228; ii. 201, 202, 210,
 257, 305, 307, 308, 311, 323, 399,
 574; iii. 5, 195, 196, 199, 200, 204,
 215, 230-2.
 Brandon, Ioh., iii. 270, 273.
 Brasgyrdle, dr. Roger, i. 203; iii. 310,
 312.
 —, Rob., iii. 13.
 —, mr., iii. 308.
 Bratel, *see* Bretel.
 Brawndon, Ioh., iii. 270, 272, 274.
 Bray, Rog. de, iii. 54, 353.
 —, Will. de, i. xx; iii. 54, 353.
 Braybroc, mag. I., iii. 137, 154, 165.
 Brayden, Thomas, ii. 526.
 Braye, Thos., iii. 289, 290.
 Brayn, Adam, iii. 84.
 Brayne, Ric., ii. 38.
 Braywell, mag. Steph., iii. 230, 267.
 Brazur, Rob. le, i. 113.
 Brazuro, Ioh. de, ii. 39.
 Breach, John, ii. 289; iii. 335.
 —, Mary, ii. 289.
 Breakspear, J., ii. 595.
 Brecham, Will. de, iii. 121.
 Brechere, Rob. le, ii. 363.
 Breeze, Eliz., ii. 343.
 —, widow, ii. 13.
 Bregesette, ii. 189, 190.
 Brehulle, Adelicia de, i. 310.
 —, Galf., ii. 67, 68.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 43, 237, 396, 417; ii. 2,
 52, 141.
 —, Pet. de, iii. 130.
 —, Rad. de, i. 17.
 —, Kanulfus de, i. 279, 280, 281; ii.
 197.
 —, Rob. de, i. 310.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 310.
 —, Walt. de, i. 134, 138, 310-12; ii.
 162.
 —, Will., ii. 38.
 Brekebek, Rogerns, ii. 161.
 Breles, Will. de, ii. 76.
 Brember, Marcellus, ii. 392, 408; iii.
 202, 218.
 —, Matilda, ii. 392, 408, 409.
 —, Peter, ii. 392, 408, 409; iii. 202,
 218.
 Bremeard, Rob., iii. 266.
 Bremicham, Will., i. 302.
 Brestou, Will. de, iii. 149.
 Bretel, Ioh., i. 112, 325; ii. 8, 127, 154,
 229, 230, 276, 277, 423, 424, 430;
 iii. 117, 127. *See* Brutel.
 Bretun, Rad., i. 6.
 —, Will., i. 14.
 Breuetur, Martinus, iii. 118.

- Brewer, Daniel, i. 109.
 —, Hen., iii. 169.
 —, Ioh., iii. 205, 216, 220, 223, 232.
 —, Thomas, iii. 289.
 Brian, mag. Hen., iii. 252.
 —, Simon, ii. 521, 523.
 Briani, Ioh. fil., ii. 158.
 Brichtiue, Will., i. 360, 361.
 —, —, Ralf. his s., i. 360, 361.
 Bricius, i. 168.
 Brickland, Edward, i. 302.
 Bricknell, Thomas, ii. 541, 620.
 Brid, Ioh., i. 149.
 Bridde, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Bridges, bp. John, i. p. xiii.
 Bridgewater, James, ii. 614.
 Bridport, mag. Fulco de, i. 249; iii. 47.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, i. 172, 215, 234, 243, 247; ii. 433, 463.
 —, —, John his s., i. 215.
 Bridlington priory, i. p. xviii.
 Brieguerr', Will., ii. 378.
 Briggs, Will., i. 375.
 Brigia, Will. de, ii. 555.
 Brikar, Thomas, iii. 266.
 Brion, Will., iii. 250.
 Brisingham, Will. de, ii. 237.
 Bristoll, Ric. de, ii. 129, 130, 132, 133, 156-8.
 Bristollis, Alienora de, i. 182, 183; ii. 169.
 Bristollo, Hen. de, i. 161, 162.
 —, Rob. de, i. 161, 162; iii. 117.
 —, mag. Thos. de, i. 30, 159, 160-3.
 Bristoun, Moses de, i. 335; ii. 553.
 —, —, Belasez his w., i. 335.
 —, —, Isaac his s., i. 335.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 335.
 Bristouia, Will. de, ii. 106.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 106.
 Bristow, Eliz., i. 27.
 —, Ioh., i. 187; iii. 6, 241, 260.
 —, Will., i. 26; ii. 593.
 Brito, Radulfus, i. 426; ii. 552, 553.
 —, Ric., i. 53, 60.
 —, Rob., i. 277.
 —, Thomas, ii. 21.
 —, Walterus, i. 334.
 —, Will., i. 334.
 Broad, Ann, ii. 496, 497, 498, 539.
 —, Thomas, ii. 539.
 Broadgates (St. Mary's), i. 199-204; iii. 182.
 Broadwater, John, ii. 597.
 —, Richard, ii. 200.
 Brock, Kath., i. 25, 26.
 —, Thomas, i. 25.
 Brockholes, Will. de, iii. 31, 145, 151, 160.
 Brockhouse, mr., iii. 315, 317, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326.
 Brocton, Ioh. de, ii. 293.
 Brodege, Rogerus, ii. 339.
 Brodetone, Ioh. de, i. 270.
 Brodeyates, i. 199-204; iii. 182.
 Brohille, Randulfus de, ii. 113. *See* Brehulle.
 Broke, Ioh., iii. 279, 286.
 —, Ric., ii. 250, 391.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 257, 279.
 Brokenhayes, ii. 278, 379, 444.
 Broker, Ioh., iii. 249.
 Brom, Rob., i. 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Bromanneswell, ii. 469.
 Bromele, Ioh., iii. 236.
 Bromholm, mag. Galf. de, iii. 34.
 —, Sandr. de, iii. 115.
 Bromley, Thomas de, ii. 190, 191, 536.
 Brommege, —, iii. 262.
 Bromptone, Will., i. 56; ii. 35, 66, 69, 274.
 Bromton, Ric., iii. 166.
 Brond, Ioh., ii. 558.
 Brooke, Will., i. 169.
 Brooks, Christopher, ii. 334.
 —, John, ii. 512.
 —, Margaret, ii. 335.
 —, Marmaduke, ii. 518.
 —, Mary, ii. 508.
 —, Moses, ii. 508, 511.
 —, Will., ii. 336, 512-14.
 Broutone, Ioh. de, ii. 198.
 Broughton, Thomas, ii. 536.
 Broun, Walterus, B.C.L., i. 118.
 —, Willelmus, ii. 463; iii. 144.
 Broune, Ioh., iii. 264.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 31.
 —, Will., iii. 262.
 Brount, Will., iii. 151.
 Brouton, Ioh. de, i. 271, 272.
 Browhall, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Browman, Anne, ii. 289.
 —, John, ii. 289; iii. 324, 326.
 —, Thos., ii. 289; iii. 327, 329, 331, 333.
 —, William, ii. 289.
 Brown, Edward, i. 24.
 —, Elias, ii. 513.
 —, George, i. 203.
 —, Harriot, ii. 538.
 —, James, ii. 199.
 —, John, i. 170, 171; ii. 512, 513, 612; iii. 14.
 —, Joseph, i. 171; iii. 304.
 —, Lewis, i. 27.
 —, Margaret, i. 49.
 —, Sarah, iii. 14.
 —, Thomas, ii. 538.
 —, Will., ii. 204; iii. 14, 337.

- Browne, Agnes, ii. 98.
 —, Ioh., ii. 98; iii. 238, 239, 242, 246, 249, 257, 277.
 Browton, Will., iii. 254.
 Broxhed, Thomas, iii. 251.
 Brucker, John, i. 81.
 Bruckland, Edward, iii. 11.
 —, George, i. 391, 393; iii. 328, 330, 333.
 —, Martha, i. 391.
 Brudibord, *see* Bridiport.
 Brudiport, *see* Bridiport.
 Bruerne, abbot of, Ric., iii. 78.
 —, monk of, Joceline, ii. 22.
 Bruges, Henry, ii. 538.
 —, Meyer de, iii. 89.
 —, Will. de, i. 83; ii. 21, 23, 81; iii. 6.
 Brugges, Will., iii. 269, 273.
 Bruggesete, ii. 192, 193.
 Bruhulle, *see* Brehulle.
 Brun, Rad., ii. 362-5.
 Brunmansmede, iii. 368.
 Brush, John, i. 95, 96.
 —, Robert, ii. 500, 501.
 Brut, Will. le, ii. 267.
 —, —, Joan his d., ii. 267.
 Brutel, Ioh., ii. 352, 485. *See* Bretel.
 Bruthel *see* Bretel.
 Brutoll (Bristol), Ric. de, iii. 346.
 Bruuile, mag. R., iii. 154.
 Bruus, Will., ii. 65, 66.
 Bruwer, Daniel, iii. 192, 207.
 —, Ric., iii. 229.
 —, Walterus, iii. 207.
 Bryan, Ric., iii. 17, 18.
 Bryceley, Ric., iii. 256.
 Bryde, Ioh., ii. 489.
 Brydun, Will., iii. 193.
 Brygg, Matilda, ii. 475.
 Brygges, Will., iii. 245.
 Brystowe, Ioh., ii. 29.
 Brythe, Iohanna, iii. 249.
 Brythampton, Ioh. de, i. 369.
 Bubb, Richard, ii. 543.
 Buckenhull, iii. 345, 369.
 Buckingham, the archdeacon of, iii. 356.
 —, —, Mat., iii. 67, 71.
 —, John, ii. 520.
 Buckland, George, ii. 33. *See* Bruckland.
 Buckley, Martha, i. 393.
 Buckingham, mag. Ioh. de, i. 248.
 Bndda (Bupda), Leofwinus, i. 2, 4.
 Budde, Iuliana, iii. 122.
 Buf, Lewinus, ii. 395.
 Buffard, Ioh., ii. 287.
 —, Rad., ii. 124.
 —, —, Samuel his s., ii. 124.
 Buggins, Barrington, ii. 619.
 Bugwelle, Durandus de, ii. 487.
 Buketot, Adam de, ii. 331.
 Bukkehull (Bucknal), iii. 345, 369.
 Bukmote, mag. Rob., iii. 252.
 Bukyngham, Ioh. de, ii. 147.
 Bulax, Ermenoldus fil., i. 35.
 Bulcombe, Will., iii. 8.
 Bulepanne, Thomas, i. 162.
 Bulestache, ii. 81, 461, 633.
 Buleter, Rog. le, i. 293, 294.
 Bulkeley, Ric., i. 375.
 Bull Hall, ii. 166.
 Bull Inn (in St. Martin's), i. 355; ii. 13, 14.
 Bull, Eliz., i. 222.
 —, John, ii. 326, 344.
 —, Jonas, ii. 506, 507.
 —, Martha, ii. 506.
 Bullingdon Hundred, bailiff of, ii. 194.
 Bulloc, Ric., i. 114.
 —, Rob., i. 113.
 Bullock, John, ii. 34.
 Bullstake, Mead, ii. 633-6.
 Bulmere, Thos. de, iii. 85.
 Bulstake, ii. 81, 461, 633.
 Bunce, Edward, i. 143; ii. 526, 529.
 —, Michael, ii. 527, 529.
 —, Robert, ii. 526.
 Bunseye, Alicia de, ii. 492.
 —, Baldewinus de, ii. 492.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 492.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 148.
 —, Walt. de, iii. 143, 149, 158.
 Buntynge, Eliz., ii. 93.
 —, Ioh., i. 299; ii. 93, 94; iii. 263.
 Buoc, Godefridus apud sanctum, i. 6.
 Bupda (Budda), Leofwinus, i. 2, 4.
 Burbrigge, Ioh., i. 227, 288, 308; ii. 38, 578; iii. 191, 203.
 Burcestre, *see* Burncestre.
 Burcot, Joan, i. 391.
 Burdi, mag. Walt., iii. 126.
 Burdon, Rob., iii. 255.
 —, Thomas, iii. 243.
 Burdun, Radulfus, ii. 196.
 Bureford, Rob. de, i. 183, 184; ii. 359.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 359.
 —, Will. de, i. 92.
 Burencestre, *see* Burncestre.
 Burewold, Dionisia, i. 317, 318.
 —, Gilbertus, i. 36, 37, 62, 64, 71, 74, 82, 83, 107, 112, 134, 166, 317, 318, 351; ii. 10, 23, 25, 39, 49, 341, 450.
 —, Hugo, i. 36, 84.
 —, Rad., i. 83; ii. 264, 339, 340.
 —, Rob., i. 35, 84, 317, 318; ii. 266.
 —, Rog., i. 82, 83, 112, 266; ii. 23, 25, 49.
 —, Will., i. 149; ii. 47, 48.
 Burg', Rob. de, i. 167.

- Burgan, Agneta, iii. 274.
 Burge, Ric., iii. 285.
 Burgensis, Phil., ii. 299.
 Burges, Humphrey, iii. 11.
 —, John, ii. 547, 548.
 —, Phil., i. 343; ii. 424.
 —, Robert, ii. 547, 548.
 Burgeys, Ioh., i. 410, 411, 413, 414;
 iii. 88, 118.
 —, Phil., i. 30, 67, 76, 114-16, 152,
 268, 314; ii. 149, 376, 448.
 —, Phil., jun., ii. 376.
 —, Will., i. 67, 76, 397-9, 436; ii. 148-
 51, 375.
 Burgh, Will. de, i. 234.
 Burgis, Rob., iii. 269.
 Burgo, Hugo de, ii. 377, 408, 427.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 427.
 burhhes, ii. 195.
 Buri, Adam de, ii. 304.
 Burnard, *see* Bernard.
 Burncestre, Rob. de, i. 259, 283.
 —, Will. de, i. 11, 32, 38, 40, 44, 105,
 233, 241, 254, 255, 263, 285, 286,
 298, 307, 328, 345, 346, 366, 394,
 438, 439; ii. 2, 12, 16, 51, 54, 59, 60,
 140, 160, 166, 193, 214, 288, 295,
 301-3, 408, 416, 419, 420, 421; iii.
 140, 143, 149, 157, 158.
 Burnell's Inn, i. 367.
 Burnellus, Godefridus, ii. 196.
 Burnham, Eliz., iii. 330.
 —, Joan, iii. 14.
 —, Thomas, i. 48, 170; iii. 12, 14, 321,
 323, 325, 328, 331, 332.
 —, Walterus, i. 372; ii. 68.
 Buroid, *see* Burewold.
 Burren, Ric., i. 22.
 Burrows, James, ii. 101; iii. 336.
 —, John, ii. 510, 516.
 —, Thomas, ii. 101, 509.
 Bursall, Ioh., iii. 284, 285.
 Burstalle, lake de, ii. 125.
 Burton (Blackbourton), iii. 345, 346,
 352.
 Burton, Henricus, ii. 204.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 114.
 —, Robert, ii. 510.
 —, Will., i. 104.
 Burtona, Galf. de, i, p. xx; ii. 376; iii.
 84.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 375, 376.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 357.
 Burtone, Gilbertus, ii. 91, 92, 575; iii.
 205, 216, 232.
 —, Will. de, ii. 29.
 Burewold, *see* Burewold.
 Busbie, John, ii. 100, 500, 501.
 Busby, Hen., iii. 8.
 Bush, Thomas, ii. 34; iii. 340.
 Busshope, Rad., iii. 249.
 Bust, Will., iii. 12, 13, 310, 311.
 Bustard, Ric., iii. 263, 269.
 —, widow, iii. 281.
 But, Rob., ii. 383.
 Buterhella, i. 6.
 Buterwyk, *see* Boterwyk.
 Butiler, Pet. le, iii. 122.
 Butler, Thomas, ii. 525.
 —, mag. —, iii. 239.
 Butte, Nicholaus de la, ii. 555.
 Butteler's Ham, ii. 513; iii. 100.
 Butter, James, ii. 528, 529.
 Buttresse, John, ii. 518, 519.
 —, Richard, ii. 519.
 Bybery, iii. 369.
 Bybury, Ioh. de, i. 69, 70, 154, 239,
 240, 255, 263, 367, 369, 395, 396,
 419, 439, 440; ii. 18, 40, 41, 175-7,
 568.
 —, Thos. de, i. 69, 70.
 —, Will. de, i, p. xxiv.
 Bybye, Will., ii. 513; iii. 97.
 Bydeford, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 112, 114.
 Bygenhull, Will. de, ii. 310, 321, 324.
 Bygge, Ioh., iii. 246, 248.
 Bygod, Ioh., i. 197; iii. 114, 138.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 197.
 Bykar, Thomas, iii. 266.
 Bylborwe, Ioh., iii. 174.
 Bylendone, Walterus de, ii. 235.
 Bylot, Will., ii. 305.
 Byrgen, Rob., iii. 273.
 Byrt, mag. Rob., iii. 255.
 Bysall, —, iii. 271.
 Byset, Adam, i. 152.
 —, Walt., i. 403-5, 410. *See* Biset.
 Byscope, dom. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Bysshope, Ioh., iii. 244.
 —, Nic., iii. 234.
 —, Rad., iii. 246.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 238.
 Bysshopestone, Ioh. de, i. 106, 186, 224.
See Bisshopestone.
 Caam, Ric. de, i. 279.
 Cachelu, Bernardus, ii. 433, 434, 463.
 Cachevreins, Rob., i. 404.
 Cade, Agnes, i. 380, 388.
 —, Ioh., iii. 184.
 Cademan, Ric., ii. 213.
 Cadewell, Ioh., iii. 190.
 Cadica (Cadican), Sueting, i. 1, 4.
 Cadomo, Ric. de, i. 139.
 Caerdif, Ioh. de, ii. 551.
 Cainho, Will. de, iii. 115.
 Caizer, Willelmus, ii. 266.
 Caister (Norfolk), i. 98, 99; iii. 35.
 Cakebread, Ric., i. 79.
 —, Will., i. 79, 80; iii. 19.

Caldewell, iii. 369.
 Calgrave (Chalgrave), iii. 346.
 Calipolen' episcopus, i. 353.
 Calna, mag. Walterus de, ii. 81.
 Calthorn, Will., iii. 275.
 Calvus, Ric., i. 270.
 —, Will., i. 398; ii. 149.
 Camberun, Hugo de, ii. 434.
 Cambridge, ii. 343.
 Cambrige, mag. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Camden, Will., ii. 138.
 Camell, Henricus, ii. 86.
 Camera, Henricus de, i. 205-7, 279,
 364, 365, 401, 429, 430; ii. 107,
 124, 265, 485, 559.
 —, Ric. de, i. 417.
 —, Rog. de, i. 92, 93, 343; ii. 161,
 354, 355.
 Camerarius, Angerus, i. 167.
 —, Galfridus, i. 3, 5, 6, 425.
 —, Gotso, ii. 233.
 —, Henricus, i. 205-7.
 —, Hubertus, i. 127.
 —, Robertus, i. 243.
 Campedene, Gilbertus de, ii. 292.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 251; iii. 158, 159, 170.
 Campsale, mag. R. de, iii. 154.
 Campyon, Ioh., iii. 226.
 Cancell', Petrus de, i. 365.
 Cancia, I. de, iii. 155.
 Canlighe, Patrick, ii. 529.
 Canner, mag. Thomas, ii. 92.
 Canon, Alexander, i. 154.
 —, Azelina, ii. 113.
 —, Rob., iii. 113.
 —, Thomas, i. 162; ii. 266.
 —, Will., iii. 113.
 Canonicus, Mauricius, i. 2.
 —, Thomas, ii. 156.
 Canterbury, archbishop of, Henry, ii.
 439.
 —, Ric., ii. 225.
 —, Theobald, ii. 218, 231, 233,
 234.
 Canterbury College, iii. 4.
 Cantia, Ric. de, ii. 424.
 —, Wibertus de, iii. 73.
 Cantilup, Matilda de, i. p. xviii; iii. 74.
 —, mag. Thomas de, ii. 402.
 —, Walterus de, i. p. xvii.
 Cantuaria, Hen. de, iii. 30.
 —, Ric. de, i. 152; iii. 104, 107.
 Cantwell, Edmundus, iii. 282.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Rob., ii. 33, 87.
 —, Thomas, ii. 87.
 Canun, Ric. fil., i. 413.
 —, Will., i. 30.
 Capellane, Gwydo, ii. 225, 227, 236,
 239, 249.

Capellanus, Alexander, i. 172.
 —, Arnaldus, i. 172.
 —, Fromundus, i. 2-4.
 —, Ioh., iii. 216.
 —, Milo, i. 172.
 —, Rad., ii. 252.
 —, Thomas, ii. 266, 267.
 —, Warinus, i. 2.
 —, Will., ii. 269.
 Capite pontis, Rob. de, *see* Ponte.
 Capud pontis, Rob. ad, *see* Ponte,
 Rob. de.
 Carcerarius, Walterus, ii. 395, 396.
 Cardemaker, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Cardinal's Hat, the, ii. 300-27.
 Cardyffe, Margareta, i. 63; iii. 292.
 Carectarius, I., iii. 159.
 Caretarius, Walterus, ii. 383.
 Carey, *see* Cary.
 Carghter, Francis, ii. 543.
 —, John, ii. 496-8.
 —, Rob., ii. 496-8.
 Cari, *see* Cary.
 Cariar, *see* Carryer.
 Carliolo, Rob. de, iii. 31.
 Carmelites, the, i. 286; ii. 247, 278,
 304, 344-50, 574.
 Carmelites, provincial prior, W., ii.
 344, 347.
 —, local prior, Hugo, ii. 350.
 —, Rog., ii. 349.
 Carnifex, Ernis, i. 334.
 —, Hudde, i. 406.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 406.
 —, Rogerus, i. 359.
 Carpentarius, Andreas, iii. 183.
 —, Edunus, i. 35.
 —, Ernaldus, ii. 259-62.
 —, Galf., ii. 254, 385, 412, 415, 486;
 iii. 118.
 —, Hen., iii. 123, 127.
 —, Hugo, i. 196; ii. 254, 330.
 —, Ioh., ii. 356, 359.
 —, Osbertus, i. 256.
 —, Rad., i. 246; iii. 117.
 —, Ric., ii. 260.
 —, Will., i. 54, 127, 327; ii. 180, 266,
 376, 377, 404, 406, 407; iii. 39,
 117.
 Carpenter, Alex. le, i. 317.
 —, Andreas, iii. 176.
 —, Andrew, iii. 18, 311.
 —, Edward, ii. 502, 503; iii. 17, 19.
 —, Ioh., iii. 201, 206, 210, 218, 234,
 235.
 —, John, iii. 311, 313.
 —, Matheus, iii. 234, 235.
 —, Phil., iii. 204.
 —, Rad., iii. 229.
 —, Samuel, ii. 374.

- Carpenter, Thomas, iii. 204, 258, 263.
 —, Will., i. 288; ii. 372, 516, 536,
 537; iii. 170, 175.
 Carr, John, ii. 522.
 Carre, Ioh., ii. 324; iii. 200, 205, 216,
 231, 294.
 Carruthers, John, ii. 599.
 Carryer, Ioh., iii. 257.
 —, Steph., iii. 288, 290.
 Carsal, Rob., i. 420.
 Carsington, Rob. de, ii. 237, 238.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 237.
 Carsintone, Walt. de, iii. 164.
 Carter, Agnes, ii. 536.
 —, Edward, iii. 288, 290.
 —, Eliz., ii. 527, 533, 534.
 —, Ellys, iii. 290.
 —, Hen., iii. 12, 14, 316-26.
 —, Ioh., ii. 312; iii. 252.
 —, Martha, ii. 524.
 —, Ric., iii. 181.
 —, Sarah, iii. 12, 14, 328, 330, 332.
 —, Timothy, i. 96, 142, 390; iii. 306,
 316, 318, 320, 322.
 —, Will., ii. 88, 534.
 Carver, Thomas, iii. 257.
 —, Will., iii. 272.
 Cary, Hugo, i. 32, 224; ii. 51, 74.
 —, Ric., i. 10, 38, 40, 44, 69, 70, 141,
 153, 237, 241, 254, 255, 263, 285,
 286, 345, 346, 366, 369, 394, 396,
 439; ii. 2, 12, 52, 86, 140, 141,
 160-2, 165, 177, 191, 291, 301-3.
 —, Rob., i. 319.
 Case, Eliz., ii. 279.
 Cashel, archbishop of, iii. 375.
 —, —, David, ii. 474.
 Casinton, Ric. de, iii. 134.
 Cassington, i. 366; iii. 345.
 Castel, dom. Hen., iii. 155.
 Castell, George, i. 303.
 —, Hen., iii. 173.
 —, Ric., i. 419.
 Castle, the moat of, iii. 93.
 Castle Bridge, ii. 400.
 Castle Mill, ii. 475.
 Castle, George, ii. 344.
 —, Thomas, ii. 541.
catena in Cheyny Lane, i. 44.
 Cater, Ioh., i. 58.
 CATERIK, Will., iii. 266.
 Catesby Priory, ii. 563.
 Catur, Ioh., iii. 275.
 Caturton, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Cauley, Iohanna, iii. 248.
 Caumpeden, Hen. de, i. 298; ii. 12.
 Caunton, mag. Ric., iii. 227.
 Cause, Ric., iii. 263.
 Cave, Jane, ii. 326.
 —, Martin, ii. 502, 523.
 Cave, Walterus, i. 143.
 —, Will. de, ii. 304.
 Caveresfeld, Rog. de, iii. 140, 156.
 Caveresham, Rad. de, ii. 443.
 Caxton, widow, iii. 283.
 Caym, Ioh., i. 67.
 Cecilie, Rad. fil., i. 334.
 Celario, Ric. de, i. 351; ii. 119.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 262; iii. 110.
 Celer, Alex., iii. 134.
 Celere, Ric. atte, *see* Attecelere.
 Cellario, Lucas de, i. 84.
 —, Matildis de, ii. 123.
 Cementarius, Calinus, ii. 354.
 —, Eustachius, ii. 431.
 —, Godefridus, ii. 122.
 —, Nich., i. 92.
 —, Reginaldus, ii. 405-7, 410, 411,
 414, 415, 425.
 —, Rog., ii. 153, 154.
 —, Thomas, i. 312, 379; iii. 128.
 —, Will., ii. 276.
 Cepeherm, Hugo, ii. 395, 551.
 —, Ioh., ii. 395, 551. *See* Kepe-
 harm.
 CERCEDENE, Will. de, iii. 137.
 Cercelle (Churchill), i. 270.
 Cernei, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 229.
 Cernisa, Walterus, i. 52.
 Cestertone, Agnes de, ii. 564.
 Cestretona, *see* Chastleton.
 Cestretona, Bardulfus de, i. 352; iii.
 80.
 —, Fulco de, iii. 76.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 563.
 Cestria, mag. Simon de, ii. 229.
 —, Thomas de, i. 255.
 Cha, Thomas, ii. 175.
 Chadde, Ioh., iii. 190, 193, 209.
 Chaddesley, mag. T. de, iii. 138.
 Chadworth, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Chadwyke, mag. Ioh., iii. 228.
 Chalener, Iohanna, iii. 263.
chalones (clogs), i. 180.
 Cham, Ioh. de le, i. 343.
 Chamber, Will., i. 169.
 Chamberleyn, Ioh., ii. 320.
 —, Mariona, iii. 273.
 —, rev. Thomas, ii. 539.
 —, Will., i. 168.
 Chambers, George, ii. 513, 514, 515,
 530.
 —, Thomas, ii. 515.
 Champener, Hugo, ii. 184.
 Champeneys, Will. le, iii. 111.
 Champflur, dom. Martinus de, i. 259.
 Chandelers, *see* Chaundeler.
 Chandless, Anne, ii. 289.
 —, Roger, ii. 289.
 —, Thomas, ii. 289.

- Chapeler, Ioh. le, i. 109; ii. 363.
 Chapeleyn, Bonenfaunt le, iii. 89.
 —, Vives le, iii. 89.¹
 Chapman, Daniel, ii. 503.
 —, Will., ii. 185.
 Chappell, Elianor, ii. 505.
 Chappeman, Ioh., iii. 118.
 Chard, Robert, ii. 608.
 Chardestoke, Edwardus de, ii. 43.
 Charles, widow, i. 22.
 —, William, ii. 200.
 Charleton, *see* Cherleton.
 Charnelos, Ioh., i. 439.
 Charthouse, mag. I. de, iii. 154.
 Chase, Gilbert, ii. 518.
 Chasleton, i. 1, 3, 4, 5; iii. 345, 369.
 Chatto, C., ii. 605.
 Chattok, Willelmus, ii. 100.
 Chaucer, Thomas, ii. 400, 476.
 Chaucomb Priory, i. 135.
 Chaudre, Hen. de, i. 36, 59, 61; ii. 8, 9.
 Chaumberleyn, Ioh. le, i. 417.
 Chaundler, Ioh., iii. 189.
 —, Thomas, ii. 100.
 —, Walterus, iii. 182, 194, 209, 212, 220, 223.
 Chaundless, Thomas, iii. 337.
 Chaundy, John, ii. 137.
 Chauntour, Thomas, iii. 201.
 Chauntre, Thomas, ii. 171, 172.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 172.
 Chauseye, Nic. de, iii. 116.
 Chawndelar, —, iii. 253.
 Chayne Lane, i. 154.
 Checker Hall, i. 111, 130.
 Chedelintone, Walt. de, iii. 76.
 Chelreye, Matilda de, ii. 83.
 Chelwrth, Agnes, iii. 129.
 Chenicota (Kencot), iii. 352.
 Chepeherm, Ioh., i. 334.
 —, Laurentius, i. 266. *See* Kepeharm.
 Cher, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Cherdestoke, Edwardus de, i. 384.
 Cherinton, iii. 345, 369.
 Cherleton's Inn, i. 228.
 Cherli, Reginaldus, ii. 121, 128, 140, 153, 155.
 Cherlintone, Galf. de, ii. 235.
 Chesney, Will. de, i. p. xxiv; ii. 8.
 Chester, mag. Ric., i. 177; iii. 227.
 Chesterton, rector of, Robert, i. 258.
 Chesterton (Chasleton), iii. 369.
 Chestre, Thomas de, i. 40.
 Chevaleraz molendinum, ii. 403.
 Chichester, bishop of, J., ii. 219, 223.
 —, —, John Arundel, ii. 258.
 —, dean of, J., ii. 219.
 Chichestre, Rog., i. 385, 386; ii. 489.
 Chiddenton, George, ii. 145.
 Chiddenton, Mary, ii. 145.
 Child, Godwinus, i. 334.
 —, —, Segrim his s., i. 334.
 —, Maud, ii. 32, 44.
 Childeloue, i. 129. *See* Wurth.
 Childewike, Galf. de, i. 341.
 Chilham, Iohanna, ii. 491.
 —, Will. de, ii. 2.
 Chillingworth, John, i. 25, 390.
 —, Will., i. 390, 392; ii. 204, 538; iii. 315, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323.
 Chilttenham, Walt. de, iii. 155.
 Chilton, Rad. de, ii. 184.
 —, Will. de, i. 260, 264, 279-81, 290, 293, 294.
 Chimney Hall, i. 111, 118, 154, 155.
 Chipps, Will., ii. 531.
 Chirbury, Ric., iii. 249.
 —, Thomas, iii. 249.
 Chisilhamptone, Adam, ii. 64, 305, 306, 308, 314, 322.
 —, Rob., ii. 578.
 —, Will., ii. 315, 316, 317, 319.
 Chiswell, Ric., i. 170, 171; iii. 326.
 Chnict, *see* Knight.
 Choc, Rob., ii. 424.
 Christian-Malford, Wilts, i. 382.
 Chucheele, Thomas de, i. 395.
 Church, mrs., iii. 316.
 —, mr., iii. 318, 320, 323.
 Churchehulle, dom. Ioh. de, i. 347.
 Chycheley, Will., iii. 278.
 Chycheestre, Rogerus, i. 371, 372.
 Chyld, mag. Will., iii. 254.
 Chynnore, Will., i. 375; ii. 70, 201-3; iii. 254.
 Chyslantone, Rob., ii. 327.
 Chysselhamptone, Will., ii. 91, 92.
 Ciltre, Thomas de, i. 324; ii. 272.
 Cingesbrighale, i. 6.
 Cirestone, Ioh., ii. 208.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 208.
 Cirotecarius, Osbertus, *see* Francis, Osbertus.
 Cirotecarius, *see* Wanter.
 Cissor, Gilb., ii. 157.
 —, Guido, i. 98, 99, 402; iii. 162, 163.
 —, Hen., i. 328.
 —, Ioh., i. 149, 150; iii. 155.
 —, Rob., ii. 342; iii. 131, 138, 139, 155.
 —, Will., iii. 144.
 Cistercian scholars at Rewley, ii. 473.
 Civil Law School, i. 367.
 Clackson, Aletheia, i. 175.
 Clanefelde, Will. de, ii. 300.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 300, 302.
 Clanfield, iii. 48.
 —, Steph., iii. 197.

- Clanfield, Will., i. 22.
 Clare, Will., ii. 334.
 Clarke, Anne, ii. 138, 144, 145; iii. 332, 335, 336.
 —, Eliz., ii. 335, 499.
 —, Emma, ii. 518.
 —, Francis, i. 80.
 —, Grisel, i. 49.
 —, Hen., ii. 144, 145; iii. 328, 330.
 —, John, ii. 496-500, 502, 524, 527.
 —, Martha, ii. 500.
 —, Rob., ii. 503.
 —, Thomas, ii. 343.
 —, Will., ii. 518.
 Claudus, Leoſwinus, i. 2, 4.
 —, Rob., ii. 384.
 Claydon, Bucks, i. 3-6.
 Cleaver, John, ii. 509.
 Clefe, Ioh., iii. 243, 266.
 Cleidona, *see* Claydon.
 Clement III, iii. 373.
 Clement VI, iii. 361.
 Clementis, Walterus gener, ii. 446.
 Clenefeld, Nic. de, i. 342; ii. 123, 124.
 Clerc, Ioh., ii. 211.
 Clere, mag. Ric., iii. 165.
 —, Walt. de, i. 258.
 Clericus, Absalon, i. 214.
 —, Angerus (Anskerus), i. 200, 201, 213; ii. 107, 433.
 —, Galf., i. 149, 259; ii. 47, 126, 174, 412-4.
 —, Hen., ii. 187.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 190, 418.
 —, Iohannes, i. 437; ii. 396.
 —, Iordanus, i. 144, 163, 200, 292, 343, 352, 360; ii. 129, 133, 173, 368, 385, 426, 427.
 —, Matheus, i. 295.
 —, Nicholaus, ii. 351.
 —, Osbertus, i. 114.
 —, Paganus, i. 127.
 —, Phil., ii. 554.
 —, Rad., ii. 156.
 —, Ric., i. 101, 225; ii. 79.
 —, Rob., i. 17, 85, 150, 176, 260, 262, 283, 320, 321, 433; ii. 57, 78, 112, 115, 130, 134.
 —, Rog., i. 126; ii. 365.
 —, Rollandus, ii. 376, 406.
 —, Saherius, i. 243, 351.
 —, Simon, i. 61, 62, 84, 112, 127, 166, 305, 378; ii. 25, 39, 82, 196, 282, 338, 396.
 —, Stephanus, i. 195, 199, 200, 201, 234; ii. 269.
 —, Thomas, i. 54, 234, 298; ii. 12, 16, 51, 156, 213.
 —, Will., i. 114, 185, 257, 266, 291, 323, 359, 364, 365, 378, 404, 428; ii. 11, 108-11, 117, 128, 149, 150, 154, 157, 184, 206, 269, 329, 359.
 Clericus de Oseney, Will., ii. 424.
 Clericus prepositorum, Rob., ii. 127.
 Clerk, Aspelon le, i. 202.
 —, Ioh., i. 436; ii. 186, 275, 389, 390; iii. 6, 7, 197, 201, 205, 216, 242, 255, 263.
 —, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 213.
 —, Nicholaus, ii. 491.
 —, mag. Pet., iii. 203.
 —, Ric., iii. 181.
 —, Will., iii. 270.
 Cleve, Ioh., ii. 143.
 —, Walterus, i. 13; ii. 567.
 Cleydon, iii. 345, 369.
 Cliftona, Iordanus de, ii. 23.
 Clinton, Galf. de, i. 425.
 —, Will. de, i. 425.
 Clipstone, Adam de, ii. 229.
 —, mag. Rob. de, ii. 229, 230.
 Clive, Ioh. de, iii. 116.
 Clopham, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Clothmongere, Ric. le, ii. 386.
 Clotmonger, Rob., iii. 118.
 Clun, mag. Steph. de, iii. 114.
 Clune, Alicia, iii. 273.
 —, Hugo, ii. 373, 488; iii. 273.
 Clyff, Michael, ii. 274.
 Clyde, Walterus de, ii. 162.
 Cnaptut, mag. I., iii. 154.
 Cnit, Will., ii. 360.
 Cnopt', Ioh. de, ii. 180.
 Cnottur, Ioh. de, ii. 485.
 Coates, Thomas, ii. 549.
 Cobb, Katherine, i. 207, 209; iii. 303.
 Cobbler, Hen., iii. 278.
 Cobbowe, mag. Ioh., iii. 256.
 Cobbys, Alicia, iii. 223.
 Cobeler, Ric., iii. 268.
 Cobowe, Ioh., i. 218.
 Coc, Rob., i. 92; ii. 351-3, 355-8, 362, 363.
 Coch, Liefwin, ii. 252, 338, 340.
 Cochesham, *see* Cokesham.
 Cock, Hugo, ii. 493.
 —, Martha, ii. 504.
 —, Rob., i. 220.
 —, Thomas, ii. 493.
 —, Will., ii. 504, 630; iii. 274, 285.
 Cockbill, John, ii. 500.
 Cockes, Ioh., iii. 290.
 Cockeswell, the vicar of, ii. 376, 377.
 Cockram, Samuel, i. 392; ii. 32.
 Cocks, Rob., iii. 329, 330, 332.
 Cocus, Bernardus, i. 37, 338, 377; ii. 29, 30, 121.
 —, Galf., iii. 144, 145, 149, 151, 160.
 —, Hen., i. 230.

- Cocus, Ioh., i. 127, 294; iii. 142, 148.
 —, Ranulfus, i. 351.
 —, Ric., i. 238; ii. 140; iii. 141, 170, 171.
 —, Rob., i. 35, 52, 84, 92, 93, 112, 127, 174, 243, 305, 378; ii. 25, 39, 189, 196, 231, 264, 396, 482; iii. 123.
 —, Rog., iii. 80, 122.
 —, mag. Will., ii. 563.
 Cocusham, *see* Cokesham.
 Codeford, Ioh. de, iii. 85.
 —, mag. Phil. de, i. 347.
 Codeshale, Alicia de, ii. 142, 143.
 —, Will. de, i. 385, 386; ii. 142, 143, 147, 163, 208, 388. *See* Cotesdale.
 Codeslow (Cutslow), ii. 567.
 Coe, Mary, ii. 504.
 —, Richard, ii. 504.
 Coerr, Rogerus, ii. 358.
 Cogan, Edmund, iii. 302.
 —, Thomas, i. 22, 48.
 Coges, I. de, iii. 142.
 Cognatus, Radulfus, iii. 352.
 Coifstere, Iohanna la, iii. 153.
 Cok, Hugo, iii. 93.
 —, Rad., i. 193.
 —, Rob., ii. 359.
 Coke, Egidius, iii. 275.
 —, Hen., iii. 272.
 —, Ioh., ii. 201, 202; iii. 190, 228, 245, 270-2.
 —, Nich., iii. 249.
 —, Pet., ii. 147; iii. 262.
 —, Ric., iii. 175, 240, 258.
 —, Simon, iii. 257.
 —, Thomas, ii. 147; iii. 249.
 —, Walterus, iii. 271.
 —, Will., iii. 257, 268, 275, 281.
 Cokeham, Ioh., iii. 225.
 —, Will., iii. 207, 210.
 Cokeny, Hugo, ii. 359.
 Cokerel, —, iii. 115.
 Cokesham, Adam de, i. 270; ii. 339.
 —, Milo de, i. 270.
 —, Pet. de, i. 270.
 —, Will. de, i. 269, 271, 272; ii. 254; iii. 189.
 Cokewad', Rad. de, ii. 405.
 Cokke, Will., ii. 488; iii. 270.
 Cokkes, Hugo, ii. 373.
 Cokks, Ric., iii. 253.
 Cokus, Ric., ii. 307.
 —, Thomas, ii. 174.
 Colam, Will., iii. 221, 224.
 Colatt, Will., iii. 254.
 Colbi, mag. S. de, i. 291.
 Colchester, archd. of, Ric. Foliot, ii. 223.
 Coldnorton Priory, i. 135
 Cole, Charles, i. 23, 80, 81; iii. 331, 334.
 —, Eleanor, i. 81; iii. 336.
 —, Joseph, ii. 585.
 —, mag. Rad., i. 278.
 —, Will., i. 23.
 Colebi, Rog. de, i. 14.
 Colebrigge, mag. Thos. de, iii. 131, 138.
 Coleby, Ric., ii. 603.
 Coleman, George, i. 80; iii. 314, 315, 317, 319, 321.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 239.
 —, Ioh., i. 112.
 —, John, ii. 289.
 —, Rad., i. 36, 71, 111, 112; ii. 25.
 —, mrs., ii. 549.
 Coles, Ann, ii. 510.
 —, Charles, ii. 137, 138.
 Colesborne, I. de, iii. 124, 134, 151.
 —, Will. de, i. 10, 119.
 Coleshill Hall, i. 317.
 Coleshulle, Ioh. de, i. 17, 18, 19, 32, 38, 84, 85, 93, 99, 105, 106, 110, 125, 129, 141, 145, 146, 150-2, 176, 182, 192, 194, 232, 234, 246, 250, 251, 254, 259-65, 271, 281, 285, 293-6, 298, 320, 321, 345, 374, 399, 433, 437; ii. 14, 15, 16, 47, 48, 51, 53, 57, 76-8, 83, 115, 116, 125, 130, 135, 151, 167, 169, 170, 174, 268, 288, 348, 354, 368, 370, 377, 403, 411, 413, 414, 416, 447, 448; iii. 107, 110, 120, 140, 141, 156, 157.
 —, Nic. de, i. 19, 54, 194, 284, 297, 344, 416; ii. 84, 98, 365, 412, 415; iii. 88, 116.
 —, Nigellus de, ii. 8.
 —, mag. Ric. de, iii. 114.
 Colestona (Colston Basset), iii. 345, 352.
 Colet, Walt., ii. 66, 209, 210, 323, 574.
 Colewell, Hugo de, i. 139.
 Colishulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Colle, Will., ii. 190.
 Colleshulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Collier, Brooks, ii. 596.
 —, Christopher, ii. 622.
 —, Edith, ii. 137.
 —, James, ii. 590.
 —, Will., ii. 136.
 Collins, Eliz., ii. 145.
 —, Mary, ii. 45.
 —, Thomas, ii. 145, 542, 544.
 —, Will., ii. 590.
 Collinson, Charles, ii. 523.
 Collis, Catherine, i. 303; iii. 333.
 —, Charles, i. 303.
 —, George, i. 303.
 —, John, ii. 337.

- Collyns, Thos., iii. 274.
 Collys, Nic., iii. 274.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 Colman, Ioh., iii. 263, 264.
 Colne, mag. Georgius, iii. 183, 190, 194.
 Colshill, Ioh., iii. 255, 268.
 Colton, Caleb, i. 49.
 —, Mary, ii. 500, 501.
 —, Willelmus, ii. 256, 257; iii. 175, 183, 190, 193, 194, 209, 212.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 257.
 —, William, i. 212; ii. 501.
 Columbine, Ric., iii. 97.
 Colushulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Colyns, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Colynson, James, i. 168.
 Comber, Ric., iii. 285.
 Combes (Comes), Charles, ii. 542.
 —, Joan, ii. 548.
 —, John, ii. 547-9, 594.
 —, Thomas, ii. 548, 549.
 Combey, Rog., ii. 326.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 326.
 Comen, Anthony, ii. 335.
 Comenor, Rog. de, ii. 77, 445-9.
 Compton, Eliz., ii. 532.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531; iii. 228.
 Conant, John, ii. 280; iii. 326, 327, 329.
 —, Robert, ii. 280.
 Consort, Ric., i. 280; ii. 197.
 Constantiis, Walterus de, ii. 224.
 Contractus, I, iii. 149.
 Conway, Davit, ii. 268.
 Conversus, Ric., iii. 118. *See* Per-versus.
 Cooke, Hugo, iii. 203.
 —, Ioh., ii. 526, 528, 529; iii. 19, 214, 220, 222, 224.
 —, Isaac, ii. 145.
 —, Marian, ii. 526.
 —, Michael, ii. 508.
 —, Mile, ii. 499.
 —, mag. Rob., iii. 251.
 —, Thomas, i. 393; ii. 495, 602.
 —, Will., ii. 38, 315; iii. 224.
 Cooling, Thomas, i. 26.
 Cooper, Thomas, i. 22, 23, 49; ii. 343.
 —, Will., iii. 313.
 Coopertarius, Rob., ii. 254, 289, 299.
 Coore, Ioh., ii. 94.
 Copcote, Ric. ii. 251.
 Cope, John, ii. 524, 532.
 —, Martha, ii. 532.
 —, Walter, i. pp. viii, ix.
 Coper, Will., iii. 264.
 Coperthwaite, Antony, ii. 541.
 —, John, ii. 541, 542.
 Coperthwaite, Joan, ii. 542.
 Copulstone, mag. Ioh., iii. 250.
 Copy, Ioh., iii. 200, 204, 215.
 Copynore, Thomas, iii. 253.
 Coquina, Galf. de, ii. 419, 420, 486.
 —, Humfridus de, i. p. xxiii, 282.
 Corass, Ioh., iii. 171.
 Corbrigge, mag. Hen., iii. 177, 184.
 Corbut, Christopher, ii. 617.
 —, John, ii. 617.
 Corcy, Ioh., i. 266.
 Cordewanarius, Galf., ii. 184.
 —, Hugo le, i. 30, 144-6, 319, 341, 343; ii. 127, 397.
 —, Lambertus le, i. 36, 37, 64-6, 82, 135; ii. 9, 49, 281, 292, 342, 450, 558; iii. 103.
 —, Laurencius, ii. 174.
 —, Phil., iii. 229.
 —, Rad., i. 36, 37, 57, 59; ii. 187, 433, 463.
 —, Ric., i. 121; ii. 342.
 —, Rob., i. 59; ii. 135.
 —, Rog., i. 59.
 —, Simon, i. 161, 290, 291, 294.
 —, Thomas, i. 36, 37, 144.
 —, Tuoldus (Thoraldus), i. 36, 37, 65, 74, 82, 83, 107, 134, 135, 166, 218, 256, 257, 265, 267, 312; ii. 9, 49, 108, 187, 281, 450, 554, 559; iii. 45.
 —, Walterus, i. 82; ii. 480.
 —, Will., ii. 356.
 Cordewaneria, i. 30, 54; ii. 52, 74.
 cordwainers, the, i. 96.
 Core, Will., iii. 247.
 Corior, Ioh., iii. 248.
 Corkyr, mag. Will., iii. 253.
 Corndiche, ii. 460.
 Corner Hall, ii. 491.
 Corneria Tuoldi, i. 135.
 Cornewail, Ioh., ii. 72.
 Cornewaille, Barth. de, ii. 54.
 Cornewayll, Thomas, iii. 252.
 Cornhille, St. Benedict at, rector of, Will., ii. 357, 358.
 Cornish, Will., ii. 44; iii. 305.
 Cornubia, mag. Elias de, iii. 31.
 —, mag. Ivo de, iii. 137.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 306; iii. 139.
 —, mag. Rad. de, iii. 137.
 —, mag. Ric. de, i. 278.
 Cornwall, earl of, Edmund, ii. 450, 452.
 —, —, Ric., iii. 80.
 Cornwalle, le, ii. 556.
 Cornwayle, Ioh., ii. 93, 211, 212.
 Cornwell, Oxon, iii. 60, 369.
 Cornwelle, Rob. de, ii. 237.
 Cornysse, Ioh., iii. 239.

- Cornysse, mag. Thomas, iii. 250, 251.
 Corp, Will. le, i. 342; ii. 561.
 Correour, Hen. le, ii. 486.
 Corueser, Eustacius le, ii. 272; iii. 111.
 —, Gerardus, i. 160.
 —, Hen., i. 2, 4; ii. 552.
 —, Iacobus, i. 159; ii. 132, 254.
 —, Matheus, i. 319, 360-2.
 —, Phil., iii. 240.
 —, Thomas le, ii. 132.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 183.
 —, Wigot, i. 81, 82.
 corveseria, i. 28, 30; ii. 17.
 corvesers' gild, ii. 10.
 Cory, Adam, ii. 206, 207.
 Coryche, dom. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Cosby, Kath., ii. 524.
 Cosmer's Acre, iii. 307.
 Cossam, mr., iii. 308.
 Costar, James, ii. 205.
 —, Will., ii. 13.
 Costard, Emma, iii. 122, 123.
 —, Rob., ii. 261, 262, 270; iii. 113.
 Costentin, Hen., i. 6, 78; ii. 552.
 Cote in Kidlington, i. 6.
 Coteler, Agnes le, iii. 123.
 —, Ioh., iii. 166, 188.
 —, Ric., iii. 262.
 —, Rob., iii. 241.
 —, Thomas, iii. 189, 191, 206, 209.
 —, Will., iii. 122.
 Cotes, mag. H. de, iii. 138, 155.
 Cotesdone, Will., iii. 173, 178, 185.
 Cotesford, Thomas, iii. 200.
 Cotesdale, Will., ii. 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 72; iii. 179, 180, 204. *See* Code-shale.
 Cotissale, Thomas, iii. 196.
 Cotte, Will., iii. 253.
 Cotterell, Richard, ii. 518; iii. 96, 284.
 Cotton, Robert, i. p. viii.
 Cottusmore, Ioh., ii. 400.
 Cotyngham, Dionisius, iii. 271.
 Couele, preceptor de, i. 185.
 —, Hugo de, ii. 192.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 298; ii. 214, 301, 309, 310.
 —, Ric., ii. 194.
 —, Thomas de, i. 147; ii. 57, 142; iii. 214, 222.
 —, Will. de, i. 183, 184; iii. 150.
 Couherde, Will. le, iii. 145.
 Couk, Ric. le, i. 348; ii. 162.
 —, Will., i. 76.
 Couldrey, Joanna, ii. 137, 138, 139.
 —, Ric., ii. 599.
 Councur, Samuel, ii. 44.
 Couper, Elias le, iii. 150.
 Couper, Hen., ii. 47.
 —, Ioh., iii. 228, 235.
 —, Matilda, ii. 201-3.
 —, Rob. le, i. 158.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 305.
 —, Will. le, ii. 201; iii. 144, 150, 209.
 Coupere, Ric., ii. 194.
 Couriour, Ioh., ii. 208.
 Court, John, i. 220.
 —, Ric., i. 49.
 Coventre, Ioh. de, ii. 3, 57, 71, 131; iii. 173, 242.
 —, Matilda, iii. 178.
 —, Nic. de, i. 305, 338.
 —, Pet. de, i. 189.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 163.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 148.
 —, Thomas, i. 228, 373; ii. 27, 72, 185, 210, 254, 257, 274, 399; iii. 5, 196, 200, 205, 216, 226, 231-3.
 Coventre Hall, i. 155.
 Coventry, bp. of, Hugh, iii. 353.
 —, prior of, Lawrence, ii. 217.
 Cover, Alice, ii. 101.
 Covesgrave, i. de, iii. 138, 154.
 Cowderoy, Will., ii. 531.
 Cowdray, Joan, iii. 336.
 Coweley, Thomas, ii. 90.
 Cowley, iii. 345, 352, 368.
 —, church of, i. 5; iii. 62.
 —, vicar of, Lucas, i. 30.
 —, —, Rog., i. 238, 382.
 —, —, Thomas, i. 282-4.
 —, Will., ii. 483.
 —, Huscote field in, ii. 192.
 Cowper, Edward, ii. 332, 334.
 —, Ioh., iii. 243, 268.
 —, Will., i. 316.
 Cox, Eliz., ii. 546.
 —, James, ii. 532.
 —, Joseph, ii. 514.
 —, Kath., ii. 536.
 —, Mary, ii. 542, 548.
 —, Michael, i. 142, 143.
 —, Ric., ii. 541-4.
 —, Susanna, ii. 548.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495, 505, 546, 602.
 —, Will., ii. 547, 548.
 Coxeter, Margery, ii. 95; iii. 304.
 Coxwell, the vicar of, ii. 376, 377.
 Coylter, Helyas le, i. 283. *See* Quilter.
 Cozier, Alex., i. 23.
 Crabbe, Emma, iii. 143, 149.
 —, Nic., ii. 365, 369, 386, 415, 486; iii. 117, 123, 127, 128, 133, 143.
 Cradock, George, ii. 525.
 Cramford, Ioh., iii. 267.
 —, Rob., ii. 185.
 Crampe, Hen., ii. 292; iii. 300.
 —, Walt., i. 72, 243.

- Crampe, [Will., i. 249, 271, 357; ii. 333.
 Cranaway, Francis, ii. 33.
 Cranford, iii. 345, 369.
 Crassus, Rob., i. 310.
 Craste, Will., ii. 212.
 Craumford, Alicia, i. 417.
 Crawford, Eliz., ii. 532.
 —, John, ii. 608.
 —, Mary, ii. 547.
 —, Sarah, ii. 603.
 Creditone, Paulinus de, i. 369; ii. 105, 386, 445.
 Creke, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Crespe, Rad., ii. 125.
 Crespin, Abraham, ii. 114.
 Cressale, mag. Rob. de, i. 366; ii. 147, 161, 239.
 Cretun, Heruicus de, i. 123.
 Crew, Edward, i. 204; iii. 333, 334.
 —, —, Grace his w., i. 204.
 Crewe, Galf., iii. 258.
 —, George, ii. 279.
 Creyk, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Cricklade, ii. 473.
 —, Walerannus de, ii. 4-8.
 Criditone, Paulinus de, *see* Creditone.
 Cripely, iii. 343.
 Cripps, John, ii. 509, 510.
 —, Michael, ii. 509.
 Crips, Ric., ii. 190.
 Crishale, mag. Rob. de, i. 366; ii. 147, 161.
 Crisp, Hen., i. 169.
 Cristeschirch, Ioh. de, i. 225, 254.
 Cristiane (Cristine), Hen. fil., i. 266, 305; ii. 106, 252, 266, 275-7, 282, 338.
 Crivein, Rad. le, ii. 357.
 Croc, Ioh., iii. 170.
 Crocford, Walterus de, ii. 453, 456.
 Crochusforde, *see* Croxford.
 Croft, Thomas, ii. 599.
 Croftes, iii. 369.
 Crofton, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Crofts, Sarah, ii. 501.
 Crok, Ioh., i. 349; ii. 71.
 Croke, rev. Alexander, ii. 538.
 —, sir George, ii. 538.
 —, Ioh., ii. 70; iii. 168, 170, 270.
 —, Nic., iii. 6.
 Crokesford, *see* Croxford.
 Crompe, Hen., i. 270.
 —, Ioh., i. 193, 270; ii. 212, 339, 414, 416.
 —, —, s. of Ric. Pekewether, ii. 212.
 —, Will., i. 128, 404; ii. 154, 183, 198.
 Croney, John, i. 80; ii. 512, 514.
 —, Will., ii. 514.
 Crooke, Ioh., ii. 306.
 Crosel, Rad., i. 336, 337.
 Cross Inn, the, i. 355; ii. 13.
 Cross, John, ii. 290.
 Crossby, John, i. 170.
 Crosse, Alice, ii. 144, 145.
 —, Charles, ii. 528, 529.
 —, Eliz., iii. 313, 315.
 —, Hen., i. 197; iii. 289, 291.
 —, Joan, ii. 145; iii. 305.
 —, John, i. 198; ii. 144, 590; iii. 252, 316, 319, 321-5.
 —, Mathew, i. 197, 198; iii. 314.
 —, Ric., iii. 308, 309, 311.
 —, Susan, i. 197.
 —, Walter, ii. 144, 526-9; iii. 318, 320, 321, 323.
 —, widow, ii. 204.
 Crostweyt, Rog. de, ii. 349.
 Crotch, dr., ii. 337.
 Crowmarsh, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 Crown & Thistle, the, ii. 594.
 Croxford, Hen. de, ii. 272, 448-8.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 255.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 39, 141, 438; ii. 160, 193, 301, 308; iii. 140, 142, 156, 167.
 —, —, jun., i. 141.
 Croydon, Ioh., ii. 67.
 —, Rob., ii. 70, 146.
 Croylond, Nich. de, i. p. xxiv.
 Crozier, William, ii. 290.
 Crum, Thomas, i. 260.
 —, —, Joan his d., i. 260, 262.
 Crumme, Robertus, i. 261.
 Crumpe, Custancia, ii. 235.
 Crundone, Adam de, ii. 192.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 192.
 Cruste, Adam, i. 145, 149, 150, 159, 160, 163, 168, 182-6, 235, 258, 261, 262, 264, 265, 281, 352, 366, 407; ii. 75, 96, 112, 130, 160, 169, 358, 362.
 —, Thomas, i. 163, 407; ii. 342.
 Crusteschurch, Ioh. de, i. 225, 254.
 —, —, Rob. s. of, i. 225.
 Crutch, Avis, ii. 518, 519, 520.
 —, John, ii. 518.
 —, Ric., ii. 531.
 Crymes, Nathaniel, i. 81.
 Cubbel, Agnes, iii. 150.
 Cudelingtona (Kidlington), iii. 352, 369.
 —, vicar of, Will., i. 315.
 —, Hen. de, i. 419.
 —, Ric. de, i. 417.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 142, 487.
 —, Thos. de, i. 251, 400; ii. 48.
 Cudeslawa, iii. 345, 352.
 Cudintona, ii. 483.
 Cudislawe, iii. 345, 352.
 Cudlinton, Rad. de, ii. 349.
 Cudlyngton, iii. 352, 369.

- Cudington, Ioh., iii. 177.
 Cudyntone, mag. Ioh., iii. 293.
 Culter, Helias le, ii. 78. *See* Quilter.
 Cukesham, Milo de, ii. 133.
 Culcitrarius, Helyas, ii. 267.
 Cultellanus, *see* Cuteler.
 Cultellarius, Elyas, ii. 253.
 Cultere, Elyas le, iii. 111. *See* Quilter.
 Culverd, Andreas, i. 38, 39, 110, 187,
 190, 374; ii. 31, 193, 285, 370; iii. 5.
 —, Ioh., i. 10, 11, 19, 38, 40, 54, 69,
 70, 105, 147, 203, 254, 275, 283, 285,
 344; ii. 12, 15, 31, 60, 74, 98, 105,
 140, 159, 288, 301, 303, 386, 419,
 445; iii. 88, 89.
 —, Ioh., jun., i. 38.
 —, Ric., ii. 15.
 —, Walterus, ii. 339.
 —, Will., ii. 198.
 Cumbe, mag. Galf. de, i. 181.
 Cumnor, W. vicar of, ii. 560.
 Cumpton, mag. I. de, iii. 67.
 Cumtune, Ioh. de, ii. 212.
 Cundall, Thomas, iii. 286.
 Cunduit, N., iii. 104.
 Cunningham, widow, ii. 139, 145.
 Cunreur, Andreas le, ii. 352.
 Cunwey, Davy, iii. 243.
 Cuper, Ioh., iii. 219.
 —, Will., iii. 117.
 Cupper, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Curcellis, Wandrillus de, ii. 196.
 —, —, Clemencia his w., ii. 196.
 Curcy, Ioh., i. 68, 98, 129, 163, 168,
 432; ii. 134, 418.
 Curson, lady, i. 49.
 Cursy, Ioh., i. 259, 280.
 —, Katerina, i. 412.
 Curteis, Galf. le, i. 8.
 —, Ric., i. 8, 257, 312, 318, 342, 364,
 365, 401; ii. 353, 354.
 Curtelington, Thomas de, ii. 166.
 Curtelynton, iii. 369.
 Curtenei, H. de, iii. 365.
 Curteyne, Ric., i. 390; iii. 306.
 Curteys, John, ii. 495.
 —, Ric., i. 325, 326; ii. 158, 284.
 —, Will., i. 319, 320, 323, 325, 326.
 Curthoppe, mag. James, i. 341; ii.
 332.
 Curtice, John, ii. 496, 519, 520.
 Curtin, James, ii. 500.
 Curtis, John, ii. 137.
 —, Joseph, ii. 495, 602.
 Curtland, Charles, ii. 603.
 Curtlington, Will. de, i. 158.
 Curtlintone, Ioh. de, i. 271.
 Cury, Adam, ii. 206, 207.
 Cusin, Ioh., i. 234.
 —, Rog., i. 205, 206.
 Cusin, Rog., Isabel his w., i. 206.
 Cutiler, Will. le, i. 85, 163, 244, 432;
 ii. 54, 207, 263, 269, 270, 272, 273,
 292, 294; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 Cutler's Gate, ii. 279; iii. 305.
 Culter, Elias le, i. 54.
 Cuver, Ernold, ii. 10.
 —, Walt. le, i. 117.
 Cyltre, Thomas de, ii. 118.
 Cyrurgicus, mag. Rad., i. 224.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 224.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 225.
 Cyvill School, iii. 3.
 Dadyntone, Ioh. de, ii. 147, 311, 314.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 285, 309.
 Dagun, Fulco, ii. 6.
 Dagvile, Thomas, i. 187, 228; ii. 29,
 72, 73, 93, 254, 422, 494; iii. 5, 230,
 297.
 —, Thomas, jun., i. 155.
 —, Will., i. 147, 155, 316, 371, 372,
 386, 388; ii. 65, 67, 68, 72, 89, 91,
 148, 208, 323, 389, 390; iii. 6, 7,
 173, 184, 241, 250, 261.
 Dalby, James, i. 212, 214.
 —, John, i. 211, 212, 214; iii. 7,
 329.
 —, —, jun., iii. 333, 334.
 —, Thomas, i. 212, 214; iii. 332.
 Dale, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 —, W., iii. 281.
 Dalton, Ioh., ii. 422; iii. 271.
 —, Thos., iii. 263.
 Damers, Ioh., ii. 211.
 Dammory, Ric., ii. 161.
 Damport, mag. Galf., iii. 193, 209,
 212.
 —, mag. Griffinus, iii. 190.
 Danby, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Dandesey, Walterus, iii. 230.
 Dandridge, Catherine, i. 171; iii. 329.
 —, John, i. 171.
 Daniel, Edith, ii. 144, 289.
 —, Edward, i. 23.
 —, Hannah, ii. 540.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 288, 289; iii. 301.
 —, Will., ii. 205, 540.
 Danielis, ii. 431.
 Danniour, Ioh., ii. 68.
 Danvers, mag. Ioh., ii. 240.
 dapifer, Osmundus, ii. 234.
 Darensis episcopus, Nich., iii. 24.
 Darley, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 Daundeseye, Ioh., iii. 215, 216.
 —, Walterus, i. 34, 373; ii. 66, 69,
 172, 209, 210, 257, 274, 323, 328,
 470, 493, 574; iii. 222.
 Davenaunt, John, i. 392; iii. 306.
 Davenport, mag. Galf., ii. 578.

- Daveres, Ioh., ii. 203; iii. 271, 274, 373.
 Davey, William, ii. 525.
 Davies, Benjamin, i. 303.
 Davis, George, ii. 335.
 —, Hannah, ii. 528.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 547.
 —, Sarah, ii. 532.
 —, Thomas, i. 26; ii. 532, 608.
 —, Will., ii. 528.
 Davy, Georgius, iii. 252.
 —, Ioh., iii. 251, 271.
 —, Rice, ii. 529.
 —, Ric., iii. 274.
 —, Thomas, ii. 475.
 —, Will., iii. 252.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Davys, Ioh., iii. 10.
 —, dom. Thomas, iii. 253.
 —, William, i. 207.
 Davyse, Rob., i. 389, 390.
 Dawndelyon, Rob., iii. 268.
 Dawson, Edward, ii. 544.
 —, Hen., ii. 533.
 —, John, ii. 95, 136.
 Day, Edward, i. 23; ii. 138.
 —, John, i. 28; ii. 515, 516; iii. 12, 13.
 —, Ralph, ii. 549.
 —, Rebecca, i. 222.
 —, Ric., ii. 289.
 —, Simon, ii. 190.
 —, Thomas, i. 198.
 —, Will., ii. 145, 610; iii. 145.
 Dayfote, Will., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Dean, widow, i. 49.
 Deane, Thomas, ii. 200.
 Debury, Georgius, iii. 249.
 Decani, Rob. fil., i. 73.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 167.
 Decanus, Nigellus, i. 82, 217, 266; ii. 195-7.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 195-7.
 —, —, Will., his s., ii. 195.
 Dee, John, i. 48.
 Deep Hall (High St.), i. 194-9; iii. 163.
 Degher, Thomas, ii. 372, 487.
 —, Will. le, ii. 51.
 Deighere, Will. le, i. 301.
 Democke, Margaret, ii. 518.
 Dencheswrthe, I. de, iii. 157.
 Dene, Ioh., i. 419.
 —, Will., i. 419.
 Deneby, mag. Ioh., ii. 147; iii. 183.
 Deneworth, Arnulphus de, i. 369.
 Denford, Will., iii. 253.
 —, mag. —, iii. 252.
 Denham, Ioh., ii. 249.
 Dennett, Thomas, ii. 137, 138, 139.
 Dennis, Will., ii. 87; iii. 336.
 —, John, ii. 88.
 Dent, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Denton, Alex., i. 175.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 29.
 —, Thomas, ii. 537.
 —, Will., ii. 45.
 Denyse, mag. Will., iii. 252.
 Deraunt, Will., iii. 231.
 Derebi, mag. Andreas de, iii. 116, 130.
 Derhurst, Thomas, i. 155; iii. 238, 243.
 Derford, Rosa, iii. 167.
 Derham, Alanus de, i. 159, 160, 163.
 —, Andreas de, i. 19, 149, 411; ii. 98, 412, 415.
 —, Will. de, canon, ii. 439.
 Derhurst, Thomas, i. 155; iii. 238, 243.
 Derling (Derlay), mag. Ioh., iii. 220, 224.
 Derlyng, mag. Ioh., iii. 213.
 Derneford, Nich. de, iii. 27, 30.
 Deudamour Hall, i. 252, 255.
 Deuwy, *see* Dewy.
 Devall, George, i. 103.
 —, Eliz., i. 103.
 Deve, Rad. le, ii. 114.
 Deveneys, Will. le, i. 19; ii. 386.
 Deverel, Thomas de, ii. 430.
 Devet, mag. Ric., iii. 259.
 Dew, Hugh, i. 22.
 —, Grace, ii. 509.
 —, John, ii. 509, 510.
 —, Mary, ii. 511.
 —, Will., ii. 511.
 Dewe, Will., iii. 3.
 Dewey, Will., iii. 10.
 Dewy, Hannah, ii. 531.
 —, Nich., i. 12, 16, 17, 19, 77, 84; iii. 103.
 —, Ric., i. 84.
 —, Rob., i. 67, 68, 90-2.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531.
 Dewy's twichen, i. 12.
 Deye, Agnes, iii. 180, 186.
 —, Rob., iii. 179, 185.
 Deyer, Will. le, i. 12.
 Deyntre, Will., iii. 278.
 Diaconus, Ioh., i. 90.
 —, Rad., i. 72.
 —, Segrim, i. 72, 73.
 Diar, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Dicheled', Will. de, i. 266.
 Dickenson, Jane, iii. 12.
 —, Kath., iii. 12.
 —, Lydia, iii. 12.
 Diere, Ioh., ii. 185.
 —, Ric., ii. 148; iii. 198.
 Dimmoch, Rad., iii. 60, 61.
 Dimock, Henry, i. 170, 171; iii. 325.
 Dirham, Alanus de, *see* Derham.

- Dirkin, Nicholas, ii. 535.
 Disci, Rad. de, ii. 223.
 Dispensator, Galf., i. 137, 138; iii. 356.
 Dittonia, Rob. de, ii. 558.
 Divises, Hugo de, i. 360.
 Dix, John, ii. 503.
 Dobbys, Ioh., i. 104; ii. 100, 390;
 iii. 6, 7, 239, 250, 261, 262.
 Dobenett, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Dobson, John, i. 203; iii. 303.
 —, Mary, i. 203, 207, 209; iii. 303,
 308, 310, 312, 313.
 Doclintone, Ioh. de, *see* Dokelinton.
 Dod, Joan, iii. 11.
 Dodd, Charles, ii. 586.
 —, Eliz., ii. 297.
 —, Mary Ann, ii. 297.
 —, Thomas, ii. 297.
 Dodeford, Hen. de, iii. 116.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 31, 285, 293, 295, 308,
 309, 323; iii. 107.
 —, Will. de, i. 431; ii. 425, 428, 429.
 Dodeling, Alanus, *see* Dudeling.
 Dodeman, Will., ii. 163.
 Dodford, Ric. de, iii. 346.
 Dodwell, Anne, ii. 504.
 —, John, ii. 87, 204, 334.
 —, Mary, ii. 87.
 —, Philip, ii. 498, 499, 500, 520, 521,
 538.
 —, Ric., i. 80; ii. 504.
 —, Will., ii. 32, 44.
 Doe, Edward, i. 27.
 Dogood, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Doily, *see* Oilli.
 Dokelintone, Cristina de, iii. 118.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 9, 38, 105, 106, 119,
 147, 158, 233, 234, 254, 328, 345,
 346, 374, 394; ii. 12, 17, 18, 160,
 165, 166, 191, 193, 287, 288, 408,
 416, 419; iii. 135, 141, 152, 156,
 157.
 Dolby, Will., ii. 536.
 Dolfyn, Thomas, iii. 267, 268.
 Dolle, Ioh., i. 374.
 domus communis, i. 256.
 — scissoris, i. 15.
 Donkes, Ioh., i. 307.
 Doppe, Rogerus, i. 246.
 Dorchester, abbot of, Ric. I, i. 8.
 —, —, Ric. II, i. 7.
 —, —, Rog., iii. 78.
 Dorilot, Will., i. 313.
 Dorkecestria, Gerardus de, ii. 83.
 —, Isabella de, ii. 171.
 —, Juliana de, i. 322.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 107, 183.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 82.
 —, Warinus, i. 189, 322-4, 327; ii.
 127, 148.
 Dorkecestria, Will. de, ii. 83.
 Dosiere, Ioh. le, i. 312, 326, 327; iii.
 175, 182, 190, 193, 209.
 —, Juliana, i. 327.
 —, Ric. le, i. 325.
 —, Simon le, i. 325-7, 329, 331.
 —, Will. le, i. 134, 311, 312, 318, 325,
 326; ii. 40, 153.
 Dotchen, Henry, i. 211; iii. 312.
 —, Katharine, i. 211; iii. 313, 314.
 Doune, Ioh. atte, ii. 576, 579.
 —, Will. de, iii. 361.
 Dowden, John, ii. 95; iii. 323, 325.
 Dowell, Ioh., iii. 263, 271, 274.
 Dowland, Henry, i. 504.
 —, Mary, ii. 504.
 Downes, Nic., iii. 241, 256.
 Downes, Will., i. 23.
 Downham, Robertus, i. 104.
 Downton, Rob., iii. 269.
 Doxe, John, ii. 531.
 Dram, Alice, ii. 101.
 Dranefeld, Ioh., i. 235; iii. 174.
 Draper, Hamundus, iii. 178, 185.
 —, Hen., i. 419.
 —, Ioh., ii. 353, 354.
 —, Thomas, i. 56; ii. 27, 323, 470.
 draperia, i. 307; ii. 18, 46, 53.
 —, vetus, ii. 68, 69, 70.
 —, vicus de, ii. 56.
 Draperius, Lewin, i. 217, 218.
 —, Milo, i. 114, 161, 162, 249, 288.
 —, Wymundus, i. 282, 295.
 Drapery Hall, i. 239.
 Drapier, Waltherus, ii. 433.
 Drayton, Thomas, iii. 240.
 Drawett, John, ii. 531, 547.
 Drewitt, Richard, ii. 616.
 Dreyere, Rog. le, i. 286.
 Driffeld, Rog. de, i. 314.
 Drone, Ioh., iii. 199.
 Drowedahall, i. 230.
 Druval, Thomas de, i. 14.
 Dry Sandford, Berks., i. 143.
 Dubber, Abraham, i. 23.
 Duce, Hugo, i. 107.
 Ducklynton, iii. 345, 353, 369.
 Dudford, Ioh. de, *see* Dodeford.
 Dudeling, Alanus, i. 270; ii. 198, 199,
 260, 263, 269, 270, 271, 292, 293,
 339.
 Dudley, Crews, ii. 45.
 —, James, ii. 95.
 —, Sarah, ii. 335.
 —, mrs., ii. 589.
 Duffeld, mag. Thomas, i. 330.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 212, 219, 223.
 Duffield, Thomas, ii. 498, 520.
 Duffin, Edmund, ii. 335.
 Duggle, Rob., ii. 536.

- Duglass, Thomas, ii. 205.
 Duke, Daniel, ii. 87.
 —, Gilb., ii. 92.
 —, Ioh., ii. 518; iii. 96.
 —, Will., ii. 89-92.
 Duke of York, the, ii. 589.
 Dukelinton, Ioh. de, *see* Dokelinton.
 Dukelintona, iii. 345, 353, 369.
 Dulcus (Dulcis), Hugo, *see* Duz.
 Dunestaple, mag. Mattheus de, iii. 90.
 Dunnelmia, mag. Will. de, i. 230.
 Dunham, Ioh. de, ii. 322.
 Dunstable, the prior of, ii. 119.
 Dunstaple, Iocelinus de, i. 72; ii. 11, 482.
 Dustywa, iii. 369.
 Dunt, Ioh., iii. 10.
 Dunte, John, ii. 279.
 Dutes, Dyonisia, ii. 321.
 Dupuis, Eliza, i. 50.
 Duram, Andreas de, *see* Durham.
 Durandi, Galf. fil., i. 59, 377; ii. 80-2, 86, 551.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 71, 127, 334, 336, 338; ii. 55, 554.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 551.
 Duraund, Petrus, ii. 81, 82; iii. 121.
 Dure, Rogerus, i. 37.
 Dureaume, Andreas de, *see* Durham.
 Dureme, *see* Durham.
 Durest, Thomas, *see* Durhurst.
 Durham, Andreas de, i. 99, 145, 194, 230; ii. 84, 285, 557; iii. 89.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 374.
 —, Thos. de, i. 373; ii. 15; iii. 89.
 —, Will. de, i. 373.
 —, monks of, ii. 315.
 —, ten. of the prior of, ii. 329.
 Durham College, ii. 241.
 Durhurst, Ioh., iii. 247.
 —, Thos., sen., i. 20, 21; iii. 247.
 —, Thos., jun., iii. 247, 276.
 Duryng, Ioh., iii. 178.
 Dussinel, Walterus, ii. 339.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 339.
 —, —, Erneburc his w., ii. 339.
 Dutton, Ioh., iii. 268.
 Duttone, Rob. de, ii. 71.
 Duz, Hugo le, ii. 121, 128, 140, 153.
 Dyar, Editha, iii. 244, 269, 270.
 —, Rob., iii. 269, 270.
 Dyer, John, ii. 526; iii. 232, 267.
 —, Olyver, iii. 269.
 —, Phil., iii. 233.
 —, Ric., iii. 180, 181, 186.
 —, Simon, ii. 307.
 —, Thomas, ii. 322; iii. 179, 197, 201, 206, 234.
 —, Will., ii. 65; iii. 168, 187.
 Dyinghows, le, ii. 394.
 Dykar, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Dymenel, —, iii. 160.
 Dymnel, Ioh., iii. 198, 202, 218, 235.
 —, Will., iii. 198.
 Dymond, Willelmus, ii. 441.
 Dyngley, Will., iii. 254.
 Eadric, Rob., i. 67.
 Eadwini, Thos. fil., *see* Edwini.
 Eagle Hall, i. 333.
 Earl, James, ii. 610.
 Earl's Ham, iii. 307, 343.
 Earle, John, ii. 528.
 —, Stephen, ii. 521, 525.
 —, Thomas, ii. 521.
 Easton, *see* Ison.
 Eaton, Charles, ii. 605.
 —, Eliz., ii. 549.
 Ebburbiria (Adderbury), ii. 564.
 Eboraco, mag. Rad. de, iii. 170.
 —, Will. de, i. 8.
 —, mag. Will. de, iii. 166.
 Edderyche, *see* Etherige.
 Ede, Agneta, iii. 255.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Edgecomb Acres, iii. 307, 343.
 Edgecombe, Ioh., iii. 7, 8.
 Edintone (? Erdintone, Yarnnton), ii. 80.
 Ediva, sister of Augustinus, i. 51, 52.
 Edmundus medicus, ii. 394, 395.
 Edrich, Nic., i. 368.
 —, —, John his s., i. 368.
 Edrop, Hen. de, i. 394.
 —, —, Elena his w., i. 394.
 Edwacher, Godwinus fil., i. 1, 4, 20, 29, 211.
 Edward I, iii. 26.
 — II, i. 285; iii. 26.
 — III, i. 42.
 Edward Hall, ii. 332, 333.
 Edward Hall Lane, i. 423.
 Edward, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Edwards, Cristoferus, iii. 289.
 —, Henry, ii. 521, 525.
 —, rev. Henry, ii. 521.
 —, James, i. 24.
 —, John, i. 211, 219; ii. 502, 531, 533; iii. 310.
 —, Mathew, ii. 87.
 —, Thomas, ii. 33, 87.
 —, Zachary, ii. 521.
 Edwi, ii. 195; iii. 51.
 Edwini, Guido fil., ii. 298.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 74, 134, 166, 311, 312, 406; ii. 153, 154, 341.
 —, Laur. fil., ii. 128.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 74, 120, 121, 127, 128, 134, 135, 161, 166, 174, 195, 200, 201, 213, 247, 257, 276, 277, 311, 312, 318, 339, 355, 357, 365, 381,

Edwini, Thos. fil., *contd.*

397, 404-7; ii. 9, 10, 14, 15, 26, 27, 40, 46, 108, 122, 266, 360, 361.

—, —, Henry his s., i. 365.

Edwinus socius Wiardi, i. 71; ii. 4-6.

Egebery, Rob., i. 375; iii. 263.

Egecombe, mag. —, iii. 265, 278, 281, 282.

Egerlie, Thomas, i. 203.

Egerton, William, ii. 336.

Eggebury, Rob., i. 375; iii. 263.

Egnesham, Walt. de, i. 189, 191.

—, —, Joan his w., i. 189.

Egysbury, mag. Rob., iii. 242.

Eignesham, Alanus de, i. 360, 361, 362.

Eilesburi, Iordanus de, ii. 120-4, 126-

8, 132, 140, 153-8; 183; iii. 346.

—, Ric. de, ii. 435.

Eilesdone, *see* Haylesdune.

Eilmeri, Rob. fil., ii. 340.

Eilnod, Benedictus fil., i. 107, 131, 139, 337.

—, Ioh. fil., i. 82, 131, 139, 337; ii. 39, 384.

—, Will. fil., i. 107; ii. 339, 384, 446. *See* Ailnod.

Eilnot, ii. 195.

Eilrici (Eilriz), Thos. fil., i. 36, 59, 62,

64, 78, 82, 83, 107, 112, 133, 166,

193, 310-12, 351, 397; ii. 29, 39,

121, 189, 340, 341, 384, 395, 551,

553, 558, 559. *See* Ailrici.

Eilwi, Will. fil., i. 15, 426; ii. 551, 552.

Einesham, Ioh. de, i. 357.

—, Paulinus de, i. 189, 191.

—, Rob. de, i. 357, 360.

—, Walt. de, i. 189, 191.

Eldadus, sanctus (St. Aldate), ii. 29.

Eleford, Rob. de, iii. 84.

—, Thos. de, i. 344.

Elenys, Ioh., iii. 266.

Elfynton, Berks, iii. 345, 369.

Elham, mag. I., iii. 138.

Eliforde, Will. de, ii. 384.

Eliot, Will., ii. 488.

—, —, Margaret his w., ii. 488.

Elistone, Alicia de, iii. 139.

Elkyn, Will., ii. 320.

Ellerbek, Hugo, iii. 31.

Elliott, Thomas, ii. 522.

Ellis, Hugh, ii. 326.

—, John, i. 48; ii. 507.

—, Joseph, ii. 525, 607.

—, Will., ii. 543.

Ellmes, Thomas, iii. 3.

Elm Hall (in St. Michael's), i. 97-103, 252, 268; ii. 99.

— (in St. John's), i. 333.

— (in St. Peter in the E.), i. 265.

Elmari, Rob. fil., ii. 277.

Elmeleia, Elfredus de, i. 107; ii. 39, 132, 341.

—, Will. de, i. 257.

Elnad, *see* Eilnod.

Elond, Ioh., iii. 273.

Elsefeld, Emma de, ii. 84.

—, Hugo de, ii. 50, 553.

—, Simon de, ii. 275-7.

—, Walt. de, i. 408; ii. 107, 112.

Elsefeud, Ric. de, i. 84.

Elsefield, ii. 566; iii. 345, 369.

—, chapel of, ii. 234.

Ely, bishop of, Thomas (1388), ii. 565.

—, Denys of, iii. 263.

—, Will. de, i. 196, 201, 202.

—, —, Matilda his w., i. 196, 201.

Elye, Thomas fil., ii. 485.

—, —, Annora his w., ii. 485.

—, Warinus fil., iii. 42.

—, Will. fil., ii. 180.

Elynys, Ric., iii. 274.

—, Rob., iii. 274.

Elyot, Ioh., iii. 244, 271.

Elys, Ric., iii. 286.

—, Thomas, iii. 122.

—, Will., ii. 449.

Elysbury, *see* Eilesburi.

Emanuel, —, iii. 252.

Embertune, Michael de, ii. 424.

Emmot, John, ii. 544.

—, Francis, ii. 544.

Empress, the, i. 3, 6.

Enelong, Ioh., iii. 273.

Enesham, Nic. de, iii. 128.

Enestan, Will. de, iii. 140, 156.

Enge, Matilda, iii. 132.

Engericus (Ingelri), i. 1, 4, 77.

Engilond, W., iii. 109, 115.

England, Will., iii. 8, 9.

Engles, Will. le, ii. 424.

English, mrs., ii. 599.

Ensworth, Thomas, ii. 523, 541, 599.

Enxeie, Galf. de, ii. 57.

Eu, Ioh. de, ii. 194. *See* Eu.

Epwell, Rob. de, iii. 43.

Erdington, Alicia de, i. 117, 118.

—, Gilb. de, i. 117.

—, Ioh. de, ii. 191.

—, Rad de, iii. 152.

Erdinton (Ardington), iii. 345, 352.

Erdintone, *see* Yarnnton.

Erdulfesley (Ardley), iii. 345, 352.

Erdyntone, — de, i. 197.

Ergham, mag. Rad. de, iii. 137, 154, 163.

—, mag. Rob. de, iii. 163, 165.

Erle, Simon, i. 58; ii. 274.

Erlewin, Rog. fil., i. 310.

Ermenoldus, i. 1, 4, 52; ii. 35.

Ernaldi, Felicia filia, ii. 261.

- Ernaldi, Milesent filia, ii. 260-2.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 71, 127, 336; ii. 55.
 —, —, Andrew his s., i. 127.
 Ernebur', Nic., i. 280; ii. 198, 292, 293.
 See Arnebor'.
 Erneby, Will. de, ii. 285.
 Ernesby, Walterus de, ii. 310, 321.
 —, Will. de, ii. 213, 214, 309, 340.
 Ernicote (Arcot), iii. 345, 352.
 —, Rog. de, i. 272.
 Espicer, Ric. le, ii. 15, 340.
 —, Thomas le, i. 193.
 —, Will. le, i. 253, 254; ii. 15.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 253, 254.
 —, —, Ric. his s., i. 253, 254. *See*
 Spicer.
 Essex, archd. of, Rob. Banestre, ii.
 223.
 —, Willelmus, i. 418.
 Est, Phil., iii. 249.
 Estbury, Ioh., iii. 5.
 Estcote (Ascot), iii. 345, 369.
 — juxta Holecombe, iii. 369.
 Esthalle, Ioh. de, ii. 118.
 Estune, Gilb. de, i. 266.
 Etherige, George, i. 211-13; iii. 100,
 303, 310.
 Ethona, *see* Water-eaton.
 Eton, Rob. de, i. 141, 262, 265, 282;
 ii. 268, 368.
 —, Thos. de, iii. 163, 164, 288.
 Etty, Andrew, sen., iii. 20, 21.
 —, —, jun., iii. 20, 21.
 —, Charles, iii. 20, 21.
 —, James, iii. 20, 21.
 —, Richard, iii. 20, 21.
 —, mrs., i. 103.
 Eu, Ioh. de, i. 19, 54, 55, 98, 101, 110,
 118, 129, 187, 253, 296, 297, 298,
 344, 369, 411, 416; ii. 31, 74, 79,
 104, 105, 194, 295, 472; iii. 151.
 —, —, jun., i. 9.
 —, mag. Nic. de, i. 376; ii. 15, 16.
 —, Pet. de, i. 345, 346, 395; ii. 140,
 166.
 —, Phil. de, i. 10, 54, 55, 95, 99, 101,
 129, 187, 194, 253, 295-8, 369, 374,
 411, 412, 414, 416, 440; ii. 31, 74,
 79, 98, 105, 147, 285, 340, 386.
 —, Phil. de, Phil. his s., i. 440.
 —, dom. Rog. de, i. 376; iii. 156.
 —, Will. de, i. 98, 99, 253, 411.
 Eudonis, Serlo fil., ii. 234.
 Eugenius III, ii. 216-18; iii. 348, 351,
 356, 371.
 — IV, iii. 372.
 Eustace, Ioh., ii. 192.
 Evan, Ioh., iii. 241, 260.
 Evans, Katharine, iii. 11.
 —, Timothy, ii. 205.
 Evans, Will., ii. 205; iii. 333, 334.
 Eveleigh, Prudence, ii. 199.
 Evelyn, mag. Ioh., iii. 239.
 Evera (Iver), iii. 352, 369.
 Evere, Will. de, i. 213, 364, 365; ii.
 124, 485.
 Everedon, Alicia de, i. 110, 119.
 —, Hen. de, i. 110.
 Evetts, John, i. 50, 169, 170; ii. 88,
 495, 498, 520, 540.
 Evra, Evre (Iver), *see* Evere.
 Ew, *see* Eu.
 Ewe, Henricus del, ii. 371.
 Ewell, Surrey, ii. 560.
 Ewen, Gabriel, ii. 526.
 —, John, i. 48; ii. 101.
 Ewent, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Ewery, Hen. de, iii. 93.
 Exam, *see* Exham.
 Exemplarier, Will. le, i. 264.
 Exeter, bishop of, Bartholomew, ii.
 219, 223.
 —, a canon of, iii. 362.
 — College, i. 104, 131.
 Exham, Margareta, iii. 240, 258.
 —, dom. Will., iii. 254.
 Exon, Susanna, ii. 509.
 —, William, ii. 509.
 Exxeeye, *see* Henxeeye.
 Eya, Philippus de, i, p. xix, 100; iii.
 36.
 Eylesbury, Ioh. de, i. 374.
 —, I. de, bedellus, iii. 138, 156.
 —, mag. I. de, iii. 138.
 Eylmer, Will., i. 141; ii. 557.
 Eynesham, Hen. de, ii. 291, 294, 295;
 iii. 122.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 368, 369, 383; iii. 116,
 122, 130.
 —, Ric. de, i. 235, 239, 329; ii. 19,
 140; iii. 142, 157.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 57.
 —, Will. de, ii. 12, 349, 463.
 Eynho, Petrus de, i. 212; iii. 154.
 Eynsham, abbot of, i. 73-6, 105, 106,
 114, 115, 201, 238, 247, 254, 422;
 ii. 22, 24, 41, 52, 222, 223, 226, 233.
 —, —, John, ii. 52.
 Eyr, Will. le, ii. 104, 165.
 —, —, Cristiana his w., ii. 165.
 Eyre, Ioh. le, ii. 177.
 —, Rog. le, ii. 177.
 —, Will. le, ii. 177. *See* Radeford.
 Eyson, *see* Ison.
 Faber, Adam, i. 235.
 —, Alanus, i. 404.
 —, Ardinc, ii. 131.
 —, Baldwinus, i. 90.
 —, Gilbertus, ii. 189, 277, 300, 331.
 —, Godwinus, ii. 384.

Faber, Hen., iii. 114.
 —, Ioh., i. 85; iii. 104.
 —, Osbertus, i. 304; ii. 22, 24, 331.
 —, Petrus, i. 190; ii. 403, 404, 482;
 iii. 104.
 —, Philippus, ii. 264.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 85; iii. 103, 119.
 —, Rob., ii. 130; iii. 111.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 22; iii. 111.
 —, Simon, ii. 130.
 —, Siwardus, ii. 252.
 —, Turbertus, ii. 403.
 —, Will., i. 59; ii. 448.
 Fader, Rob., ii. 197.
 Faichen, Will., ii. 538.
 Fairewif, Cecilia la, *see* Gloucestria.
 Fairford, Will. de, ii. 487.
 Fairway, Nich., ii. 176; iii. 232,
 243.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 176.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 176.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 176.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 176.
 Faiteplace, *see* Feteplace.
 Faledle, Ioh. de, i. 263.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 263.
 Falle, Ioh. de, i. 237, 240, 255; ii.
 125, 165, 177, 306, 487, 557; iii.
 281.
 Falvus, Hugo, i. 407, 410; ii. 154.
 Fanshawe, rev. John, iii. 11.
 Farendone, Adam de, ii. 134.
 —, Childelove de, i. 129.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 192.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, i. 128, 129.
 —, Rad. de, i. 114; ii. 154-6.
 —, Thomas de, i. 126.
 —, Walt. de, i. 237, 307; ii. 2, 54,
 141, 165, 177, 183, 306; iii. 165.
 —, Will. de, ii. 174, 429.
 —, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 —, ancess of, Childelova, i. 31; iii.
 37.
 Farley, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Farmer, Thomas, ii. 603.
 —, Will., ii. 598.
 Farnell, John, i. 24.
 Farnham, Thomas de, ii. 304.
 Farr, Will., iii. 19.
 Faryndone, *see* Farindone.
 Fateplace, Adam, *see* Feteplace.
 Fatin, Will., ii. 271, 272.
 Fatteplace, Ioh. de, i. 240.
 —, —, Juliana his d., i. 240.
 Faufl, Hugo le, *see* Fauve.
 Fauflor, Iacobus de, iii. 346.
 —, Simon de, i. 129.
 Faulkener, Dionisius, iii. 31, 33.
 Fauve (Falus, Fave), Hugo le, i. 135,
 144, 159-63, 235, 268, 322, 351, 352,

360; ii. 75, 96, 112, 129, 130, 133,
 160, 173, 299, 362, 358, 384.
 Faux, Rog., ii. 93.
 Fawconer, Ric., i. 302.
 Fawkener, Thomas, i. 218.
 Fawkys, Will., ii. 100.
 Fayrewey, Nich., *see* Fairway.
 Fefersham, mag. Rob., iii. 258.
 Feld, Ric., ii. 494.
 Felde, Ioh. de la, ii. 340.
 Fell, John, ii. 45; iii. 338.
 Felmersham, Will., ii. 171, 172, 324.
 Felton, mag. Will., iii. 252.
 Feltone, Ioh., ii. 93.
 Fencote, Will. de, i. 349; ii. 142, 387,
 388, 487.
 Fenne, Adam de la, ii. 194.
 —, Rob. atte, ii. 388.
 Fentone, Ioh. de, ii. 177.
 Ferarius, Rob., i. 290.
 Ferbore, Ioh., iii. 195.
 Ferers, Will., iii. 156.
 Ferley, Ioh., iii. 253.
 Ferman, Ioh., iii. 254.
 Fermar, Ric., iii. 243, 268.
 Fermin, Rob., i. 114.
 Fermor, mag. Rob., iii. 253.
 Ferrator, Adam, iii. 117, 124.
 —, Ioh., iii. 118.
 —, Paganus, ii. 106.
 Ferraunt, Rob., iii. 285.
 Ferro (Ferrarius), Paganus, i. 67, 76,
 90.
 Ferrun, Hen. le, ii. 341.
 Ferrur, Hen. le, ii. 411.
 —, —, Cristiana his w., ii. 411.
 Ferryman, Will., ii. 95.
 Fesant, Hen., i. 144.
 —, Robertus, ii. 239, 240, 243, 245.
 —, Rog., i. 144, 145.
 —, Simon, i. 144, 145.
 Feteplace, Adam, i. 8, 11, 17, 18, 54,
 85, 93, 97, 124, 125, 129, 141, 145,
 146, 149, 151, 152, 163, 168, 176,
 177, 182, 192, 201, 244, 250, 261,
 262, 265, 276, 277, 281, 287, 288,
 293, 295, 307, 313, 320, 321, 324,
 410, 433, 437; ii. 31, 56, 57, 76-8,
 116, 125, 135, 167, 169, 170, 174,
 199, 268, 294, 341, 348, 354, 363,
 364, 368, 371, 372, 377, 397, 402-4,
 411, 418, 446-8; iii. 54, 68, 106,
 108, 109.
 —, Iohanna, i. 12, 315; ii. 18.
 —, —, John Tekene her s., i. 315;
 ii. 18.
 —, Iohannes, i. 307.
 —, Petrus, ii. 400.
 —, Thomas, i. 30, 135; ii. 26, 27, 74,
 340, 357.

- Feteplace, Thomas, Walter his s., i. 30.
 —, Walterus, i. 30, 98, 307, 361; ii. 98, 472; iii. 110, 147, 162.
 Feyreman, Thomas, iii. 257.
 Feyrewether, Valentine, ii. 332, 334.
 Feyrwey, Nich., *see* Fairway.
 Feysant, Ioh., i. 149, 150.
 Fidemile, Hen., ii. 293, *see* Mlonis, fil.
 Fidler, Charles W., i. 223.
 Fidmile, Rogerus, ii. 254.
 Field, James, ii. 518.
 —, John, ii. 544.
 —, Ric., ii. 607.
 —, Susanna, ii. 137, 139, 144, 146, 544.
 —, Will., i. 219, 221; ii. 137, 525, 527, 528, 544, 549, 597.
 Filledu, Will. de, ii. 351.
 Fileking, Ioh., i. 260, 285; ii. 78, 159.
 Filekyng, Rad., i. 319.
filetum, ii. 464.
 Filking, Alicia, i. 321.
 —, Dyonisia, i. 321.
 —, Emma, i. 321.
 Fillenden, Will. de, ii. 362.
 Finel, Ioh., ii. 192.
 Finemere, Osbertus de, ii. 149.
 Finke, William, i. 219; iii. 310.
 Finmore, Will., ii. 502, 523, 544.
 Firsden, Alicia, iii. 260.
 —, Ioh., iii. 260.
 Fish, Thomas, ii. 514, 515.
 —, Will., ii. 515, 516.
 Fisher, Henry, i. 48.
 —, Jefferie, i. 22.
 —, Will., ii. 88, 504.
 Fishes, the, ii. 504.
 Fisser, Ioh. le, ii. 75.
 Fisser, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, Rob., iii. 7.
 Fisshe, Galf. le, ii. 372, 487.
 Fitz-Aleyn, Ioh., ii. 143; iii. 238, 240, 248, 259.
 Fitz-Peres, Ioh., ii. 18.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 18.
 Fitz-Simond, mag. Ric., ii. 491.
 Flecchere, Andreas, iii. 192.
 —, Ioh., iii. 246, 256, 267, 268.
 —, Nic., iii. 260.
 —, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Fleger, Thomas, iii. 170.
 Fleknam, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Flemyng, Will., iii. 8.
 Fleobotomator, —, iii. 111.
 Fletcher, Alicia, i. 226, 227, 228.
 —, James, ii. 504.
 —, John, i. 22; ii. 517, 520, 525.
 —, Mary, i. 175; ii. 504.
 —, Thomas, ii. 34.
 Fletcher, Will., i. 27; ii. 593.
 Flexman, Rog., iii. 132, 139.
 Flexney, John, ii. 522, 536, 537.
 —, Ric., ii. 535.
 Flight, John, ii. 497.
 Fliske, Thomas de, iii. 115.
 Flokke, Ioh., iii. 272.
 Florenz, Ric., i. 257.
 —, Walterus, ii. 11, 155, 342.
 Floteman, Walterus, ii. 132.
 Floyd, George, ii. 523.
 —, John, i. 222.
 Flye, Roger, i. 424.
 Flynt, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Foel, Thos. le, iii. 133.
 Foliot, Petrus, i. 151, 152, 185.
 —, Ric., i. 7, 276, 277; ii. 223.
 —, Rob., i. 3, 5, 6, 51; iii. 59.
 —, Rog., i. 52.
 —, Walt., i. 276, 279.
 —, Will., iii. 59, 84.
 Folke, Thomas, ii. 312.
 Folker, Ambrose, ii. 522.
 Folkus, Rog., ii. 74.
 Folly, Elisha, ii. 529.
 Fonte, Ioh. de, ii. 351.
 Forbour, Ric., iii. 178, 262.
 Ford, Richard, ii. 518.
 Forde, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Forest, Edward, i. 211.
 Forester, *see* Forster.
 Foresthill, chapel of, ii. 235. *See* Forsthulle.
 forgery, a, ii. 164.
 Foristarius, Beniamin, i. 381.
 Forlong, Ioh., i. 328, 369.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 132, 139, 156.
 Forn, Avicia le, ii. 368, 369; iii. 116, 123, 127, 128.
 —, Rob., ii. 174, 367-72, 446, 448.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 367.
 Forner, Rob. le, iii. 151.
 Forneys, Ioh., iii. 182.
 Forrest, Edward, ii. 523, 524; iii. 13, 303.
 —, John, ii. 585.
 —, Will., i. 302; iii. 308, 310, 312, 314, 315.
 Forster, Hugo le, ii. 491.
 —, Ioh., i. 388; ii. 65, 91, 137, 142.
 —, Iuliana, iii. 268.
 —, Lambertus, i. 380, 421; ii. 574-8; iii. 189, 192, 207, 210, 214, 221, 296, 297.
 —, Ric., ii. 162, 476; iii. 177.
 —, Will., iii. 19.
 Forsthille, Thomas, ii. 38, 578, 581.
 Forsthull (Foresthill), i. 5, 6; iii. 345, 346.
 —, chapel of, iii. 369.

- Forsthulle, Ioh. de, iii. 142, 148, 158.
 —, Nic. de, i. 349; ii. 492.
 Forstille, Rog. de, ii. 102.
 —, —, Cecilia his w., ii. 102.
 Fortey, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Forty, Will., ii. 525.
 forwardsilver, iii. 163.
 Fosbroke, Ioh., iii. 271, 277.
 Foster, John, ii. 33.
 Fostyke, Symon, iii. 252.
 Fote, Walterus, iii. 289, 290.
 Fotheringeye, Will. de, ii. 213.
 Foule, Ioh., i. 255.
 Fouler, mag. Hen., iii. 174, 193, 208, 211.
 —, Will., iii. 232.
 Foulewelle, Will. de, ii. 425, 427.
 Fourlond, Ioh. de, i. 329.
 Fournes, Ioh., iii. 175.
 Four sons of Edmund, hall of, i. 276-9.
 Fourbour, Ioh., iii. 199.
 —, Gilb. le, i. 106.
 —, Thos. le, i. 84.
 Foweye, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 259.
 Fowler, mag. Hen., iii. 174, 193, 208, 211.
 —, Joseph, ii. 336.
 Fox, mag. Ioh., iii. 255.
 —, Walterus le, ii. 140, 141.
 Fox Hall, i. 368, 369.
 Foxle, Ioh. de, ii. 191.
 Francis, Osbertus, i. 120, 122, 124, 125.
 —, —, Juliana his w., i. 120, 122.
 —, —, Laurence his s., i. 123.
 —, —, Matilda his d., i. 123, 124.
 Franceus, Rob., ii. 131.
 Franceyse, Matilda la, iii. 104.
 Francklin, Anne, ii. 279; iii. 314, 315, 317, 319.
 —, Eliz., i. 102; iii. 336.
 —, Jeremiah, i. 102; iii. 327, 334.
 —, John, ii. 374.
 —, Mary, i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 330.
 —, Ric., i. 175; ii. 540; iii. 326, 328, 329.
 Francus, Hugo, i. 2, 3, 4, 6.
 Frank, Adam, iii. 274.
 Franke, mag. Mathus, iii. 240, 264.
 Frankeleyn, Thomas le, ii. 192.
 Frankleyn, Will., i. 299; ii. 171; iii. 5.
 Fraunceys, Edmundus, iii. 177, 178, 185.
 Frebernus, Alice w. of, i. 161.
 Fredmantel, *see* Freidmantel.
 Freeman, John, i. 157; iii. 328, 330.
 —, Margaret, i. 157; iii. 333, 335, 337.
 —, Thomas, ii. 518.
 Freer, sir Edward, i. 156, 390; iii. 305.
 —, Will., i. 156.
 Frees, chapel of, ii. 453, 456. *See* Fres.
 Freitmantel, Reg., i. 213, 310, 312, 318.
 Freman, Hen., ii. 65, 489.
 —, Rob., iii. 262, 281.
 Fremone, Rob., ii. 578.
 French, Anne, i. 22.
 —, Judith, ii. 517, 518.
 —, Philip, i. 22, 23, 80; iii. 301.
 —, Simon, ii. 517.
 —, Thomas, i. 22, 79, 80.
 Frere, Edward, i. 423; ii. 332.
 —, Ioh., iii. 177, 178, 185.
 —, Rad., ii. 108, 111, 115, 117, 118.
 —, Simon le, ii. 362-5; iii. 123.
 —, Will., i. 424; ii. 184; iii. 306.
 Fres, iii. 346.
 —, bridge of, ii. 563.
 —, chapel of, ii. 453, 456; iii. 345, 369.
 Fresell, Iacobus, iii. 25.
 Fretel, Thomas, iii. 187.
 Fretellus, i. 334.
 Fretewell, Ioh., i. 383, 386, 388, 389; ii. 490; iii. 173, 177, 184.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 135.
 Freton, Ioh. de, i. 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Freure, Edward, i. 339, 340.
 —, Will., i. 142, 389, 390, 392, 396, 397, 423.
 Frewin, Margaret, i. 49.
 —, dr. Richard, i. 49.
 Freysel, mag. Will., i. 259.
 Friars, Austin, ii. 311.
 —, Carmelites, ii. 311.
 —, Minors, i. 346, 347; ii. 311.
 —, Preachers, ii. 311.
 —, Trinitarians, ii. 311.
 —, of the Sack, ii. 401.
 —, five orders, i. 411.
 Friwencurt, Will. de, ii. 434.
 Frogley, Arthur, i. 302.
 Froman, dom. —, iii. 254.
 Frome, dom. Ioh., ii. 315-20.
 Fromund, Ric., i. 406.
 —, —, Richolda his d., i. 406.
 Fromundi, Rob. fil., ii. 153, 183.
 Fromundus, i. 2, 4; ii. 88.
 Fruin, Christopher, i. 49.
 —, Rob., i. 392.
 Frydeswyda, Ric. de, i. 420.
 Fryer, Edwardus, iii. 291.
 —, mr., iii. 281.
 Frystone, Ric., iii. 228.
 Fue, Ulard, ii. 433, 463.
 Fulcho, *see* Tanur, Fulcho.
 Fulconis, Belsent filia, i. 82.
 —, Ioh. fil., ii. 321.

- Fulconis, Laurentius, i. 213.
 —, Reinerus fil., i. 81.
 —, Ric. fil., iii. 75.
 —, Will. fil., i. 62, 81-3; ii. 23.
 Fulebroc (Bucks.), i. 6.
 Fulcwere, ii. 282.
 Fulewell (Oxon.), iii. 345, 352, 359, 365, 369.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 431.
 —, Alelmus de, i, p. xviii; iii. 346.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 117.
 —, Thomas de, i. 262, 265; ii. 431.
 —, Will. de, ii. 180, 407, 408.
 Fulewi, Rob. fil., i. 405.
 —, —, Laurence his s., i. 405.
 Fulks, Elianor, ii. 95.
 —, John, i. 219; iii. 321, 323, 325, 327.
 —, Sarah, i. 220; iii. 329.
 Fuller, Galf., iii. 181, 186.
 —, Ienyn, iii. 270.
 —, Ioh., iii. 213, 251.
 —, Simon, ii. 321.
 —, Ric., iii. 197.
 —, Will., ii. 398; iii. 191, 198, 202, 233, 243, 244, 269, 270.
 Fullingmill Ham, iii. 96, 307.
 fulling mills, iii. 97-9.
 Fullo, Alanus, ii. 117, 118.
 —, Alexander, ii. 106.
 —, Ioh., ii. 106, 108, 109.
 —, Rad., ii. 107.
 —, Rob., ii. 384.
 —, Viel, i. 67, 76; ii. 384.
 —, Will., ii. 106, 107, 479.
 Fulsey, mr., iii. 308.
 Furbor (Furbator), Elfwin, i. 78.
 —, Ioh., i. 79; iii. 134, 222.
 —, Rob., iii. 247.
 —, Rog., i. 79, 90, 404; ii. 133.
 —, Thos., iii. 103.
 —, Will., iii. 279.
 Furmin, Ric., i, p. xvii, 173; iii. 57.
 Furnaus, Alanus de, ii. 81.
 Furner, Ioh. le, ii. 360.
 —, Nich., iii. 245, 274.
 —, Will. le, i. 269.
 Furno, Ric. de, ii. 140.
 —, —, Richard his s., ii. 140.
 Fychwyke, dom. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Fyfeld, Ioh., iii. 231.
 Fyion, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Fylekinge, Ioh., *see* Fileking.
 Fylles, Rob., ii. 94.
 Fynkulle, Rob., iii. 278.
 Fynmore, William, ii. 523, 544.
 Fysshe, Ioh., i. 187; iii. 239, 255.
 —, Will., iii. 242, 263.
 Fyssher, Ioh., iii. 269.
 —, Katerina, iii. 180.
 Fyssher, Rob., iii. 6.
 —, Will., iii. 198, 202, 218.
 Fyvyane, Ric., i. 104.
 Fyzaleyn, Ioh., *see* Fitz-Aleyn.
 Gadney, Thomas, ii. 539.
 Gaiholarius, Walterus, ii. 395. *See* Carcerarius.
 Gait, Reginaldus, ii. 330.
 Galfridi, Agnes filia, i. 234.
 —, Aug. fil., i. 82.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 117.
 —, Hervicus fil., i. 205, 206.
 —, Pet. fil., i. 62, 66, 166, 266, 350; ii. 558, 559. *See* Gaufridi.
 —, Rad. fil., ii. 552.
 —, Sara filia, i. 183.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 115-17. *See* Auri-faber.
 Gallinarius, Thomas, ii. 492.
 Gamages, Hen. de, ii. 105, 170, 285, 295, 386, 446, 447, 472.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 293, 294.
 —, Reg. de, i. 149.
 Gameges, I., iii. 107.
 Gamel, Thomas, i. 196; ii. 270, 327.
 Gamon, Benjamin, iii. 18.
 Ganne, mag. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Gant, Walterus de, ii. 228.
 Garbrand, John, i. 102.
 —, dr. Tobias, i. 88; iii. 319, 321, 322, 324.
 Gardenarius, Edwardus, ii. 106, 108, 109, 110.
 Gardener, Rob., ii. 373, 488.
 —, Thos., ii. 203, 373, 397, 427, 428; iii. 244, 270, 272.
 Garderoba, Hugo de, iii. 31, 32.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 15; iii. 89.
 Gardino, Ioh. de, ii. 192.
 —, Nigellus de, i. 6, 14.
 Gardner, Alexander, ii. 541, 542.
 —, James, ii. 137, 139, 145.
 —, Ric., ii. 496, 497.
 —, Rob., ii. 549.
 —, Thos., ii. 496.
 —, Will., ii. 496.
 Gardynr, dr. Ric., iii. 11.
 Gareford, Hen. de, i. 12, 124, 126, 145, 150-2; ii. 77; iii. 112, 121.
 —, Ric. de, i. 126.
 —, Thos. de, i. 123-6, 145, 150.
 Garet, Ioh., iii. 248.
 —, Rob., ii. 173.
 Garford, *see* Garford.
 Garinges, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 —, Rad. clericus de, i. 52.
 Garland, Nich., iii. 170.
 Garlond, David, iii. 282.
 Garsindon, Nic. de, ii. 285.

- Garstone, Ric. de, i. 33, 56, 372, 373, 385, 386, 388; ii. 65, 67, 68, 72, 89, 90, 91, 103, 148, 208, 209, 257; iii. 2.
 Garsyngdone, Ioh., ii. 578, 581.
 Garyt, le, i. 438; ii. 19.
 Gascoigne, Thos., iii. 7, 8.
 —, mr., i. 143; iii. 306.
 Gascoyn, Agnes, i. 373.
 —, —, Rob. her s., i. 373.
 Gaskyne, mag. Thomas, iii. 255.
 gatehouse at Castle Mill, iii. 19.
 Gates, Anthony, ii. 531.
 —, Ric., ii. 607, 608.
 —, mag. Rog., iii. 193.
 Gaufridi, Petrus fil., i. 73, 83, 337, 397; ii. 21, 23, 24. *See* Galfridi.
 Gaufridus et Willelmus fratres, i. 6.
 Gay, Andreas, ii. 64, 65, 72.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 55.
 —, Phil. de, ii. 484; iii. 55.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 484; iii. 55, 346.
 —, —, jun., iii. 55.
 Gayle, mag. Ioh., iii. 244, 269.
 Gaynesborow, —, iii. 268.
 Gayte, Rob. de, *see* Gay.
 Gebon = Gilbert, iii. 274.
 Gedeknaue, Walterus le, ii. 193.
 Gedington, Hen., i. 376; ii. 69, 576; iii. 214.
 Gee, Richard, ii. 610.
 Geffe, mr., i, p. viii.
 Geffray, Adam, iii. 178.
 —, Katerina, iii. 249.
 —, Ric., iii. 251.
 —, Rob., iii. 243, 266, 268.
 —, Rog., ii. 90.
 Gentyلمان, Ioh., iii. 250.
 George Hall in St. Edward's, i. 369-73.
 — in St. Mary's, i. 212.
 George Inn, the, ii. 275-9, 332.
 George, Thomas, ii. 33.
 Gerardus, ii. 424.
 — homo Pagani, i. 127.
 Gereford, Gerford, *see* Gareford.
 Gerewedone, Rob. de, ii. 363, 364.
 Gerlande, Nic., i. 255, 348, 349; ii. 306, 307, 312.
 Germen, Ioh., iii. 285.
 Germeys, mag. Ioh., iii. 228.
 Gersintone, Hen. de, i. 257.
 —, Hugo de, ii. 197, 276, 277.
 —, Nic. de, i. 32, 109; iii. 119, 120, 125, 161.
 —, Phil. de, i. 127.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 252, 282.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 197.
 Gerveys, Will., ii. 65, 90.
 Ges, Agnes, iii. 139.
 Gessey, mrs., ii. 594.
 Getour, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Getryndone, mag. W. de, iii. 151.
 Geydington, mag. Will. de, iii. 139.
 Geytington, Will. de, i. 10.
 Gibberts, mr., iii. 308.
 Gibbes, Ioh., i. 350, 385, 386; ii. 35, 36, 57, 64-70, 72, 147, 163, 210, 323, 328, 388, 470, 574, 578, 581; iii. 173, 177, 178, 207.
 —, Ric., ii. 372, 487; iii. 8, 244.
 —, —, jun., ii. 372, 488.
 —, Thomas, ii. 35-7, 66, 69, 209, 210, 211, 257, 274, 323, 574; iii. 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 205, 214, 215, 218, 221, 222, 224, 226, 230, 231, 234.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 209, 210, 211.
 Gibbons, Hugh, ii. 505.
 Gibwin, Galf., i. 276, 277.
 Giffard, Simon, i. 85, 110; iii. 119, 120.
 Gilbert, Mary, i. 157.
 gild of corversers, steward of, ii. 10.
 Gileberti, Iuliana filia, ii. 423.
 Gilebertus armiger, i. 426; ii. 552.
 Giles, Thomas, iii. 21.
 Gilkes, Rob., i. 48; ii. 33; iii. 304.
 —, wid., ii. 33.
 Gillman, Francis, ii. 540, 541.
 Gilot = Will., iii. 120, 144.
 Gingevere, Will., iii. 178, 185.
 Gisbie, Will., ii. 537.
 Glasen Hall in St. Edward's par., i. 350-6.
 — — in St. Mary's, i. 168, 188.
 Glasiere, Thomas, i. 289; ii. 175.
 Glasonhall, Will., iii. 175.
 Glasse, Samuel, i. 222.
 Glasyer, Nic., iii. 288.
 —, Ric., iii. 263.
 —, Thomas, iii. 175.
 Glatton, Nic. de, i. 301.
 Glene, Rob., iii. 253.
 Glimton, Elyas de, i. 412.
 —, Galf. de, i. 3, 5.
 —, Matilda de, i. 412.
 Globe, the, i. 23.
 Glorie, Will. de la, ii. 159, 192; iii. 144.
 Gloucester, abbot of, i. 107; ii. 222, 223, 226.
 Gloucester College, ii. 246.
 Gloucestria, Adam de, i. 360, 361, 362.
 —, Cecilia de, ii. 126, 128, 129, 130.
 —, Haginus de, iii. 89.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 120.
 —, Reginaldus de, iii. 157.
 —, Ric. de, i. 40, 147, 307, 440; ii. 17, 419; iii. 136.
 —, mag. Rob. de, iii. 229.

- Gloucestria, Simon de, i. 10, 11, 39, 40, 44, 69, 70, 130, 141, 237, 240, 255, 263, 345, 346, 366, 394, 440; ii. 51, 52, 86, 140, 159, 165, 177, 193, 295, 303, 408, 421; iii. 89.
 —, mag. Simon de, ii. 229, 230.
 —, Thomas, iii. 179.
 —, Vives de, iii. 89.
 —, Will. de, i. 141, 320, 360, 362; ii. 31, 414; iii. 116.
 Glover, Edmund, ii. 280; iii. 301.
 —, Hen., iii. 276.
 —, Hugo, iii. 271.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 272.
 —, Ioh., ii. 280; iii. 232, 236.
 —, Lucia, iii. 254, 255.
 —, Ric., iii. 193, 208.
 —, Rob., i, p. viii.
 —, Will., i. 434.
 Goar, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Gobbowe, Ioh., ii. 73.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 240, 256. *See* Cobowe.
 Gocelini, Rob. fil., ii. 330.
 —, Will. fil., i. 78.
 Gocesham, iii. 100.
 Gode, Will., iii. 234.
 Godecnauc, Rogerus, i. 53, 174, 195, 361.
 Godefridi, Will. fil., i. 36.
 Godegrom, Rob., i. 61.
 Godeknaue, Rogerus, i. 53, 74, 195, 361.
 Godemon, Will., i. 226; ii. 209, 574, 581.
 Goderic, priest, i. 52.
 Goderyng, mag. Rad., iii. 175.
 Godeslond, Ioh., iii. 227.
 Godeschal, Laurentius, ii. 10, 450.
 Godeskalke, Will., ii. 31.
 Godestowe, Ioh. de, ii. 385, 412, 415.
 —, Rob. de, i. 323.
 —, Will. de, i. 272.
 Godeyere, mag. Will., iii. 245.
 Godferye, James, ii. 32.
 Godfray, Hen., iii. 273.
 —, Ioh., i. 435; iii. 230, 284.
 —, Michael, i. 302.
 —, Miles, i. 302.
 —, Nic., iii. 93.
 —, Thomas, i. 208, 209; iii. 93.
 —, Will., ii. 493, 494.
 Godfrey, Hen., ii. 211.
 Godman, James, ii. 336.
 Godmaston, Ioh., ii. 567, 570.
 Godmon, Ric., ii. 485.
 Godricus Guillelmus, i. 2, 4.
 Godstow, the abbess of, i. 46, 394, 395; ii. 236.
 —, —, Alice, i. 286.
 Godstow, Abbey, i. 244, 322, 323; ii. 563.
 —, a nun of, iii. 140, 147.
 Godwin, Alicia, ii. 263; iii. 122.
 —, Henricus, ii. 263.
 Godwini, Will. fil., i. 82, 83; ii. 355, 384.
 Gody, Ioh., iii. 241, 262.
 Goer, Arnoldus le, ii. 212; iii. 122.
 Gofaire, Gilebertus, ii. 329.
 Golafre, Ioh., ii. 398, 399.
 Gold, James, ii. 518, 520.
 Golde, Adam fil., i. 74, 134; ii. 107.
 Goldesmyth, Thomas, ii. 210.
 Goldewell, iii. 369.
 Goldicote, Ioh. de, i. 104.
 —, Rob. de, i. 105.
 —, —, Geof. his s., i. 105.
 —, Will. de, i. 104.
 Goldsmyth, Ioh., iii. 267.
 —, Rob., iii. 258.
 —, Thos., ii. 72, 324; iii. 231. *See* Gibbes, Thomas.
 —, Will., iii. 5, 230.
 Goldsworth, John, ii. 538.
 —, Mary, ii. 538.
 Gone, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Gonewardby, Ioh. de, i. 394, 395; ii. 51, 193.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 152.
 Gonne, Ric., iii. 254.
 Gonte, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Gonter, Ric., iii. 3, 9, 10.
 Good, William, ii. 544.
 Goode, Ioh., iii. 266.
 —, Will., i. 390.
 Goodfelawe, Nicholas, ii. 493.
 —, Thomas his s., ii. 493.
 Goodfriend, Eliz., iii. 20.
 —, James, iii. 20.
 Goodhurst, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Goodman, Will., ii. 328.
 Goodwin, Benjamin, ii. 137, 139.
 —, Edward, ii. 596.
 —, John, ii. 137, 139.
 Goodyer, Agnes, iii. 276.
 —, mag. Will., ii. 203; iii. 248.
 Gorgon, Iohanna, iii. 275, 277.
 Goring priory, i. 68; ii. 563.
 Gorton, Phil., iii. 246, 276, 283.
 Gos, Augustinus, ii. 198.
 Goscelini, Will. fil., ii. 550.
 Goscelinus, ii. 550.
 Gosecourt, ii. 312.
 Goseford bridge, ii. 563.
 Goseford, Alicia de, i. 424; iii. 166.
 —, Hen. de, i. 424.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 260, 261, 270.
 —, Warinus de, ii. 354.
 —, Will. de, iii. 136.

- Goseham, ii. 513.
 Gosetrotte, Gocelinus, i. 64-6, 71, 74-6.
 —, —, Will. his s., i. 73, 74.
 Gosham Mead, iii. 307, 343.
 Gotehulle, Ioh., i. 434.
 Gould, Benjamin, ii. 546.
 Goulding, Henry, ii. 519, 527.
 —, James, ii. 527.
 —, John, ii. 519.
 Goundrey, John, i. 25; ii. 594.
 Gounewardby, I. de, iii. 138.
 —, mag. R. de, iii. 138.
 Gower, Ioh., iii. 248.
 Goylyn, —, iii. 248, 259, 276, 280.
 Grace, Walterus, iii. 252.
 Gracedieu, abbot of, Warinus, ii. 453, 455, 456.
 Gracyere, *see* Grasiere.
 Grafton, Walterus de, i. 273.
 Grainge, John, i. 304.
 Grammar-school, a, i. 218.
grammaticus, i. 9.
 Grampound Hall, i. 229.
 Grandepont, Ioh., a canon, ii. 475.
 Grange, George, ii. 591.
 —, John, ii. 585.
 Granger, Ric., iii. 252.
 —, Thomas, ii. 154, 342; iii. 234, 235.
 Grant, Edward, ii. 499.
 Grantpont, payment to, i. 200.
 Grantpunt, Will. de, i. 82, 83, 107; ii. 159, 179.
 Gras, Rad. de, ii. 162.
 Grasiere, Alicia le, iii. 152.
 —, Rad. le, iii. 136, 153, 163, 165.
 —, Ric. le, ii. 193; iii. 136, 153, 147, 162, 163, 193.
 —, Rog. le, iii. 170, 212, 219.
 Grattone, Walt. de, iii. 119.
 Grauesby, Hen., ii. 69.
 Graunger, Hen. le, ii. 486.
 —, Ric. le, iii. 117.
 Graunpound, Galf. de, ii. 51.
 Grauntpount, Thomas de, i. 254; iii. 137.
 —, Walt. de, i. 161.
 Gray, Henry, ii. 518.
 —, Ralph, ii. 517.
 —, Susannah, ii. 527.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495.
 —, Will., ii. 519.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 220.
 Great University Hall, i. 230.
 Greece, William, i. 198.
 Green, George, i. 204, 208, 209; ii. 205.
 —, Henry, ii. 501, 525, 527, 534; iii. 12, 14, 333, 337.
 —, James, ii. 34, 548, 549.
 —, Joan, ii. 549.
 —, John, ii. 335.
 Green, Mary, ii. 501; iii. 14.
 —, Samuel, iii. 13, 14.
 —, Thomas, ii. 523.
 —, Will., i. 25; ii. 512.
 Greenaway, Francis, i. 143.
 —, John, ii. 602.
 —, Mary, i. 143.
 Gregorii, Phil. fil., i. 7.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 148.
 Gregory VIII, iii. 373.
 — IX, iii. 344, 349, 355, 356, 364, 374, 375.
 — X, ii. 102; iii. 370.
 Gregory, Mary, ii. 138.
 —, Penelope, ii. 137.
 —, Thomas, ii. 522.
 —, Will., ii. 99; iii. 247.
 Greise, Will., i. 203.
 Grellei, Albertus, i. 7, 14.
 Grendone, Agatha de, i. 345, 346.
 —, Alicia de, i. 345.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 344-6; ii. 17.
 —, dom. Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Walterus de, i. 33, 355; ii. 15, 17.
 Grene, Edward, iii. 266.
 —, Ioh., iii. 2, 6, 186, 191, 200, 205, 216, 264.
 —, Margareta, iii. 250.
 —, Thomas, iii. 225, 236, 238, 246.
 Greneborowe, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Grenestede, *see* Grenstede.
 Grenewode, mag. Rob., iii. 226.
 Grenham, Rog. de, i. 91, 92.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 92. *See* Balde-
 wini.
 Grensted, Gilb. de, i. 38, 254, 298, 345;
 ii. 16, 301-3.
 Grent, Will., i. 83, 266; ii. 264, 338,
 340.
 —, —, Walter his s., i. 83.
 Gretton, Ioh. de, ii. 163, 308, 311, 314,
 322.
 Grey, Agnes, iii. 257.
 —, Ralph, ii. 529, 607.
 Greynder, Ioh., iii. 201.
 Griffin, Roger, ii. 94, 95; iii. 304.
 Griffith, S. Y., i. 50.
 Grifinus, mag., iii. 140.
 Grigg, John, i. 20.
 Grim, Nich. fil., ii. 132.
 —, mag. Ric., i. 172.
 Grimsted, Gilb. de, i. 285, 286.
 —, mag. Thomas de, iii. 157.
 Grom, Ioh., iii. 173, 177, 184.
 Grome, Will., ii. 184.
 Groom, John, i. 303.
 Groseteste, mag. Ric., i. 217.
 Grosmarche, Bartholomeus, i. 65, 172,
 337, 397; ii. 29, 39, 311, 312, 341.
 Grossa, Felicia, iii. 129.

- Grosse, Alicia, ii. 21, 23.
 —, Paschall, iii. 228.
 Grout, W., iii. 150, 160.
 Grove Hall, i. 131.
 Grove, John, i. 80, 96.
 —, Will., ii. 597.
 Gruffyne, Will., i. 374.
 Gruttone, Hen. de, iii. 131, 138. *See*
 Grettone.
grutum, i. 113.
 Gryffyn, Ioh., iii. 239, 251.
 Grymbald, Ioh., iii. 268.
 Grymsted Hall, ii. 491.
 Grynder, Ioh., iii. 206.
 —, Rob. le, ii. 54, 463.
 —, Will. le, ii. 88.
 Grys, Rob., i. 347.
 Grytton, Ioh. de, i. 348.
 Guala, cardinal, i, p. xx.
 Guile, Christopher, ii. 548, 549.
 Guillelmus, Godricus, i. 2, 4.
 Gulafre, Hugo, iii. 76.
 Guncelini, Ioh. fil., ii. 106, 110.
 Gundra, ii. 551.
 Gunfredus, Willelmus, ii. 550.
 Gunne, Ioh., iii. 274.
 Gunter, Ric., i. 95; ii. 20, 32; iii. 9,
 10, 96, 290.
 Hody, Edith, ii. 289.
 Gunwardby, Ioh. de, i. 307; ii. 194,
 287, 288; iii. 153.
 Gupill, Godefridus, ii. 196.
 Gurdere, I. le, iii. 145, 148, 158.
 Gurdon, Thomas, iii. 272.
 Gurgayn, Ioh., iii. 270.
 Garton, Phil., iii. 267.
 Guting, Adam de, ii. 126, 128, 129,
 131, 157.
 Guy, Christopher, ii. 548.
 —, Joseph, i. 203.
 —, Robert, ii. 531. *See* Guile.
 Gwidonis, Thomas fil., ii. 26, 27.
 —, Will. fil., i. 161.
 Gybberd, Nicholas, i. 219.
 Gybbus, Will., iii. 260.
 Gybbys, *see* Gibbes.
 Gybons, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Gye, Simon, iii. 248.
 Gyffard, Edmundus, ii. 490.
 —, Ioh., i. 420.
 Gylkes, widow, ii. 87.
 Gylle, Ioh., iii. 261, 280.
 Gyllis, mag. Hen., iii. 251.
 Gylney, Ioh., iii. 288.
 Gylys, Elyseus, iii. 204.
 —, Ioh., iii. 195, 199, 200, 231.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Gyrdele, Pet., iii. 261, 262.
 Gysby, Ioh., iii. 288.
 Gyston, Phil., iii. 243.
 Haberdasher Hall, i. 164-71.
 Haberger, Ioh., i. 228, 299.
 Habyndone, Will. de, i. 419. *See*
 Abendone.
 Haddon, Ioh. de, i, p. xxiii.
 Hadenham, Ioh. de, iii. 152, 156.
 Hadlesore, Will. de, ii. 21.
 Hadley, Jerry, ii. 594.
 Haffont, Ioh., iii. 166.
 —, Rob., ii. 70; iii. 166, 173, 177.
 Haiford, iii. 352.
 —, Andreas de, ii. 23.
 —, Hugo de, ii. 156.
 Hailles, Rad. de, i. 298.
 Haillesdone, Andreas de, ii. 305.
 Hakborne, Cristofer, i. 370.
 —, Winsor, i. 369.
 Hakeburn, Hen. de, i. 145.
 —, Will. de, ii. 194, 301, 310, 321, 463.
 Hakforth, Ric., iii. 252.
 Haldon & Lowndes, ii. 595.
 Hale, Thomas, iii. 248.
 —, Will., ii. 617.
 Halectune, Thomas de, ii. 156.
 Halegod (Alegod), i, p. xviii.
 —, Andreas, i. 120, 408; ii. 46, 48, 417.
 —, Ioh., i. 97-9, 168, 216, 244, 259, 260,
 271; ii. 15, 39, 115, 293, 294, 417,
 492; iii. 35, 104.
 —, Laurentius, i. 67, 76, 115, 116, 135,
 140, 183, 184, 195, 267, 278, 323,
 339, 342, 357, 358, 364, 365, 379,
 401, 405; ii. 25-7, 30, 123, 124,
 158, 299, 484; iii. 45.
 —, Mabilia, ii. 417.
 —, Philippus, ii. 29, 189, 423, 446.
 — (Alegod), Rad., i. 65, 378, 397;
 ii. 26, 27, 39, 187.
 —, Walterus, i. 266, 337; ii. 23, 29,
 39, 127, 187, 446.
 Halfcake, Leuinus, i. 215, 217.
 —, —, Ralf his s., i. 217.
 —, —, Matilda his d., i. 215.
 Halgot, *see* Halegod.
 Haliwelle, Petrus de, i. 357.
 —, Sibilla de, i. 53.
 —, Symon de, i. 215, 216.
 Haliwod, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Halkwere, ii. 206.
 Hall, Amy, ii. 520.
 —, Edward, ii. 508, 585.
 —, Henry, i. 89; ii. 45, 595.
 —, James, ii. 520.
 —, John, ii. 500, 508.
 —, Josiah, ii. 549.
 —, Kath., ii. 519.
 —, Ric., ii. 508, 520, 525.
 —, Rob., i. 49.
 —, Thomas, ii. 502; iii. 263, 274.
 —, Will., ii. 510, 519, 520, 522, 540.

Halle, Rob., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 —, Rob. de la, i. 296.
 —, Thomas, i. 187; ii. 29.
 —, mag. —, iii. 279.
 Hallifax, John, i. 143; iii. 306.
 Holloway, Charles, ii. 288, 508; iii.
 316, 317, 319.
 —, John, ii. 505, 508, 511, 512.
 Halls, *see*:
 Ape Hall.
 Beam Hall.
 Bedell Hall.
 Berford Hall.
 Black Hall (St. Mary's).
 — — (St. Mildred's).
 — — (St. Peter's).
 Bole Hall (St. Peter's).
 Boster Hall.
 Broadgates (St. Mary's).
 Bull Hall (St. Aldate's).
 Burnell's Inn.
 Checker Hall.
 Cherleton's Inn.
 Chimney Hall.
 Coleshill Hall.
 Corner Hall.
 Coventre Hall.
 Deep Hall.
 Deudamour Hall.
 Drowda Hall.
 Eagle Hall.
 Edward Hall.
 Elm Hall (St. Michael's).
 — — (St. John's).
 — — (St. Peter's).
 Four sons of Edmund.
 Fox Hall.
 George Hall (St. Edward's).
 — — (St. Mary's).
 Glasen Hall (St. Edward's).
 — — (St. Mary's).
 Grampound Hall.
 Great University Hall.
 Grove Hall.
 Grymsted Hall.
 Haberdasher Hall.
 Hammer Hall.
 Hampton Hall.
 Hawk Hall.
 Hengsey Hall.
 Hern Hall.
 Hert Hall (St. John's).
 Kepharmes Hall.
 Lawrence Hall.
 Leadenporch Hall.
 Lion Hall.
 Little University Hall.
 Magna scola.
 Marion Hall.
 Mayden Hall.

Halls (*contd.*):
 Mildred Hall.
 Minot Hall.
 Nevile Hall (St. Mary's).
 Nun Hall (St. Mildred's).
 Pasc Hall.
 Patrick Hall.
 Peter Hall.
 Plummer Hall.
 Rose Hall.
 Runsevall Hall.
 St. Andrew's Hall.
 St. Edmund Hall.
 St. John's Hall.
 St. Nicholas Hall.
 St. Thomas Hall.
 Salisbury Hall.
 Sekyll Hall.
 Sheld Hall (St. John's).
 — — (St. Mildred's).
 — — (St. Peter's).
 Solar Hall.
 Sorrell Hall.
 Stapeled Hall (St. Michael's).
 Stapull Hall (St. Mary's).
 Trylloksinn.
 Vine Hall (in St. Edward's).
 — — (in St. Michael's).
 Well Hall.
 White Hall (St. Michael's).
 — — (St. Edward's).
 Wileby Hall.
 William Hall.
 Woodcock Hall.
 Wyger's Hall.
 Wyne Hall.
 See also Inns.
 Halse, James, i. 204, 220.
 —, Nicholas, i. 220.
 —, mag., iii. 259.
 Haltedder, Rog., ii. 26, 27, 128, 153.
 Halus, Will., ii. 152.
 —, —, Maud his w., ii. 152; iii.
 231.
 Halvecake, Lewinus, *see* Halfcake.
 Halyngbery, Ioh., iii. 211.
 Halys, Matilda, *see* Halus.
 Halywell, Rob., iii. 95.
 Hamden, mag. ii. 20.
 Hamdone, mag. H. de, iii. 155.
 Hameldene, Ric. ii. 181.
 Hamele, le, ii. 409.
 Hamelhamstede, mag. Aluredus de,
 i. 243.
 Hamfridi, Will. fil., ii. 558.
 Hamlett, Ric., i. 24.
 Hamme, Thomas de, i. 236, 420.
 Hammell bridge, ii. 519.
 Hammer Hall, i. 249-52.
 Hammund, Alicia, i. 412.

- Hamond, Alicia, i. 131; ii. 566, 567, 572.
 —, Rosa, i. 131.
 Hamonis, Rog. fil., iii. 57.
 Hampton, Alicia, iii. 237.
 —, Ioh., iii. 225.
 —, Nic., iii. 286.
 —, Thomas, i. 32, 34; ii. 28, 91, 143, 209, 257, 574-8; iii. 189, 192, 193, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 215, 222.
 —, W., iii. 274.
 Hampton Gay, ii. 569; iii. 55, 345, 346, 352, 369.
 —, church of, iii. 374.
 Hampton Hall, i. 230, 231.
 Hampton (Hampton Poyle), iii. 346.
 —, Will. de, iii. 346.
 Hampton (Hampnet), iii. 345.
 Hamptone, Hugo de, i. 33, 395.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 31, 153, 233, 254, 394, 440; ii. 59, 60, 160, 193, 214, 288, 370, 408, 419; iii. 136.
 —, mag. Nich. de, ii. 229, 230.
 —, Step. de, ii. 378.
 —, Rad. de, i. 119, 430, 431.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 371.
 —, Will. de, iii. 76.
 Hamtona, Phil. de, i. 2, 6.
 Hanburg (Handborough), iii. 346.
 Hance, *see* Hannes.
 Hande, Ioh., i. 388; iii. 214.
 —, Ric., i. 388; ii. 500; iii. 230.
 Handeley, dom. Rog., iii. 252.
 Hands, Nicholas, ii. 549, 550, 617.
 —, Thomas, ii. 628.
 Haneberga, i. 3, 5.
 Haneberge, Pet. de, ii. 309.
 Haneborne, Nich. de, iii. 145, 151, 161.
 Hanekyntone, Ioh. de, ii. 104.
 Hankes, Thos., iii. 95.
 Hanks, Will., ii. 516, 517.
 Hanleye, Rogerus, ii. 575, 579.
 Hanmere, David, i. 384.
 Hanmore, Charles, ii. 517.
 —, Samuel, ii. 530.
 Hannes, Will., i. 187.
 Hanred, Nich. de, i. 246, 251, 259; ii. 400.
 Hanslape, Ioh., ii. 93, 94.
 Hanson, Ric., ii. 87.
 Hanville, Will., i. 48.
 Haperdasser, Thomas, iii. 120, 125.
 —, Will., iii. 120, 125.
 Harang, *see* Hareng.
 Harbage, Humfrey, ii. 199.
 Harberd, dom. Will., iii. 253.
 Harcourt, sir Thomas, ii. 466.
 Hardeman, Iacobus, iii. 241.
 Hardida, Ric., ii. 157.
 Harding, Hugo, i. 91, 353; ii. 56, 173.
 —, Joseph, i. 23.
 —, Laurentius fil., i. 82, 266, 337, 426; ii. 25.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 190.
 —, Walter, ii. 525, 526. *See* Herding.
 Hardingus, prior of Oseney, ii. 49.
 Hardy, Ioh., ii. 313-20, 322; iii. 179.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 313-20, 322.
 Hardyman, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Hareng, Radulfus, ii. 434, 443.
 —, Rog., iii. 119, 124.
 —, Walchelinus, i. 71. *See* Hering.
 Harepol, Benedictus de, iii. 115.
 Hareprut, Alfredus, ii. 25.
 Harewell, iii. 352, 369.
 Harington, Will. de, iii. 164.
 Harkebroke, David, iii. 253.
 Harks, *see* Garbrand.
 Harloc, Helias, ii. 155, 260, 284, 362, 363.
 Harman, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Harme, Ioh., iii. 279.
 Harmwell, Ioh., i. 367.
 Harne, Walt., iii. 252.
 Harnham, mag. Ioh., iii. 227.
 —, Oliverus de, i. 383; ii. 43, 489.
 Haroict, Thomas fil., iii. 75.
 Harold, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Harpemaker, Will., iii. 220, 224.
 Harper, Thomas, ii. 522.
 —, Will., iii. 272.
 Harpur, Galf., iii. 216.
 Harris, Charles, i. 24, 377; iii. 324, 327, 329, 334.
 —, George, ii. 516, 517, 519, 539.
 —, John, i. 22-4; iii. 317, 319, 321, 322.
 —, Ric., ii. 87.
 —, Thomas, ii. 546, 615.
 Harrison, Mariona, iii. 284.
 —, Martha, ii. 526.
 —, Mathew, i. 142.
 —, rev. Samuel, ii. 538.
 —, Will., i. 143.
 Harryes, Ioh., iii. 250.
 —, Ric., iii. 274.
 —, Will., iii. 248, 252.
 Harryson, Iacobus, iii. 276.
 Hart, James, ii. 495, 617.
 —, Joseph, i. 303, 304.
 —, Thomas, iii. 20, 21.
 Harte, Simon, ii. 547.
 Hartwell, Ric., i. 302.
 Harvey, Frances, ii. 549.
 —, John, ii. 516.
 Harward, Ioh., iii. 275.

- Harwell, iii. 345.
 —, chaplain of, Stephen, ii. 434.
 Haseldon, iii. 345, 369.
 Hasele, Oliuerus de, i. 352; ii. 400.
 —, —, Peter his s., i. 352.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 155, 157, 158.
 —, Rob., iii. 178.
 Haseley (Bucks.), iii. 369.
 Haslewood, John, i. 175.
 Hastil, Will., iii. 119.
 Hastings, tenementum, i. 178.
 Hatchman, Roger, ii. 530.
 Hatecumbe, Will. de, i. 7.
 Hatermongere, Elias le, ii. 363, 364.
 Hattere, Cristina, iii. 120, 125.
 —, I. le, iii. 103.
 —, Isabella, iii. 136.
 Haukyns, Eliz., ii. 91.
 Hauley, Rob., iii. 263.
 Haulou, I. de, iii. 131.
 Haurug, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Haus, Will., ii. 48, 422; iii. 241.
 Hauteruyte, mag. Will., i. 228.
 Hautone, Adam de, *see* Houghtone.
 Havile, Georgius, iii. 8.
 —, Ioh., ii. 204, 275; iii. 192, 195, 199, 201, 205, 215, 216, 222, 231, 232, 246, 247, 267, 276, 283.
 —, Steph., ii. 390; iii. 7, 267, 283, 284.
 —, Thomas, ii. 94, 186.
 Havyld, Robertus, iii. 238.
 —, Will., iii. 243.
 Hawardyne, Ioh., ii. 171.
 Hawe, Rob., i. 70.
 —, —, Isabella his w., i. 70.
 Hawenilda, ii. 198.
 Hawerdyne, mag. Umfridus, iii. 255, 259.
 Hawk Hall, i. 103.
 Hawkes, Thomas, ii. 547.
 Hawkins, Cath., ii. 519.
 —, Eliz., i. 24.
 —, John, ii. 515-17, 519, 527; iii. 288, 290, 301.
 —, Ric., ii. 536.
 —, Thomas, ii. 606.
 Hay, Willelmus, ii. 417.
 Haya, mag. Phil. de, iii. 71.
 Haye, Ioh. de la, ii. 213, 309.
 —, Rob. de la, i. 351-3.
 —, Simon de la, iii. 89.
 Hayes, Henry, ii. 597.
 —, Philip, ii. 336.
 —, Will., ii. 45.
 Haykyns, Cristina, 168.
 Hayle, Rad. de, ii. 364.
 —, —, Juliana his w., ii. 364.
 Hayles, Rad. de, iii. 139.
 —, Will., ii. 34.
 Haylesdune, Nic. de, iii. 143, 158.
 Haylle, Ioh., iii. 255.
 Haylys, Ioh., ii. 91.
 Haynes, John, ii. 511, 527, 540, 548; iii. 247.
 —, Ric., ii. 547.
 —, S., ii. 593.
 —, Will., ii. 510-12, 525.
 Headington, chapel of, ii. 234.
 Heatecombe (in Watlington), ii. 330.
 —, Elias de, ii. 330.
 —, —, Galf. his s., ii. 330.
 Heath, Anabel, ii. 501.
 Heborne, Eliz., i. 102; iii. 327.
 —, John, i. 102.
 Hebrew endorsements, i. 335, 336.
 Hebrew star, a, ii. 114.
 Hedd, Ioh., i. 436.
 Hede, Ioh., iii. 8, 283.
 —, Rob., iii. 283.
 Hedendona, i. 3, 4.
 Hedenham, Walter priest of, i. 73.
 Hedges, Arthur, ii. 537.
 —, David, ii. 586.
 —, Will., ii. 536.
 Hedyndon, Will. de, i. 187, 238, 239, 254, 410, 414-16, 438; ii. 58, 347, 349, 350; iii. 130, 138.
 Hedyndone, custos manerii de, ii. 194.
 Hedyngton, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Hedys, Ioh., iii. 253.
 Heethe, Ric., ii. 373.
 Hegecume, *see* Edgecombe.
 Hegham, mag. Rad. de, i. 138.
 —, Will. de, i. 347.
 Hegreford, Eilwinus, ii. 554.
 Hegteshey, *see* Henxey.
 Heiford, Andreas de, i. 305; ii. 196.
 Heighterbury, Nic., ii. 69.
 Heigteseye, Heingsteseye, *see* Henxey.
 Heiles, Helias de, ii. 439.
 —, R. de, ii. 438.
 Heilricus, *see* Eilricus.
 Heinesham, Nic. de, ii. 352, 354.
 Hekintone, Hugo de, ii. 261.
 Helam, mag. Thomas de, ii. 229, 230.
 Helie, Will. fil., ii. 396.
 Hell, Baldwin, iii. 9.
 Helle, ii. 19, 40-5.
 Helmeleia, Aufridus de, ii. 107. *See* Elmeleia.
 Helmes', mag. Will. de, iii. 114.
 Helmusly, Ioh., iii. 167.
 Helsefeld, Hugo de, ii. 553. *See* Elsefeld.
 Hemming, Ann, ii. 337.
 Hemmingi, Ainsey fil., ii. 551.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 426; ii. 49, 50, 360, 551, 552.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 49, 50.
 —, —, Rob. his grandson, ii. 361.

- Hemmings, Nicholas, ii. 536.
 —, Thomas, i. 303, 304.
 —, Will., ii. 588.
 Henbury, Ioh., iii. 195, 199, 204, 215, 222.
 Hencteshe, *see* Henxey.
 Hendeman, Alicia, i. 264.
 —, Rog., i. 145, 247; ii. 46, 167, 260, 271.
 —, Thomas, ii. 47.
 —, Will. fil., i. 145, 150, 151, 152; ii. 46, 167; iii. 104.
 Hendiman's place, i. 144-7.
 Hendy, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Henge, Matilda, iii. 139.
 Hengestese, *see* Henxey.
 Hengsey Hall, ii. 130.
 Henley, Will., ii. 135, 136.
 Henman, mag. Ric., iii. 252.
 Henreth, Nic. de, i. 129, 176; ii. 368, 426, 427; iii. 84.
 Henrici, Hen. fil., i. 91, 115-17, 123, 135, 144, 148, 160, 163, 257, 266, 267, 292, 322, 323, 352, 353, 364, 365, 379, 399, 428-31; ii. 96, 109, 110, 111, 123, 124, 150, 161, 299, 342, 358, 367, 403.
 —, Herveus fil., i. 277.
 —, Iac. fil., i. 30.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 306.
 —, Ric. fil., i. 66, 74, 75, 113, 134, 195, 318, 325, 351, 359, 406; ii. 11, 40, 106, 110, 111, 122, 153, 267, 269, 403; iii. 46.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 397, 399; ii. 149.
 —, dom. Rob. fil., ii. 46.
 —, Steph. fil., i. 115, 365, 379.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 21, 23.
 Henricus presbiter, ii. 195.
 Henry II, iii. 77.
 — VI, i. 194; ii. 254.
 Hensington, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Henslade, Thomas, iii. 211.
 Henslow, Ioh., iii. 12, 14, 305, 314, 316, 318, 321.
 —, Rob., ii. 522.
 Hensteshec, *see* Henxey.
 Henton, vicar of, Hugh, i. 215.
 Henxey, Agatha de, i. 38; iii. 157.
 —, Agnes de, ii. 370.
 —, Galf. de, i. 8, 12, 17, 54, 84, 85, 97-9, 124, 129, 141, 145, 146, 149, 151, 152, 168, 176, 182, 192, 203, 244, 246, 251, 259, 261, 263, 282, 283, 293, 294, 295, 320, 321, 323, 328, 400, 433, 437; ii. 14, 31, 48, 70-8, 83, 115, 116, 127, 130, 151, 167, 169, 170, 174, 199, 285, 294, 363, 364, 372, 404, 411.
 —, Hen. de, iii. 85.
 Henxey, Rad. de, ii. 354.
 —, Thos. de, i. 32, 38, 55, 225, 234, 275, 344; ii. 59, 60, 85, 159, 285, 386.
 Henxhey, Will., ii. 372, 487.
 Henxsy, Will., iii. 181, 186.
 Henxtesey, iii. 368.
 Her, Aluredus, ii. 107, 299.
 —, Ric., ii. 362, 363, 366, 368, 369, 371.
 Herbelar, Will., iii. 120.
 Herberfeld, Will., i. 228, 299, 380; ii. 257, 258; iii. 5, 214, 221, 226, 238, 297.
 Herbert, Will., i. 25, 26.
 —, wid., ii. 594.
 Herdewic, iii. 345, 369.
 Herdewyk, mag. Will. de, ii. 387, 420; iii. 150.
 —, —, Felicia his w., ii. 387.
 Herding, Ailnod fil., ii. 50.
 —, Hugo, ii. 357.
 —, Laur. fil., ii. 50, 55, 159, 179, 552.
See Harding.
 Herdintone, Hugo de, ii. 284.
 Herdintune, Thomas priest of, ii. 266, 267.
 Herdwyke, iii. 345, 369.
 Herebertus capellanus, ii. 339.
 Hereford, bishop of, John, ii. 565.
 —, —, Robert, i. 335; ii. 218, 222.
 Hereford, Ric. de, iii. 84.
 —, mag. Ric. de, ii. 113.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 463.
 Hereprut, Amfridus fil., i. 127.
 Herewaldon, Matilda de, iii. 37.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 37.
 Herewardi, Radulfus frater, ii. 24.
 Herforde, mag. Rob. de, i. 381.
herigaud, i. 180.
 Hering, Rogerus, ii. 414, 415, 416.
See Hareng.
 Herlaue, Walt. de, i. 14.
 Herle, Ioh., iii. 256.
 Herley, mag. W., iii. 250.
 Herlog, Helias, ii. 155, 260, 284.
 Hern Hall in St. Edward's, iii. 164.
 Herne, Martha, ii. 506.
 —, Nic., iii. 275.
 —, Will., ii. 607.
 Herneb', Nic., i. 159.
 Heron Hall, i. 333.
 Heron, Agnes, iii. 10.
 —, George, i. 302; iii. 301, 318, 320.
 —, Simon, i. 80.
 Herprud, Elfredus, i. 310, 312; ii. 122.
 Hert Hall (St. John's), i. 321-32.
 Hert, Ioh., iii. 279.

- Hert. Mariaria, iii. 261.
 Hertecombe, Phil., iii. 192, 207, 211, 214, 221.
 Hertwell, Ioh. de, i. 13; ii. 57, 62, 64, 65, 68-71, 89, 142, 162, 314; ii. 487.
 —, Iordanus de, i. 8, 54; ii. 180.
 Hervist, Ric., iii. 251.
 Hester, John, ii. 33, 589.
 Hethe, Ioh., iii. 283.
 —, Michael, iii. 8.
 —, Ric., ii. 390, 391; iii. 270.
 —, Rob., ii. 275; iii. 266, 283, 292.
 —, Will., iii. 270.
 Hethfeld, Thomas de, ii. 89.
 Hethorp, Hen., ii. 408.
 Hethrop, Simon de, ii. 261, 262, 339.
 Hethun, Richerus de, ii. 362.
 Hetone, Alanus de, ii. 141, 166.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 141.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 406. *See* Etone.
 Heuster, Thomas, ii. 578.
 Hew, Nic., iii. 310.
 Heward, Alricus le, i. 242.
 Hewes, Ioh., ii. 203, 274, 373.
 —, Ric., ii. 203, 274, 373, 391.
 Hewet, Powell, iii. 289.
 Hewett, Robert, ii. 518; iii. 96.
 Hewlett, Will., iii. 248.
 Hewlyn, Oliverus, iii. 271.
 Hewse, *see* Hewes.
 Hewys, mag. Ioh., iii. 275, 280.
 Heyfield, Jacob, iii. 12.
 Heyford, iii. 345, 369.
 Heyforde, Iohanna de, i. 38, 39, 43.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 309, 310.
 Heyham, Walt. de, iii. 141, 157.
 Heyloc, Hugo, iii. 113.
 Heyngtesheye, *see* Henxey.
 Heyns, Ioh., ii. 443.
 —, mag., iii. 278.
 Heyre, *see* Eyre.
 Heyron, Nich., i. 20, 21.
 Heytusberi, Nich., iii. 171.
 Heyward, Edward, ii. 136.
 —, Ric., ii. 278; iii. 197.
 Heywood, John, i. 23.
 —, Mary, i. 143; iii. 338.
 Hibernia, Maillerus de, iii. 156.
 —, Nic. de, iii. 115.
 —, Rad. de, i. 72.
 Hiberniensis, Walt., i. 135.
 Hichecoke, Thomas, iii. 262.
 Hicks, Agnes, ii. 496.
 —, Denys, ii. 496.
 —, Iohannes, i. 386, 388; ii. 67, 68, 148, 489.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495, 496.
 Hicteslepe, *see* Icteslepe.
 Hid, Ioh. le, i. 168.
 Hida, Gilbertus de, i. 83, 134, 135, 138, 266.
 —, —, jun., i. 83. *See* Hyda.
 Hide, Ioh., ii. 422.
 Hide, pons de la, ii. 472.
 Higgins, Edward, ii. 613.
 —, John, i. 49.
 High Bridge (= Oseney Bridge), iii. 98.
 Hikkes, Ioh., i. 386, 388; ii. 67, 68, 148.
 Hilarius capellanus, ii. 282.
 Hildewine, i. 6.
 Hill, Alex., ii. 373, 374, 381; iii. 17.
 —, Martha, ii. 527.
 —, Nathaniel, i. 80.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 136, 145; iii. 315, 316.
 —, Ursula, ii. 137, 145; iii. 305, 318, 320, 321.
 Hille, mag. Will., iii. 253, 254.
 Hilman, John, ii. 137, 138.
 Hincksey, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 Hincksey Ferry, ii. 443.
 Hincksey Hall, ii. 20, 159; iii. 305.
 Hincksey, North, ii. 161.
 Hinde, Edward, ii. 505, 508.
 Hind's Head, the, ii. 598.
 Hinge, Hen., i. 144.
 Hingteshey, *see* Henxey.
 Hinton, Henry, i. 26, 27.
 Hirne, Rob. de le, ii. 376.
 Hirst, Martin, ii. 326.
 Hisumbard, i. 6, 15.
 Hitchman, Thomas, ii. 522.
 Hithe Bridge, i. p. xiii; ii. 478.
 — — (= Oseney Bridge), ii. 444.
 Hivebridge, ii. 373.
 Hix, Joan, ii. 531.
 —, Joseph, ii. 527, 531.
 Ho, Phil. de, ii. 377.
 —, Will. de, ii. 377, 446; iii. 84. *See* Eu.
 Hoar, Will., i. 24.
 Hoare, Ric., ii. 32.
 —, Thomas, ii. 33.
 Hobbins, Rob., ii. 205.
 Hobbins, Nich., iii. 11.
 Hobcroft, Ric., i. 374; ii. 201-3.
 Hobebe, Will., iii. 175.
 Hobson, Anna, i. 208, 210; ii. 546.
 —, Thomas, i. 210; iii. 336.
 Hochenortona, iii. 345, 352.
 Hode, Willelmus, i. 248.
 —, —, Margery his w., i. 248.
 Hodgins, John, ii. 279.
 Hodierd, Thomas, i. 160.
 Hodson, mag. Thom., iii. 251.
 Hody, Edith, ii. 289.
 Hogestone, Agneta, iii. 178.

- Hoggernorton, iii. 369.
 Hoggeston, rector of, Thomas atte Barre, ii. 146, 147.
 Hoggestone, Rob. de, ii. 141, 142, 146.
 Hoghtone, Adam de, *see* Houghtone.
 Hogshawe, Nic., iii. 290.
 —, widow, iii. 288.
 Hokenartone, Phil. de, ii. 118.
 Hokenorton, iii. 345, 352.
 Hokenortona, Hen. de, i. 243.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 48.
 —, Thos. de, i. 364, 365; ii. 559; iii. 48.
 —, Will. de, ii. 237, 238, 357, 483.
 Hokenortone, Thomas (abbot), ii. 211.
 Hokyn, Thomas, ii. 208, 209.
 Holbecke, Rob., iii. 276.
 Holcott, dom. Rob., iii. 254.
 Holder, Barbara, i. 171.
 Holdierne, —, iii. 104.
 Holdship, John, i. 303; iii. 335.
 —, Will., i. 303, 391; iii. 333, 335, 337.
 —, Will. jun., i. 303, 304.
 Hole, Will. atte, i. 38, 40.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 38, 40.
 Holecombe, iii. 346.
 Holiwode, sen., iii. 264.
 Holland, John, ii. 530.
 Holliday, John, i. 26; ii. 594.
 —, Joseph, i. 26; ii. 594.
 Holloway, Charles, i. 207, 209, 211, 213, 214; iii. 303.
 —, John, ii. 606.
 —, Ric., ii. 610.
 Hollybush, the, ii. 619.
 Holm, Will., ii. 312.
 Holman, John, i. 222, 223; ii. 34; iii. 333, 334, 336.
 Holonde, frater Elyas de, ii. 559.
 Holwey, mag. Ioh., iii. 239.
 Holy Land, journey to the, i. 319, 358.
 —, —, might take 3 years, i. 359.
 Holywell Mill, ii. 186-8.
 Homedeu, *see* Taillur, Homedeu le.
 Hommedeu, Ric. le, i. 403, 405, 406, 407.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 403, 406, 407.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 407.
 Hone, Ric., ii. 379; iii. 233.
 Honey, Will., ii. 607.
 Honiton, Thomas de, i. 18.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 18.
 Honorius III, ii. 435, 436; iii. 349, 350, 355, 363, 364.
 Honte, Thomas, iii. 250, 251.
 Hoo, Will. de, i. 226; iii. 172. *See* Eu.
- Hooknorton, i. 1, 3, 4, 5.
 — vicarage, iii. 357.
 Hooper, John, ii. 603.
 Hopkins, John, i. 211; ii. 381, 512, 513, 515; iii. 272, 275, 303.
 —, Thomas, ii. 204.
 Hopkyns, Ric., iii. 254.
 Hopper, Alicia, iii. 286.
 Horde, Ioh. iii. 270.
 Hore, Elizabeth, ii. 297.
 —, Hugo le, i. 411; ii. 31, 412; iii. 107.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 429, 430; iii. 3, 10.
 —, John, i. 423.
 —, Nic., iii. 292.
 —, Thomas le, ii. 301.
 —, Thomas, i. 390; iii. 326.
 —, Will. le, iii. 130.
 —, William, ii. 296; iii. 333-5.
 Horlaston, mag. I. de, iii. 132.
 Horn, Richard, i. 27; ii. 593.
 Horner, Laurence, i. 81, 96.
 Hornington, Nic. de, i. 186, 202.
 Horningwold, Ioh. de, ii. 190.
 Horsman lane, i. 308.
 Horspath, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 —, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 —, priest of, Milo, ii. 434.
 —, I. de, iii. 151.
 Horsporte, Ernaldus de, ii. 281.
 Horstowe, mag. Walt. de, iii. 164.
 Horsyll, mag. Gilb., iii. 256, 259.
 Horton, Rob., iii. 274.
 Hortone, Rogerus, ii. 578.
 Hortyscombe, Ioh., iii. 239, 250.
 Horwode, Alicia, ii. 63.
 —, Thomas, ii. 68.
 —, —, Joan his d., ii. 68.
 Horwood, John, i. 207, 209.
 Hosarius, Will., i. 242; ii. 10, 29, 186, 187, 384, 402, 403, 406, 407, 482, 484. *See* Husarius, Huser.
 Hosel, Nich., i. 238, 254.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 254.
 Hoser, Rob., i. 82.
 Hosier, Rob., iii. 260.
 Hospitallers of Jerusalem, the, i. 34; ii. 259, 295; iii. 91.
 —, Prior of, i. 42, 47, 269.
 Hosteler, Hen., iii. 268.
 —, Ioh., iii. 179, 185, 240.
 Hostyler, John, i. 20, 21.
 Hosyer, Ioh., iii. 246.
 Hotecombe, Walterus, iii. 179, 188.
 Hothom, Thomas de, i. 40.
 Houchons, Will., i. 380.
 Houchyn, Will., ii. 211.
 Houghton, John, ii. 87, 335; iii. 322, 324.
 Houghtone, Adam de, i. 232, 233.

- Houkyn, Thomas, ii. 315-20, 323.
 Hounsflow, Charles, ii. 614.
 —, Thomas, ii. 616.
 House, James, ii. 528.
 —, William, ii. 607, 613.
 Howchyn, Will., iii. 261.
 Howdon, Will., iii. 247.
 Howe, Nic., iii. 261.
 Howe closes, iii. 343.
 Howell, Agneta, iii. 263.
 —, Benjamin, ii. 87.
 —, Ioh., iii. 96, 248, 292.
 —, John, i. 49; ii. 381; iii. 17.
 —, Thomas, ii. 205.
 —, William, iii. 17.
 Howes, *see* Howse.
 Howgan, mag. David, iii. 259.
 Howgh, Nic., iii. 6.
 Howkyn, Ioh., iii. 260.
 —, Thos., i. 388; ii. 91, 92.
 Howley, Thomas, ii. 205.
 Howse, Iohannes, ii. 100; iii. 8, 265.
 —, John, ii. 530.
 —, Mary, ii. 541.
 —, Ric., i. 58; ii. 100; iii. 7, 247, 270, 285.
 —, Thomas, ii. 541.
 —, Will., ii. 530, 542; iii. 286.
 Hubert, Petrus, i. 212; iii. 303.
 Hubertus, ii. 276, 277.
 Hubreche, Walt., iii. 168.
 Huche, Hen., *see* Ucche.
 Hudde, Hugo, i. 427, 428, 429, 430, 431.
 —, —, Juliana his w., i. 427, 428.
 —, —, Margery his d., i. 427, 428, 429, 430.
 —, Ioh., i. 236.
 Hudson, John, ii. 513, 514, 516, 530.
 —, Thomas, ii. 495.
 Huelm, Ric., ii. 259.
 Huett, Powell, iii. 288.
 —, Ric., i. 156.
 Hughes, Arthur, ii. 526, 532, 607, 611, 616.
 —, Edward, i. 24.
 —, Isaac, i. 89.
 —, John, ii. 547.
 —, Jonathan, ii. 87.
 —, Sarah, ii. 532.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531.
 —, dr. Thomas, i. 88.
 —, William, ii. 610.
 —, dr., iii. 333, 334.
 Hughs, John, ii. 542.
 Hugonis, Adam fil., i. 184.
 —, Ioh. fil., ii. 21; iii. 51.
 —, Walt., fil., i. 134.
 Hulette, Michael, iii. 214.
 Hulle, Ioh., iii. 281.
 Hulle, Ric., iii. 288, 290.
 —, Rob., iii. 227, 228, 230.
 —, Walterus de la, ii. 117.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 117.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 117, 118.
 Hulloke, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Huls, Hugo, ii. 578.
 Hulton, Eliz., iii. 10.
 Humfrey, Eliz., ii. 502, 523.
 Humphries, John, i. 50.
 Humphrys, Will., i. 143.
 Hunche, Ioh., ii. 38, 91, 92, 316, 323, 578, 581.
 Hunsingore, mag. Ric. de, i. 105, 106.
 Hunt, John, ii. 44.
 —, Mary, ii. 503.
 —, Samuel, ii. 607.
 Hunte, Emmota, iii. 277.
 —, Will. le, i. 349, 350; ii. 57, 67, 489.
 Hunter, Ric., iii. 285.
 —, Will., iii. 262.
 Huntindone, Ric. de, i. 246, 264.
 Hupton, Will. de, ii. 406.
 Hurne, Will., iii. 219.
 Hurre, Rob., ii. 265.
 Hurry, Oliverus, ii. 378; iii. 247.
 —, —, Isabel his w., ii. 378.
 Hurst, Agnes, ii. 516, 530.
 —, John, i. 23.
 —, Martin, iii. 301.
 —, Will., i. 203; iii. 286.
 Hurst, le, ii. 461.
 Husarius, Hugo, i. 62.
 —, Will., i. 15, 60-2; ii. 23, 27, 338.
See Hosarius.
 Huse, Henricus, iii. 346.
 Huser, Godwinus, i. 126.
 —, Will., ii. 403, 424.
 Husier, Will., ii. 50.
 Hussee, Edward, i. 80.
 —, James, ii. 199, 334.
 —, dr., iii. 308, 309, 310.
 Husur, Will. (1257), i. 259.
 Hutchenson, Hen. ii. 199; iii. 314, 315, 317.
 —, Silvester, ii. 199.
 —, William, ii. 199.
 huthe, le, ii. 350.
 Hutton, Anne, i. 170.
 —, dr., iii. 315, 316.
 —, mrs., iii. 318.
 Huydbrugge, le, ii. 449.
 Huythebrugge, ii. 461.
 Hwiting, *see* Witing.
 Hyhecok, mag. Ioh., iii. 252, 260.
 Hyckes, Ioh., i. 371; ii. 208; iii. 178, 185.
 Hyda, Gilb. de, i. 151, 152, 276, 277.
See Hida.
 Hyde, Agneta, iii. 255.

Hyde, Humphry, ii. 101, 102.
 —, Ioh., i. 77; ii. 29; iii. 207, 210, 218, 241, 254, 262.
 —, Ioh. atte, i. 32, 33.
 Hydebrigge, ii. 476.
 Hykke, Symon, iii. 270.
 Hykkes, Ioh., *see* Hyckes.
 Hylle, mag. Walt., iii. 252, 253.
 Hynde, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Hynge, Henricus, iii. 146. *See* Inge.
 Hynkesley, Ioh., i. 371.
 Hynton, Ioh., iii. 226.
 Hyrne, Will., ii. 201, 202, 203.
 Hyrreis, Will. le, ii. 77.
 Hythe bridge (= Oseney bridge), ii. 462.
 Hythe, pons de la (= High bridge), ii. 473.
 Ibbestan, iii. 369.
 Ibernia, Rad. de, ii. 121, 128, 132.
 —, Will. de, ii. 293.
 Icteslepe, vicar of, Gilb., ii. 156. *See* Islip.
 Icteslepe, Barth. de, ii. 155, 156, 157, 158.
 Ickford, rector de, i. 244.
 Ifley, vicar of, Walter, i. 279-81.
 Ikeford, mag. Ioh. de, i. 166, 167.
 Illuminator, Ioppe, i. 193.
 —, P., iii. 165.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 201, 202, 216; iii. 115.
 —, Rob., i. 185.
 —, Rog., i. 172.
 —, Walterus, i. 189, 190.
 Ince, John, i. 187.
inclusa, i. 129. *See* Ancess.
 Infirmaria, Ioh. de, ii. 180.
 Inge, Henricus, i. 248, 250, 288, 291, 360, 361, 362, 433, 437; ii. 57, 77, 96, 115, 411-14, 448.
 —, Walterus, i. 215, 398; ii. 149.
 Ingelri (Engericus), i. 1, 4.
 Ingenulf, Phil., i. 293; ii. 130.
 Ingeram, Ioh., ii. 291, 293.
 Inglesby, Will., iii. 19.
 Ingram, Richard, ii. 199.
 Ingrea, ii. 551.
 Inke, *see* Inge.
 Innis, Ann, ii. 610.
 Innocent II, ii. 231.
 Innocent III, iii. 351, 353, 355, 364, 373.
 Inns and Taverns, *see*:
 Battes Inn.
 Bear.
 Black Pots.
 Bull Inn.
 Cardinal's Hat.

Inns and Taverns (*contd.*):

 Cross Inn.
 Crown and Thistle.
 Drapery Hall.
 Duke of York.
 Fishes, the.
 George Inn.
 Globe, the.
 Hind's Head.
 Hollybush.
 King's Head (Cornmarket).
 King's Head (High St.).
 Knap Hall.
 Lamb and Flag.
 Maggie.
 Maidenhead, the.
 Marshall's Inn.
 Mauger Hall.
 Nag's Head.
 Newe Inn.
 Olive Hall.
 Ox, the.
 Pavours' Arms.
 Peyntour Hall.
 Phoenix.
 Plough.
 Red Ox.
 Robin Hood.
 Running Horses.
 Seven Stars.
 Spicers Hall.
 Star.
 Tabard.
 Three Cups.
 White Horse.
 Worme Hall.
 Insula, Will. de, i. 8.
 Ireland, Rad. de, *see* Ibernia.
 Iremongere, Thomas le, i. 38, 119, 141; ii. 17.
 —, Will. le, i. 40, 56, 154; ii. 208, 209; iii. 189, 192.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 208, 209.
 Ires, Will. le, ii. 198.
 Irish, Edmund, i. 63, 101; iii. 3, 292, 302, 309.
 Irone, Rob., i. 303.
 Isac, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Isaack, alderman, iii. 311, 312.
 Isaacs, Barnett, i. 304.
 Iseward, Rad. fil., i. 52.
 —, Will. fil., i. 52.
 Islip, rural-dean of, Gilbert, ii. 439.
 Ison, John, i. 80, 88; ii. 524; iii. 314, 315, 317.
 Ives, Joseph, i. 204; iii. 332.
 —, William, i. 204, 208; iii. 329, 336.
 Ivetele, Will. de, ii. 179.
 Iwein, mag., i. 217.

- Jackson, Edward, i. 221.
 —, Sarah, i. 103.
 —, Thomas, i. 211; iii. 303.
 —, Will., i. 103, 157, 211; ii. 514; iii. 303, 338.
 Jacob, George, iii. 11.
 —, Thomas, ii. 501, 519.
 Jakeman, John, ii. 615.
 James, Edward, ii. 13.
 —, Francis, iii. 16.
 —, Rob., ii. 515.
 Jane, rev. Joseph, ii. 343.
 —, dr. Will., iii. 11.
 Janes, Nathaniel, ii. 136.
 Ianitor, Adam, i. 305; ii. 11, 423, 424, 427, 428, 483.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 429.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 428.
 —, —, Cristina his d., ii. 429.
 —, —, Dulza his d., ii. 424.
 —, —, Juliana his w., ii. 429.
 —, Alex., i. 213; ii. 107, 362.
 —, Hugo, iii. 144.
 —, Nich., i. 351.
 Ianuarius, Adam, ii. 424.
 Ianyn, Will., iii. 197, 201, 217, 233, 244.
 Jaquest, Eliz., ii. 336; iii. 335.
 Jarne, Adam de, ii. 301, 302, 303; iii. 142.
 —, Ioh., ii. 295; iii. 148.
 Iarpuville, Ric. de, ii. 305.
 Iasper, —, iii. 252.
 Jeffcoat, Will., i. 223.
 Jemcott, —, iii. 264.
 Jenks, Walterus, iii. 289.
 Jennings, Frances, i. 102; iii. 302.
 —, Simon, ii. 495.
 —, rev. Will., ii. 502.
 Jenyn, —, iii. 263.
 Jerman, Rob., iii. 284.
 Jessopp, James, ii. 533.
 Ieuan, Thomas, ii. 201-3.
 Jews forging the abbey seal, iii. 89.
 Iob, Ambrosius fil., i. 277.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 276.
 —, Iacobus, iii. 365.
 Ioce, Randulfus fil., i. 52.
 Iocelinus, ii. 151.
 Iohannis, mag. Rad. fil., iii. 121.
 Iohanne, Hugo fil., i. 190.
 Iohannis, Ioh. fil., iii. 74.
 —, Martinus fil., ii. 272.
 —, Petrus fil., i. 165, 374; ii. 472; iii. 4.
 —, mag. Rad. fil., iii. 121.
 —, Ric. fil., iii. 210, 211.
 —, Rob. fil., iii. 29.
 —, Sampson fil., ii. 486.
 —, Simon fil., i. 195, 249, 250.
 Iohannis, Walterus fil., i. 195, 200, 357; ii. 559.
 John, mag. Lodewicus, iii. 259.
 Johns, mag. David, iii. 280.
 Johnson, Clement, ii. 511.
 —, Will., i. 143; ii. 508, 511, 513; iii. 279.
 Ioie, Iohannes, ii. 152.
 Iolif, Hen., iii. 159.
 Iolyff, mag. Thomas, iii. 251.
 Ion, mag. Will., iii. 183.
 Jones, Eliz., ii. 546.
 —, George, i. 25.
 —, James, ii. 546.
 —, John, ii. 95, 289; iii. 319, 320.
 —, Rice, ii. 288; iii. 310, 312.
 —, Thomas, ii. 289; iii. 322.
 —, Ursley, ii. 288; iii. 314, 315, 317.
 —, Will., ii. 585.
 Iones, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Ionessone, Ric., iii. 222.
 Jonson, W., iii. 285.
 Ionsson, Will., iii. 282.
 Ionys, Will., iii. 247.
 Iordan, Iohannes, i. p. xix; ii. 88.
 —, —, Cristina his w., ii. 88.
 Iordani, Ioh. fil., ii. 77.
 Jordan, Richard, i. 203; iii. 303.
 — Thomas, i. 203, 207; iii. 317, 319, 321.
 Iudaismus, Parvus, i. 345, 347.
 Judge, Anne, ii. 514, 515.
 Juggins, Thomas, i. 170, 171; iii. 329.
 —, William, i. 175.
 Iunguini, Rob. fil., ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 5, 6.
 —, —, Pulcela his mother, ii. 6.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 8, 10.
 Iurilane, i. 367, 370, 372.
 Jury School, iii. 3.
 Iussel, domus, i. 230.
 Iussel, Galfridus, ii. 160, 558.
 Justice, John, ii. 603.
 Iustise, Augustinus, ii. 11.
 —, Ioh., ii. 259, 261, 262.
 Iuvenis, Cecilia, iii. 103, 111.
 —, H., i. 351.
 —, Laurentius, ii. 134.
 Iuwereye, Parva, i. 367.
 Iuxta murum, Thomas, i. 250, 288, 290. *See* Submuro.
 Iyre, Ric., ii. 489.
 Kaam, Ioh. de, i. 342.
 —, Ric. de, i. 364, 365; ii. 349, 360, 485.
 Kachefreins, Rob., ii. 96, 97.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 96.
 Kaisere, Will., ii. 339.
 Kam, Ric. de, *see* Kaam.

- Kane, Ioh., iii. 236.
 Kantebrigge, Will. de, ii. 268.
 Kari, *see* Kary.
 Karicot, mag. Phil., iii. 139.
 Karre, *see* Carre.
 Karsintone, Walt. de, iii. 154.
 Karver, Martinus, iii. 271.
 Kary, Ric., i. 147, 420; ii. 60, 193, 408, 416, 420, 421.
 —, Rob., i. 12; ii. 56.
 Katrike, Will., iii. 247.
 Kaym, Ioh., i. 67.
 Keates, Moses, ii. 540, 548, 549.
 —, Ric., i. 23.
 Keball, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Kechene, Galf. atte, *see* Coquina.
 Keckwood, Francis, ii. 144.
 Kedlington, Thomas de, ii. 239.
 Keel, Arthur, ii. 335.
 Keene, Henry, ii. 502.
 —, John, i. 303.
 —, Ric., ii. 547, 617.
 —, Will., ii. 506, 615.
 Keep, John, ii. 548.
 Keepe, —, iii. 265.
 Keiser, Will. le, ii. 298, 340.
 Kele, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Kelleseye, Ioh., iii. 93.
 Kelleth, mag. Rob., iii. 177.
 Kelmesham, Nic. de, i. 329.
 Kelp, Hen., i. 90, 93, 94.
 Kembstere, Alicia le, iii. 152.
 Kempster, Sarah, ii. 88.
 Kemse, Will., iii. 226.
 Kemstere, Dionisia le, iii. 135.
 Kemston, mag. Nich., iii. 253.
 Kentone, Ric. de, i. 379.
 Kendall, Anne, ii. 374.
 —, Anthony, ii. 374, 502, 503, 536, 538.
 —, Christian, ii. 374.
 —, Eliz., ii. 521.
 —, John, ii. 502, 503, 521, 525, 529.
 —, Sarah, ii. 374.
 Kender, Gilbert, ii. 511.
 —, Mary, ii. 511.
 Kene, Ioh., iii. 264.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Will., iii. 265.
 Kenefar, Will. de, canon, ii. 439.
 Kenelmus presbiter, i. 36, 112, 120.
 Kenep, Hen., i. 90.
 Kenicote, iii. 345.
 Kenilworth, Alanus de, iii. 155.
 —, the Prior of, iii. 374.
 Kenington, Will. de, i. 257; ii. 284.
 Kenne, Rad., ii. 268, 270.
 —, Rob., i. 71.
 Kenner, Benjamin, i. 102; iii. 329.
 Kenner, Henry, i. 102.
 Kenros, Galf. de, i. 279.
 Kensall, Joan, ii. 535.
 —, John, sen., ii. 535.
 —, —, jun., ii. 535.
 —, Martha, ii. 535.
 —, William, ii. 535.
 Kent, Joan, iii. 307.
 —, Ioh., iii. 93, 190, 194, 209, 212, 220, 223.
 —, Nich., ii. 38.
 —, Ric., i. 422, 423; ii. 275; iii. 7, 8, 261, 280, 282, 283, 307.
 Kenton, Thomas, ii. 524.
 —, Will., ii. 524.
 Kenyan, Edmundus de, i. 33, 56, 371, 373; ii. 27, 91, 209, 257, 323, 328, 470, 493, 578.
 Kenycote, iii. 369.
 Kenyntone, Ioh., ii. 576.
 Kenyst, Will., i. 373.
 Kepeharm lane, i. 39; ii. 130.
 Kepharmes hall, ii. 159.
 Kepeharm, Benedictus, i. 66, 74, 75, 84, 121, 128, 195, 339, 357, 378, 404, 405; ii. 9, 10, 11, 24, 49, 120-4, 126, 128, 153-5, 157, 159, 269, 384; iii. 46.
 —, Hugo, i. 334, 336; ii. 5, 6, 55, 384, 553.
 —, —, son of Benedict, ii. 123.
 —, Ioh., i. 35, 36, 57, 59, 62, 64, 82, 83, 112, 113, 127, 193, 243, 310, 334, 336, 337, 341, 350, 377, 378, 397; ii. 5, 6, 8, 22, 24, 25, 50, 55, 81, 82, 159, 253, 276, 277, 281, 298, 339, 383, 553, 558, 559.
 —, Laurentius, i. 36, 62, 64, 65, 72-5, 83, 127, 133, 166, 190, 243, 311, 337, 350-3, 378; ii. 8, 9, 10, 22, 24, 39, 81, 262, 268, 283, 340, 341, 375, 378; iii. 46, 147.
 —, Petronilla, i. 160, 324; ii. 127.
 —, Rad., i. 37, 65, 74; ii. 49, 383.
 —, Walterus, i. 260, 264, 293, 294.
 Kerby, Ralph, iii. 335.
 Kerner, Ioh., i. 85.
 —, Joan his w., i. 85.
 —, Rob., iii. 226.
 Kersintone (Cassington), iii. 352.
 Kersintone, Ioh. de, i. 73, 74.
 —, —, Walter his s., i. 73, 74.
 —, Will. de, ii. 197, 212.
 Kertlintone, Ioh. de, ii. 212.
 Ketering, Ioh. de, i. 9, 10.
 —, Margery his w., i. 9.
 Ketyll, Ioh., iii. 264.
 Keyse, David, iii. 256.
 Keysel, Pet., iii. 231.
 Keyser, domus le, ii. 300.

- Keyt, Thomas, iii. 11.
 Keyte Lane, iii. 97.
 Kibaldstewichen, i. 215, 216.
 Kibald's street, i. 218, 312, 313.
 Kibbeclive, iii. 64.
 Kiblewhite, Mary, i. 392, 393.
 —, Samuel, i. 391-3; iii. 330.
 —, Stephen, i. 393.
 Kidd, dr., ii. 592.
 Kiddington, ii. 483.
 Kidelington, Thomas de, ii. 113.
 Kidlington, i. 1, 3-6.
 —, vicar of, iii. 264.
 —, vicarage of, iii. 357.
 Kight, widow, i. 222.
 Kilbeck, Will., beadle, iii. 7, 8.
 Kilbee, James, ii. 624.
 Kildare, bp. of, Nicholas, iii. 24.
 Killenbeck, Owen, iii. 313.
 Kiltavenan, iii. 86, 345, 346, 375.
 —, Hen. de, i, p. xix.
 Kimber, Eliz., ii. 528.
 King, Alice, ii. 548, 549.
 —, Arthur, ii. 95.
 —, Hugo, ii. 117.
 —, John, ii. 95, 506, 548; iii. 11, 330.
 —, Price, ii. 95.
 —, Thomas, i. 393; ii. 393, 543, 544.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 239.
 —, Will., iii. 198, 202.
 King's Head Inn (Cormarket), i. 157.
 — (High St.), i. 29, 48-50.
 King's Mead, ii. 476.
 Kingstone, Ioh. de, ii. 11.
 —, Juliana, iii. 116.
 —, Lucia de, iii. 140.
 —, Nic. de, i. 8, 12, 17, 19, 54, 84, 93, 95, 98, 99, 110, 124, 125, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 160, 185, 194, 203, 226, 247, 250, 253, 258, 260, 262-5, 272, 282-4, 288, 293, 296, 297, 321, 326, 369, 407, 410, 414, 416, 437; ii. 14, 15, 77, 78, 83, 84, 98, 105, 116, 125, 130, 135, 159, 167, 170, 285, 342, 354, 365, 377, 385, 402, 403, 411-15, 445, 564; iii. 88, 108.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 125; iii. 183, 190.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 141, 146, 147.
 —, Walterus de, i. 126; ii. 78, 125; iii. 121.
 Kingsmill, Cecilia, ii. 574-8; iii. 214.
 —, Ioh., i. 376; ii. 574-8; iii. 192, 210, 214, 296.
 —, Will., ii. 69.
 Kingston, widow, ii. 514.
 Kinkistone, Nic. de, *see* Kingstone.
 Kint, Will., *see* Knit.
 Kirby, Eliz., i. 204.
 —, Ralph, i. 204; ii. 280; iii. 340.
 —, Will., i. 204, 208; iii. 337.
 Kircam, W. de, iii. 49.
 Kirketone, Rog. de, i. 384.
 Kirtland, Samuel, i. 27.
 Kite, Jerome, ii. 298; iii. 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 319, 320, 322.
 Kiterel, Rogerus, i. 322.
 Kitte, Amfridus, ii. 29.
 —, Felicia, i. 129.
 —, Petrus, i. 129.
 —, Rog., i. 128.
 Knap Hall, ii. 35.
 Knaresburgh, Will. de, ii. 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 315.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 300, 303.
 Knibbs, James F., ii. 521.
 Knicht, i. 317, 318.
 Knichtwine, i. 426.
 Knight, Eliz., ii. 95.
 —, James, ii. 280.
 —, Will., ii. 95; iii. 334.
 Knit, Alex. le, i. 319, 320, 323, 325.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 49.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 49.
 —, —, Simon his s., ii. 49.
 —, —, Walter his s., ii. 49.
 —, Sweting, i. 256.
 —, —, John his s., i. 256.
 —, —, Will. his s., i. 256.
 —, Walterus le, i. 65, 74, 134, 311, 312.
 —, Will. le, i. 320, 323; ii. 29, 121, 127, 187, 448, 558.
 Knitwine, i. 312.
 Knoville, Iordanus de, ii. 194.
 Knowles's bridge, ii. 521, 523, 538.
 Ko, Rob. le, i. 163.
 Kock, Will., iii. 270.
 Koleshulle, *see* Coleshulle.
 Kolestona, iii. 369.
 Kuchene, Alicia atte, ii. 487.
 Kudelinton, iii. 345.
 Kybald street, i. 230, 231.
 Kybe in Bix, i. 8.
 Kylbek, Will., iii. 267.
 Kyleworth, *see* Kylyngworth.
 Kylward, Ioh. de, *see* Culverd.
 Kylyngworth, Alanus de, i. 236, 237.
 —, —, Denise his w., i. 237.
 Kyndelwere, ii. 464, 467.
 Kyng, Fulco, iii. 288, 290.
 —, Ioh., iii. 262, 263.
 —, Nich., ii. 63, 66-71.
 —, Rob., iii. 95, 96.
 Kyngeshagh, Will. de, ii. 53.
 Kyngesmylle, *see* Kingsmill.
 Kyngesswathe, ii. 444.
 Kyngestone, *see* Kingstone.
 Kyngham, *see* Kynkham.

- Kyngstone, Hen., ii. 211.
 Kynigton, Rob. de, iii. 59.
 Kynkam, Ioh., iii. 270.
 —, Thomas, iii. 269, 284, 285.
 Kynnot, —, iii. 111.
 Kynstone, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Kynyan, Edmundus, ii. 493. *See*
 Kenyan.
 Kyrkeby, dom. Ric. de, i. 295.
 Kyrketone, Ric. de, i. 395.
 Kyrton, Ioh., iii. 99.
 Kyte, Thomas, iii. 321, 323, 325, 326.
 Kyte lane, ii. 509, 520.
 Kyx, Nigellus, ii. 126, 128, 129.

 Labarere, Hugo, iii. 275.
 Laberer, Ioh., iii. 264.
 Lacote, Fulco de, iii. 75.
 Lacy, Will. de, i. 159; iii. 115.
 Lador, Ric. le, ii. 115, 117, 118.
 Lakey, Will., ii. 598.
 Laking, Nich. de, i, p. xxi; iii. 82.
 Lamb and Flag, the, ii. 613.
 Lamb, mr., iii. 327.
 Lambard, Iohanna, iii. 263.
 Lambarte, Ioh., iii. 237, 240, 256.
 Lambe, Ioh., iii. 93.
 Lamberdeslonde, ii. 185.
 Lambertus, i. 14, 426; ii. 81, 339, 552,
 553.
 —, mag., ii. 81. *See* Tovi.
 Lambin, domus, ii. 88.
 Lamburne, Ioh. de, ii. 130.
 —, Will. de, i. 10, 374; ii. 74, 486.
 Lamprey, rev. Thomas, ii. 343.
 Lance, Ioh., ii. 352, 357, 358, 359.
 Lancelot, Ioh., fil., *see* Lance, Ioh.
 Lancoke, Lucas, ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Lancport, *see* Langport.
 landgable, i. 128.
 Lane, Anne, ii. 200.
 —, Ioh., iii. 198, 202, 218.
 —, Stephen, i. 392; ii. 32.
 —, Thomas, iii. 306.
 —, Will., ii. 100.
 lane of Henry Symeon, ii. 47.
 Langbaine, Eliz., i. 390.
 —, Gerard, i. 390, 392.
 Langford, Nic. de, ii. 163, 166.
 Langele, —, iii. 155.
 Langeney, i. 3, 5, 6; ii. 567, 572.
 Langeport, Andreas de, ii. 431.
 Langerusche, *see* Langrish.
 Langeton, Rob. de, ii. 309.
 Langetun, Ric. de, ii. 130.
 Langford, Mary, ii. 204, 205; iii. 329.
 —, Will., ii. 204, 205, 501; iii. 326,
 327.
 Langford Mill, ii. 5, 7.
 Langgeborwe, mag. Will. de, iii. 157.

 Langley, Edward, ii. 525, 527.
 —, Eliz., i. 390, 392.
 —, John, ii. 32, 44.
 —, Will., i. 391; iii. 31, 315.
 Langport, Ioh. de, i. 158.
 —, Iordanus de, iii. 52.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 443.
 Langrishe, Ioh. de, i. 12, 345, 346, 348,
 349, 350, 369, 382; ii. 2, 19, 63,
 140-2, 161, 162, 175, 314, 318.
 —, —, Sara his w., ii. 161.
 Langstone, Ioh., ii. 400.
 —, Peter, i. 157, 390, 391; iii. 306,
 323, 325.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 254.
 —, Timothy, i. 157.
 Lanian, widow, ii. 87.
 Lantony, prior of, iii. 87.
 Lape, Thoraldus, i. 341, 342.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 341, 342.
 —, Emma w. of Thomas, i. 342, 343.
 —, Ric. s. of Thomas, i. 343.
 Lapworth, John, ii. 497.
 —, Will., ii. 500.
 Lardener, Thomas, i. 385, 386, 387.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 385, 386, 387.
 Lardner, Nicholas, ii. 547.
 —, Walter, iii. 20, 21.
 Lasher, Henry, i. 220; iii. 20, 21, 333.
 Latamer, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Lates, James, ii. 137, 139, 515.
 Latham, John, i. 210.
 Lathes, mag. —, iii. 277.
 Latoner, Thomas le, i. 349, 350; ii.
 57, 307.
 Laudias, Ioh., ii. 108, 109.
 Launder, Alicia, iii. 207.
 —, Margeria, iii. 194, 209, 212, 221,
 230.
 Launt, Alice, ii. 33.
 —, James, ii. 33.
 Launte, John, *see* Laut.
 Laurans, Rob., iii. 9.
 Laurence Henxsey, ii. 443.
 Laurentii, Rob. fil., i. 199; ii. 265.
 —, Simon fil., ii. 75.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 360; ii. 75.
 Laut, Barth., iii. 13, 100, 310.
 —, Ioh., iii. 13, 308.
 Lavendere, Isabella la, i. 245-7.
 —, Ioh., iii. 181.
 Lawe, Robert, ii. 518; iii. 96.
 Lawles, mag. Rob., iii. 250, 251.
 Lawrance Hall, i. 104.
 Lawrence, Isaac, i. 49, 50.
 —, Samuel, i. 50; ii. 587.
 Lawrens, Ioh., iii. 237.
 Lawtyr, Will., iii. 252.
 Laying, Thos., iii. 10.
 Laylond, mag. Ioh., i, p. xxi

- Leadenporch Hall, i. 103.
 Lebas, Rob., ii. 362.
 Lecamstede, *see* Lekamstede.
 Leche, Cecilia, i. 396; iii. 140, 156.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 555, 577; iii. 25.
 —, Nich. le, i. 385-8, 396, 397.
 —, Pet., iii. 247.
 —, Rob. le, i. 396; iii. 144.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 237.
 —, Will. de, i. 31, 152, 265, 282, 283, 324; ii. 268, 405.
 Lechebroc, Ioh. de, i. 437.
 Lechelade, mag. Gaufridus de, ii. 435.
 —, I. de, iii. 139.
 —, Rosa de, iii. 4.
 —, Will. de, iii. 4.
 Lectona, Hen. de, i. 404; ii. 483.
 Ledburie, I., iii. 132.
 Ledecombe, ii. 345, 352.
 Ledered, parson of, Will., ii. 356.
 Ledewell (Ludwell), iii. 345.
 Ledwell, iii. 345, 369.
 —, Will. de, i. 347.
 Lee, Bridget, ii. 500.
 —, George, ii. 23, 136.
 —, James, ii. 500.
 —, John, ii. 199.
 —, Hon. Rob., ii. 200.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 257.
 Leech, George, ii. 615.
 Lefwaldi, Rob. fil., ii. 179.
 Lega, Matildis de, ii. 431.
 —, Rogerus de, ii. 561.
 Lege, Warnerus de, ii. 252.
 Leges (Northleigh), iii. 345.
 Legge, Ioh., iii. 181, 187.
 Leggi, Will., ii. 121.
 Leghe, Ioh. de, ii. 125.
 —, Thomas de, i. 106, 141, 263, 395; ii. 2, 52, 140, 167, 168, 175, 419.
 Leighe, Ioh. de, ii. 147.
 —, Miles, i. 102; ii. 99; iii. 302, 308.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 64, 71, 72.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 64, 71.
 Lekamstede, Hen. de, i. 279, 280.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 279, 280.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 108; ii. 208, 209, 315; iii. 189, 191, 192.
 Lekanfeld, Alanus, iii. 185.
 Leke, dom. Cristoferus, iii. 254.
 —, Ric., iii. 268.
 Lelham, Rob., ii. 66, 67, 68.
 Lemire, Willelmus, i. 230, 231.
 Lenker, Thomas, i. 189.
 Lenne, Hen. de, *see* Linne.
 Leo X, iii. 356.
 Leofwinus Claudus, i. 2, 4.
 Leon Hall, i. 216-18; ii. 398, 400; iii. 163.
 Lepere, Ioh. le, ii. 71, 90.
 Lernoult, Francis, iii. 12; 336, 337.
 Lesewis, *see* Lisewis.
 Lepicer, Ioh., ii. 412, 415.
 —, Will., ii. 352, 415, 484.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 415.
 Letare Ierusalem, a payment, ii. 436-8.
 Lettens, —, iii. 281.
 Letters dimissory, iii. 63-6.
 Leudin, Will., ii. 76.
 Leukenore, Will. de, i. 173, 174; ii. 443.
 Leuid, Galf. fil., ii. 284.
 Leuns, Rog. de, i. 276.
 Leverun, Rad. fil., ii. 22, 24, 29, 30.
 —, —, Matilda his d., ii. 29, 30.
 —, —, Ralf his s., ii. 29.
 Levinz, Humfrey, i. 142, 143; ii. 32; iii. 304.
 —, Joan, i. 143; iii. 315.
 —, Will., ii. 32.
 Levive, Gauf. fil., ii. 340.
 Lewis, Joan, ii. 518.
 —, Joseph, ii. 603.
 Lewknor, Nich. de, ii. 189, 224.
 Lews, Ioh., iii. 271.
 —, Thomas, iii. 259.
 Lewsey, James, ii. 136, 145.
 Lewys, Thomas, iii. 241.
 Ley, dom. —, iii. 253.
 Leycestre, Walt. de, iii. 120, 125.
 Leycetur, Ric., canon, iii. 245.
 Leye, Eliz., ii. 501.
 —, James, ii. 501.
 —, Rog. de la, iii. 84.
 Leyes (Northleigh), iii. 369.
 Leyge, Ioh. de, ii. 463.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 463.
 Lhepere, Ioh., ii. 489.
liber hospes, i. 34.
 Lichefeld, Will. de, ii. 412.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 412.
 —, Rob., iii. 167.
 Lichesfeld, Hen. de, i. 424.
 —, Rob. de, i. 424.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 229.
 —, mag. Will. de, i. 291-3.
 Lideard, —dus, ii. 554.
 Lideford, Ioh. de, i. 279.
 Ligator, Ivo, i. 224.
 —, Simon, i. 224.
 —, Steph., i. 285, 295.
 —, Will., i. 194, 195; iii. 114, 121.
See Liur.
 Lillie, Giles, i. 79, 80.
 Lilly, I., iii. 260.
 Limesy, mag. Will. de, ii. 113.
 Linches (Linges), ii. 206.
 Lincke, Rob., iii. 99.
 Lincoln, bishop of, Alexander, i, p. xviii. 1, 3; ii. 232, 233.
 —, —, Hugh, ii. 434.

- Lincoln, bishop of, John, ii. 477.
 —, —, Oliver, ii. 236, 451, 455.
 —, —, Robert, i. 5; ii. 218.
 —, chancellor of, Stephen, ii. 435.
 —, archdeacon of, R. de Heiles, ii. 438.
 Lincoln College, rector of, iii. 265.
 Lincolnia, Hen. de, i. 194.
 —, Hugo de, iii. 114.
 —, mag. Hugo de, i. 413.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 291; ii. 267.
 —, Will. de, i. 83; ii. 106.
 —, mag. Will. de, i. p. xix.
 Lindsay, Will., ii. 391.
 Lindsay, Edward, ii. 610.
 Lingedraper, Amis, ii. 367, 383, 397, 406, 411, 424, 428, 429, 430, 485.
 —, Emma le, iii. 129.
 —, Helias le, ii. 367, 383, 446, 447.
 —, Osbertus le, i. 409.
 —, Ric. le, ii. 385, 386; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Rob. le, ii. 486; iii. 128.
 —, Walterus le, ii. 442.
 —, Wimundus le, i. 246, 264.
 Lingeland, Emma, i. 244.
 Linges (Linches), ii. 206.
 Linke, Emma, ii. 502, 523.
 —, Rob., ii. 502, 518, 519, 521, 523, 541, 543, 544.
 Linne, Hen. de, i. 32, 38, 105, 106, 153, 225, 234, 254, 285, 286, 298, 328, 395; ii. 16, 51, 79, 213, 340, 416; iii. 140, 141, 151.
 Lion Hall, i. 216-18; ii. 398, 400; iii. 163.
 Lipscomb, William, ii. 616.
 Lirmonger, Thomas, iii. 136, 153.
 —, Will., ii. 2; iii. 152.
 Lisewis, Alicia, iii. 130.
 —, Hen. de, i. 53, 58, 62, 121, 190; ii. 8, 9, 189, 403.
 —, Rad. de, ii. 331.
 —, Thomas, i. 32.
 Litchfield, rev. Alexander, ii. 297.
 —, John, ii. 297.
 Litere, Pet. de la, iii. 31.
 Liteswin, Rogerus, ii. 275, 276.
 Little Jewry, i. 345, 347.
 Little University Hall, i. 230.
 Littlemore, a nun of, iii. 148, 162.
 —, prioress of, i. 422.
 —, —, Agatha, i. 306.
 —, —, Alicia, i. 223.
 —, —, Cristina, i. 435.
 —, —, Matilda, i. 307.
 —, Martinus de, i. 296.
 Liur, Adam le, i. 189.
 —, Augustinus le, i. 189.
 —, Hugo le, i. 202.
 Liur, Simon le, i. 225.
 —, Walt. le, i. 189. *See* Ligator.
 Livard, Thomas, ii. 518.
 —, Will., ii. 518.
 Lloyd, William, ii. 606.
 Lloyde, mag. Owen, iii. 259.
 Lobenham, Ioh., i. 347.
 —, Thomas, i. 347.
 Localities, *see*:
 Aldwere.
 Alley Meads.
 allutoria.
 Barbicane.
 Beaufrunt.
 bocheria.
 Bookbinder's bridge.
 Civil Law School.
 cordewaneria.
 corveseria.
 Cutler's Gate.
 draperia.
 Fullingmill ham.
 Gosecourt.
 Helle.
 Hithe Bridge.
 Hurst, the.
 Knowles's Bridge.
 maceacaria.
 merceria.
 Newmarket.
 Ox Ford, the.
 parmuntria.
 Peyntepost, le.
 pillory.
 schulvyngstol, le.
 sutoria.
 Temple Mill.
 two-faced pump.
 ware, la.
 Lock Mead, iii. 307, 343.
 Lock, Edward, i. 391, 393; iii. 338.
 —, Henry, ii. 516.
 —, James, ii. 610.
 —, Joseph, ii. 547.
 —, Walter, i. 303; ii. 495.
 —, Will., i. 391.
 Lockey, dr. Thomas, iii. 11.
 Lockhart, John I., ii. 495.
 Locksmith, George, i. 169.
 Lockton, Catharine, ii. 546.
 —, rev. John, ii. 546.
 Locus Regalis, convent of, ii. 398, 399.
 Lodelowe, Edmundus de, ii. 312.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 312.
 —, Ioh., i. 34, 104, 371-3; ii. 19, 38, 69, 72, 89, 90, 91, 143, 257; iii. 214, 221, 230, 241, 260.
 —, Rog. de, i. 348, 349.
 —, Will., i. 371, 372.

- Loder, Deborah, ii. 497, 499, 503, 520.
 —, Francis, ii. 497, 498, 503.
 —, Robert, ii. 543.
 —, Thomas, ii. 496, 497, 502, 503, 520.
 Lodewell, Galf. de, ii. 64, 163, 489.
 See Tayllur.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 84.
 Lodinden, Will., iii. 250.
 Lodlow, *see* Lodelow.
 Lodyngton, Will., iii. 247, 249, 267.
 Log, Laurentius, i. 91, 291, 292, 293, 352, 353, 399, 407.
 Loker, Hugo, iii. 273.
 Lokyntone, Ioh. de, i. 237; iii. 154, 165, 170.
 London¹, Arturus de, i. 431; ii. 31.
 —, Christopher, ii. 204.
 —, Iohanna de, iii. 272.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 194, 284, 301, 395; ii. 54, 159, 166, 175; iii. 177.
 —, —, jun., i. 284.
 —, Nich., iii. 248.
 —, Pentecoste de, iii. 65.
 —, mag. Rob. de, iii. 114, 115.
 —, Simon de, i. 410, 428.
 —, Thomas, iii. 231.
 —, mag. Walterus, iii. 154, 164.
 —, Will. de, i. 296, 358; ii. 190; iii. 167.
 London, bishop of, Gilbert, ii. 216, 217, 219, 224, 226.
 —, canons of Holy Trinity, iii. 223.
 —, St. Mary Aldermancherche, ii. 240.
 Londoniis, Albericus de, i. 217.
 Londonyshestrete, ii. 192.
 Long, John, i. 81.
longabulus, iii. 146, 147.
 Longa Villa, Rob. de, ii. 340.
 Longe, Adam le, i. 366, 396; ii. 35, 557.
 —, Alditha, i. 215.
 —, Chris., iii. 258.
 —, Ioh., i. 350; ii. 63; iii. 161.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 185.
 —, Thomas, iii. 263.
 —, Will. le, ii. 19.
 Longebrugge, ii. 466.
 Longedon, Rob. de, i. 291.
 Longol, Will., iii. 248.
 Longus, Walterus, ii. 198, 339.
 —, Will., ii. 382, 492.
 Lorimarius, Baldwinus, i. 83.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 79.
 —, Siwardus, i. 62.
 —, Will., i. 83.
 Lorimer, Fulco, i. 82.
 —, Nic., i. 120.
 Losteshulle, Iohanna de, i. 233.
 Lote, mag. Thomas, iii. 204.
 Lotrix, Alicia, iii. 132.
 —, Mabilia, iii. 118.
 —, Nota, iii. 145.
 Louch, J., ii. 630.
 Louches, Ric., ii. 171.
 Loughteburghe, Ioh. de, ii. 125, 160, 310.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 310.
 Lound, Ioh., iii. 210.
 Love, Ioh., iii. 263.
 Lovecorn, Matilda, iii. 119.
 Lovegrove, John, i. 79, 96.
 Lovel, Katerina, i. p. xviii.
 Lovelle, Ioh., ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Low, Nich., iii. 256.
 Lowe, Elizabeth, ii. 205.
 —, Ioh., i. 316; ii. 185; iii. 6, 241, 262, 266.
 Luc, mag. Rob., iii. 155, 164.
 Lucas, Thomas, ii. 610.
 —, William, ii. 511, 512, 517, 519, 610, 613.
 Luches, Georgius de, i. 296; ii. 192.
 —, Rob. de, i. 135, 296.
 Luci, Godefridus de, ii. 81.
 Lucius III, ii. 119.
 Ludbrok, Hen. de, iii. 80.
 Ludelow, Ludlow, *see* Lodelow.
 Ludewell, iii. 352, 369.
 Ludgardine, mag. Walterus, iii. 193.
 Luff, Richard, i. 49.
 Luffewyk, I. de, iii. 155.
 Luggrove, John, ii. 499.
 Luke, Will., iii. 230.
 Lumberg, doctor Ioh., iii. 251, 252.
 Luminator, Reginaldus, iii. 105, 108.
 Luminour, Hen., iii. 182.
 Luminur, Iob. le, i. 189.
 —, Rad. le, i. 189.
 —, Rob. le, i. 189.
 Lumley, Judith, ii. 547, 548.
 —, Richard, ii. 547.
 Lutheswein, Rog., ii. 266.
 Luvel, Wilhelmus, ii. 282.
 Lychefeld, Nicholas, ii. 19; iii. 230.
 Lydall, dr. Richard, ii. 334.
 Lye, Ioh., i. 299.
 Lyford, Galf. de, ii. 175.
 —, Will., ii. 517.
 Lyhert, mag. Walterus, ii. 494.
 Lykamfeld, Alanus, iii. 178, 180.
 Lylling, Ioh., ii. 575, 581; iii. 196, 197, 200, 201, 204, 206, 215.
 Lyly, mag. Will., iii. 251.
 Lymby, Iohanna, iii. 271.
 —, Ioh., iii. 234, 244.
 Lymnour, Hen., iii. 190, 193.
 —, Ioh., iii. 257.
 —, Walterus, iii. 240.

- Lynche, iii. 368.
 Lyncke, *see* Linke.
 Lyncolnia, *see* Lincolnia.
 Lyndraper, Ric. le, ii. 415.
 Lyne, Cok de, iii. 93.
 —, Fish, i. 49.
 —, widow, i. 49.
 Lyngtoll, Thomas, iii. 243.
 Lynne, *see* Linne.
 Lyntone, Nich., ii. 171.
 Lypeyate, Phil., iii. 6.
 Lyrmonger, *see* Lirmonger.
 Lysewy, Thomas, i. 296. *See* Spicer, Thomas le.
 Lyr, *see* Liur.
 Lyverseche, Hugo, ii. 578.

 Mabbe, Ioh., ii. 486; iii. 145, 151.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 486.
 Mace (Macius), i. 140, 278, 291, 343; ii. 149, 158, 272.
 Maceacaria, i. 21, 30.
 Macecrerus, Elfredus, ii. 339.
 Macheus, *see* Mace.
 Machun, Eustachius le, i. 246.
 Mackeiarmus, —, iii. 167.
 Macock, Henry, i. 220.
 —, Jane, i. 220, 221.
 —, Thomas, i. 220, 221; iii. 334, 336.
 Macormick, James, ii. 290.
 Macrecrarius, Arthurus, i. 360.
 Macun, Hugo le, ii. 447, 448.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 447.
 —, —, Joya his w., ii. 448.
 —, Reginaldus le, ii. 376.
 —, Thomas, i. 325.
 Madesdone, Ioh., iii. 190, 193.
 Magdalena, Will. de, i, p. xxii.
 Magna Scolta, i. 235.
 Magno Ponte, Thos. de, iii. 137. *See* Grauntpoint.
 —, —, Matilda de, ii. 291.
 Magpie Inn, the, i. 217.
 Maidenhead Inn, the, i. 131, 142.
 Main, monk, i. 2.
 Maisi, Walterus de, ii. 234.
 Maldon, mag. Ioh., iii. 176.
 Malen, Will., ii. 541.
 Malger, *see* Mager.
 Malkiluert, Alanus, ii. 340.
 Malleverer, Rad., i. 14.
 Mallison, Thomas, iii. 17, 99, 101.
 Mallynson, Thomas, ii. 20; iii. 306.
 Malmesbury, abbot of, Robert, ii. 6, 7.
 —, prior of, ii. 257, 259.
 —, Hen. de, i. 329, 348, 349; ii. 70, 89, 306-8, 310-13, 487.
 —, —, Will. of, ii. 311.
 —, Thomas de, i. 282.
 Maloisel, i. 36.

 Maltby, James, ii. 611.
 Malton, Ioh., i. 227; ii. 38, 493, 578, 581.
 Manciple, Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Rog., iii. 258, 259.
 —, Thomas, iii. 256, 260.
 Manfelde, Agnes, ii. 274.
 —, Ioh., ii. 274.
 Manning, Agneta, i. 347.
 Mannyng, Thomas, iii. 262.
 Mansel, Rad., iii. 167.
 Mansipul, Ioh., iii. 207, 247.
 —, Nich., iii. 248.
 —, Thos., iii. 211.
 —, Will., iii. 205.
 Manson, Ioh., iii. 272.
 Manyman, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Marcarii, Thomas fil., ii. 277.
 March, Anne, ii. 138.
 —, Dinah, ii. 138.
 —, Thomas, ii. 138.
 Marchal, Alicia, iii. 166.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 296-9; iii. 184, 253.
 —, Nich., iii. 157.
 —, Thomas, i. 297-9; iii. 192.
 —, Will., i. 296.
 Marcham, Mary, ii. 534.
 Marchaunt, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 —, Will., iii. 139, 155.
 Marche, Will. de la, i. 10.
 Marcher, Agnes le, ii. 253, 254.
 Marcheri, Thomas fil., *see* Marcarii.
 Mare, Adam le, ii. 291.
 —, I. de, iii. 137.
 —, mag. Ioh. de la, iii. 114.
 —, Will de la, i. 279.
 —, mag. Will. de la, iii. 164.
 Marescallus, Hugo, i. 7, 8, 84; iii. 102.
 —, Ioh., i. 53, 54, 85, 135, 238; ii. 191, 192, 261-3, 271, 272, 292.
 —, Reginaldus, ii. 107.
 —, Rogerus, i. 84.
 —, Thomas, i. 38-44, 105, 106, 130, 153, 158; ii. 86, 237, 287, 291; iii. 41.
 —, Walterus, ii. 463.
 Mareys, Matilda, iii. 127.
 Mariatt, Ric., iii. 265.
 Marinis, Hugo de, ii. 223.
 Marionhall, iii. 272.
 Mariscis, mag. R. de, ii. 561.
 Markby priory, ii. 563.
 Marker, Will. le, ii. 273.
 Markes, Thomas, iii. 282.
 Markham, Ioh., iii. 288, 290.
 —, Rob., i. 108; iii. 189.
 —, Thomas, i. 108.
 Marlborough, the duke of, ii. 592.
 Marmon, Jane, ii. 32.
 Marmyon, Pet., i. 58; ii. 93, 211, 391; iii. 241, 260, 276.

- Marmyon, Rob., i. 58.
 —, Will., i. 104; ii. 211, 324.
 Marow, Robert, ii. 343.
 Marre, Rob., i. 235.
 Marriner, John, ii. 542.
 Marscallus, Ric., ii. 75, 76.
 Marshall, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, Thos. le, i. 286; ii. 33, 59, 60, 266.
 —, Will., iii. 116.
 Marshall's Inn, i. 34-48.
 Marston, chapel of, ii. 234.
 Martel, Gilebertus, i. 249, 250, 287, 288.
 —, Iohanna, i. 250, 288.
 Marten, William, i. 102.
 Marthone, Rog. de, i. 238, 349, 382-5;
 ii. 17; iii. 41.
 Martin, Mathew, iii. 321.
 —, Walterus, ii. 263.
 —, Will., ii. 32, 99.
 —, dr., iii. 310, 312.
 Martin IV, iii. 371.
 Martinus, magister, ii. 558.
 Martyn, Ioh., iii. 249.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 261.
 —, Ric., ii. 101.
 —, Thomas, iii. 215, 222.
 —, Will., iii. 302.
 Mary, Ioh., iii. 179, 188, 196.
 Mascecren, Aluredus, ii. 275. *See*
 Macecerus.
 Mason, Cristiana, iii. 266.
 —, Hen., iii. 181.
 —, John, i. 49.
 —, Nic., iii. 9, 10.
 —, Ric., iii. 235.
 —, Rob., iii. 9, 10, 257.
 —, Rog. le, i. 36.
 —, Will., iii. 243.
 Mass of St. Mary, ii. 377.
 Masse, Thomas, iii. 95.
 Massun, Laurencius le, ii. 387.
 Massy, Thomas, iii. 272.
 Masun, Thomas le, iii. 143, 159.
 Matewe, Will., iii. 234, 235.
 Matham, Rob. de, i. 173; ii. 330, 331.
 —, —, Maud his w., ii. 330.
 Mathew, Alicia, iii. 273.
 —, Nic., iii. 289, 290.
 —, Will., ii. 211; iii. 244, 273, 275.
 Mathews, Ann, i. 393.
 —, Charity, i. 22.
 —, Charles, ii. 547.
 —, Christopher, i. 170.
 —, Edward, i. 208, 209.
 —, Eliz., ii. 34.
 —, Hannah, ii. 33, 34.
 —, John, ii. 44, 95, 410, 506, 527.
 —, Mary, ii. 506, 525.
 —, Thomas, i. 391.
 —, Walter, i. 23.
 Mathews, Will., i. 23; ii. 289.
 Matillidis, Ernaldus fil., ii. 276.
 Matlond, mag. Ric., iii. 252, 253.
 Matocke, mag. —, iii. 277.
 Matrassemaker, T., iii. 272.
 Matterson, John, i. 20, 21.
 Mattocke, Arthur, i. 170.
 Maudut, Ioh., iii. 84.
 Mauger, Thomas, i. 12, 145, 272; ii. 47,
 48, 54, 55, 342; iii. 107.
 Maugerhall, ii. 12.
 Maugerus, i. 127.
 Maundour, mag. Ioh., ii. 491.
 Maunsel, Rob., i. 239, 240, 349, 382;
 ii. 70, 89, 142, 311.
 Mauncipul, Ioh., iii. 280.
 Maunsple, Will., iii. 209.
 Mauricii, Martinus fil., ii. 149.
 Mauricius, i. 2, 6.
 —, Symon his s., i. 2.
 Mauricius, magister, i. 278.
 Max, Ioh., iii. 282.
 Maxey, Ioh., iii. 254.
 May, John, ii. 88.
 Maycock, John, i. 25.
 Maydeloc, Ric., ii. 349.
 Maydenhall, i. 252.
 Maydenstone, Ioh. de, i. 239, 240; iii.
 157.
 Maydman, Hen., iii. 95.
 Mayhow, Ric., iii. 253.
 Mayling, John, ii. 534.
 Mayn, Ioh., iii. 225.
 Maynard, Ioh., ii. 286.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 286.
 —, Joseph, ii. 543, 545.
 —, Robertus, ii. 235, 350, 405.
 —, —, canon of Oseney, ii. 458.
 —, mag. Rob., i. 295, 296; iii. 12, 43.
 —, dom., i. 412, 413.
 Mayne, Ioh., iii. 235.
 Mayow, Anne, i. 391.
 —, Edward, ii. 374.
 —, Joseph, ii. 374.
 —, Mary, i. 393.
 —, Thomas, ii. 374.
 Mayules, Will., iii. 248.
 Maze, Hen., iii. 84.
 Mazecri, Arthurs, ii. 111.
 Mazelin, Ioh., i. 54, 114.
 Mazun, Walt. le, ii. 412. *See* Cemen-
 tarius.
 Meadman, Walter, ii. 335.
 Mecke, Will., ii. 340.
 Medeford, Walterus, ii. 27.
 Meder (Medarius), Alex. le, i. 120, 124,
 126, 127.
 —, Will. le, ii. 378.
 Medhella, i. 5.
 Medicus, mag. Anfridus, i. 172, 173.

- Medicus, Edmundus, i. 72, 82; ii. 50,
 394, 395.
 —, Ioh., iii. 75.
 Medley, i. 6; ii. 567, 573.
 Medward, Will., ii. 377, 408, 415, 418,
 448; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 Medway, Morgan, iii. 251.
 Megere, Ric., iii. 181.
 Meke, Matilda, iii. 143, 149, 158.
 —, Will., ii. 190, 309.
 Melesborgh', Ioh., i. 308.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 308.
 —, —, Joan their d., i. 308.
 Melkesham, ii. 162.
 Melton, mag. Galf., iii. 174.
 Mendicus, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Mercator, Segari, i. 82, 83, 336.
 —, —, John his s., i. 82.
 —, Will., ii. 351, 352, 356.
 Mercer, Alicia la, i. 297; ii. 198; iii.
 119, 125, 151.
 —, Benedictus le, ii. 121, 126, 128, 154,
 155, 157, 352.
 —, Galf. le, i. 8, 17, 18, 110, 124, 126,
 141, 145, 146, 149-52, 177, 185, 203,
 226, 244, 259-65, 271, 272, 282, 283,
 296, 320, 321, 328, 433, 440; ii. 15,
 47, 56, 77, 78, 83, 116, 135, 167, 170,
 174, 268, 273, 294, 368, 372, 378,
 414; iii. 113.
 —, Godefridus, i. 53.
 —, Hamo, i. 128.
 —, Nich., i. 239, 394, 438; ii. 63, 64,
 175, 194; iii. 134, 152.
 —, Rad. le, ii. 85.
 —, Ric. le, i. 371, 389; ii. 147, 388.
 —, Rob. le, i. 8, 54, 123, 140, 149, 162,
 174, 196, 267, 276-8, 313, 314, 342,
 358, 364, 365, 379, 431; ii. 40, 116,
 123, 124, 155, 158, 170, 353.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 166.
 Merceria, i. 29; ii. 12.
 Mercham, Ioh. de, i. 146.
 —, Phil., i. 374.
 Mere, mag. Hen. de, iii. 115.
 Merewyn, Ioh., iii. 226, 237.
 Meriall, George, ii. 296.
 Meriet, ii. 197.
 Meritone, Ioh. de, ii. 312.
 —, Steph. de, ii. 305.
 Merkham, Nic., iii. 100.
 Merleberge, Adam de, i. 139.
 —, Thos. de, i. 135.
 Mermeon, Pet., iii. 238, 246.
 Merr', Thomas, iii. 254.
 Merrick, John, ii. 522.
 —, Mary, ii. 522.
 Merry, John, ii. 527.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 527, 528, 529.
 Merryck, John, ii. 499.
 Merscer, Mersour, *see* Mercer.
 Merse, Will. de, i. 280.
 Mershe, Alicia de, i. 117.
 Mersshfeld, Ioh., iii. 5, 6.
 —, Isabella, iii. 6.
 Merston, Alicia, iii. 210, 217.
 —, Ioh., i. 33, 56, 154, 373; ii. 27, 148,
 209, 212, 257, 323, 328, 470, 578; iii.
 189, 192, 197, 201, 205-7, 217.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 193, 208, 211.
 Merton, Ioh., iii. 238, 246, 248, 249.
 —, Steph. de, ii. 192.
 —, Thomas, i. 434; iii. 216, 231.
 —, Walt. de, iii. 26.
 Merton church, parson of, i. 237.
 Merton Hall, ii. 491.
 —, chaplain of, iii. 139.
 —, Walt. de, iii. 156.
 Merton priory, i, p. xxii, 128, 130.
 —, canons of, iii. 146, 161.
 Messenger, Will. le, iii. 145.
 Messenger, Nic., iii. 260.
 Messer, Ric. le, ii. 272.
 Messeworde (Marshworth), iii. 345, 352,
 369.
 Mestrie, Rog. de la, iii. 157.
 Metcalfe, George, ii. 529.
 Metteborne, Ioh., iii. 211.
 Meules, Nic. de, *see* Molis.
 Meynel, mag. Will. de, iii. 115.
 Michaelstone, Glam. (Migeltone), i.
 298.
 Michell, Ioh., ii. 73; iii. 5.
 Micklem, Edward, ii. 344.
 Middelheyt, i. 6; ii. 567, 573.
 Middeltone, Adam de, i. 271; ii. 212;
 iii. 111, 113, 122.
 —, Ric. de, i. 410; iii. 116.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 83.
 —, Walt. de, i. 320.
 Middle Aston, i. 157.
 Middlecumbe, Will. de, *see* Milde-
 cumbe.
 Middlesex, archd. of, Rad. de Disci, ii.
 223.
 Middleton, Arthur, ii. 508.
 Middulham, Rob., iii. 254.
 Midnirt, R., iii. 103.
 Midwinter, John, ii. 34.
 Migeltone (Michaelstone, Glam.), i.
 298.
 Milde, Edwi fil., ii. 553.
 Mildecumbe, Will. de, i. 270, 282, 283,
 359, 399; ii. 76, 109, 110, 111, 130,
 157, 292, 342, 368, 426, 427.
 Mildred Hall, i. 389.
 Millachip, Will., i. 391.
 Millar, John, ii. 546.
 —, Whitfeild, ii. 546.
 Mille, Will., iii. 266.

- Miller, Edwardus, iii. 285.
 —, Ioh., iii. 193, 208, 211.
 —, John, ii. 502.
 —, Peter, ii. 521.
 —, Robert, ii. 531.
 —, Sanderson, ii. 336; iii. 334, 335.
 —, Thomas, iii. 269.
 —, Will., iii. 285.
 Milles, Richard, ii. 535.
 —, Thomas, ii. 518.
 Mills, John, ii. 381.
 Milo capellanus, i. 172.
 Milonis, Hen. fil., i. 261, 271, 272; ii. 212; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 —, Nic. fil., ii. 212.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 270.
 Milpounde, ii. 389.
 Milton, Ioh., iii. 207, 215, 222, 227, 236, 237, 238.
 —, mag. N., iii. 165.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 130.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 213, 214.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 155.
 —, Walterus de, i. 323; ii. 60, 61.
 —, —, his s. Adam, Eustace, John, Thos., Will., ii. 61, 62.
 Milward, Willelmus, ii. 253, 254.
 Mimecan, —, iii. 141.
 Mimekan, Alicia, i. 39, 105, 106, 237, 344, 345, 424; ii. 556, 557.
 Mingnot, Robertus, ii. 359.
 Mymekan, Ioh., i. 240, 263, 307.
 —, Phil., i. 296.
 —, Rog., i. 9, 10, 11, 39, 105, 106, 344, 345; ii. 556.
 Minchin, Thomas, i. 25.
 Mingnot (Minoth), Rob., i. 92, 326, 342, 358, 379; ii. 96, 128, 160.
 Minne, Margaret, ii. 501.
 Minot Hall, ii. 160.
 Mire, Cecilia le, i. 438.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 346.
 Missen, John, ii. 516, 526.
 —, Peter, ii. 508, 510.
 —, Will., ii. 508, 509, 510.
 Missenden abbey, i. 288.
 —, abbot of, ii. 119; iii. 374.
 —, —, Rogerus, i. 250.
 Missendene, domus, i. 287-9.
 Mitterquorne, Will., ii. 356.
 Mixbury, iii. 345, 346, 359, 365, 369.
 —, rector of, Ric. de Tadelowe, i. 439.
 Mixebury, Ioh. de, ii. 295.
 Mixebury, Phil. de, ii. 309; iii. 141.
 Moderey, mag. Ioh., iii. 245.
 Modi, Adam, ii. 356.
 Modicum, Thomas, ii. 91.
 Mody, Andreas, iii. 76, 77.
 Moen, Rob., iii. 38.
 Moldeworth, Ric., i. 33, 227; ii. 66, 210, 323, 580.
 Molendinarius, Alex., iii. 117, 123.
 —, Andreas, iii. 152.
 —, Fulco, ii. 367.
 —, Galf., i. 2, 4; ii. 96, 97.
 —, Hen., i. 109, 112-16, 120, 122, 161, 162; ii. 96, 109, 110, 111, 479.
 —, Hugo, ii. 400, 426.
 —, Ioh., ii. 118, 119.
 —, Martinus, ii. 356.
 —, Nic., ii. 352, 359, 367, 430, 485.
 —, Phil., i. 8, 90-3, 114-17, 120-3, 128, 134, 135, 140, 148, 161, 162, 173, 174, 200, 201, 213, 215, 218, 267, 268, 270, 276-9, 313, 314, 318, 323, 326, 339, 342, 343, 358, 364, 365, 379, 381, 399, 401, 404-6, 408, 429-32; ii. 11, 24, 26, 30, 39, 40, 46, 83, 96, 109, 110, 111, 123, 124, 132-4, 150, 158, 173, 180, 187, 206, 265, 269, 277, 299, 341, 342, 353-5, 358, 360-2, 367, 396, 403, 417, 428, 429, 446, 483-5; iii. 44, 51, 104.
 —, —, Pernella his w., iii. 44.
 —, Rad., i. 429, 430; ii. 400.
 —, Ric., i. 406, 407; ii. 39, 123, 126, 128, 154, 406, 407, 418, 479, 480.
 —, Rob., i. 8, 11, 98, 114, 134, 146, 163, 281, 433; ii. 39, 167, 396, 446, 479.
 —, Rog., i. 270; ii. 198.
 —, Simon, i. 160, 162.
 —, Thomas, iii. 131.
 —, Walterus, i. 67, 76; ii. 76, 125, 129, 130, 155, 383.
 —, Warinus, i. 113, 318, 406.
 —, Will., i. 112, 114; ii. 206, 207, 270, 363, 364, 406, 407, 426, 427.
 Molis, Nic. de, ii. 344, 345.
 Moltone, mag. Iordanus de, i. 292-5.
 —, Walterus de, i. 293, 295.
 Momoye, Rad. de, ii. 31.
 Monachi, Will. fil., ii. 375.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 375.
 Mone, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Monetarius, Brythricus, i. 2, 4.
 —, Godwinus, i. 2, 4.
 Monithot, Ioh., ii. 119.
 Monk, mag. Ioh., ii. 257.
 Monkenelane, Alicia de, ii. 183.
 Montchensy, Agnes de, iii. 77.
 —, Alicia de, iii. 77.
 Monte Acuto, G. de, ii. 568, 573.
 —, —, Nic. de, ii. 359.
 Monte Claro, mag. I. de, iii. 138.
 Monteforti, Will. de, iii. 88.
 Monteni, Michael de, ii. 46.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 46.

- Montibus, Will. de, ii. 96; iii. 131, 141, 157.
 Moore, Charles, ii. 297.
 —, George, ii. 508, 509.
 —, Michael, i. 96; iii. 327, 329, 331.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 513.
 —, Ric., ii. 93, 211.
 —, Roger, iii. 19.
 —, Salomon, ii. 510, 544.
 —, Thomas, i. 203; ii. 527, 528; iii. 302, 303.
 —, Will., i. 303.
 Mora, Will. de, i. 130, 164, 428, 429, 430; ii. 17; iii. 139.
 Morant, dom. Hen., iii. 252.
 —, Ioh., i. 434.
 Morcote, Walterus de, i. 272.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., i. 272.
 More, Alicia de la, i. 146.
 —, John, ii. 535-7.
 —, Nic. atte, ii. 307.
 —, Ricardus, i. 210.
 —, dom. Will., i. 347.
 —, Will. atte, i. 10, 44.
 —, Will. de la, i. 40, 106, 141, 359; ii. 2, 140, 160, 419.
moregespeche, i. 71.
 Moreley, Ioh., iii. 255, 256.
 —, Rob., iii. 256.
 Mores, Ric., iii. 265.
 Moresse, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Morgan, Will., ii. 515.
 —, mag. Ioh., ii. 203.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 259.
 Morice, Ioh., ii. 203.
 Morin, *see* Moryn.
 Moris, *see* Morys.
 Morkote, Rob. de, iii. 80.
 Morley, Ioh., iii. 244, 255, 256.
 Morrell, Baker, i. 27.
 —, James, ii. 504, 505, 513, 514, 521, 524, 604.
 —, Mark, ii. 504, 513, 514, 521, 524, 604.
 Morris, dr. John, iii. 11.
 —, Richard, ii. 509.
 —, Susanna, ii. 509.
 Morse, Jane, i. 303.
 Mortain, fee of, ii. 10.
mortarium, ii. 480.
 Mortemer, Albertus, iii. 264.
 Morthuna, Will. de, iii. 40.
 Morton (Maids Morton), iii. 346.
 Mortone, Ioh., ii. 171; iii. 249.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 31; iii. 5.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 —, Will., ii. 136, 138; iii. 315, 316, 318.
 Mortune, mag. Galf. de, i. 167.
 —, Rob. de, i. 162.
 —, Thos. de, i. 162.
 Mortuo Mari, — de, iii. 34.
 — —, mag. Walterus de, iii. 66.
 Moryn, Gilebertus, iii. 76.
 —, Thomas, ii. 91.
 —, Walterus, ii. 491.
 Morys, Agneta, iii. 238, 247.
 —, Elena, ii. 204.
 —, Hen., iii. 180, 197.
 —, Ioh., ii. 204; iii. 123, 238, 247, 299.
 Mosden, Ann, ii. 503.
 Moseley, Will., iii. 241.
 Moss, Peter, ii. 611.
 Mossei, Isaac fil., ii. 553.
 Motard, Hen., iii. 124.
 Mottisfont, prior of, iii. 87.
 Mottons, Ioh., iii. 300.
 Moubraye, Ioh., ii. 465, 469.
 Mouner, Rob. le, ii. 295; iii. 103.
 Mounson, Rob., ii. 521.
 Mount Pelham, iii. 18, 19.
 Mower, mag. Ioh., iii. 256.
 Mudelington, Ric. de, i. 167.
 Muleward, Iohanna, iii. 175.
 Mulle, Ioh. atte, ii. 387.
 Mullinix, Henry, i. 48.
 Mulsho, dom. Will. de, i. 248, 384; ii. 43, 44.
 Munbray, Walterus de, ii. 174.
 Munday, Thomas, i. 102, 204; ii. 99; iii. 302, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317.
 —, Will., ii. 524; iii. 273.
 Muner, Galf. le, ii. 359.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 359.
 —, Hugo le, ii. 376, 406, 425.
 —, Nic. le, ii. 376.
 —, Phil. le, i, p. xxv, 67, 68, 190, 351-3; ii. 161, 384.
 —, Rob. le, i. 151, 152, 168; ii. 77.
See Molendinarius.
 Munson, Rob., ii. 502.
 mural mansions, i. 14.
 Murdac, Rad., ii. 81.
 Murimuth, Ric., iii. 27, 29.
 —, Will., iii. 27, 29.
 Murlinch (Somerset), iii. 9.
 Muro, Walterus de, ii. 266.
 Musgrove, Patrick, ii. 374.
 Musner, Adam le, ii. 262.
 Mustard, Ioh., iii. 254.
 Mustell, the heirs of, i. 20.
 Mustero, Simon de, ii. 39.
 Mustiat, Rob., iii. 252.
 Mustyll, Thos., iii. 247.
 Muton, Stephanus, ii. 23.
 Mychegood, Hen., i. 435.
 Mylde, Rob., iii. 272.
 Mylet, Ioh., iii. 178, 185.
 Myll, Rob., iii. 244.
 Mylle, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Rob., iii. 273.

- Mylton, Ioh., iii. 226, 236.
 Mylys, Ioh., iii. 211.
 —, mag., iii. 250.
 Mymekan, *see* Mimekan.
 Myncherd, Walterus, iii. 248.
 Myte, Ioh., iii. 242.
 Myxebury, Phil. de, ii. 309; iii. 141.

 Nag's Head, the, ii. 504, 603.
 Nant, mag. David, iii. 215, 231, 253.
 Nape, dom. Will., iii. 254.
 Nares, John, ii. 87, 88, 496.
 Nash, William, i. 302.
 Nassington, mag. I. de, iii. 154.
 Naunt, mag. David, iii. 215, 231, 253.
 Neale, John, ii. 280; iii. 301.
 —, Peter, ii. 505.
 —, Thomas, ii. 296.
 Nedler, Ric., ii. 261, 262.
 Neirruit, W., iii. 356.
 Netylton, mag. —, iii. 251.
 Neuntone, mag. Hen. de, iii. 131, 138, 155.
 Neuman, Walterus, iii. 263.
 Neuntone, Walt. de, iii. 115.
 Nevell, Will., ii. 603.
 Nevelle, mag. Larans, iii. 258.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 255.
 Nevile, Georgius, iii. 7.
 —, Ric., iii. 7.
 —, mag. Simon de, i. 176.
 Nevile Hall (St. Mary's), i. 210; iii. 163.
 Nevill, Ioh. de, iii. 70.
 New, John, i. 49.
 —, William, i. 49.
 New bridge to Oseney, ii. 360.
 New College, the warden of, iii. 214.
 Newball, mag. Rob., iii. 259.
 Neue In, ii. 306.
 Neweman, Will., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Isabel his d., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 378, 379.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 378, 379.
 Newende, Ioh., ii. 373, 488.
 Newenham priory, i. p. xix.
 Newentone, mag. Hen. de, iii. 163.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 370.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 370.
 Newhynn called le Cardinalys Hat, ii. 324.
 Newinton, mag. Nic., iii. 236, 242, 264.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 62; iii. 190.
 Newman, Eliz., ii. 334; iii. 320.
 —, John, i. 170, 171; iii. 304.
 —, Thomas, i. 170.
 —, Walt., iii. 281.
 —, Will., ii. 389; iii. 244, 269.

 Newmarket, ii. 96, 97.
 Newnham, prior of, Ralf., ii. 229, 230.
 Newton, dr. Richard, i. 255.
 Newynton, *see* Newinton.
 Nextebury, Thomas, i. 367; ii. 556, 557.
 Nicholai, Ric. fil., i. 12, 99, 177, 226, 261, 262, 265, 437; ii. 47, 57, 77, 348, 447, 448.
 Nicholas, Edward, i. 49.
 —, John, i. 175.
 —, Rob., iii. 309.
 —, Thomas, i. 23.
 Nicholas V, iii. 359, 365.
 Nichole, John, i. 175; ii. 390, 391; iii. 269.
 Nicholls, Anne, i. 80; ii. 503.
 —, James, ii. 33.
 —, John, i. 80, 170; ii. 512, 522.
 —, Mary, ii. 505, 508, 509.
 —, Rob., ii. 94.
 —, Thomas, i. 23, 28; iii. 284.
 —, Will., ii. 499, 500.
 Nicholson, Otho, iii. 18.
 Nichum (Nicama), Godwinus, i. 1, 4.
 Nicol, Thomas, iii. 199.
 Nicuma (Nichum), Godwinus, i. 1, 4.
 Nigelli, Ric. fil., ii. 197.
 —, Simon fil., i. 339.
 —, —, Agatha his w., i. 339.
 —, Thomas fil., ii. 195-7.
 Nigellus clericus, *see* Nigellus fil. Radulfi.
 Nigellus sacrista, i. 52.
 Niger, Ric., ii. 339.
 Nightyngale, Dionisia, iii. 268.
 Nisternon, Nich., i. 279; ii. 124; iii. 48.
 Niwintune, Thomas de, ii. 50.
 Noble, Alexander, ii. 549.
 —, Ioh., ii. 274, 315-17, 319, 322-4; iii. 173.
 —, mag. Ioh., ii. 115; iii. 107.
 —, Thomas, ii. 531.
 Noblepas, Agnes, ii. 340.
 Node, Ioh., iii. 93.
 —, Will., iii. 270, 272, 273.
 Noger, Rog. de, iii. 90.
 Noif, Rogerus, i. 432; ii. 75, 76, 109, 110, 111, 121, 125, 128-30, 133, 134, 149, 151.
 Nonetone, priorissa de, i. 239.
 Nood, Will., iii. 270, 272, 273.
 Norais, Adam, ii. 112.
 Norcat, Ric., iii. 286.
 Noreis, Will. le, i. 162, 381; ii. 155, 277, 284.
 Norfolk, Hen. de, i. 294.
 —, Rob. de, i. 294.
 Norgrove, widow, ii. 593, 606.

- Norhamtone, Hamundus de, i. 195, 257.
 —, Hen. de, iii. 117.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 385, 386; ii. 65, 67-9, 142, 147, 162, 163, 311, 314, 388, 487.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 126.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 329.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 404.
 Norreis, Ioh., iii. 118.
 —, Will. le, i. 173.
 Norreys, Thomas, i. 58.
 Norris, John, iii. 303.
 North, John, ii. 144.
 —, Ioh., i. 187, 228; ii. 29, 73, 93, 203, 422, 494; iii. 5.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 —, Rob., ii. 547.
 Northam, ii. 227-9; iii. 368.
 Northampton, Ioh. de, i. 348, 349; ii. 89; iii. 293.
 Northbroke by Somerton, iii. 369.
 Northbroke Gay, iii. 369.
 Northbury, dom. Will., ii. 67.
 Northerne, Ioh. le, i. 240, 255; ii. 420; iii. 143, 149.
 —, Margareta, iii. 178, 294-6.
 —, Will. le, i. 249, 349, 385, 386; ii. 57, 65, 67-9, 72, 79, 89, 142, 147, 388; iii. 173.
 Northflet, mag. I. de, iii. 153, 164.
 Northhengsey, ii. 161.
 Northley, iii. 369.
 Northmor, Rog. de, iii. 116.
 Northone, Ioh. de, i. 240, 366, 382, 396; ii. 19.
 —, Ric. de, i. 366.
 Northoseney, ii. 404, 405.
 —, bailiff of, ii. 415.
 —, manor of, iii. 148.
 —, monachi de, ii. 386.
 —, Alanus de, ii. 499.
 —, Helias de, ii. 424.
 —, Lucas de, ii. 174, 372.
 Northwode, Hen., ii. 574; iii. 209.
 —, Ioh., ii. 65.
 —, Rob., iii. 195, 199, 215, 222.
 —, Rog., i. 349; ii. 307, 491.
 Norton, Galf., ii. 388, 389.
 —, George, iii. 95.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 12, 44, 237; ii. 52, 68, 79, 89, 141, 142, 162, 163; iii. 166, 240, 257.
 —, Michael, i. 187, 228; ii. 73, 74, 171, 210, 257, 258, 274, 399, 422, 494; iii. 5.
 —, Nich., i. 34, 56, 227, 373; ii. 90, 209, 210, 257, 274, 323, 328.
 —, Ric. de, i. 68, 69, 343, 417.
 —, Will. de, ii. 119.
 Norton, the prior of, i. 11.
 — in Cheshire, Hugh prior of, i, p. xviii.
 — in Oxfordshire, prior of, i. 135.
 Norton (Brizenorton), iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Norwich, archdeacons of, ii. 21.
 —, bishop of, John, i. 276-9, 305; ii. 21-3, 81.
 —, —, —, Henry his father, ii. 21.
 —, —, —, Will. his brother, ii. 22.
 Norwiz, Ric. de, ii. 329.
 —, Wido de, ii. 262.
 Norwode, Henricus, ii. 28, 36.
 —, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Norys, mag. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Noryse, Hen., iii. 267, 284.
 Not, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Notarius, Rob., i. 224.
 Notben, Will., iii. 270.
 Note, Will., i. 319.
 Nottingham, Rad. de, ii. 113.
 —, Rob. de, iii. 132, 140.
 Notur, Dionysia, i. 186.
 Notyngham, Ioh. de, i. 346.
 Nourse, Charles, i. 81, 96, 97; iii. 336, 341.
 Noville, Rob. de, iii. 54.
 Novus Magister, Ric., ii. 173, 174.
Novus pons, ii. 448, 450.
 — versus Oseneyam, ii. 360, 361.
 Nuky, Martinus, ii. 129.
 Nun Hall, i. 126.
 Nuneaton, the prioress of, i. 20, 21, 32, 33; ii. 1; iii. 226.
 Nunny, Will., i. 25, 26; ii. 594.
 Nurse, Grace, i. 23, 28.
 Nute, Will., i. 319.
 Nycolls, Ioh., iii. 289, 290.
 Nynehide, mag. Thomas, ii. 130; iii. 242, 264, 265.
 Nywemaistre, Ric. le, ii. 173, 174.
 O, Ioh. de, i. 17, 111, 203, 263, 284, 285, 321, 382, 384; ii. 14, 85, 285, 369.
 —, —, Rog. his s., i. 382, 384.
 —, Phil. de, i. 85, 110, 126, 232, 239, 263, 284, 285, 320, 321; ii. 15, 52, 83, 85, 247, 365, 369, 370, 418; iii. 120, 125.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 490.
 —, Will. de, i. 12, 126, 140, 146, 151, 152, 258, 282, 283, 320, 321, 328, 437; ii. 57, 77, 78, 167.
 Oakley, Beds., iii. 365.
 Oakley, Bucks., ii. 567; iii. 369.
 Ockele, Ioh., iii. 234, 235.
 Ocle, Rob., iii. 256.
 Ocle (Oakley), ii. 567.

- Oclec, Adam de, i. 284.
 —, —, Elizabeth his d., i. 284.
 Octo virgate regis, i. 3, 5, 6.
 Oddingseles, Rolandus de, ii. 371.
 —, —, Roland his s., ii. 371.
 Odiham, Ioh. de, ii. 1; iii. 135, 136, 145, 152.
 —, dom. I. de, iii. 139.
 Oein, Hen., i. 151, 152, 203; ii. 365, 369.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 34, 67, 75, 114-16, 120-3, 128, 148, 166, 174, 184, 213, 215, 218, 257, 266-8, 278, 314, 323, 326, 338, 339, 342, 358, 364, 365, 379, 381, 401, 429, 430; ii. 9, 30, 123, 124, 126, 128, 150, 153, 187, 299, 359, 367, 403; iii. 45, 51.
 —, —, Rob. his s., i. 34.
 Oeinus, i. 36, 37.
 Oew, *see* O.
 Offintona, rector of, iii. 66.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, i. 137.
 Offord, Will., i. 56, 77, 227, 380; ii. 19, 69, 172, 209, 210, 257, 258, 274, 399; iii. 5.
 Ofyle, Thomas, iii. 270.
 Oglander, mrs., ii. 200.
 Oily, Edith de, i. p. xvi, 1.
 —, Fulco de, i. 2.
 —, Gilb. de, i. 1.
 —, Hen. de (I), i. p. xxiii, 1, 306; ii. 195.
 —, Hen. de (II), i. p. xxiv; ii. 375; iii. 75, 346.
 —, Ioh. de, i. p. xvii.
 —, Matilda de, i. p. xxii.
 —, Rob. de, i. p. xxiii, 1, 3, 52, 426; ii. 468.
 Okelec, Ioh., i. 371.
 Oketone, mag. S. de, iii. 49.
 Okkeley (Bucks.), iii. 369.
 Oldeherdestrete, i. 30.
 Olim, Ioh., i. 185.
 Olive Hall, i. 89; iii. 248.
 Oliveri, Pet. fil., i. 8, 136, 137, 139, 267, 352; ii. 561.
 Olneye, Ioh. de, i. 12, 240, 348; ii. 19, 70, 89, 487.
 Olyff, Ioh., iii. 269.
 Olyne, Rob., ii. 118.
 Oni, i. 35, 84.
 —, Rob. his s., i. 84. *See* Oeinus.
 Operarius, Thomas, i. 312, 313.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 312, 313.
 Oppy, mag. Rob., iii. 209, 212.
 Optone, Agnes de, i. 359. *See* Eine-sham.
 Orfeure, Galf. le, iii. 4.
 —, Rad. le, ii. 371.
 —, Walt. le, i. 190. *See* Aurifaber.
 organs, ii. 475.
 Oriel College, ii. 329.
 Orlestune, mag. I. de, iii. 140.
 Orlyens, Andreas de, ii. 193.
 —, Thos. de, ii. 472; iii. 4.
 Orme, John, ii. 539.
 Orpwood, Charles, ii. 45.
 —, James, ii. 525, 527.
 —, Mary, ii. 45.
 —, Will., ii. 610.
 Orpy, mag. Rob., iii. 209, 212.
 Orton, Nic. de, ii. 174, 557.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 563.
 Osbaldeston, sir Charles, ii. 499, 500, 522.
 Osberston, Will. de, ii. 12.
 Osberti, Hugo fil., i. 205, 206.
 —, Ric. fil., ii. 8.
 —, Will. fil., i. 407.
 Osborn, Mary Swain, ii. 522.
 Osborne, Jeremiah, i. 103.
 Osburne, Ric., iii. 267.
 Oseneford, Tomas de, i. 149.
 Oseney, abbot of, Clement, i. 66, 75, 76, 79, 166 et alibi.
 —, —, Edward, i. 15, 35, 78, 126 et alibi.
 —, —, Hugo, i. 35, 52-62, 65, 72, 111, 127, 377 et alibi.
 —, —, Ioh., i. 13, 68, 93, 115, 122, 139 et alibi.
 —, —, Ioh. Lecche, ii. 577.
 —, —, Ioh. Burton, i. 353, 355.
 —, —, Ric., i. 17, 121, 151, 167 et alibi.
 —, —, Rog., i. 117.
 —, —, Thomas, i. 43.
 —, —, Wigod, i. 5.
 —, —, Will., i. 19, 94, 244.
 —, —, Will. Wendover, i. 47; ii. 171.
 —, abbots, i. pp. xi, xii.
 Oseney, priors of, Hardingus, ii. 49.
 —, —, Hen., ii. 347, 439.
 —, —, Hugo Bannebury, i. 251.
 —, —, Rog. de Wanys, ii. 349.
 —, —, Walterus, ii. 350.
 —, —, Wigot, i. 3, 4, 51; ii. 216, 217; iii. 371.
 —, —, Will., ii. 158, 437.
 Oseney, subprior, Ralph, ii. 349, 564.
 —, —, Rob. Maynard, ii. 350.
 —, cellarer, Adam de Berners, i. 135.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 439.
 —, sacrist, Elyas, i. 135, 137.
 —, porter, Alexander, i. 213.
 —, —, Hen., i. 200.
 —, —, Hen. de Lectona, ii. 483.
 Oseney, the arms of, iii. 245.
 —, a collegiate church, iii. 94.
 —, abbot may wear an almuce, iii. 94.

- Oseney, new building at, i. 136.
 —, numbers of canons, iii. 79.
 —, altar of St. George at, i. 100.
 —, — — St. Mary at, ii. 377.
 —, bailiff of, Will. frater Anketil, i. 112.
 —, chaplain of, Will. de Burton, ii. 29.
 —, schools of, i. 178.
 Oseneya, Amfridus de, ii. 39.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 39.
 —, Bricius de, i. 177; ii. 405.
 —, Clemens de, ii. 446.
 —, Hubertus de, ii. 23.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 84, 561.
 —, Lucas de, i. 74, 75, 166, 305, 338; ii. 11, 174, 180, 404, 443, 446-8; iii. 46.
 —, Phil. de, ii. 8.
 —, mag. Rad. de, i. 298.
 —, Ric. de, i. 17, 19, 110, 146, 153, 203; iii. 103, 104, 120, 125.
 —, Rob., a canon, iii. 245.
 —, Serlo de, i. 35.
 —, Walterus de, i. 92, 93, 117, 124, 129, 151, 152, 176, 190, 192, 246, 248, 251, 268, 271, 313, 314, 324, 327, 342, 357, 360-5, 397, 400, 431-3, 437; ii. 48, 57, 96, 113, 115, 118, 130, 133, 151, 161, 174, 180, 183, 269, 270, 272, 355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 385, 397, 424, 445; iii. 121, 142, 158.
 —, Will. clericus de, ii. 180, 446.
 Osieti, Editha filia, ii. 339.
 Osteler, Edid le, ii. 254.
 —, Gilbertus le, ii. 254.
 Oswalkyrke, mag. Ioh., iii. 175, 183.
 Osyere, *see* Dosier.
 Otelands Meadow, ii. 633.
 Othul, i. 52; iii. 75.
 Ottele, mag. Adam de, iii. 137.
 Otteley in Oddington, ii. 458.
 Otteworthe, Ioh., ii. 209.
 Ottele, Ioh., iii. 218.
 Ottre worth, Ioh., i. 372.
 Ou, *see* Ow.
 Oundle, Northants, ii. 101.
 Ouneby, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 113.
 Outerake, Will., ii. 262, 269.
 Ouwayn, *see* Owayn.
 Overee, Cristiana, iii. 158.
 —, Ric., ii. 191, 285, 301, 309, 310, 472; iii. 140.
 —, Rob., ii. 321; iii. 143, 149.
 —, Rog., ii. 340.
 Overes Lane, ii. 176; iii. 2.
 Overton, Nich. de, ii. 58, 59, 60.
 —, —, Agatha his w., ii. 58.
 —, —, Geoffrey his s., ii. 59.
 —, —, Roger his s., ii. 59, 60.
 Ow, Ioh. de, ii. 58, 412, 415; iii. 5.
 —, Phil. de, ii. 58, 412; iii. 5.
 —, Will. de, i. 37; ii. 49. *See* Ew.
 Owen, Barbara, i. 96.
 —, Griffith, ii. 100, 101; iii. 12, 308.
 Oweyn, Hen., i. 17, 54, 55, 95, 98, 99, 101, 118, 126, 194, 253, 275, 285, 296, 297, 328, 369, 416; ii. 14, 15, 31, 58, 74, 78, 85, 99, 105, 285, 295, 341, 386, 414, 445, 472; iii. 5, 88, 89, 113, 119, 120, 121, 125, 131.
 —, —, Agatha his d., ii. 31.
 —, Iohanna, i. 38.
 —, Laurentius, iii. 284.
 —, Rob. i. 30, 76, 113, 134, 135, 140, 176, 249, 397, 404, 405, 408; ii. 24, 26, 27, 39, 40, 107, 559.
 Owinus, i. 71, 107; ii. 49.
 —, Rob. his s., ii. 49.
 Ox, the, ii. 614.
 Ox Close, ii. 505; iii. 343.
 Ox ford, the, ii. 161.
 Oxeneford, Hen. de, ii. 195.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 195.
 Oxeneford, Lambertus de, i. 426.
 —, Ric. de, ii. 81.
 —, Will. de, ii. 81.
 Oxenford, Ioh. de (1160), i. 242.
 Oxford, the common chest of the burgesses, i. 292.
 Oxford, archdeacon of, Adam, i. 137; ii. 436-8.
 —, —, Walter, i. 2, 52; ii. 218.
 —, vice-archdeacon, Nich., ii. 189.
 —, —, Philip, ii. 224, 225.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 435.
 —, —, Walter, i. 137.
 —, —, Will. Dymond, ii. 441.
 —, rural dean, Nigel, ii. 8, 81, 434, 435.
 —, —, Walter, i. 258; ii. 178.
 —, —, Will., ii. 439, 483.
 Oxford University, chancellor of:
 —, —, Ioh. Wyliot, i. 347.
 —, —, Rad. Cole, i. 278.
 —, —, Thos. de Hothom, i. 40.
 Oxford churches:
 All Saints, ii. 233-5.
 Holy Trinity, ii. 233, 235.
 St. Aldate's, ii. 235.
 St. Clement's, ii. 233, 234.
 St. George's, iii. 345.
 St. Giles, ii. 234.
 St. Michael's North, ii. 233-5.
 St. Michael's South, ii. 235.
 St. Mildred's, ii. 233, 235.
 Oxford, Will., iii. 95, 256.
 Oxonia, Galf. de, canon of Oseney, i. 45.
 —, Hen. de, i. 401.

- Oxonia Hen. de, Stephen his s., i. 401.
 —, Iacobus de, iii. 89.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 238, 438, 439; ii. 303-7.
 —, Nic. de, iii. 59.
 —, Pet. de, iii. 31.
 —, Rob. de, i. 294.
 —, Rog. de, i. 167.
 —, Walt. de, i. 320.
 Oyle, *see* Oily.
- Pacche, Ioh., i. 319, 324.
 —, Nic., i. 319.
 —, —, Lettice his w., i. 319.
 Pace, Ioh., iii. 293, 294.
 Pacey, Eliz., ii. 534.
 —, Martha, ii. 526.
 —, Paul, ii. 534.
 —, Thomas, ii. 534.
 Pach, Ric., ii. 74.
 Packwood, George, ii. 597.
 Pady, Alicia, i. 412.
 —, Anketillus, i. 397.
 —, Gaufridus, i. 71, 426; ii. 38, 39, 40, 55, 555.
 —, Ioh., i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 54, 75, 98, 115, 116, 122-5, 128, 135, 146, 151, 152, 173, 174, 182, 185, 213, 235, 244, 249, 257, 259, 261, 265, 271, 272, 276, 277, 281-3, 318, 323, 327, 401, 404, 405, 437; ii. 15, 38, 39, 46, 47, 57, 77, 83, 97, 107, 123, 124, 126, 167, 169, 268, 294, 299, 357, 361, 368, 372, 377, 384, 402, 403, 411, 413, 414, 446; iii. 45, 68, 116, 130.
 —, Phil., i. 93, 235, 431; ii. 57, 353, 417; iii. 104.
 —, Rad., i. 37, 65, 71, 113, 337; ii. 5, 8; iii. 47.
 —, —, Ralf his s., i. 113.
 Pagani, Agnes fil., iii. 77.
 Paganus, Adam, i. 90. *See* Payn.
 Page, Henry, ii. 199; iii. 324.
 —, —, Jun., ii. 204.
 —, Ric. le, iii. 80.
 —, Robert, ii. 521.
 —, Thomas, ii. 508.
 —, Will., ii. 542; iii. 135.
 Pagett, Rob., ii. 518.
 Pain, Adam, i. 67, 68, 91-4; ii. 260, 262.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 127.
 Paine, Edward, ii. 525, 526.
 —, Ioh., iii. 241, 260.
 —, Jonas, ii. 533.
 —, Joseph, ii. 600.
 —, Mary, ii. 525.
 —, Philip, ii. 497.
 —, Ric., ii. 524, 529.
 —, Walter, i. 95, 96; iii. 311, 312.
- Paine, Will., ii. 495, 496.
 Painter, Nich., iii. 18.
 —, Ric., ii. 499, 500.
 Paintour, Ioh., i. 87.
 —, Thomas, i. 87.
 Palat, mag. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Palledy, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Pallus, Eilricus, ii. 282.
 Palmer, Barton, iii. 309.
 —, Charles, ii. 88.
 —, Ioh., iii. 225.
 —, Letitia, iii. 121.
 —, Martinus, ii. 261.
 —, Milo, i. 120.
 —, mag. Nich., i. 85; ii. 56.
 —, Petrus le, i. 157.
 —, Rad. le, i. 113, 257, 280; ii. 46, 56, 123, 126, 128, 154, 155, 157, 284.
 —, Rob., i. 195, 280; ii. 206, 207, 339.
 —, Thomas, iii. 101.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 —, Walterus, ii. 112.
 —, Will., ii. 65, 89, 91, 119; iii. 308.
 Panton, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Pantre, Ioh., iii. 292.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 8.
 Pany, Walt., iii. 253.
 Panyer, Ioh., iii. 229.
 Panyter, Petrus le, ii. 89, 146.
 Pape, Thomas, ii. 79; iii. 131.
 Par, Ioh., iii. 275.
 Parcar, Thomas, iii. 260.
 Parchemener, Nic., iii. 229.
 —, Ric., iii. 209, 212, 219, 223, 228.
 Parcum, Robertus ad, ii. 401.
 Pare, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Paris, Hillaria, i. 141, 146; iii. 136.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 137, 264, 265.
 —, mag. Pet., iii. 250, 251.
 —, Ric., ii. 254.
 —, Will. de, i. 141, 146; ii. 486; iii. 120, 125.
 Parke, Will., ii. 531.
 Parker, Eliz., ii. 506.
 —, George, i. 304.
 —, Isabella, iii. 179, 188.
 —, John, ii. 536.
 —, Richard, ii. 279.
 —, Thomas, ii. 335; iii. 271, 286.
 —, Will., ii. 88.
 —, dr., iii. 315.
 Parkins, Thomas, ii. 528.
 Parks, Christopher, ii. 543.
 Parliament, attendance at, iii. 92.
 Parmentarius, Andreas, ii. 11, 424.
 —, Gilb., ii. 479.
 —, Hugo, ii. 56; iii. 121.
 —, Nich., i. 165; ii. 10.
 —, Palli, i. 257.
 —, Walterus, ii. 168; iii. 142.

- Parmentarius, Will., i. 351; ii. 125, 129, 133, 157. *See* Pelliparius.
- parmuntria, i. 29.
- Parquyn, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
- Parre, Iohanna, iii. 281, 284.
- Parrott, Robertus, iii. 286.
- Parry, Thomas, ii. 628.
- Parsons, Francis, ii. 144.
- , Grace, i. 212; iii. 336, 340.
- , Herbert, i. 208, 223; ii. 586.
- , John, i. 209, 222, 223; ii. 586.
- , Margaret, ii. 145.
- , Ric., iii. 328.
- , Thomas, i. 208, 209.
- Parting Acre, ii. 513; iii. 100.
- Partryche, mag. Pet., iii. 223, 229.
- Parvus, Galfridus, i. 426; ii. 551.
- , Rad., i. 78.
- , Rog., i. 290.
- Parys, *see* Paris.
- Pas, Ioh., iii. 175.
- Pasc Hall, i. 223, 224.
- Paschal Halle, i. 224.
- Pasco, Thomas, ii. 546.
- Pask Hall, i. 176.
- Paske, Thomas, i. 176, 177.
- Passavant, i, p. xxiii.
- Passepais, Ric., ii. 180.
- Passur, Rad. le, ii. 352.
- Patche, Ioh., ii. 558.
- Paternoster, Will., ii. 11.
- Patie, John, ii. 535.
- , Thomas, ii. 535.
- Patrick Hall, i. 131.
- Patulin, Will., ii. 283.
- Patyngmaker, Ric., iii. 208.
- Paumer, Ric. le, i. 11, 12, 124, 316.
- , Rob. le, i. 320.
- , Walterus le, ii. 78, 83, 84.
- Pauntes, Alicia, iii. 138.
- Pauper, Hugo, i. 266.
- Pavely, mag. Will. de, i. 179, 181.
- Pavi, Will., i. 406.
- Paviours' Arms, the, ii. 88, 600.
- Pavy, mag. Walt., iii. 254.
- Pavyar, Thomas, iii. 262, 264.
- Pawel, Ioh. de, i. 236.
- Payn, *see* Pain.
- Paynter, *see* Painter.
- Paynton, George, i. 170, 175.
- , Ioh., iii. 176.
- Payserie, I. de la, iii. 135.
- Pearman, Ric., ii. 535.
- Pearson, Ric., i. 304.
- , Thomas, ii. 510.
- Pec, Nicholaus, i. 320.
- Pecher, Ioh. le, ii. 132, 133, 352, 357, 359, 361-3, 364, 365.
- , —, Agnes his w., ii. 362.
- , —, Christian his d., ii. 361.
- Pecher, Ioh. le, Emma his d., ii. 361, 362, 364.
- , —, Galliana his d., ii. 361.
- , —, Gilb. his s., ii. 360, 363.
- , —, Margery his d., ii. 361, 362, 363, 365.
- , —, Ric. her s., ii. 365.
- Peckover and Bateman, ii. 588.
- Pede, Ioh., iii. 256.
- , Ric., iii. 210.
- Pedwardin, mag. Hugo de, iii. 115.
- Pedynton, Simon, iii. 196, 200.
- Peek, Gybon, iii. 270, 274.
- Peel, Jonathan, ii. 591.
- Peese, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
- Peggy, Ioh., i. 154, 237, 241, 367, 396, 440; ii. 2, 18, 52, 141.
- Peirce, Evan, ii. 137, 145.
- , John, i. 171.
- Peisly, Anthony, iii. 337.
- Peke, Gilbertus, iii. 270, 274.
- , Matilda, iii. 175.
- Pekewether, Ric., ii. 212.
- , —, John his s., ii. 212.
- Peleter, Hardingus, ii. 375.
- , Laurencius le, ii. 132. *See* Pelliparius.
- Pelliparius, Adwinus, ii. 131.
- , Hugo, iii. 130.
- , I., iii. 138, 154.
- , Laurentius, ii. 123, 131-4, 140.
- , Nic., iii. 166.
- , Petrus, i. 312.
- , Walterus, iii. 165.
- , Will., ii. 157.
- Pelly = Peter, iii. 119.
- Pembroke College, iii. 15.
- Pemerton, Alice, ii. 504.
- , Richard, ii. 504, 505, 540.
- , Will., sen., ii. 503, 539, 540.
- , Will., jun., ii. 504, 505.
- Penall, mag. —, iii. 259.
- Penbygall, Will., iii. 208.
- Penbygill, mag. Will., iii. 192.
- Pencaer, David, ii. 143; iii. 229.
- , Ioh., iii. 220.
- Penford, Will., iii. 253.
- Pengelly, Ioh., i. 436.
- Penkayr, *see* Pencaer.
- Penn, Eleanor, ii. 335.
- , James, ii. 335.
- , Joseph, ii. 335; iii. 326, 327, 329.
- , Katharine, ii. 335; iii. 331.
- Pennard, Will., i. 9, 32, 38, 254, 298, 345; ii. 16, 416; iii. 135, 140, 152.
- Penne, Mathew, ii. 204.
- , Mercy, ii. 204.
- Penson, John, ii. 506, 507, 597.
- , rev. John, ii. 506, 615.

Penson, rev. John P., ii. 506.
 Pentecoste, i. 91, 114, 123, 163, 247,
 290, 291, 326, 338, 343, 351-3, 404,
 407, 408, 410; ii. 109, 110, 111, 123,
 124, 126, 127, 154, 156, 157, 183,
 267, 269, 342, 383, 403.
 —, Cristiana his w., i. 338.
 —, Cristiana his d., ii. 126, 127.
 Penthynne, mag. Ioh., iii. 229.
 Peny, Hugo, iii. 113.
 —, Thomas, i. 280.
 Penyerd, Ioh., i. 237; ii. 556.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 237; ii. 556.
 Penyferthyng strete, ii. 143.
 Peper, mag. Rob., iii. 227, 237.
 Peperel, Thomas, iii. 284.
 Peppebury, Nic. de, iii. 157.
 Pepurwhyte, Ioh., iii. 274.
 Percamenarius, Petrus, i. 185.
 —, Simon, i. 184, 185.
 Perchiminer, Simon le, i. 189.
 Perci, mag. A. de, iii. 135.
 Pereson, Ioh., iii. 7.
 Peri (Waterperry), iii. 49, 345, 352.
 —, Emma de, i, p. xx.
 —, Herbertus de, iii. 433, 463.
 —, Nigellus de, ii. 433, 443, 463.
 Perieth, iii. 369.
 Peritune, *see* Pyrton.
 Perkyns, Will., iii. 271.
 Perle, Hen., i. 159, 182, 185, 235, 247,
 251, 271, 272, 281, 324, 327, 360-3;
 ii. 47, 169, 363, 411, 413, 414; iii.
 107.
 —, Iuliana, iii. 116.
 —, Lucia, iii. 130, 131.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 25.
 —, Will., ii. 11, 155, 342.
 Perote, dom. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Perott, Rob., i. 19.
 Perrers, Alice, i. 217.
 —, —, Joan her d., i. 217.
 Perrott, Edward, i. 49.
 Perry, Agneta, iii. 255.
 —, John, ii. 335.
 Perryn, Agnes, i. 389, 390.
 Perschore, Ioh. de, i. 105, 328; ii. 54,
 191; iii. 249.
 Pershouere, Hugo de, ii. 84.
 Person, Ric., ii. 76.
 —, Will., i. 374.
 Persons, Will., i. 316.
 Persun, Will., ii. 12.
 Perversus, Ric., iii. 128. *See* Con-
 versus.
 Pery, Rog. de, ii. 98.
 —, widow, i. 50. *See* Pyrie.
 Peryn, Thomas, iii. 266.
 Pese, Ioh., iii. 253.
 Pestor, Nic. le, iii. 31.

Peter Hall, i. 127-31.
 Petewell, Ioh., iii. 279.
 Petingal, Simon, iii. 118, 129.
 Petit, Rad., i. 82; ii. 33.
 —, Rog., ii. 271, 272.
 Petri, Hen. fil., i. 326.
 —, Rob. fil., ii. 46.
 Pettintone, mag. Adam de, iii. 136.
 Petty, John, ii. 605.
 Petytt, Hen., iii. 255.
 —, Rog., iii. 252.
 Peverel, the priest, i. 6.
 Peyntepost, le, i. 179.
 Peyntour, Edmundus, i. 369.
 —, Iac., iii. 271.
 —, Ioh., i. 240, 329; ii. 305, 315, 321;
 iii. 257, 271, 272.
 —, Margeria, i. 369; ii. 310.
 —, Thos., iii. 234, 236, 257, 268.
 Peyntour Hall, ii. 312.
 Peyntur, Hen. le, ii. 213, 214.
 Philekinge, Ioh., i. 295, 296, 297. *See*
 Fylekyngne.
 Philip, mag. Ioh., i. 131.
 Philipp, Hen., ii. 186, 211.
 Philippi, Ioh. fil., i. 139.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 192.
 —, Vivianus fil., ii. 21, 22.
 Philipps, Ioh., i. 80; iii. 261, 264, 269,
 301.
 —, Peter, i. 24.
 —, Ric., i. 392.
 Phillips, Rowland, iii. 314.
 —, Thomas, i. 303, 304.
 Phips, George, ii. 326.
 —, William, ii. 326.
 Phisicus, mag. Simon, i. 136.
 Phoenix Inn, the, i. 437.
 Pichecote, Will. de, ii. 443.
 Picke, Ric., ii. 547.
 Pickering, Thomas, i. 80.
 Pickover, Will., i. 79; iii. 308, 309.
 —, dr. Ralf, i. 79, 80; iii. 311, 312.
 —, Will., gent., i. 79, 80.
 Pictor, Ioh., i. 368.
 —, Simon, i. 83.
 Pidyngton, Thomas de, ii. 163.
 Pie, Ioh., iii. 3.
 Pierce, Evan, iii. 305.
 Pierson, Henry, ii. 531.
 Piesley, Anthony, i. 393.
 —, Mary, i. 393.
 Piggesfot, Henricus, i. 257.
 —, Matilda de, ii. 382-4.
 —, Will., i. 257.
 Piker, Will., ii. 407, 412, 414; iii.
 103.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 407, 412.
 Pilesden, mag. N., iii. 165.
 Pilet, Ioh., i, p. xviii, xx, 188, 189,

- 267, 399; ii. 48, 151, 299; iii. 44, 105, 107.
 Pilet, Rog., i. 160.
 —, Will., i. 82, 188, 378, 399; ii. 25, 48, 151, 283.
 Pilla, Gaufridus de, ii. 21.
 Pille, Cristina, iii. 125.
 —, Hen., i. 101, 249.
 —, Ioh., i. 101, 144, 148, 160, 163, 249, 288, 291, 292, 399; ii. 75.
 —, Michael, ii. 387, 419, 420.
 —, Petrus, i. 97.
 —, Philippus, i. 98, 99.
 —, Walterus, i. 65, 97, 134, 268.
 —, Will., i. 266, 295, 296; ii. 75.
 pillory, the, i. 47, 55; iii. 135.
 Pilluck, Ioh., iii. 218.
 Pim, —, ii. 44.
 Pinchehaste, Agnes, iii. 151.
 —, Nic., i. 429, 430, 431.
 —, Rad., i. 429; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 —, T., iii. 145.
 Pineferthing, Will., ii. 130.
 Pinfold, John, ii. 611.
 Pinkeny, vicedominus de, Gerardus, ii. 433, 463.
 Pinnell, Mathew, ii. 522.
 Pippard, Thomas, ii. 74.
 Piria (Waterperry), iii. 369.
 Pirie, *see* Pyrie.
 Piscator, Barth., iii. 151.
 —, Galf., ii. 180; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Hugo, ii. 383.
 —, Ioh., ii. 134.
 —, Lucas, iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Michael, iii. 145, 150.
 —, Nic., ii. 180; iii. 117, 123, 127.
 —, Ranulfus, ii. 47, 167, 184.
 —, Robertus, ii. 446, 483.
 —, Rocelinus, ii. 179.
 —, Walterus, i. 197; ii. 483.
 —, Will., iii. 110.
 Pissimerus, Warinus, ii. 128.
 Pistor, Alwardus, ii. 159.
 —, Andreas, i. 183, 184; ii. 128, 559.
 —, Eilricus, ii. 153, 154.
 —, Euerardus, ii. 472.
 —, Hen., iii. 144, 150, 160.
 —, Hugo, ii. 378.
 —, Ioh., ii. 353, 354, 356; iii. 131.
 —, Jordanus, ii. 360.
 —, Lance, ii. 352, 356.
 —, Martinus, i. 398; ii. 128, 133, 148, 150, 151.
 —, Michael, ii. 483.
 —, Milo, i. 164.
 —, Rad., i. 2, 4.
 —, Reginaldus, i. 320, 323; ii. 367.
 —, Reinerus, ii. 106, 152.
 Pistor, Rogerus, ii. 106.
 —, Thomas, iii. 143.
 —, Turbernus, ii. 120.
 —, Walterus, i. 183, 184; ii. 127.
 —, Will., i. 164.
 Pitt, dr. Evans, ii. 545.
 Pitts, Joan, ii. 494, 495.
 —, Walter, ii. 495.
 Plaidur, Rad., i. 334.
 Playdell, *see* Pleydell.
 Playsted, John, ii. 502.
 Pledwell, Richard, i. 220.
 Plessetis, Hugo de, ii. 284.
 Pleydell, Charles, i. 221.
 —, Hester, i. 221.
 —, John, i. 221.
 —, Ric., i. 220, 221; iii. 303, 319, 321, 323, 325, 328.
 —, Stafford, i. 221; iii. 332, 334.
 Plomer, Avys, ii. 513.
 —, Ioh., ii. 322, 324; iii. 167.
 —, Rad. le, i. 54, 297; ii. 15, 31, 472; iii. 5.
 —, mag., iii. 289. *See* Plumer.
 Plott, widow, ii. 543.
 Plough, the, ii. 591.
 Pluchenei (Plugenet), Hugo de, ii. 195, 196, 219, 252, 282.
 —, —, Iocius his s., ii. 196.
 Plumbarius, *see* Plumer.
 Plumber, Hen., ii. 47.
 —, Ric., iii. 285.
 —, Rob., ii. 25; iii. 269.
 —, Thomas, iii. 249.
 Plumer (Plumbarius), Hen., ii. 174.
 —, Ioh., ii. 113, 170, 263, 270, 272, 273, 291-4, 300, 306, 311, 315.
 —, Rad., i. 68, 91, 95, 353, 369; ii. 54, 206, 260-3, 269, 270, 271, 292, 329, 339, 342, 403; iii. 89.
 —, Sampson, ii. 190. *See* Plomer.
 Plummer, Ric., iii. 196.
 —, Will., i. 212; iii. 271.
 Plummer Hall, i. 104.
 Plumton, Will., iii. 268.
 Plumtone, Adam de, ii. 162.
 Plympton priory, i, p. xvi.
 Pocock, dr. Edward, iii. 11.
 Poer, Nicholas, ii. 375.
 Poitiers, bishop of, John, ii. 216.
 Poie, Segari, i. 83; ii. 558.
 —, —, Ric. his nephew, i. 83.
 —, Belsent w. of Richard, i. 83.
 Pole, Walt. de, i. 73.
 —, Will. de la, i. 439.
 Poleter, Gilebertus, i. 428.
 Polglas, Ric., iii. 268.
 Polington, Ric., i. 391.
 Pollard, Ioh., i. 374; iii. 239, 255, 256.
 —, John, i. 339, 340, 396; ii. 332, 333.

- Polmerva, Stephanus, ii. 71.
 Polmond, Ioh., iii. 184, 185, 188.
 Pomfret, earl of, George, ii. 538.
 Pompe, *see* Pumpe.
 Ponchard, I., iii. 141.
 Pond, Thos., iii. 9.
 Pont, Ric., iii. 302, 303.
 Ponte, Rob. de, ii. 180, 376-8, 383, 397, 406-8, 412-14, 418, 425, 448.
 Pontez, mag. Nich., iii. 156.
 Pontis, Robertus ad caput, ii. 283.
 —, — ad finem, ii. 371.
 Pontorius, Adam, iii. 346.
 Poole, Toby, ii. 515, 516.
 —, mrs., iii. 317.
 Pope, Thomas, ii. 78, 84.
 —, Walterus, ii. 388, 389, 390.
 Porcelle, *see* Purcell.
 Porlock, chantry of, iii. 9.
 Porman, Rob., iii. 253.
 Portarius, Adam, i. 74, 75, 84, 112, 127, 167, 378; ii. 25, 30, 39, 396, 427, 443, 484, 518; iii. 46.
 —, Gilbertus, ii. 353, 354.
 —, Hen., i. 200, 201, 206, 207; ii. 265.
 —, Ric., ii. 415, 418.
 —, Rob., ii. 406. *See* Ianitor.
 Porte, sir John, i. 168.
 Porter, Alecia le, iii. 150, 160.
 —, Iacobus, iii. 227, 236.
 —, Ioh., iii. 275.
 —, Ric. le, i. 327; ii. 448; iii. 118, 128.
 —, Thomas, iii. 199.
 Portes, Ric., i. 329.
 portimot, ii. 395.
 portmannimot, i. 82.
 Portreve, Walterus, ii. 162.
 —, —, Robert his s., ii. 162.
 Pory, Eliz., ii. 279; iii. 10.
 —, Peter, ii. 279; iii. 309, 310.
 Posterna, Baldewinus de, i. 266.
 postis depictus (in St. Mary's), i. 181.
 Poteare, Alex. le, iii. 134, 145, 150.
 Potman, mag. Will., iii. 256.
 Potter, Alex. le, iii. 134, 145, 150.
 —, Jane, ii. 536.
 —, John, ii. 509.
 —, dr. John, iii. 11.
 —, Thomas, ii. 514.
 —, [], iii. 117, 128.
 Pottle, John, i. 103.
 —, Sarah, i. 103.
 Pouere, Hugo le, i. 134, 311, 312.
 Pouk, Thomas, ii. 213.
 Poulton, Will., ii. 513-16.
 pounaz, i. 64.
 Power, Will., iii. 281.
 Powes, Ioh., iii. 272, 273.
 Powton, dom. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Powyc, —, iii. 117.
 Poyner, Will., ii. 279; iii. 10.
 Poynter, Theophilus, i. 23.
 Prat, Adam, i. 65.
 —, I., iii. 143.
 Pratell', monks of, iii. 374.
 Pratt, Will., iii. 260.
 Pratte, Rob., iii. 248, 249, 260.
 Preaching Friars, prior of, Iocius, i. 364, 365.
 Prees, Willelmus, ii. 201.
 Prepositi, Amfridus fil., i. 35, 59, 193, 334.
 —, Will. fil., i. 193, 334.
 Prepositus, Hen., ii. 55.
 —, Ioh., i. 35, 165; ii. 553.
 —, —, Peter his s., i. 165.
 —, Philippus, ii. 9.
 —, Reimundus, i. 52.
 —, Will., ii. 552. *See* Pretor.
 Prest, Rob. le, ii. 193.
 Prestefeld in Hooknorton, i. 6.
 Preston, mag. Rob. de, ii. 561; iii. 49.
 —, rev. Samuel, ii. 34.
 —, William, ii. 33; iii. 328, 330, 332, 335, 337.
 —, rev. William, ii. 34.
 Pret, Adam, ii. 106.
 Pretesthorn, i. 6.
 Pretor, Hen., ii. 5.
 —, Thomas, i. 249.
 —, Will., i. 72, 127; ii. 5, 6.
 Preyour, Ric., iii. 192, 207.
 Price, Edward, ii. 512, 519, 527, 607.
 —, George, ii. 95.
 —, John, ii. 94.
 —, Thomas, ii. 617.
 Prickadvance, Joan, ii. 343.
 Prickett, Augustine, ii. 326.
 —, Eliz., ii. 335.
 —, James, ii. 289.
 —, John, i. 390; ii. 289.
 —, Peter, ii. 530.
 —, Richard, ii. 335.
 —, Susan, ii. 88.
 Prince, Daniel, i. 23.
 —, Edmund, ii. 544.
 —, Edward, ii. 204, 500; iii. 324.
 —, John, i. 23.
 —, Will., ii. 525.
 Prior, Will., ii. 542.
 Probatt, John, i. 24.
 procurator of Osenay, i. 273, 274.
 Produere, Ric., ii. 140, 155, 157.
 Proketour, mag. Thomas, iii. 252, 255.
 Prudhume, Will., ii. 128. *See* Produme.
 Prust, Thomas, i. 412.
 —, —, Robert his s., i. 412.
 Pubbesbury, Agnes, i. 373.

- Pubbesbury, Nic., i. 255, 370, 373; ii. 141.
 —, Will., i. 370.
 Pugh, Charles, ii. 87.
 Puignant, Thomas, iii. 81.
 Pulcin, Will., i. 334.
 —, —, Alvea his w., i. 5, 6, 334.
 Pulham, Simon de, ii. 304.
 Pull', Thomas, ii. 185.
 Pullen, Josiah, ii. 204.
 Pulte, Rob. de, i. 120.
 Pulton, Will., iii. 266.
 Pumpe, Rogerus, i. 65, 74, 107, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140.
 Punchard, Fray, ii. 401.
 —, Henricus, ii. 235.
 —, Petrus, ii. 401.
 —, Ric., iii. 121.
 Punt, Richard, i. 203.
 Purcel, Hen., i. 91, 92, 129, 140, 168, 201, 205, 207, 251, 278, 279, 314, 324, 342, 343, 352, 353, 363, 400, 401, 405, 429, 430, 431; ii. 48, 113, 124, 151, 161, 272, 277, 361, 403, 425, 428, 429, 485, 556, 559; iii. 80.
 Purdy, Rob., iii. 31.
 Pusey, iii. 63, 369.
 —, Will. de, iii. 141, 157.
 Puseye, Ioh. de, ii. 486.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 486.
 Putt, Thomas, iii. 253.
 Pykering, Anketillus de, i. 408.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 408.
 Pykeringe, Emma de, i. 253.
 pylery, le, *see* pillory.
 Pyllytt's shop, i. 63.
 Pynche, Ioh., iii. 263.
 Pyner, mag. Martinus, iii. 254.
 Pynocke, Thos., iii. 235.
 Pyper, Ioh., iii. 201, 205.
 —, Thomas, iii. 235.
 Pyppard, Ioh., ii. 93.
 Pyppyn, Jarard, iii. 248.
 Pyrie, Adam de, ii. 190.
 —, Agnes de, iii. 134.
 —, Andreas de, i. 32, 38, 43, 105, 106, 110, 119, 147, 187, 225, 232, 254, 284, 285, 298, 328, 344; ii. 12, 15, 16, 31, 51, 79, 193, 214, 369, 416, 472; iii. 136.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 273; ii. 63, 71.
 —, Matilda de, ii. 563.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 301, 302, 303, 310.
 —, Thos. de, i. 38, 158, 254; ii. 301.
 —, Walterus de, iii. 120, 125.
 —, Will. de, ii. 86; iii. 156, 163, 276.
 —, W. de, iii. 145.
 Pyron, Ioh., i. 348.
 —, Rog., i. 301, 329; iii. 155.
 Pyrson, Ioh., iii. 281.
 Pyrton, Oxfordshire, i. 13.
 Pyryn, Agneta, iii. 255.
 Pytt, Ric., iii. 276, 286.
 Pyttes, Walterus, iii. 289, 290.
 Quadrator (Quarreour), Will., iii. 129, 133.
 Quake bridge, ii. 503.
 Quakyng bridge (1297), ii. 378, 460.
 Quaram, Ioh., ii. 143, 274.
 Quareor, Will. le, iii. 144, 150.
 Quatremayns, Will., i. 245, 247.
 —, —, Matilda his d., i. 245, 246, 247.
 Quaturmayn, Ric., ii. 400.
 Queen's hall, i. 248, 299, 300.
 Quelter, *see* Quilter.
 Quen, Agnes, iii. 150.
 Quenehalle, iii. 193.
 Quenintone, Rob. de, ii. 463.
 Querham, Ioh., iii. 233.
 Queynton, Bucks., iii. 363.
 Quilter, Elyas le, i. 126, 203, 328, 368, 369; ii. 159, 365, 414.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 301, 310, 321.
 Raby, Ioh., iii. 289, 290.
 Rabye, John, ii. 521.
 racket court, iii. 14.
 Radeclive, iii. 345, 369.
 Radeford, Ioh. de, ii. 177.
 —, mag. Laurentius de, i. 329, 331, 348.
 —, Margareta de, ii. 177.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 177.
 —, mag. Will. de, ii. 177, 178.
 Radinge, Ioh. de, i. 158; iii. 195.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 117.
 —, Rolandus de, ii. 410, 411.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 377. *See* Redinges.
 Radulfi, Aschetillus fil., i. 14, 334.
 —, Ernaldus fil., ii. 275, 281.
 —, —, Cristina his d., ii. 281.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 281.
 —, Guido fil., i. 279.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 71, 107, 164, 337; ii. 5, 50, 283, 550.
 —, —, Peter his s., i. 337.
 —, Iuliana filia, ii. 24, 25.
 —, Laurentius fil., i. 134, 311, 312, 326, 357, 359, 360, 362; ii. 49, 75.
 —, Nigellus fil., ii. 5.
 —, Rogerus fil., iii. 352.
 —, Theobaldus fil., i. 276.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 36, 37; ii. 49.
 —, Vivianus fil., i. 276-9.
 —, Walterus fil., i. 73.
 —, Will. fil., i. 53, 59, 61, 62, 73, 82, 84, 107, 193, 334-8, 377, 397; ii. 8, 10, 23, 25, 39, 81, 82, 189, 264, 283, 338, 339, 384, 482.

- Radulfus presbiter, ii. 551.
 Raffe, Isabella, iii. 267.
 —, Will., iii. 267.
 Rahere, prior, i. 2.
 Rampenna, Will. de, i. 425.
 Rampton, Ioh., iii. 217.
 Rance, Alford, ii. 525.
 Rankle, John, ii. 335.
 Ranklin, Ann., ii. 102.
 Rankling, John, ii. 335.
 Ranulfi, Rad. fil., i. 2.
 Rase, mag. Will., iii. 209, 212.
 Rastel, Rob., i. 54.
 Rastell, Ioh., iii. 252.
 Raulyn, Margareta, iii. 255.
 —, Will., iii. 255.
 Raunce, James, ii. 510.
 —, Susan, ii. 547, 548.
 Ravenange, —, iii. 169.
 Ravening, i. 2, 15, 52.
 Rawlins, John, i. 80.
 —, Joseph, ii. 532, 533.
 —, Ric., i. 391.
 —, Sampson, i. 49.
 —, Samuel, ii. 533.
 Rawlyns, Thos., iii. 240.
 Rawson, Will., iii. 271.
 Ray, Ioh., i. 63.
 —, John, ii. 532.
 —, Justinian, i. 142.
 Rayman, Vincent, iii. 309.
 Reading, Eliz., ii. 297, 535.
 —, rev. James, ii. 297.
 —, Thomas, ii. 535.
recluserium, ii. 483.
 Red Oxe, the, ii. 510.
 Rede, Agnes la, ii. 146, 147.
 —, Hugo le, i. 85.
 —, Ioh., ii. 202, 203.
 —, Mauricius, ii. 202, 203.
 —, Ric. le, ii. 213.
 —, Thomas, iii. 291.
 Redeland, i. 6.
 Redesdale, Walt. de, iii. 152.
 Redhed, Walt., iii. 151.
 —, Will., iii. 145.
 Redhede, Phil., iii. 274.
 Redinges, Walterus de, i. 256.
 —, —, Hamo his s., i. 256, 257.
 Redyng, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Redyngge, Nicholaus, i. 288.
 Reeve, Thomas, ii. 497, 502, 503, 535.
 Regale Collegium (Oriol), i. 63.
 Reginaldi, Agnes filia, ii. 275, 276.
 —, —, Thomas her s., ii. 275, 276.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 144.
 —, Will. fil., iii. 40.
 Regis, Rob. fil., i. 306; ii. 195.
 Reimundus (Reymundus), i. 1, 4.
 Reimundus (Reymundus), prepositus, i. 52.
 Reineri, Adelia filia, ii. 29, 30.
 Reinerius, mag., ii. 82, 481.
 Reinerus, ii. 159, 179.
 Renham, mag. Will., iii. 154, 164.
 Retclyffe, Rad., iii. 288, 290.
 Revell, Will., ii. 91, 92, 315, 317, 319, 323; iii. 197.
 Rewley, iii. 99-102.
 —, abbey of, ii. 450-62.
 —, abbot of, iii. 198, 202.
 —, —, Henry, ii. 459.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 461.
 — lane, ii. 449.
 — lock, i, p. xiv; ii. 460-70.
 Reynolds Wyke, ii. 568.
 Reynes, Thomas, iii. 253.
 Reynold, Ioh., iii. 237, 249.
 Reynolds, Joan, ii. 526.
 —, John, ii. 521.
 Ricardi, Amfridus fil., i. 334; ii. 5, 6.
 —, Galf. fil., i. 379.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 239.
 —, Ioh. fil., ii. 415.
 —, Osbertus fil., ii. 8.
 —, Rad. fil., ii. 378.
 —, Walt. fil., ii. 375.
 —, Will. fil., i. 334; ii. 81.
 Ricardus presbiter, ii. 479.
 Richards, Charles, ii. 590.
 Richardson, John, i. 24; ii. 32, 507, 510, 529.
 —, Will., ii. 548, 549.
 Richarius, magister, i. 127.
 Richer, Will., i. 359.
 Richeri, Hugo fil., ii. 80.
 Richings, Thomas, ii. 546, 548.
 —, Eliz., ii. 546.
 Ridelster, Helena, iii. 119, 124.
 Rideout, Alice, ii. 101.
 Ridgeway, John, i. 49.
 —, —, Anne his w., i. 49.
 ring which cures, a, i. 411.
 Risendon (Glouc.), iii. 345, 352.
 Ristone, Andreas de, ii. 239.
 Rivera, Walterus de, ii. 81.
 Robeioye, Ysabella, ii. 415.
 Roberd, Ioh., iii. 183.
 Roberti, Aalota filia, ii. 554.
 —, Absalon fil., ii. 554.
 —, Alicia filia, ii. 430.
 —, Hugo fil., i. 65; ii. 49, 450.
 —, Laurentius fil., i. 337.
 —, Philippus fil., i. 66, 74-6, 166, 338; ii. 10; iii. 46.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 276.
 —, Ric. fil., i. 73.
 —, Rog. fil., ii. 106.
 —, Wido fil., i. 365; iii. 80.

- Roberti, Will. fil., ii. 446.
 Roberts, Henry, ii. 509, 512, 513, 612, 614.
 —, Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, Ric., ii. 33, 87.
 —, Will., ii. 532.
 —, Zachary, ii. 531, 533, 547.
 Robin Hood, the, ii. 541, 620.
 Robinson, Eliz., i. 170; iii. 304.
 —, Francis, ii. 496.
 —, John, ii. 199, 280.
 —, Kath., i. 392; iii. 326.
 —, Martha, ii. 495.
 —, Robert, ii. 496.
 —, Thomas, ii. 280.
 —, Will., ii. 94, 95; iii. 304.
 Robyn, Iohanna, ii. 94.
 —, Robertus, ii. 94.
 Robyns, Ioh., iii. 281.
 —, Nic., iii. 251, 268.
 —, Will., ii. 373.
 Roc, Ricardus, ii. 117.
 Rocailp, Will., ii. 387, 388. *See* Rokel.
 Rocelinus piscator, ii. 179.
 Rocheforde, Thomas de, ii. 378.
 —, Will. de, ii. 378.
 Rochester, bishop of, Richard, ii. 73.
 —, archdeacon of, Richard, ii. 73.
 Rockele, Galfridus, ii. 465, 466, 469, 490.
 Rode, Theoderic, i. 165.
 Rodgers, Eliz., ii. 526.
 —, Ric., ii. 526, 528.
 Rodley, Rob., ii. 33.
 Rodoluesham (Rowsham), iii. 345.
 Roe, Ioh., i. 73.
 Rofford, Alicia de, iii. 141.
 Rogeri, Ioh. fil., ii. 119.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 2; iii. 352.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 277.
 —, Simon fil., i. 68, 190, 192, 432.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 306; ii. 49, 81, 354, 361.
 —, Will. fil., i. 107; ii. 275-7, 330.
 Rogers, Christopher, i. 102.
 —, George, i. 23.
 —, Ioh., iii. 8.
 —, John, i. 20, 22; iii. 301.
 —, Robert, i. 102; iii. 322, 324.
 —, rev. Samuel, ii. 343.
 —, Thomas, iii. 245, 251, 263, 275.
 Rogerus presbiter, ii. 195.
 Rok, Will., i. 160.
 Rok', Simon, i. 359.
 Rokaill, Will., ii. 487.
 Rokayle, Galf, *see* Rockele.
 Rokel, Will., i. 420; iii. 141, 157.
 Roland, Ioh., ii. 385, 386.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., ii. 385, 386.
 Rolf, Hen., ii. 63, 66, 67.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 66.
 —, —, Isabella his d., ii. 67.
 —, —, Margaret his d., ii. 67.
 Rolfe, Thomas, iii. 273, 274.
 Rollright, Great, i. 220.
 Rolveston, mag. Rog. de, ii. 435.
 Rondell, Thomas, i. 22.
 Roos, mag. Edwardus, iii. 190.
 Ropha, Ioh. de, ii. 345-7.
 Ros, Will. le, iii. 144, 149, 150.
 Rose Hall, ii. 99.
 Rose, Edward, ii. 537.
 —, Francis, ii. 497.
 —, Richard, ii. 44.
roseum, a reed-bed, ii. 442.
 Rosseby, dom. Ioh. de, i. 248.
 Rothulwesham (Rowsham), iii. 352, 369.
 Rothwell, mag. Rog. de, iii. 114.
 Ron, Hugo le, iii. 146.
 Rouhefd, —, iii. 156.
 Round, Henry, ii. 601.
 Rouse, Edward, i. 169, 170.
 Rountledge, Eliz., ii. 87.
 Row, alderman, ii. 94.
 —, Nicholas, ii. 94, 95.
 Rowere, Rad. le, ii. 359.
 Rowland, James, i. 25, 26; ii. 523.
 —, Ric., ii. 520, 521.
 —, Will., ii. 523, 546, 605, 617, 622, 624, 626.
 Rowley, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Rowneswall, Agnes, ii. 518.
 Rowney, Thomas, ii. 95, 200; iii. 318-34.
 —, Thomas, jun., ii. 200.
 Rowsivall, Henry, ii. 523.
 Rowse, Ric., iii. 276.
 Rowsham, iii. 59.
 —, Rob., iii. 266.
 Royce, Hen., iii. 96.
 Roys, Petrus, iii. 256.
 Rucothe, *see* Rycote.
 Rufus, Adam, i. 37, 64, 65, 74, 134, 174, 184, 268, 311, 312, 339, 351, 378, 381, 397, 405; ii. 9, 23, 25, 39, 40, 49, 107, 131, 149, 150, 266, 276, 338, 340, 341, 378, 559.
 —, Andreas, ii. 275-7, 281, 282.
 —, Galfridus, i. 214; ii. 282.
 —, Henricus, i. 135; ii. 130.
 —, Hugo, i. 85, 149, 184.
 —, —, Adam his s., i. 184.
 —, Ioh., i. 163; ii. 129, 260, 272, 343, 364.
 —, Iordanus, i. 122, 185, 257, 351, 359, 363; ii. 11, 183; iii. 47.

- Rufus, Laurentius, i. 90, 326, 379, 399;
 ii. 75, 124, 150, 359.
 —, Rob., i. 235.
 —, Steph., i. 149.
 —, —, Hugh his s., i. 149.
 —, Thomas, i. 322.
 —, Walterus, ii. 480.
 Rukote, *see* Rycote.
 Ruley Abbey, ii. 199.
 Rumball, James, i. 208, 209.
 Rundel, Will., i. 52.
 Running Horses, the, ii. 344.
 Runsevall Hall, i. 333.
 Rus, Ioh. le, ii. 363; iii. 111.
 Rus, Laurentius le, i. 84.
 —, Rob. le, i. 280, 292.
 —, Walterus le, ii. 170.
 Ruscheby, Ioh., iii. 250.
 Rasmangor, Alanus le, ii. 341.
 Russel, Barthol., i. 368.
 —, Ioh., iii. 175, 183, 190.
 —, Rog., iii. 119.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 227.
 Russell, Charles, i. 302.
 —, I., iii. 274.
 —, Nic., iii. 254.
 —, Will., iii. 108, 116, 266.
 Rutte, Eina, i. 310.
 —, —, Will. her s., i. 310.
 Ruycote, *see* Rycote.
 Rychuldon, Thos., iii. 238.
 Rycote, Fulco de, i. 30, 151, 152, 327;
 iii. 147.
 Ryeburche, Hugo de, i. 124.
 —, —, Matilda his w., i. 124.
 Ryng, Matheus, iii. 181.
 Ryngstede, mag. Ricardus, ii. 246.
 Ryseberge, Hugo de, ii. 350.
 Rysyndon, Little, iii. 369.
 Rysyndone, mag. Ric., iii. 177, 184.
 Ryvelle, Will., ii. 38.
 Ryver, Adam de la, ii. 27, 67, 68, 72,
 323, 470, 489.
 Ryves, Edward, i. 204.
 —, —, Grace his w., i. 204.
 Sabina, bp. of, W., iii. 23.
 Sadeler, Ioh., iii. 184.
 —, Phil. le, ii. 141, 142.
 —, Ric., iii. 214, 222, 230.
 —, Rob., ii. 201, 202; iii. 236, 238,
 261.
 —, Simon, iii. 214, 222, 230.
 —, Will., iii. 266.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 254.
 Sadler, Grace, i. 198.
 —, Will., i. 22.
 Saer, John, *see* Sare.
 Safar, Safari, *see* Savari.
 Sagard, Will., iii. 139.
 Sage, Adam, i. 128; ii. 483.
 Sagrim, Hen. fil., ii. 159.
 Saherius clericus, i. 243, 351; ii. 229,
 230.
 St. Aldate's, chaplain of, Reginald, ii.
 158.
 —, priest of, Will., i. 113; ii. 29.
 —, rector of, mag. Hugo, i. 413.
 —, —, Walterus, ii. 178.
 St. Andrew's Hall, i. 199, 318.
 St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, Rahere,
 prior of, i. 2.
 St. Budoc, church of, ii. 96.
 —, —, land near, i. 338.
 —, rector of, Alex., ii. 113, 114,
 425.
 St. Cuthbert's day at Durham College,
 ii. 242.
 St. Ebbe's, rector of, Rog. de Bledelawe,
 ii. 141.
 —, rector of, Walterus, i. 258; ii. 132,
 139, 152, 157.
 St. Edmund Hall, i. 248, 281-7.
 St. Edward Hall (in St. Edward's), i.
 333-9.
 St. Endellion, Cornwall, iii. 361, 363.
 St. Frideswide's priory, i. 243, 244; ii.
 562.
 —, prior of, i. 13; iii. 4.
 —, —, Alex., i. 370.
 —, —, Ric., i. 433.
 —, —, Rob., i. 228; ii. 217, 405.
 —, —, Simon, i. 350; ii. 197, 229,
 230.
 —, —, Wilmund, ii. 233, 234.
 —, porter of, Nicholas, i. 322, 323.
 St. Frideswide's mill, ii. 5.
 St. George, seal of, ii. 475.
 —, sword of, ii. 475.
 St. George's in the Castle, i. 2, 5.
 —, priest of, Warine, ii. 197, 396.
 —, vicar of, John, i. 174.
 St. Giles, chaplain of, John, ii. 483.
 —, vicar of, John, i. 174.
 —, —, Philip, ii. 193.
 —, —, Walter, i. 136, 137, 139.
 St. Helen's, hall of, ii. 416.
 St. John, Hospital of, i. 247; ii. 417,
 418, 421.
 —, —, master of, Ric., ii. 421.
 —, —, —, Walter, ii. 418.
 St. John's church, ancess of, iii. 113.
 St. John's Hall, i. 309-16.
 St. John's street, i. 12.
 St. Katherine, chantry of (in St.
 Thomas's), ii. 489.
 St. Martin's, chantry of St. Thomas in,
 ii. 61.
 —, churchwardens of, iii. 157, 178.
 —, parson of, Nigel, i. 71.

- St. Martin's, parson of, dom. Maynard,
i. 412, 413.
—, —, Rob., iii. 90.
—, priest of, John, ii. 197.
—, rector of, Ralf., ii. 195.
St. Mary Street, i. 228.
St. Mary of Winton, college of, i. 63.
St. Mary, the house of (Oriol), ii. 329.
St. Mary's, property of the church, i.
172, 228, 236, 242.
—, priest of, Goderic, i. 52.
—, rector of, John of Oxford, i. 242.
—, —, John of Bridport, i. 172.
—, vicar of, John Gotehulle, i. 434.
St. Mary Magdalen, church of, ii. 311.
—, —, light of St. Katherine, ii. 311.
—, —, light of St. Nicholas, ii. 311.
—, —, chapel of St. Mary, ii. 311.
—, —, priest of, Will., ii. 264, 275-7,
338.
—, —, vicar of, Michael, i. 139.
—, —, —, Richard, ii. 313, 314.
—, —, —, Ioh. de Lekamsted, ii. 315.
—, —, —, Ioh. Felton, ii. 93.
—, —, —, Rob. Fesant, ii. 239.
—, —, —, Rob. de Carsington, ii. 238.
—, —, —, Rog. de Marthon, i. 383.
—, —, chantry of St. Mary, i. 286; ii.
274, 315; iii. 267.
—, —, —, chaplain of, Will., ii. 238.
St. Michael's N., rector of, *see* John
Lechamsted.
—, —, Henricus, ii. 191.
—, —, Radulfus, i. 75.
—, —, Will. de Geytington, i. 10.
—, chantry of St. Mary, i. 106.
St. Mildred Hall, i. 131-44.
St. Mildred's, rector of, Henry, i. 123,
124, 258.
—, chaplain of, Rob., i. 115, 116.
St. Nicholas, chapel of, ii. 435; iii.
41.
—, chaplain of, Ric., i. 343.
St. Nicholas Hall, i. 252, 264.
St. Paul's, chancellor of, Henry, ii. 561.
—, dean of, Geoffrey, ii. 561.
—, —, Hugh, ii. 223.
St. Peter le B., parish seal of, ii. 105.
—, warden of, ii. 104.
—, light of St. Mary in, ii. 104.
—, rector of, ii. 104.
—, —, Hugh, ii. 162.
St. Peter in the East, the advowson of,
i. 305.
—, St. Mary's mass in, i. 244.
—, vicar of, Rob., i. 244.
—, —, Hen., i. 245.
—, —, Nic., i. 288.
St. Thomas Hall, i. 193, 194, 229.
St. Thomas, church of, ii. 432-42.
- St. Thomas, chaplain of, iii. 199.
—, —, Walter, i. 139; ii. 360, 361,
424, 430.
—, —, Ric., ii. 115.
—, —, Rob., ii. 564.
—, vicar of, i. 174.
Sakevyle, Phil., iii. 273, 275.
Sala, Ric. de, ii. 39.
Salaclive, mag. Pet., iii. 132.
Salamon, ii. 424.
—, mag. Thos., iii. 208, 212.
Salarius (Salnarius), Hugo, ii. 553.
Sale, Ric. de la, i. 369.
Salesbury, Ioh., ii. 28; iii. 243, 267.
—, Michael, i. 56, 76, 227; ii. 38, 209,
323, 578; iii. 179, 186, 197, 201,
206, 217, 233, 294-7.
—, Ric., ii. 28, 71, 223, 307, 308, 489.
—, —, John his s., ii. 28.
Salisbury, bishop of, Roger, ii. 232-4.
—, dean of, A., ii. 233, 234.
—, —, John of Oxford, i. 242.
—, subdean of, Nic., iii. 82.
—, —, Will., ii. 233, 234.
—, chancellor of, ii. 436.
—, precentor of, ii. 436.
Salleye, Alicia de, i. 320, 360, 361.
—, Emma de, i. 324.
—, Matilda de, i. 361.
—, Rad. de, i. 360, 361.
Salop, archdeacon of, Alex., iii. 61.
Salsarius (Salser), Hen., i. 148, 183,
184, 257; ii. 284.
—, Will., i. 428; ii. 329. *See* Sauser.
Saltford, Martinus de, i. 346-9.
Saluciis, mag. Bonifacius de, iii. 87.
Salusbury, *see* Salesbury.
Salysburi, *see* Salesbury.
Salysbury Hall, i. 168.
Samford, Will. de, iii. 121.
Sampson, ii. 431.
—, Thomas, i. 371.
Samwic, Will. de, iii. 75.
Sancei, Will. de, i. 83.
sancta Frideswida, Ioh. de, i. 12, 240,
348, 349, 382; ii. 19, 70, 89, 141,
146, 161, 162, 487.
—, —, mag. Ric. de, i. 414.
—, —, Ric. de, ii. 166, 292; iii. 158,
167.
sancta Helena, Philippus de, ii. 416-18,
424, 425.
sancta Mildritha, Ioh. de, iii. 70.
sancte Helene, aula, ii. 414.
sancti Eadmundi, castrum, i. 98, 99.
sancto Albano, Osbertus de, ii. 154,
155.
—, Rob. de, i. 243, 351.
sancto Aldado, Will. capellanus de, i.
113.

- sancto Andrea, Thomas de, iii. 119.
 sancto Audoeno, Will. de, ii. 115.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 115.
 sancto David, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 104.
 sancto Dionisio, mag. Th. de, iii. 153.
 sancto Edmundo, Adam de, ii. 436-8.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 439.
 sancto Edwardo, Adam de, i. 144.
 —, Hen. de, i. 232, 233.
 —, Thos. de, i. 144, 343.
 sancto Egidio, mag. Ioh. de, i. 271.
 sancto Eldado, *see* St. Aldate's.
 sancto Etelburgo, Edmondus de, ii. 358.
 sancto Georgio, clericus de, Ioh., ii. 229, 230.
 sancto Germano, Hugo de, i. 36.
 sancto Iohanne, Andreas de, i. 136.
 —, Cecilia de, i. 139.
 —, Ioh. de, i, p. xxii, 134-8, 265; ii. 559, 560; iii. 50, 116, 346.
 —, Rog. de, iii. 356.
 —, Thos. de, i. 135; ii. 560.
 —, Will. de, i. 83, 107, 133, 134, 135, 139, 190, 265, 266, 310-12; ii. 560; iii. 50.
 sancto Laurentio, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 63.
 sancto Martino, Rad. de, i. 242; ii. 55, 195.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 55, 195.
 sancto Walerico, Bernardus de, i, p. xxiii; ii. 432, 442, 463.
 —, —, Aanor his w., ii. 433, 463.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 463.
 —, —, Gerard his nephew, ii. 463.
 —, Bernardus de (II), ii. 433, 463.
 —, Nicholaus de, ii. 368, 426, 427.
 —, Reginaldus de, i, p. xxii.
 —, Reginaldus de (II), ii. 433.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 434, 442, 445; iii. 346.
 sancto Wareburgo, Will. de, i. 205, 206.
 Sanderdone, Osbertus de, i. 148.
 Sanders, Henry, ii. 516.
 Sandewyche, mag. Walterus, i. 228.
 Sandford on Thames, iii. 346, 352.
 Sandford St. Martin, iii. 345, 369.
 —, vicar of, iii. 74.
 Sandurton, Thomas, i. 371, 372.
 Sandwiz, Will. de, ii. 8, 482.
 Sanford, Galf. de, i. 189.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 415.
 —, dom. Thos. de, i. 294.
 —, Walterus de, ii. 127.
 Sanson, magister, ii. 434.
 San[], Hen. de, i. 92.
 Saphar, Gocelinus fil., *see* Savari.
 Sare, John, i. 79, 80; ii. 343.
 Saresbiria, Rog. de, i. 381.
 Sargeant, Rob., i. 143.
 Sartrie, Thomas de, iii. 181, 187, 199.
 Saucer, Sibilla de, iii. 76.
 Saucer, *see* Sauser.
 Saulfus, i. 334.
 Saummel, Ioh., iii. 181.
 Saunders, Hannah, ii. 524.
 —, James, ii. 548, 549.
 —, John, ii. 524, 538.
 —, Lawrence, ii. 547.
 Saundres, Will., iii. 173.
 Saundresdon, Hugo de, i. 13; ii. 162.
 —, Nic., ii. 148, 208.
 Saunford, Rog. de, iii. 123.
 —, Walterus de, i. 119.
 —, Will., ii. 64, 66-8, 70, 71. *See* Sandford.
 Saunford, Thomas de, ii. 287, 291.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 287.
 Sauser, Alice, ii. 64, 71.
 —, Azelina, iii. 113, 122.
 —, Cecilia, i. 158.
 —, Galf. le, i. 31, 69; ii. 187, 273, 285; iii. 112.
 —, —, John his s., i. 31.
 —, Hen. le, i. 163, 164, 196; ii. 54, 254, 260, 263, 270, 271, 273, 292, 340, 359, 363; iii. 111, 113.
 —, —, Henry his s., ii. 273.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 255; ii. 63, 64, 71, 285, 286, 287, 290, 295, 301-3, 305-8, 311, 322; iii. 143, 149, 158, 167, 197.
 —, —, John his s., ii. 308, 322.
 —, Rog. le, i. 141; ii. 78, 174, 273, 294, 378, 447, 448.
 —, Will. le, i. 68, 91, 124, 163, 168, 182, 185, 244, 259, 271, 272, 281, 327, 352, 353, 437; ii. 15, 47, 54, 169, 174, 187, 206, 207, 254, 259-63, 269-72, 292-4, 340, 342, 359, 363, 403, 411, 413, 414; iii. 111.
 Sauser, Will. le, Galf. his s., ii. 187.
 Saunford, Thos. de, iii. 158.
 Savere, Ric., iii. 262.
 Savari, Gocelinus fil., i. 61, 305; ii. 23, 264, 275-7, 281, 282, 330, 338, 340.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 330.
 Sawyer, Rad., iii. 264.
 Sawne, Rob., iii. 274.
 Sawtry, Ric., ii. 475; iii. 278.
 Sawyer, Dionisius, iii. 263, 264.
 —, Eliz., ii. 95.
 —, John, ii. 95.
 —, Thomas, iii. 289, 290.
 —, Will., iii. 331.
 Say, dr. Robert, ii. 513.
 Sayer, Eliz., ii. 95.
 —, John, ii. 95.
 Scaccario, Ioh. de, ii. 400.
 Scaldestona, iii. 352.

- Scalebroc, Thomas de, ii. 23.
 Scandrett, William, ii. 45; iii. 332, 335, 337.
 Scenolte, Ioh. de, i. 164.
 Sceptere, Agnes le, iii. 135.
 Schaldeston, iii. 345.
 Schareshulle, Will. de, ii. 408.
 Schaundeler, Walt., iii. 190.
 Schawe, Ioh., i. 372, 373; ii. 89, 91; iii. 232. *See* Shawe.
 Scheld Hall, *see* Sheld Hall.
 Schelvyngstol, le, i. 239; iii. 4.
 Schenastan, iii. 345.
 Schepeye, mag. Thomas, iii. 208, 211.
 Schepster, Caterina, iii. 192, 226, 236.
 Schereman, O. le, iii. 140.
 Schidyard, *see* Sydyard.
 Schipford, Ioh. de, i. 254.
 Schipton, Ioh., iii. 206.
 Schiptone, Gilb. de, ii. 463.
 Schirburne, Ioh. de, ii. 301, 310.
 School of Civil Law, i. 367.
 Schordich, I. de, iii. 156.
 schortford, ii. 282, 284.
 Schryder, Ioh., iii. 187.
 Schulvyngstol, le, i. 239; iii. 4, 6-9.
 Schyfforde, Ioh. de, i. 238.
 Schynnere, Ioh., iii. 194.
 —, Nich., iii. 194.
 —, Will., iii. 170.
 Schypster, Iohanna, iii. 200, 215, 228.
 Schypton, Hen. de, i. 301.
 Scincer, Gilb., ii. 155.
 —, Iordanus, i. 325.
 Scinditor, Ric., i. 290.
 Scinolte, Ioh. de, ii. 558.
 Scipford, Hugo de, ii. 382.
 Scripton, Walterus de, i. p. xxvi.
 Scissor, Guido, iii. 115, 147, 148.
 —, Ioh., i. 160.
 —, Oliverus, iii. 130.
 —, Reginaldus, iii. 154.
 Schlattere, Agnes, iii. 202, 218.
 —, Hen., iii. 134, 145, 151, 170.
 —, Ioh., iii. 128.
 —, Rad., iii. 186.
 —, Saundr', iii. 114.
 —, Simon le, iii. 135, 152.
 —, Thomas le, ii. 490; iii. 244, 273.
 Schlaue, Rad., ii. 271.
 Sclopmongere, Emma le, iii. 145, 151.
 Scolemastre, Ioh., i. 58.
 Scorthose, I., iii. 149.
 Scot, Alicia, ii. 406; iii. 117, 127.
 —, Ioh., ii. 408.
 —, Ric., ii. 408, 415.
 —, Simon, i. 194, 253, 274, 275, 295.
 Scottus, mag. Stephanus, ii. 229.
 Scow, Ioh., iii. 281.
 Screggel', mag. Iacobus de, iii. 115.
 Scriptor, Hugo, iii. 160.
 —, Iacobus, ii. 123, 153; iii. 257.
 —, Nic., ii. 348, 354, 383.
 —, Rad., i. 324.
 —, Rob., i. 270.
 —, Tomas, i. 183-5.
 Scrispus, Rad., ii. 129.
 Scrivein, Nich. le, ii. 363. *See* Scriptor.
 Scryveyn, Walt., iii. 181, 187.
 Scupstere, Matilda le, iii. 145, 150.
 Schydelane, ii. 254.
 Scydmore, Edwardus, iii. 263.
 seal of the abbey forged by Jews, iii. 89.
 Seale, Thomas, ii. 516, 517.
 Sealey, Francis, ii. 335.
 Seaman, Kath., i. 143; iii. 323, 326.
 Seavary, *see* Savari.
 Seely, George, iii. 14.
 Seer, Rog. frater, i. 325.
 Sefar, Gocelinus fil., *see* Savari.
 Sefridi, Rog. fil., i. 193.
 Segar, Anketil fil., ii. 107; iii. 45.
 Segardi, Ric. fil., ii. 21, 23.
 Segari, Ric. cognatus, i. 81, 82, 107.
 Segrin clericus, ii. 551.
 — diaconus, ii. 553.
 — iuxta murum, i. 2, 4, 11.
 —, Adam fil., i. 82, 337.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 71, 82, 84, 243, 336, 337; ii. 5, 8, 24, 25, 29, 39, 159, 179, 186, 340, 395.
 —, —, Richard his s., ii. 24.
 —, Reginaldus fil., i. 53.
 —, Ric., i. 135.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 65; ii. 29, 186.
 —, Walterus fil., i. 256.
 Seherius, i. 243, 351.
 Seinter, Will. le, i. 190, 192, 319, 320, 323, 360-2; ii. 56.
 Sekyll Hall, i. 440.
 Selby, Ioh., iii. 180.
 Selere, Thomas le, i. 36.
 Selesbyry, Ioh., iii. 213.
 Selewode, Ric. de, i. 154, 237, 241, 369, 396; ii. 2, 303, 388, 557; iii. 104.
 Selir, Walt. le, iii. 107, 110.
 Sellarius, Humfridus, i. 120, 121.
 —, Paganus, i. 15.
 Selwood, Will., iii. 309.
 Sely, Laurencius, ii. 304.
 Seman, Ioh., i. 436; ii. 100, 390; iii. 6, 7, 261.
 —, Nic., iii. 7, 247.
 —, Rob., i. 7.
 Semere, Ioh., ii. 214.
 Semplingham, mag. Rad. de, ii. 437.
 Senebrome, Ioh., iii. 247, 264.
 Senestan (Shenston), iii. 353.

- Senestan (Shenston), mag. Adam de, i, p. xix; iii. 70.
 Senglen, Tristanus de, i. 73.
 Sentarius, Petrus, i. 242.
 —, —, Eliua his w., i. 242.
 Sephari, Iocelinus fil., *see* Savari.
 Sepheya, Adam de, iii. 115.
 Sercendone, Galf. de, iii. 76.
 —, Gerardus de, iii. 76.
 Sergeant, Ioh., ii. 185.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 185.
 Seriant, Ioh., iii. 167.
 —, Oliverus, iii. 247.
 —, Walterus, i. 246.
 Serieant, John, ii. 541; iii. 167.
 Serlo, i. 426; ii. 552.
 Serviens, Ioh., ii. 273.
 Setretone, Rad., i. 55.
 —, Thomas, i. 45-7, 55; iii. 189.
 Seukewrthe, anchorite of, ii. 563.
 Seven Deadly Sins, ii. 100, 101.
 Seven Stars, the, ii. 593.
 Sevenhamton, Ailmarus de, ii. 8.
 Sevenok, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Severle, mag. I. de, iii. 153.
 Severn, Charles, ii. 598.
 Seward, Ioh., iii. 5.
 Sewelle, chapel of, iii. 80.
 Sewerant, Rob. de, ii. 281.
 Sewster, Alicia, iii. 257.
 Sewy, Emma, iii. 135.
 —, Ioh., i. 8, 55, 91, 95, 101, 118, 126, 144, 196, 261, 275, 284, 297, 298, 351, 352, 369, 378, 414, 416; ii. 54, 74, 84, 85, 262, 285, 357, 365, 445.
 —, —, John his son, i. 378.
 —, Nich. fil., ii. 49.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 266.
 Seymore, John, ii. 603.
 Seymour, Will., ii. 94; iii. 314, 316.
 Seynter, *see* Seinter.
 Shakell, Ioh., ii. 69.
 Shalbourne, Berks., i. 102.
 Shaldeston, iii. 369.
 Sharp, Christofer, i. 23.
 —, Henricus, ii. 130.
 —, Thomas, iii. 233.
 Shareshulle, Will. de, ii. 40, 41, 42, 43, 490.
 Shawe, Ioh., i. 33, 56, 227, 380, 385, 387, 388; ii. 65, 185, 209, 257, 388, 578, 580; iii. 5, 196, 200, 205, 216.
See Schawe.
 Sheene, John, i. 23, 157; iii. 306.
 Sheld Hall (St. John's), i. 318.
 — (St. Mildrid's), i. 230.
 — (St. Peter in the E.), i. 307.
 Sheldon, Edward, i. 95.
 —, Nathaniel, i. 24, 25; ii. 594.
 —, Ralf, i. 95.
 Sheldon, Roger, i. 198; iii. 327.
 —, Will., i. 25; ii. 495, 530, 531, 608, 618.
 Shelton, Thos., iii. 8.
 Shene, John, i. 23.
 Shenestan, mag. A. de, iii. 70.
 Shenstone, Staffs., i. 1, 4; iii. 369.
 Shepard, John, i. 303.
 —, Thomas, i. 303.
 Shepherd, Isaac, ii. 508.
 —, Jonathan, ii. 506.
 —, Ric., ii. 508.
 Sheplege, *see* Schepeye.
 Sheppard, Ric., ii. 100.
 Sheprey, Thomas, ii. 541.
 Sheprugge, Nic., i. 347, 348.
 Sherburne (Shirburn), iii. 345, 369.
 Sherfeld, Ioh., iii. 166.
 Sherman, Thomas, i. 374.
 Sherwin, Mary, iii. 331.
 Shillingworth, Ric., i. 302. *See* Chillingworth.
 Shipton, James, i. 223.
 —, John, i. 88, 89.
 Shirbourne, Ioh., i. 386, 387; iii. 173.
 Shirelake, iii. 3.
 Shoemakers' Hall, i. 89.
 Shordich, Ioh. de, i. 438.
 Short, James, i. 169, 170.
 Shortfrend, Hen., iii. 39.
 Shreeve, Eliz., ii. 526.
 —, Thomas, ii. 525.
 Shrimpton, Eliz., ii. 530.
 —, Will., ii. 530.
 Shulvingstole, i. 239; iii. 4, 6-9.
 Shurley, Ric., ii. 44; iii. 318, 320.
 Shurlock, Ric., i. 302.
 Sibbeford, Basilia de, i, p. xvii.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 150.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 279, 342, 400; ii. 48, 115, 151, 174, 365, 376, 385, 428, 431, 486; iii. 150.
 —, Pet. de, i. 91, 93, 135-7, 139, 267, 278, 314, 342, 343, 352, 353, 360-2, 405, 431; ii. 107, 123, 124, 133, 161, 180, 403, 428, 429, 485; iii. 80.
 —, Ric. de, i. 364, 365; ii. 124, 158, 561.
 Sibothym', Ioh., i. 58.
 Sibvord, Rog. de, ii. 370, 486.
 Siccavilla, Hen. de, ii. 378.
 Sidan (Ireland), iii. 346.
 Sileby, Ioh. de, i. 236.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 236.
 Silvester, Edward, iii. 315.
 —, Henry, iii. 316.
 Siman, i. 338, 377; ii. 25.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 403, 404; ii. 25.
 —, Steph. fil., i. 405, 407.
 Simeon, clericus, i. 2.

- Simeonis, Hen. fil., i. 8, 36, 53, 65, 67, 68, 83, 92, 113, 138, 140, 174, 190, 192, 243, 268, 278, 288, 314, 322-5, 337, 351, 358, 381, 397, 400, 404, 432, 436; ii. 23, 25-7, 29, 30, 39, 46, 47, 56, 81, 119, 130, 153, 154, 173, 186-8, 298, 299, 340, 403, 417; iii. 41, 355.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 298.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 8, 68, 92, 138, 140, 278, 314, 325, 326, 358, 400; ii. 130, 134, 173.
 —, —, Rob. his s., i. 174.
 —, —, Steph. his s., i. 140, 278, 314, 358; ii. 153, 154.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 337.
 —, —, Isabella his d., ii. 188.
 —, —, Rad. fil., i. 36, 37.
 Simmons, Will., ii. 585; iii. 309.
 Simon clericus, ii. 482.
 Simonis, Galf. fil., i. 266, 287.
 —, Hen. fil., i. 76, 127, 342.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 342.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 57.
 —, Simon fil., i. 139, 342; ii. 561; iii. 43, 73, 80.
 Simons, John, ii. 522.
 —, William, ii. 296.
 Sims, John, ii. 521, 522, 536, 537, 612.
 Simundus presbiter, i. 256.
 Sine auerio, Will., ii. 378.
 Sipecroft, i. 6.
 Sitoler, mag. I., iii. 154.
 Sittapese, Ioh., iii. 262.
 Siward, Ioh. fil., ii. 264.
 Siwardi, Will. fil., i. 333, 334, 337; ii. 551, 553.
 Siwelle, mag. Simon de, ii. 435.
 Sixtus IV, Pope, iii. 354.
 Skelton, Martha, i. 303.
 —, Sarah, i. 303.
 —, William, i. 303.
skelynge (a lean-to), ii. 135.
 Skendelby, Ioh., ii. 324.
 —, —, Matilda his w., ii. 324.
 Skennysby, Ioh., iii. 201, 206, 217.
 Skereburne (Shirburn), iii. 352.
 Skerrett, Hester, i. 221.
 —, Thomas, i. 221; iii. 329.
 Skerys, Reginaldus, iii. 260.
 Skeyrne, Rob., i. 217; ii. 398, 399; iii. 234.
 —, —, Joan his w., ii. 398.
 Skidmore, Georgius, i. 104; iii. 5-7, 268.
 Skinner, *see* Skynner.
 Skot, Ioh., iii. 226.
 —, Thomas, iii. 232.
 Skybowe, Rog., iii. 231.
 Skydmore, *see* Skidmore.
 Skynner, Ioh. le, i. 301; iii. 165, 174, 175, 178, 190, 201, 211.
 —, Nich., iii. 191, 203, 213, 220, 223, 229.
 —, Reginaldus, iii. 256.
 —, Will., i. 218; iii. 228, 240.
 Skeyrne, Rob., *see* Skeyrne.
 Slade, Ioh., iii. 286, 290.
 Slater, Gabriel, ii. 544.
 —, Richard, i. 49.
 Slatford, Agnes, ii. 536, 537.
 —, Alice, i. 22.
 —, Ambrose, ii. 535, 536.
 —, John, i. 22; ii. 542.
 —, Mary, ii. 512-14.
 —, Richard, ii. 512.
 —, William, ii. 512.
 Slatter, Eliz., ii. 540, 541.
 —, James, ii. 88.
 Slaughter-house, the, ii. 273.
 Slay, Bridget, ii. 525.
 Sleibrand, ii. 479, 480.
 Slouthor, Hen. de, i. 258.
 Sly, Robert, ii. 590, 593.
 Slyere, Thos., iii. 218.
 Slyman, Edmund, ii. 32.
 Slymriche, dr. —, iii. 281.
 Smalebrugge, le, ii. 461.
 Smart, Thomas, ii. 427.
 Smith, Abel, ii. 288; iii. 301.
 —, Anne, i. 393; ii. 34.
 —, Anthony, i. 219, 221; iii. 303, 319.
 —, Daniel, ii. 88.
 —, Edwardus, iii. 279.
 —, Eliz., i. 24.
 —, Esther, i. 27.
 —, Fanny, i. 27.
 —, George, iii. 20, 21.
 —, Gilbertus le, ii. 213.
 —, Henry, ii. 596.
 —, Hugh, i. 392; iii. 320, 322, 324.
 —, Ioh., ii. 52, 94, 186; iii. 198, 218, 258, 262, 273, 277.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 —, John, i. 49, 393; ii. 34, 335, 495.
 —, Joseph, i. 24, 208; iii. 330.
 —, Katerina, iii. 258.
 —, Michael, ii. 92.
 —, Nic., iii. 274, 285.
 —, Paulus, iii. 271.
 —, Ric., ii. 32, 44; iii. 254, 282.
 —, Rob., i. 27; ii. 288; iii. 243, 267, 282, 283.
 —, Sarah, i. 49.
 —, Simon, ii. 91; iii. 202.
 —, Steph., iii. 270, 275.
 —, Thomas, ii. 135, 136, 145, 502; iii. 12, 258, 272, 308, 309, 311, 313.
 —, Will., i. 23, 367; ii. 195, 503, 505; iii. 20, 198, 202.

- Smithegate, i. 104, 179, 243, 270; ii. 330.
 Smithy-forge, the, ii. 299.
 Snareston, *see* Suareston.
 Snellingi, Elwius fil., i. 425.
 —, Sewi fil., i. 425.
 Snowdon in Rewley, ii. 459.
 Snowdon, mag. Ioh., iii. 239.
 Snowe, Eliz., ii. 298; iii. 309, 310.
 —, Ioh., iii. 8.
 —, Lewis, ii. 616.
 —, Thomas, iii. 256.
 Soame, *see* Seymour.
 Sodington, Nic. de, i. 273-5.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 273-5.
 Solar Hall, i. 350.
 Somerforde, Ioh. de, i. 249; ii. 71.
 Somersete, Thomas de, i. 385, 388; ii. 3, 65, 89, 91, 147, 148, 209, 388, 489; iii. 178, 184.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 3.
 —, Will., ii. 69.
 Somerton, Ioh., iii. 273, 274.
 —, Will., iii. 208.
 Somnour, Hen., iii. 231.
 Sorrell Hall, i. 350, 355; ii. 13; iii. 306.
 Sote, Simon, i. 401.
 Sotton, Ric., iii. 250, 254, 255.
 —, Will. de, iii. 140.
 Souekwrthe, Thomas de, ii. 386.
 Southam, Will., iii. 196, 200, 205, 216.
 Southby, Rob., ii. 298.
 Southwell, canon of, i. 149.
 Souton, Ric., iii. 239.
 Sowden, Rob., canon, iii. 245.
 Sowdon, Ioh., iii. 244, 269, 270, 273, 275.
 Sowe, Ioh., iii. 253.
 Sowerby, Will., ii. 87.
 Sowy, Thomas de, i. 55, 95, 101, 118, 126, 186, 239, 253, 275, 284, 297, 344, 369, 414, 416; ii. 15, 16, 31, 58, 79, 85, 98, 105, 365, 369, 445; iii. 130, 131, 147.
 —, —, Isabella his w., i. 344.
 —, —, Robert his s., ii. 16.
 Space, Ioh., *see* Pace.
 Spakeman, Ric., i. 303.
 Spalding, Adam de, i. 232, 233, 234; ii. 12.
 —, Ioh., iii. 207, 210.
 —, Roesia de, i. 239; ii. 164.
 —, Steph. de, ii. 175.
 —, Will. de., i. 235, 395; ii. 63, 165, 194.
 —, —, Rose his w., ii. 194.
 Sparewe, Rob., ii. 482.
 Spareweseya in Eaton, i. 2, 3, 4.
 Sparkes, James, ii. 608.
 Sparrow, Joane, iii. 11.
 Specer, Specarius, *see* Spicer.
 Speke, Ioh., ii. 91.
 Spellesbury, Will., presbiter of, i. 107.
 Spelsby, T., iii. 268.
 Spencer, Edward, ii. 289.
 —, Hugh, iii. 306.
 —, John, ii. 536.
 Spending, Ioh., iii. 299.
 —, Rog., ii. 143; iii. 265, 300.
 Spenser, Will., ii. 20; iii. 228, 258, 290.
 —, mag. Will., i. 300.
 Spicer, Alanus le, i. 385; ii. 64, 489.
 —, Aluredus le, i. 250, 293; ii. 127, 397.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 232.
 —, Ioh., i. 34; ii. 91, 257, 258, 399, 493, 578, 581; iii. 179, 188, 196, 200, 205, 216.
 —, Ioh., jun., ii. 69.
 —, Michael le, i. 329.
 —, Nich., i. 387, 388.
 —, Petrus, i. 183, 184, 257.
 —, Rad., ii. 10, 25.
 —, Ric. le, i. 32, 105, 106, 110, 225, 238, 239, 284; ii. 51, 79, 161; iii. 142.
 —, —, Lucy his w., i. 239.
 —, Rog. le, i. 343.
 —, Thomas le, i. 8, 149, 167, 247, 261, 271, 296, 363; ii. 130, 363, 364, 411.
 —, —, Lucy his w., i. 167. *See* Lysewy, Thomas.
 —, Will. le, i. 12, 17, 98, 99, 126, 145, 192, 240, 263, 278, 293, 295, 296, 298, 320, 321, 345, 382; ii. 29, 30, 31, 63, 65, 78, 187, 365, 369, 396, 404, 406, 411, 485; iii. 88, 105.
 Spicers Hall (All Saints), i. 238, 437-9.
 Spillesby, John, i. 20.
 Spindlove, Thomas, ii. 495, 496.
 Spindelowe, Edward, ii. 497.
 Spinner, Iuliana, iii. 220.
 Sprier, Silvester, iii. 177, 189, 192.
 Spragot, Ric., i. 374; ii. 73, 131, 143, 186, 204, 211, 389, 390, 391, 422; iii. 6, 7.
 Spredbury, Dorothy, i. 175.
 —, Edmund, i. 170, 175.
 Sprent, mag. Will., iii. 229.
 Spret, Rob., i. 100; ii. 564.
 Spront, Alicia, iii. 226.
 —, Ioh., i. 33, 56, 227, 371-3; ii. 35, 66, 208, 209, 257, 323, 328, 470, 574, 578; iii. 189, 192, 207, 210, 242, 262.
 —, Ric., iii. 262.
 Sprygge, Thomas, ii. 201-3.
 —, Will., ii. 393; iii. 6.
 Spyser, *see* Spicer.

- Squyar, Ric., iii. 252.
 Srowysbyry, Will., iii. 192, 206, 207.
 Stabeley, Ioh., iii. 220.
 Stable, Ric., iii. 175, 182.
 Stabler, Ric., ii. 406.
 Stacionarius, Gilbertus, i. 226.
 Stacy, Ioh., iii. 246, 249.
 —, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 —, Ric., ii. 100; iii. 246, 249.
 —, mag. Ric., iii. 252.
 Staffeld, Ioh., iii. 223.
 Stafford, Ioh., iii. 272.
 —, mag. Nic. de, iii. 114.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 277.
 —, dr. Thomas, i. 221; iii. 330.
 —, mag. Will. de, ii. 387.
 Stalle, Ioh., canon of Oseney, i. 45.
 Stamford, *see* Stanford.
 Stampe, Edward, ii. 381.
 Stanahala (Stonhall, Staffs.), i. 5; iii. 346.
 Standish, Edward, iii. 301.
 Stanegrave, Ioh. de, i. 395; ii. 18; iii. 138.
 Stanes (Stone), iii. 345.
 Stanes, Gilb. de, i. 206; ii. 265.
 —, mag. Steph. de, i. 325; iii. 69.
 —, Thomas, i. 235.
 Stanford, Gilbertus de, iii. 76, 77.
 —, Isabella, iii. 274.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 81.
 —, mag. Thomas de, ii. 212, 235.
 —, Will. de, ii. 303.
 Stangrave, I. de, i. 395; ii. 18; iii. 138.
 Stanhale, i. 5; iii. 346.
 Staning, Richard, ii. 592.
 Stanlake, Margeria de, ii. 387.
 Stanley, Edward, ii. 513, 515, 516.
 —, mag. Iac., iii. 251.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 288, 291, 292.
 —, John, ii. 529, 532.
 —, Margaret, ii. 515.
 —, Thomas, ii. 518.
 Stanton, Thomas, ii. 289.
 Stanton, Andreas de, ii. 388, 390.
 —, —, Rob. his s., ii. 388, 390.
 —, Gilebertus de, i. 311.
 —, mag. Hen. de, i. 244; ii. 235; iii. 115, 126.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 110, 117, 118, 395; ii. 74; iii. 120, 125, 146.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 395.
 —, Ioh., iii. 283.
 —, Ric. de, i. 147, 239; ii. 50, 51, 389; iii. 136, 146, 153.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 239; ii. 50, 51, 389.
 Stapeldon, mag. Rob. de, i. 111.
 Stapeled Hall (St. Michael's), i. 104-6.
 Stapler, Ioh., iii. 285.
 Stappe, Ioh. de la, ii. 368, 412, 413, 415, 426, 427, 446-8.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 413.
 Stapull Hall (St. Mary's), i. 169, 177, 187.
 Stapulton, Ioh., iii. 235, 245, 274.
 Star, the, i. 34-48; ii. 592.
 Staunden, Ioh., iii. 182.
 Staunford, Ric. de, i. 140; ii. 235.
 Stauntone (Harcourt), i. 3, 5.
 Stauntone, *see* Stantone.
 Stawntone, *see* Stantone.
 Stedeman, Ioh., iii. 236.
 Steel, Walterus, ii. 263.
 Steeles, Henry, ii. 100, 101, 102; iii. 323, 325.
 —, James, ii. 100, 102; iii. 318, 319, 321.
 Steere, Will., i. 301.
 Steevens, Ric., ii. 501.
 Stefne, Rog., *see* Stephani, Rog. fil.
 Stel, Walterus, i. 311, 312.
 Steleman, Rob., iii. 262.
 Stene, Will., iii. 279.
 Stenyng, Walt., iii. 175.
 Stepesoft, Ioh., ii. 190.
 Stephani, Iuliana filia, i. 54.
 —, Rog. fil., i. 52, 54, 93, 95, 121, 257; ii. 403, 559; iii. 103.
 —, —, Simon his s., i. 93, 95.
 Stephanus capellanus, i. 83.
 Stephen, John, i. 175.
 Stephens, mag. Walt., iii. 253, 258.
 Steppe, Ioh. de la, ii. 383.
 Stevenes, mag. Ioh., iii. 220, 223.
 Stevens, Rev. John, i. 204.
 —, Luke, ii. 600.
 —, Ric., iii. 270.
 —, mag. Thos., iii. 196, 200, 205.
 Steventon, monk of, ii. 118.
 Stevons, Ric., ii. 373.
 Stevyns, mag. Walt., iii. 253, 258.
 Steward, Augustine, i. p. viii.
 Stewyns, dom. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Steyner, Ioh., iii. 246, 249, 264.
 Steyntone, Ioh., i. 33; ii. 274, 581; iii. 197, 201, 206, 207, 210, 217, 226, 233.
 —, mag. Ric. de, iii. 138.
 Sthael, Peter, i. 199.
 Sibbs, Eleanor, ii. 335.
 —, William, ii. 335; iii. 334.
 Stiles, Clement, ii. 518.
 —, Thomas, ii. 536.
 Stivarius, Rob., ii. 22.
 Stivintona (Steventon), ii. 118.
 Stivur, Rad., ii. 260, 267, 268, 363.
 Stocton, Thomas, iii. 220.
 Stocwelle, Egidius de, i. 266, 285, 297.

- Stocwelle, Galf. de, i. 68, 91, 121, 138, 176, 235, 257, 265, 267, 291-3, 313, 323, 326, 351, 353, 364, 365, 399, 405, 431; ii. 46, 56, 108, 109, 110, 111, 155, 173, 342, 352, 417, 555.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 166; ii. 139, 155.
 —, —, Peter his s., i. 166.
 —, Nic. de, i. 8, 12, 125, 146, 150, 176, 177, 190, 192, 226, 247, 259, 260, 264, 319, 320, 323, 360-3, 437; ii. 31, 47, 56, 57, 77, 135, 167, 174, 263, 345, 348, 351, 352, 354; iii. 107.
 —, Pet. de, i. 166.
 —, —, Lucy his w., i. 167.
 —, Phil. de, i. 193; ii. 169.
 —, Ric. de, i. 75, 326, 339, 364, 379, 405; ii. 156, 360, 361; iii. 46.
 —, —, Geof. his s., ii. 360, 361.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 140, 154-7.
 Stodde, Will., iii. 195.
 Stodeham, Nic. de, i. 2, 3, 4.
 Stodfald, i. 6.
 Stodle, Hen. de, i. 40, 263, 307, 345, 346, 396, 439; ii. 35, 36, 51, 54, 140, 166, 291, 295, 303, 420, 421; iii. 157.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 240, 241, 348, 349, 350, 363, 382, 420; ii. 19, 57, 62-4, 66, 68, 70, 71, 89, 142, 146, 162, 163, 306, 311, 314, 487; iii. 167, 173.
 —, Rogerus, ii. 67.
 Stodley, 'abbot' of, ii. 20.
 —, prioress of, i. 30, 125, 139, 195, 226, 239, 398, 422; ii. 50, 51.
 Stokes, Benedictus, ii. 100; iii. 7, 8, 264, 299.
 —, Ioh., i. 60; ii. 100; iii. 228, 236, 252.
 —, Rad. de, i. 187; ii. 285, 386.
 —, Thomas, ii. 91.
 —, Will. de, i. 17-19; iii. 131.
 —, William, ii. 100; iii. 316.
 —, mag. Will. de, iii. 138.
 Stokingebury, Ric. de, ii. 480.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 480.
 —, Will. de, ii. 480.
 Stokwelle, *see* Stocwelle.
 Stompe, Ioh., iii. 179.
 Stone (Bucks.), i. 3, 5; iii. 57, 369, 374.
 Stone, John, ii. 137, 139; iii. 337.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 178.
 —, mag. Reynold, iii. 259.
 —, Thomas, ii. 529; iii. 290.
 —, dr., iii. 279.
 Stonhouse, Hannah, ii. 44.
 —, James, ii. 44; iii. 331.
 Stonore, Ioh. de, ii. 191.
 Stonywall, mag. Nich., iii. 253.
 Storar, mag. Ioh., iii. 253.
 Storteford, Will. de, ii. 223.
 Stotte, Ioh., iii. 264.
 Stouorde, Thomas de, ii. 192.
 Stow, Bucks., iii. 345, 346, 352, 369.
 Stow (or Scow), John, iii. 306.
 Stowdle, Hen. de, *see* Stodle.
 Stowe, Hen., i. 24, 25.
 —, Ioh., ii. 567.
 —, Thos. de, i. 273.
 Strafor, Will. de, iii. 75.
 Straford, Rad. de, iii. 60.
 Strange, Nicholas, ii. 521.
 Stratford (Bucks.), iii. 345, 369.
 Stratford, Rob., i. 47; ii. 210; iii. 207, 210.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 47.
 —, Will. de, ii. 405.
 —, —, Elys his s., ii. 405.
 Stratton, Mat. de, i, p. xxii.
 Street, Henry, iii. 322, 324.
 —, Jeffery, i. 78.
 —, Thomas, ii. 32.
 Streete, Henry, ii. 280.
 —, Margaret, ii. 280.
 —, Thomas, ii. 95.
 Streets:
 Adynton's Lane. Keyte Lane.
 Bear Lane. Kibaldes Twichen.
 Bedford's Lane. Lane of Henry
 Blue Boar Lane. Simeon.
 Bodin's Lane. Oldherdestrete.
 Chayny Lane. Overes Lane
 Dewy's Twichen. Penyerfthyng-
 Drapery Lane. strete.
 Edward Hall St. John's Street.
 Lane. St. Mary Street.
 Horsman Lane. Schyde lane.
 Judaismus Par- Seven Deadly Sins.
 vus. Tresham's Lane.
 Jurilane. Wood Street.
 Kepeharm Lane.
 Stretende, Galf. de la, i. 259, 260, 261, 262.
 Strigull, the prior of, i. 181.
 Stroudley, James, ii. 541.
 —, John, ii. 621.
 Strowde, Alice, ii. 135, 136.
 Strumonger, Thomas le, i. 296.
 Strut, Seman, ii. 252.
 Stryngar, Will., ii. 449.
 Stuart, Charles, iii. 14.
 —, Mary, i. 50.
 —, Richard, i. 203.
 Stubbe, Rob., ii. 390.
 Stubbes, Rob., ii. 393; iii. 269, 270.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 393.
 —, —, Agnes his d., ii. 393.
 Studley, the prioress of, i. 20, 55; ii. 563.
 Sturdi, Gaufridus, i. 305, 403, 406, 407; ii. 122, 153, 206, 207, 253, 266, 269, 275, 284, 299, 330.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 253.

- Sturdi, Gaufridus, Ricolda his w., i. 406.
 —, Hen., ii. 267.
 Sturthup, Will., ii. 308, 322.
 Style, Thomas, iii. 188.
 Styles, Margaret, ii. 530.
 —, Ralf, ii. 530, 531.
 Styllington, Ioh., iii. 177.
 Styward, Will., iii. 187.
 Suagein, Nich., i. 72.
 Suarston, Ioh., iii. 214, 221, 224.
 —, Ric., ii. 72, 256.
 —, Thomas, ii. 69, 72; iii. 230.
 Submuro, Adam, i. 68, 207, 248, 261, 343, 351, 358, 379, 432; ii. 99, 124, 134, 418; iii. 131.
 —, Alanus, i. 235, 292.
 —, Baldewinus, ii. 39.
 —, Rog. de, ii. 107-10.
 —, —, Cristina his w., ii. 110.
 —, Thomas, i. 84, 129, 151, 152, 176, 177, 246, 248, 251, 261, 278, 324, 399, 433, 437; ii. 31, 48, 57, 115, 130, 133, 151, 352, 353, 397, 404, 417.
 —, Walterus, i. 235.
 Suche, Thomas, iii. 289.
 Suctone, Ric. de, ii. 167.
 Sucworth, Wimundus de, ii. 127.
 Sudcod (Suthcot in Stone), iii. 356.
 Suereford (Swereford), iii. 345.
 Suery, Rog., iii. 179, 185.
 Sueting, Will. fil., i. 82, 127, 310; ii. 30, 395, 553.
 Suinerton, Emma de, i. 196.
 Sukeling, Ric., i. 324.
 Sulethorn, G. rector de, iii. 124.
 Sumenur, Milo le, ii. 134.
 Sumercothe, mag. W. de, iii. 49.
 Sumnerforde, Walterus de, ii. 490.
 Summayster, mag. Will., iii. 250.
 Summonitor, Stephanus, iii. 119.
 Sumner, Ric., ii. 248.
 Sunegot, Rob. fil., i. 62, 73, 83; ii. 264, 275-7, 283, 284, 338.
 Suppethuf, Iohannes, i. 30.
 Sardus, Randulfus, ii. 112.
 Surseture, mag. Hen., iii. 191.
 Suteria, Rog. de, iii. 196, 201, 205, 216.
 Suthkote in Stone, iii. 345.
 Sutor, Alfwi, ii. 341.
 sutoria, i. 29, 117, 119; ii. 51.
 Sutoria, Ric. de, iii. 235.
 Sutton Courtney, i. 212.
 Sutton, Ioh., iii. 284.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 322; iii. 132.
 —, Laur. de, ii. 125.
 —, Lucia, iii. 255.
 —, mag. Nic. de, iii. 130.
 —, mag. Oliverus de, i. 194; iii. 105.
 Sutton, Ric. de, i. 293.
 —, Rob., ii. 136; iii. 232.
 —, Samuel, i. 26.
 —, Thomas, iii. 252.
 —, Will. de, iii. 26.
 Suvelingstoll, *see* Shulvingstol.
 Suift, John, ii. 546.
 Ssynesheued, Rob. de, ii. 260.
 Swaleclive, mag. Rad. de, i. 243, 244; ii. 292-4.
 —, Rog. de, i. 190, 324, 400; ii. 48, 113, 151, 486.
 Swalwefeld, Gileb. de, i. 134.
 Swan, mag. Ric., iii. 239.
 —, Thomas, i. 380; ii. 171.
 Swanburne, Ioh., ii. 184; iii. 177, 184.
 —, Will., ii. 274, 575; iii. 5, 184, 214, 221, 230, 260, 266.
 Schweinchild, Nich. fil., ii. 283.
 Swelle, Thomas de, i. 290, 291.
 —, —, Beatrice his w., i. 291, 293.
 —, —, Adam his s., i. 291.
 —, —, John his s., i. 291, 294.
 —, —, Joan his d., i. 291.
 Sweperell, Ioh., iii. 267.
 Swerford, iii. 60, 61, 369.
 —, Alex. de, iii. 61.
 Swerham in Rewley, ii. 459; iii. 148.
 Swerston, Ioh., iii. 184.
 Sweting, Will. fil., i. 333-8, 377, 379, 381.
 Swetlove, Ioh., ii. 29, 186, 389; iii. 6.
 Swift, Agnes, ii. 530.
 —, John, i. 25.
 Swinbrok, Rob. de, i. 140, 232, 233, 283, 285.
 Swinesfeld, mag. Ric. de, iii. 128.
 Swinford, Ric., iii. 179, 188.
 Swynbroke, *see* Swinbrok.
 Swyndone, Nic. de, i. 239.
 Swyneshulle, Walterus de, ii. 167, 168.
 Swynford, *see* Swinford.
 Sybbeford, Ioh. de, ii. 413-15, 447, 448.
 —, Pet. de, i. 8, 353-5, 357. *See* Sibbeford.
 Sybothom, Ioh., ii. 274.
 Sydnam, Roger, i. 95.
 Sydyerd, Adam de, i. 9, 10.
 —, —, Lucy his w., i. 9, 10.
 Sykes, Eleanor, i. 220.
 —, James, i. 220; ii. 586.
 Sylvester, Edward, ii. 44.
 —, Henry, ii. 44.
 Symcokks, Will., iii. 96.
 Symeon, Hen., i. 90, 166, 250, 304, 305, 327; ii. 48, 151, 152, 207, 254, 269, 353, 356, 357.
 —, —, Hen. his s., ii. 48, 151, 207, 353, 357, 358.
 —, —, Philippa his d., i. 327.

- Symeon, Iacobus, i. 149.
 Symmons, Will., iii. 310.
 Symnell, Lambert, iii. 273.
 —, Thomas, iii. 273.
 Symonde, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Symondes, Rob., iii. 288, 290.
 Symonds, rev. Thomas, i. 50.
 Symonis, Galf. fil., i. 282, 283.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 195.
 —, Rad. fil., i. 53.
 Symons, Alice, ii. 526.
 —, George, ii. 526.
 Symperham, Ric., iii. 234.
 Syms, Ralf., i. 80.
 Symson, Edwardus, iii. 280.
 —, Margeria, iii. 279.
 Syningleton, Rad., iii. 8.
 Synner, Will., iii. 228.
 Sypton, Will. de, i. 293, 294.
 Syre, Will., iii. 249.
 Syres, Joan, ii. 33.
 —, Ric., ii. 32.
 Sywardi, Rad. fil., i. 3, 5, 6.

 Tabard (in All Saints), the, i. 433, 434.
 Tabernarius, Ioh., i. 261.
 Tackele, Petrus de, i. 201, 207, 213, 405; ii. 277, 361, 485.
 —, Thomas, ii. 431; iii. 199, 203, 219, 225, 235, 274.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 431.
 —, —, Andrew his s., ii. 431.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 431.
 —, —, William his s., ii. 431.
 —, —, William, jun., his s., ii. 431.
 Tadde, mag. —, iii. 259.
 Tadelowe, Ric. de, i. 438, 439.
 Tademartune, Thomas de, ii. 8.
 Tagg, Eliz., iii. 13.
 —, James, iii. 13.
 Tailor, Daniel, iii. 228, 237.
 —, Edward, i. 23.
 —, Galfridus, ii. 63; iii. 171.
 —, Geoffrey, i. 80.
 —, Gilb. le, ii. 140.
 —, Homedeu le, i. 160-2, 406; ii. 10.
 —, Hugo, ii. 356, 358; iii. 283.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 113-15, 117, 120, 122, 123, 148, 151, 152, 160, 161, 162, 257, 373, 374; ii. 202; iii. 211, 220, 233, 248, 252, 262, 270, 275.
 —, —, Galf. his s., i. 373.
 —, John, i. 199; ii. 512, 513.
 —, Israel, ii. 87.
 —, Mauricius, ii. 372, 487; iii. 181.
 —, Michael, i. 389; iii. 177, 184.
 —, Nic. le, i. 30, 98, 288, 412.
 —, Patrik, iii. 266.
 —, Phil., iii. 197, 201, 202, 206, 217, 218, 234.

 Tailor, Rad. le, i. 107; iii. 238, 239, 246, 249.
 —, —, Rog. his s., i. 107.
 —, Ric., i. 120, 200; ii. 128; iii. 215, 222.
 —, Rob. le, i. 410; ii. 11, 56; iii. 220, 223, 272, 273.
 —, Rog. le, ii. 272, 273, 293, 326, 363, 364.
 —, Simon, iii. 286.
 —, Steph.; ii. 448; iii. 244, 373.
 —, Thomas, ii. 597; iii. 247, 272.
 —, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 —, Walterus, iii. 227, 231.
 —, Will., i. 342; ii. 410, 611; iii. 254, 266.
 —, —, Vincent his s., i. 342.
 —, mag. Will., iii. 194.
 Tailors, the gild of, iii. 266, 283, 292.
 Takele, Ric. de, ii. 212.
 Takell, mag. Rob., iii. 250.
 Takkel', Iordanus de, i. 272.
 Talbot, George, ii. 607.
 —, James, ii. 607.
 —, Ioh., iii. 258.
 —, mag., iii. 253, 254.
 Talebot, Gilb., iii. 116.
 —, Thomas, ii. 260.
 Talenan, Ric., iii. 84.
 Talun, Galf., ii. 81.
 Talwen, mag. Ioh., iii. 254.
 Talyur, Ric. le, i. 124.
 Tame, Galf. de, ii. 485.
 —, Will., ii. 195.
 Tamworth, Ioh., iii. 6.
 —, Thomas, iii. 260.
 —, Will., iii. 260.
 Tamyse, mag. Ioh., iii. 240.
 Tanfeld, Thomas, i. 436; ii. 275, 389, 390; iii. 6, 7, 345.
 Tanford (Thenford), iii. 345.
 Tanner, Adam le, iii. 118.
 —, Agnes, iii. 289.
 —, Hen., iii. 272, 274.
 —, Iohanna, iii. 244, 271.
 —, Ioh., iii. 219, 225, 273.
 —, Philippus, ii. 201-3.
 —, Reginaldus, iii. 147, 179, 188.
 —, Ric., ii. 410; iii. 237, 270.
 —, Thomas, ii. 95; iii. 144, 150.
 Tannerus, Hemmingus, i. 310.
 Tannur, Alanus le, ii. 134.
 —, Swetmannus le, ii. 329.
 —, Walt. le, ii. 377, 408, 412, 424, 425.
 —, Will. le, i. 234; ii. 183.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 183.
 Tansy, Ioh., ii. 159.
 Tanur, Fulcho, ii. 424, 428, 429, 430.
 Taplin, William, ii. 335.

- Tarporley, K. M. R., ii. 344.
 Tarrant, Will., ii. 525.
 Taunton, Daniel, ii. 495.
 Taverner, Agneta, iii. 271.
 —, Barthol., i. 371; ii. 57.
 —, Hen., iii. 271.
 Tawney, Charles, i. 89.
 —, Edward, ii. 95, 381, 497, 499, 500, 501, 506.
 —, Eliz., ii. 497, 499, 524.
 —, Ric., ii. 95, 374, 497-9, 524, 542.
 —, Rob., ii. 506, 507.
 —, Will., ii. 373.
 Tawware, Thomas, iii. 157.
 Taydon, Paulinus de, iii. 346.
 Taylor, *see* Tailor.
 Tegle, John, i. 80.
 Tegulator, Rogerus, iii. 158.
 Teingturer, Thomas le, ii. 426, 427.
 See Tinctor.
 Teiture, Walterus de, i, p. xvi.
 Tekne, Iohanna de, i. 241, 307; ii. 166.
 —, Ric. de, i. 241, 307; ii. 53, 166.
 Telarius, Ioh., ii. 31.
 Teler, Gilbertus, iii. 127.
 Temmys, mag. Ioh., iii. 257.
 Templars, land of, i. 249; ii. 295; iii. 91.
 —, preceptor of, i. 185.
 Temple, Nich., ii. 100.
 Temple Mill, ii. 186, 193.
 Templo, Ioh. de, i. 167.
 —, Paganus de, i. 52.
 Tenacre, ii. 213.
 Tenant, mag. Ric., iii. 239.
 Tennesse (Ash), iii. 369.
 Terry, Blower, iii. 337.
 —, Ioh., ii. 90-2, 315, 317, 319.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 193.
 —, John, i. 24, 80; ii. 144, 145.
 —, Michael, ii. 88.
 Tershawe, Adam de, i. 44, 369.
 —, Edmundus, i. 380; ii. 104, 489.
 Tesdale, Thomas, ii. 44; iii. 322, 323.
 Testard, Rogerus, i. 2.
 Tettebury, iii. 345, 352.
 Tettesworthe, Will. de, ii. 238.
 Teukesbury, mag. Thomas, iii. 176.
 Tew, Little, iii. 54.
 —, rector of, iii. 73.
 Tewe, Henricus, ii. 38.
 —, Ric. de, iii. 149.
 —, Will., iii. 268.
 Textor, Hugo, ii. 118.
 —, Ioh., iii. 185.
 —, Ric., ii. 133.
 —, Rob., ii. 298, 329, 430.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 430.
 —, Rog., ii. 485.
 —, Thomas, ii. 173.
 Textor, Walterus, ii. 174.
textor (thatcher), ii. 298.
 Textrix, Alicia, iii. 118.
 —, Helena, iii. 118.
 Teye, Ioh., ii. 193.
 Teylur, Rog. le, ii. 267.
 Teynton, *see* Steynton.
thabar (tabard), i. 180.
 Thaccham, Ioh., iii. 96.
 Thacham, Rob., iii. 271, 274.
 Thademertune, Thomas de, i. 266; ii. 23.
 Thakkam, Rob., iii. 271, 274.
 Thame, abbot of, Simon, iii. 78.
 —, —, Ric., ii. 450, 452, 455.
 —, —, W., ii. 227-9.
 —, prior of, Rog., ii. 455.
 Thame, Ioh. de, iii. 156.
 —, Ric. de, i. 42; ii. 75, 76.
 Thatcher, Frances, ii. 537.
 —, Thomas, ii. 536.
 Thecher, David, iii. 167.
 Thod, Hen., i. 351, 352, 353. *See* Tod.
 Thomas, Amye, ii. 517.
 —, Avis, ii. 503.
 —, William, ii. 503, 517, 518, 543.
 —, Willelmus, iii. 17, 96, 202.
 Thomas, i. 426. *See probably* Eilric.
 Thomas, maior Oxon', *see* Edwini, Thomas fil.
 Thome, Hen. fil., i. 115, 116, 123, 326, 365, 401; ii. 123, 124, 342.
 —, —, Celena his d., i. 365.
 Thomele, Ioh. de, ii. 192.
 —, Nic. de, ii. 141, 142.
 —, Will. de, ii. 140.
 Thomley, ii. 567.
 Thompson, Alex., ii. 296.
 —, Dorothy, ii. 296.
 —, James, ii. 296.
 —, Will., ii. 204, 296.
 Thomson, Guy, i. 222; ii. 510, 520, 540, 548.
 —, James, i. 24, 222; ii. 586.
 Thomworth, *see* Tamworth.
 Thorald, Alicia, iii. 162.
 —, Alienora, i. 182, 183, 258; ii. 169; iii. 89.
 —, Edmundus, i. 124, 182, 281; ii. 169.
 —, Gaufridus, i. 149, 150, 151.
 —, Henricus, i. 149, 179, 180, 182, 183, 258, 259, 260, 264; ii. 169; iii. 40.
 —, Iohanna, i. 149, 150, 258, 262.
 —, Pet., i. 135, 149-52, 258, 280, 322, 323, 326, 342, 343, 351-3; ii. 198.
 —, Rob., i. 31, 150, 151, 179, 180, 259, 260, 261, 264, 281; ii. 169; iii. 40, 89. *See* Torald, Turolldi.

- Thoraldshamme, i. 182, 183, 265; ii. 169.
 Thorenton (Thornton), iii. 345, 369.
 Thorgod, Ioh., i. 290.
 Thorleby, Thomas, iii. 251.
 Thornberg, iii. 345, 369.
 Thornborghe, mag. Ioh., iii. 182.
 Thorneburia, iii. 345, 369.
 Thornton, iii. 345, 369.
 Thornton, Brigett, ii. 518.
 —, Edward, ii. 515, 517, 518.
 Thorp, Eliz., iii. 20, 21.
 —, Galf. de, i. 137, 139.
 —, Henry, ii. 542.
 —, dom. Ioh., ii. 313; iii. 259.
 —, John, i. 49; ii. 589.
 —, Rob., iii. 20, 21.
 —, William, ii. 336; iii. 335, 340.
 Thorpe (Thrup), iii. 369.
 Thovi, Lambertus fil., i. 82, 256.
 Three Cups, the, ii. 38.
 Thressher, —, iii. 271.
 Thumbelton, Rog. de, i. 126.
 Thuraldi, *see* Thorald.
 Thurbarn, Hugo, ii. 191, 192.
 Thurlby, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 Thursteyn, Thomas, i. 296.
 Thurston, Anthony, i. 24.
 —, Ric., i. 175.
 —, Samuel, i. 23.
 Thwayts, James, iii. 309, 311, 312.
 —, Thomas, i. 211; iii. 289.
 Thynne, Francis, i. p. viii.
 Tibbetts, John, i. 23.
 Tidborne, —, ii. 344.
 Tikene, Ioh., i. 12.
 Tilcock, Will., ii. 381; iii. 17, 18.
 Tilecoc, i. 135.
 Tilgersle, Ioh. de, ii. 84.
 Tillyard, Abraham, iii. 10, 313, 314, 316.
 —, Arthur, i. 203, 207; iii. 303, 319-22, 324.
 —, Margaret, i. 204.
 —, Robert, ii. 102.
 Timberyard, the, iii. 13, 307, 343.
 Tinctur, Ioh., ii. 121.
 —, Philippus, ii. 128.
 —, Ric., i. 325.
 —, Rob., i. 113.
 —, Thomas, ii. 174, 377, 378, 407, 408, 418, 426, 427; iii. 117, 121, 124.
 Tipping, Cath., ii. 501.
 —, Eliz., ii. 501.
 —, Will., ii. 500, 501.
 Tirintone, mag. Ric. de, ii. 229, 230.
 Tirrell, Will., ii. 495-7, 522.
 Tisdale, Thomas, iii. 328, 330.
 Titmarsh, mr., ii. 381.
 —, Ric., ii. 374.
 Tiwa, Edwardus de, i. 2.
 —, Gilebertus de, i. 2.
 —, Hugo de, i. p. xxiv, 2, 5, 6, 52.
 —, Walterus de, i. 276.
 Tixtor, I., iii. 107.
 Tobbene, Rob. de, i. 234.
 Tod, Hardingus, i. 134, 265.
 —, Henricus, i. 343.
 —, —, Emma his d., i. 343. *See* Thod.
 Toftes, Henricus de, i. 212; iii. 115.
 Toka, Rog. de, iii. 51.
 Toky, Adam, ii. 189.
 —, Roger, ii. 190.
 —, —, Will. his s., ii. 190.
 Toldervey, James, i. 390, 391.
 Tollardus, ii. 330.
 Tome, Henricus fil., i. 183, 184, 185, 257.
 Tomkyns, Will., iii. 269.
 Tomlins, Edward, ii. 533.
 —, Will., ii. 137, 139.
 Tomlinson, Ann, i. 198.
 —, Philip, ii. 530, 531.
 —, mr., i. 204.
 Tomlyns, Ioh., ii. 475; iii. 286.
 Tommes, John, i. 142, 143.
 Toms, John, ii. 524.
 Tomson, Dorothy, iii. 331.
 —, Will., iii. 327, 329.
 Tongue, Will., ii. 543.
 Torald, Alicia filia, ii. 170; iii. 147.
 —, Edmundus, i. 145.
 —, Henricus, i. 124.
 —, Petrus fil., i. p. xxiv, 8, 68, 91, 92, 120-4, 140, 144-6, 159, 161-4, 207, 235, 248, 249, 250, 266, 267, 278, 313, 314, 357, 359, 363-6, 379, 399, 428-31; ii. 75, 96, 107-13, 124, 130, 133, 160, 173, 206, 207, 403, 417, 418.
 —, Robertus, ii. 406. *See* Thorald.
 Torald's Ham, ii. 567.
 Toresmere, Alanus de, ii. 400.
 Tormelbow (= Trillmillbow), iii. 9.
 Tornator (Tornarius), Ailwin, i. 215, 290-2; ii. 132.
 —, —, Ernisius his s., i. 290-2.
 —, —, Hen. his s., i. 215.
 —, —, Rog. his s., i. 215, 290; ii. 132.
 Tornor, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Torp, Adam de, iii. 76.
 —, Gilebertus de, iii. 76.
 Torre, Walterus, ii. 64, 69; iii. 174.
 Torrentona (Thornton), iii. 352.
 Tournier, Emma le, ii. 267, 268.
 Tovi, Hen. fil., ii. 179.
 —, Lambertus fil., i. 334; ii. 5, 6.
 Tovie, Will., iii. 3.
 Tower hills, the, iii. 3.
 Towne, Will., iii. 276.

- Townsend, Stephen, i. 392.
 Towsey, Henry, i. 210.
 —, widow, ii. 33.
 Trais, Rog., ii. 360, 366, 367.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 367.
 —, —, Eva his w., ii. 366.
 —, —, Loece his d., ii. 367.
 Trappe, mag. —, iii. 256.
 Trappenhole, ii. 206.
 Trash, Rog., *see* Trais.
 Traves, Ioh., iii. 8.
 Trax, Will., ii. 10, 22, 24, 25.
 Treacher, John, i. 89; iii. 336.
 —, sir John, i. 89; ii. 87, 88, 496, 497, 499, 503, 510, 519, 520.
 —, rev. Thomas, i. 89; ii. 497, 503.
 Tredinton, Thomas, canon, iii. 245.
 Tredrif, *see* Tretherfe.
 Tredwell, Josiah, ii. 138.
 —, Thomas, ii. 34; iii. 338.
 —, mrs., iii. 328–37.
 Tregarun, mag. Ioh., iii. 243, 266.
 Tregod, Rob., ii. 269, 275, 277, 330.
 Tregoz, Ioh. de, i. 277.
 Tregur, mag. Michael, iii. 237.
 Tremaine, Thomas, i. 80.
 Tremayn, mag. Ioh., iii. 228.
 —, mag. Kic., iii. 228.
 Trenowe, Alicia, iii. 229.
 Tres, Will., ii. 10, 22, 24, 25.
 Tresdecimmarce, Rob., ii. 558.
 Tresemars, Rob., ii. 558.
 Tregod, Rob., ii. 269, 275, 277, 330.
 Tresham, dr. Will., i. 341; ii. 332.
 Tresham's lane, i. 339.
 Tretherfe, Agnes, ii. 397, 461; iii. 244, 270.
 —, Rob., ii. 73, 201, 202, 203, 397–9, 461, 494.
 Treton, iii. 345, 352.
 Treuloue, Ioh., i. 369; ii. 557.
 Trevor, mag. Lodevicus, iii. 259.
 Trew hitt, Christopher, ii. 381, 514.
 Trewyff, mag. Hen., iii. 223.
 —, Ioh., iii. 220.
 Trillek, mag. Ioh., iii. 156.
 —, Thomas, iii. 178, 185.
 Trillemulle, Rog. de, ii. 170, 472.
 Trillemyle stream, ii. 184.
 Trillirian, Iuliana, iii. 117, 124, 127.
 Trill Mill, ii. 177; iii. 4.
 Trillmillbow, iii. 1, 3.
 Trillmillbow tenement, ii. 279.
 Tringe, Michael, ii. 526.
 Triplett, Thomas, ii. 535.
 Tripp, Will., ii. 536.
 Trisilian, Rob., iii. 177.
 Trop, Tropia (Thrup), iii. 345, 352.
 —, — (Cokethorp), iii. 345, 352.
 Trope, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 Tropinel, Iuliana, ii. 385, 386.
 —, Rob., iii. 117, 123, 127.
 Troy, mag. Edwardus, iii. 252–4.
 Trussebut, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 36.
 Trussel, Will., i. 43.
 Trutun, Galf., i. 115; ii. 11, 260, 263, 272, 292.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 115.
 Trylle, Ioh., iii. 195.
 Tryllok, *see* Trillek.
 Trylloksinn, the monks of, iii. 196, 200.
 Tryng, mag. Rob., iii. 254.
 Tryngge, mag. Ioh., iii. 250.
 Tryplett, Hen., iii. 288, 290.
 Tryweloue, Ioh., i. 369; ii. 557.
 Tubb, W., iii. 340.
 Tuck, Mary Ann, i. 223.
 Tuluse, Will., i. 406; ii. 153.
 Tunebreg, mag. Will. de, iii. 78.
 Turaldi, *see* Turol di.
 Turbern pistor, i. 35; ii. 120, 121, 133.
 Turberni, Petrus fil., i. 90–3.
 Turberti, Petrus fil., ii. 403, 404.
 —, —, Helena his w., ii. 403, 404.
 Turbevyle, Will. de, i. 233.
 Turgisii, Rog. fil., i. 310.
 Turismen, iii. 345.
 Turkeden, iii. 345, 346, 369.
 Turlokkes Inn, ii. 100.
 Turol di, Pet. fil., i. 114–17, 183, 184, 257, 258, 288, 291, 292, 405, 408, 410; ii. 11, 149, 150, 158, 329, 342, 352, 353, 358. *See* Torald.
 Turnepace, Eliz., iii. 257.
 Turner, Antony, i. 22.
 —, Charles, ii. 527, 528.
 —, rev. Edward, ii. 337.
 —, Elisha, ii. 530, 531.
 —, George, ii. 87.
 —, James, ii. 607.
 —, John, i. 391.
 —, Ioh., iii. 96, 285, 288, 290.
 —, Kath., i. 23.
 —, Rad., iii. 288, 290.
 —, Richard, ii. 527, 528.
 —, Stephen, ii. 137, 139.
 —, Will., i. 169, 170, 175; ii. 526, 541; iii. 304.
 Turnur, Ailwin le, i. 134, 295, 297, 304, 305, 311, 312.
 —, Ernisius le, i. 295, 297.
 —, Hen. le, i. 134, 312.
 —, Rog. le, i. 134. *See* Tornator.
 Turol di, Pet. fil., ii. 292, 359, 366.
 Turpin, Dorothy, ii. 547–9.
 —, George, ii. 548.
 Tursmere, iii. 369.
 Turton, Joan, ii. 86.
 —, John, iii. 330.
 —, Will., ii. 33, 86; iii. 326, 331.

Turville, Giles, ii. 500.
 Turweston, iii. 369.
 Twayts, James, i. 21, 22.
 —, Matthew, i. 22.
 Twentiacre, ii. 208-11; iii. 368.
 Twenty Pound Mead, iii. 307.
 two-faced pump, the, i. 391, 397.
 Twunige, mag. l., iii. 136.
 Twycros, iii. 369.
 Twyktwyne, mag. Will., iii. 252.
 Twynham, prior of, iii. 87.
 Tyeys, Thomas, i. 345, 346.
 Tykene, Ioh., ii. 18.
 Tyler, Will., iii. 14.
 Tylhurst, Adam de, ii. 463.
 Tylleye, Ioh., i. 33; iii. 189, 192.
 Tyllyard, Margaret, iii. 327.
 Tylor, James, ii. 88.
 Tynford (Thenford), iii. 369.
 Tynker, Edwardus, iii. 264.
 Tyrell, Iohanna, iii. 257.
 —, Ioh., iii. 257.
 Tyron, John, i. 222.
 —, Rebecca, i. 222.
 Tyrre, *see* Terry.
 Tywe, iii. 345.
 —, Hugo de, iii. 346.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 151, 152.
 Valle Torta, Osmundus de, i. 293.
 Vallibus, Will. de, ii. 127.
 Valonia, Thomas de, ii. 116.
 Vamor, mag. Pet., iii. 246, 250.
 Vaughan, H., ii. 630.
 —, T., ii. 630.
 —, Ric., ii. 588.
 Vaus, Will. de, ii. 75, 76, 77, 78.
 —, —, Celena his w., ii. 75, 78.
 Vavausor, George, iii. 100.
 Vawse, John, iii. 13.
 Ucce, Hen., i. 136, 137.
 —, Ioh., i. 136.
 Udylicote, mag. Rob., iii. 108.
 Venator, Rog., ii. 130.
 Vendable, Willelmus, ii. 118.
 Vennett, iii. 343.
 Vent, Ioh., ii. 135; iii. 178, 188, 196.
 —, —, Alice his w., ii. 135.
 Vernon, Rob. de, ii. 22.
 Vernun, Rad. de, ii. 400.
 Verrer (Verrarius), Thos., i. 165, 167, 292; ii. 170. *See* Vitrearius.
 Veruz, — de, i. 173.
 Vesey, Will., i. 25.
 Veston, Ioh., iii. 228.
 Uffington, T., iii. 251.
 Viel, Alanus, ii. 292.
 —, Alicia, ii. 384.
 —, Ioh., ii. 184, 384.

Viel, Rad., i. 195; ii. 206, 207, 284, 299.
 —, Rob., ii. 31.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 334.
 Vielur, Rob. le, ii. 275.
 Vileyne, Thomas, ii. 492.
 Vimen, i. 14.
 Vinaterus, Rad., i. 336.
 Vincent, Edward (Edmund), ii. 525, 526, 532.
 —, Galf., ii. 170.
 —, Ioh., iii. 268.
 —, Joseph, i. 205.
 —, Rob., ii. 170; iii. 121.
 —, Will., ii. 169.
 Vincent's club, i. 199.
 Vine Hall (in St. Edward's), i. 350, 355, 356, 370; ii. 13, iii. 3.
 — (in St. Michael's), i. 7, 10.
 Vingnur, Ioh. le, i. 253.
 Vinitarius, Adam, ii. 10, 26, 27, 484, 554.
 —, Malgerus, i. 52, 399; ii. 8-10, 39, 338.
 —, Nic., i. 215.
 —, Ric., i. 74.
 —, Rob., i. 65.
 —, Seulfus, i. 334, 336; ii. 553.
 Vintener, Will., iii. 257.
 Vitelli, Walterus fil., ii. 518.
 Vitrearius, Thomas, i. 200, 201, 326; ii. 46; iii. 105.
 Vivian, dr., i. 50.
 Vivianus, ii. 434.
 Ulf, mag. Will., iii. 207.
 ulna, ii. 284.
 Ultra le haie, Will. de, i. 112; ii. 25, 39, 189, 196, 197.
 Umfridi, Rog. fil., i. 134.
 Umphreys, Will., i. 175.
 Underhill, Michael, i. 28.
 Underwode, Edwardus, iii. 253.
 University, the taxers of, i. 167.
 University Coll., Master of, John Benwell, i. 400.
 University Hall, i. 231.
 Unycomhalle, Ioh. atte, i. 239, 240; iii. 163.
 Voller, *see* Fuller.
 Upton, iii. 346.
 —, mag. Edwardus, iii. 176, 183.
 —, Rog. de, i. 343; ii. 133.
 —, Walterus de, i. 31, 54, 141, 146, 262, 265, 282; ii. 180.
 Upwelle, Rob. de, iii. 43.
 Urban III, iii. 350, 374.
 Urre, Robertus, i. 247.
 Urrey, Oliver, i. 316.
 Ursell, Ioh., ii. 40.
 Ussher, Thomas, iii. 223.

Utrake, Will., ii. 262, 269, 270.
 Vycars, mag. —, iii. 275.
 Vygrous, Adam, iii. 145, 151, 161.
 Wace, Petrus, ii. 272.
 Wacheman, *see* Wakeman.
 Wachet, I., iii. 152.
 Waffrir, Nigellus le, ii. 129.
 Waget, Ioh., i. 44.
 —, Will., iii. 189, 192, 207, 210.
 Waine, Mary, ii. 87.
 Wainwright, Eliz., ii. 529, 532, 533.
 —, Francis, ii. 529.
 —, Gyles, ii. 528, 532.
 —, John, ii. 532.
 —, Will., ii. 529, 532.
 Waite, Ric., ii. 100.
 Wake, sir Isaac, ii. 518, 531, 536, 537.
 Wakefeld, Rob., iii. 205, 216, 231.
 —, mag. Thos. de, iii. 120.
 Wakeman, Ric., ii. 63, 67, 68.
 —, Will., i. 37, 62, 71, 78, 310, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 397, 399; ii. 55, 81, 159, 179, 281, 282, 395, 554.
 —, —, Celena his d., i. 397, 399.
 Walcot, William, ii. 101, 102.
 Walcote near Charlbury, ii. 319.
 Walcote, mag. Nich. de, iii. 156, 164.
 Waldeby, mag. Th. de, iii. 155.
 Walden, Joseph, ii. 610.
 Waldis, Rob. de, iii. 117, 124, 127.
 Waldren, Will., ii. 296; iii. 322, 324, 326.
 —, —, jun., ii. 296.
 Waldri, Adam, i. 406, 407.
 —, Matilda, i. 407.
 —, Ric., i. 150, 152, 194, 296; ii. 47, 170, 174.
 —, Rob., i. 290, 291, 406, 407.
 Walecote, Steph. de, iii. 76.
 Walecotesborwe, ii. 206.
 Waleden, Ric. de, ii. 51, 340.
 Waleis (Walensis), Ioh. le, i. 281.
 —, Ric. le, i. 160, 162, 163; ii. 267, 339.
 —, —, Alice his w., i. 160, 162, 163.
 — (Walensis), Walt. le, iii. 85.
 —, Will. le, ii. 429.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 429.
 Waleran capellanus, i. 52.
 Wales, Ioh. le, ii. 75.
 Walford, Iohanna, iii. 247.
 —, Rob., i. 187; ii. 29, 73, 93, 143, 422; iii. 241, 247, 261.
 Walingeford, Eustachius de, i. 253.
 —, —, Emma his w., i. 253.
 —, Simeon de, ii. 126.
 —, —, Lucy his w., ii. 126.
 —, Will. de, i. 281.
 Walingford, Wiganus de, i. 6.

Walkelinus, —, iii. 111.
 Walkelinus presbiter, ii. 481.
 Walker, David, ii. 606.
 —, John, ii. 521, 600.
 —, Ioh., iii. 5, 195, 200, 204, 281.
 —, Ric., i. 157; ii. 536, 537; iii. 257.
 —, Thomas, i. 96.
 —, Will., i. 88, 304; iii. 306, 327.
 wallanda, i. 14.
 Walles, Ric. le, *see* Waleis.
 Wallingford, hospital of St. John at, i. 418.
 Wallis, Ralph, ii. 517, 518.
 Wallop, Walterus, ii. 77.
 Walsh, Henry, ii. 589.
 Walshe, mag. —, iii. 253.
 Walte, Matilda, iii. 117.
 Walter, mag. Ioh., iii. 255.
 —, William, ii. 549.
 Walteri, Adam fil., i. 125, 266, 280, 322; ii. 125, 359, 411, 413, 414.
 —, Alanus fil., i. 322.
 —, Hamo fil., i. 256.
 —, Helias fil., ii. 446.
 —, Iocelinus fil., i. 217.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 279, 280.
 —, Ric. fil., ii. 383.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 125, 150, 259, 260, 268, 292, 322, 343, 351, 379, 407, 410, 429, 430; ii. 56, 109, 110, 111, 126, 342, 446.
 Walterkini, Adam fil., i. 243.
 —, Benedictus fil., i. 243.
 Walterus clericus, ii. 481.
 Walford, Rob., ii. 211.
 Waltham, abbot of, ii. 565.
 —, —, Walter de Gant, ii. 228.
 —, dean of, Wido, iii. 77.
 —, Ioh. de, ii. 565.
 Walton, i. 6; iii. 345, 352, 368.
 —, Eliz., ii. 519.
 —, Henricus, iii. 288, 290.
 —, John, ii. 517, 519, 527.
 —, mag. Simon de, i. 279; iii. 42.
 —, Will., iii. 181, 187, 199.
 Waltune, mag. Symon de, i. 279; iii. 42.
 Walyngford, Ric. de, i. 236, 237.
 —, Will. de, ii. 198.
 Walys, Philippus le, i. 230.
 Wamecke, Will., ii. 516, 517.
 Wanberg, dom. I. de, iii. 58.
 Wanter, Anketillus, i. 113.
 —, Matheus, ii. 117.
 —, —, Milisent his w., i. 113.
 —, Galf. le, ii. 182.
 —, Lefwynus le, ii. 550.
 wara, ii. 382.
 Waram, mag. Edmundus, iii. 174.
 —, George, iii. 95.

- Warboron, Adam de, ii. 85; iii. 157.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 85.
 Warbulton, Will., iii. 242, 263, 281.
 Ward, George, i. 22.
 Warde, Ioh., iii. 258.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 —, mag. Thos., iii. 253.
 —, Will. le, ii. 238.
 Wardyntone, Ioh. de, i. 154, 417.
 ware, la, ii. 383.
 Wareburghe, Ric. de, ii. 141.
 Wareburwe, Walterus de, ii. 463.
 Waren, Ioh., iii. 256, 270, 271.
 —, Ric., iii. 286.
 —, Rob., iii. 263, 264.
 Warewic, Rog. de, i. 59.
 Warewyk, Ioh., i. 346.
 Warham, Ioh. de, i. 223.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 223.
 Warinus, i. 2.
 —, presbiter, ii. 196.
warland, i. 6.
 Warland, Edward, iii. 304.
 —, Thomas, i. 390.
 Warmwell, Galf. de, ii. 175, 176.
 Warner, dr. Bartholomew, ii. 288.
 —, dr. John, ii. 279.
 —, Ioh., iii. 179.
 —, Thomas, i. 421.
 Warwick, countess of, Ela, i, p. xvii,
 192; ii. 401; iii. 24.
 —, earl of, ii. 499.
 —, —, Thomas, i, p. xxi; iii. 80.
 Warwicke, Roger, ii. 527, 529, 542.
 Waryn, mag. Ioh., iii. 194, 209, 212,
 220, 223.
 —, Will., iii. 227.
 Wasa, Lucia de la, i. 290. *See* Wose.
 Watecombe chapel, iii. 374.
 Watele, Ioh. de, ii. 420.
 —, Will. de, ii. 420; iii. 153.
 Wateleia, mag. Thomas de, ii. 227.
 Wateleye, Hen. de, i. 296.
 Watelyngton, *see* Watlington.
 Water, Ioh., i. 418; iii. 260, 262, 281.
 —, Thomas, iii. 228.
 Watereaton (Ethona), i. 2, 3, 4, 6, 156.
 Waterinne, mag. Thomas de, i. 293.
 Waterman, Girardus, i. 312.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 213.
 —, Will. le, ii. 97.
 Waterperry, iii. 345, 374.
 Waterstone, dr. —, iii. 278.
 Watford, —, iii. 276.
 Watlington, i. 5-7; iii. 62, 345, 352,
 369.
 —, mag. Adam de, iii. 114, 121.
 —, Eleanora de, i. 395.
 —, Hubertus de, i. 378.
 —, Hugo de, i. 173.
 Watlington, Ioh. de, i. 421; ii. 322,
 324.
 —, Rob. de, i. 10, 38, 105, 119, 130,
 141, 147, 395, 440; ii. 12, 59, 60,
 86, 140, 191, 193, 408; iii. 179,
 186.
 Watremon, Ric., i. 55.
 —, —, Petronilla his w., i. 55.
 Watson, Ioh., iii. 288.
 —, Will., ii. 199, 334.
 Wattone, mag. Thomas, iii. 214, 221.
 Watts, Agneta, iii. 263.
 —, Anne, ii. 512.
 —, Hugh, ii. 524.
 Waturman, Ric., iii. 192.
 Waunter, Martinus le, ii. 485.
 Waus, *see* Vaus.
 Waute, I. de, iii. 150.
 Wauns, Rog. de, ii. 349.
 Waverle, Ioh. de, i. 237.
 Waverle, Ioh., iii. 199.
 Waverton, iii. 369.
 Wawe = Walter, iii. 125.
 Wawnsy, Thos., iii. 242, 262.
 Waxtone, mag. Rob. de, ii. 81.
 Wayte, Ioh., ii. 475; iii. 248, 249.
 —, dom. Ioh., iii. 253.
 —, Rob., iii. 247, 249.
 Wdestoke, Will. de, ii. 351, 357.
 Wearg, Fanshaw, ii. 547.
 —, Thomas, ii. 547, 548.
 Weatherall, Thomas, ii. 145.
 Webb, George, ii. 336, 500, 501, 526,
 528, 543, 545, 547, 548.
 —, Obadiah, ii. 336.
 —, Stephen, i. 390; iii. 306.
 Webbe, Elyas le, ii. 125.
 —, Ioh., iii. 178, 182, 268, 272.
 —, Matilda, iii. 234.
 —, Nic., iii. 270.
 —, Reginaldus, ii. 91.
 —, Ric., iii. 286.
 —, Rob., iii. 235.
 Webbes, Rad., ii. 202, 203.
 Wedmor, mag. I. de, iii. 139.
 Wedone, Hugo de, ii. 190, 191.
 Weekes, Eliz., ii. 296.
 —, Thomas, ii. 296.
 Weffurley, Ioh., iii. 271.
 Wekys, Phil., iii. 284.
 Weler, Rad., iii. 167.
 Welks, John, i. 95.
 Well Hall, ii. 330.
 Wellar, Anne, i. 303.
 Wellard, Charles, ii. 531.
 Weller, Ric., i. 22-4.
 Welles, Ioh. de, i. 40, 346.
 —, Rob. de, i. 293, 320; ii. 309.
 —, Will. de, i. 237, 259-62.
 —, —, Marg. his w., i. 262.

- Wellis, Ioh., iii. 265.
 —, Ric., ii. 539, 545.
 Wellop, Ioh. de, ii. 174.
 Wells, Ric., ii. 529.
 —, Thomas, ii. 33.
 —, Will., ii. 535.
 Wellys, Ioh., iii. 99, 181, 187.
 Welsche, Ioh., iii. 229.
 —, Thomas, iii. 281.
 Welyngton, Pet., ii. 65.
 Wem, Andreas, iii. 6.
 Wendleswik, Will. de, ii. 112.
 Wendleworthe, Will. de, ii. 156.
 Wendover, Will., i. 47, 177; ii. 36, 171.
 Weng, Ric. de, ii. 12.
 Wenman, the Hon. Ric., ii. 500.
 Wentworth, Elizabeth, i. 50.
 —, Stephen, i. 50.
 Weper, Hen. le, i. 159, 160; ii. 260-2, 271.
 —, —, John his s., i. 159.
 —, Hugo, ii. 252.
 —, Ioh. le, ii. 352.
 Were, Ioh., iii. 31.
 Wereford, ii. 442.
 Werke, Isabella la, iii. 150.
 Wermenhale, *see* Wormenhale.
 Werministre, mag. W. de, ii. 437.
 Werners, Rad. de, ii. 471.
 Werthyngston, Ioh., iii. 258.
 Werverlong, *see* Weffurley.
 Wesburi, Rob. priest of, ii. 266.
 Weseham, mag. Rob. de, iii. 120.
 —, mag. Rog. de, ii. 437.
 West, Catharine, i. 171.
 —, Eliz., i. 171; iii. 329.
 —, George, i. 171; iii. 328.
 —, Richard, ii. 101, 102, 507, 543, 546; iii. 309.
 —, Robert, ii. 535.
 —, Sarah, ii. 545.
 Westberi, Walterus de, ii. 434.
 Westbrok, dom. Will. de, i. 369.
 Westburi, Walt. de, ii. 375.
 —, Will. de, ii. 375.
 Westbury (Bucks.), iii. 345, 369.
 Westbury, William, ii. 528.
 Weste, Ioh., iii. 249, 266.
 —, Ricardus, i. 417, 418; iii. 230, 241, 260, 269.
 —, —, jun., i. 418.
 Westfaling, dr. Herbert, iii. 12, 308, 310.
 —, Herbert, esq., iii. 12.
 Westminster, building at, iii. 72.
 Westmonasterio, mag. Nic. de, ii. 229, 230.
 Weston, Alicia de, ii. 212, 419, 562, 564.
 Weston, Ann, i. 208.
 —, Emma de, ii. 564.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 212; iii. 8, 142, 158, 286.
 —, Isolda de, ii. 190.
 —, dr. John, ii. 279, 531.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 269; ii. 564.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 251.
 —, Katerina de, ii. 564.
 —, Nic. de, i, p. xx, 265; ii. 418, 419, 421, 448, 562.
 —, Richard, i. 27, 208, 210.
 —, Rob. de, i. 282; ii. 406, 419, 420.
 —, Thomas de, i. 273.
 —, mag. Walt. de, iii. 143, 149, 153, 164.
 —, Will. de, ii. 161, 463, 563; iii. 41.
 Weston on the Green, i. 1, 3, 4, 5; iii. 345, 346, 352, 369.
 Weston, South, iii. 345, 352, 369.
 Westone, Ioh., ii. 208.
 Westouere, Reginaldus de, ii. 308, 322.
 Westwda, Ric. de, ii. 378.
 Wetherall, —, iii. 313.
 Wetno, Margareta, iii. 282.
 Wever, John, ii. 537.
 Weymocke, John, ii. 518. *See* Wamecke.
 —, Robert, ii. 542.
 Weysy, Will., iii. 198.
 Whashinton, Ioh. de, i. 301.
 Whatele, Ioh., ii. 210, 211, 257, 258.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 210.
 —, —, Thomas his s., ii. 210.
 —, Will. de, i. 130, 240, 241, 263, 395, 440; ii. 18, 160.
 Wheeler, Charles, ii. 137, 138, 144; iii. 328, 330.
 —, John, ii. 525; iii. 10, 11.
 —, Mary, ii. 145.
 —, Ric., ii. 542.
 Wheler, Simon, iii. 2, 5.
 —, Will., ii. 91.
 Whitall, John, i. 198.
 —, Margaret, i. 198.
 Whitcherche, Ioh. de, ii. 194.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 194.
 White, Abraham, i. 80; iii. 322, 324, 327.
 —, —, Jane his w., i. 80.
 —, Anne, i. 50, 88, 89; ii. 45, 88, 498, 520, 543; iii. 329.
 —, George, ii. 525.
 —, Henry, i. 22, 23; ii. 532.
 —, James, ii. 547.
 —, Jane, ii. 549; iii. 329.
 —, John, i. 391; ii. 335, 527, 607.
 —, Ioh. le, i. 395.
 —, Mary, i. 23; ii. 537.
 —, Robert, i. 88.

White, sir Sampson, ii. 280.
 —, Simon, i. 219; iii. 316, 317.
 —, Thomas, i. 219, 223; ii. 527; iii. 310, 312, 313.
 —, Will., i. 438; ii. 141, 288, 389; iii. 12, 253, 308, 309.
 White Hall (St. Mich.), i. 7-11.
 — (St. Edward's), i. 344-9.
 White Horse, the, ii. 298, 610.
 White Monks, iii. 182.
 Whiteaves, Joseph, sen., ii. 533, 534, 608.
 —, —, jun., ii. 533, 534.
 —, Sarah, ii. 533, 534.
 Whitefisher, Steph. le, ii. 177.
 Whitehall, John, iii. 302.
 Whitehead, Henry, ii. 530, 531.
 —, Katharine, ii. 531, 532.
 Whitele, Rob. de, ii. 388.
 —, Thomas, ii. 71, 72, 372, 487; iii. 186.
 —, —, Isolda his w., ii. 71, 72.
 Whitfield, James, ii. 602.
 —, John, ii. 545, 547-9.
 —, Thomas, i. 88; ii. 546-8.
 Whiting, Will., ii. 377, 506, 615.
 Whittingham, mr., iii. 317.
 Whitt, Will., iii. 282.
 Whittington, John, i. 392.
 —, Ric., i. 102; ii. 32; iii. 3, 281, 291.
 —, dom. Ric., iii. 254.
 Whittot, *see* Wictoc.
 Whorwood, Robert, ii. 525.
 Whynge, dom. Thomas, iii. 252.
 Whynyard, Alice, ii. 527, 528.
 —, Thomas, ii. 527, 528.
 Whyt, Ioh., ii. 68, 69.
 —, Ric., iii. 242.
 Whytehorn, Agneta, iii. 255.
 Whytele, Thomas, iii. 180.
 Whytleey, mag. —, iii. 252.
 Whyttington, *see* Whittington.
 Wi, Robertus, i. 249.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 257.
 —, Will. fil., i. 257. *See* With.
 Wiard, Thomas, i. 114, 121, 128, 148, 161, 162, 268, 404; ii. 299.
 Wiardi, Edwinus socius, i. 71; ii. 5.
 —, Iuliana filia, ii. 39.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 133, 134, 166, 278, 406; ii. 39, 107, 121, 128, 559.
 Wica (Wick Dive), iii. 352.
 Wicha, Ioh. de la, *see* Wyke.
 Wiche, dom. Ioh., iii. 252.
 Wichesford, —, ii. 480.
 —, Rogerus de, ii. 229.
 Wichthull, iii. 345.
 Wichthulle, Will. de, ii. 406.
 Wichum, Hen. de, i. 410.
 Wick by Binsey, ii. 568.

Wickens, James, i. 26, 27; ii. 545, 618, 619.
 —, Joseph, ii. 289, 593.
 Wickes, Thomas, iii. 314, 315, 317, 319, 320.
 Wichille, Hugo de, i. 365.
 Wictoc, Will., ii. 120, 121, 123, 124, 128.
 —, —, James his son-in-law, ii. 128.
 Wicumbe, Ioh. de, i. 167.
 Wid, Iohannes, ii. 254, 405.
 —, Laurencius, i. 248, 291; ii. 129, 133, 134, 149, 173.
 —, Robertus, ii. 126. *See* Wi, With.
 Widebroc, mag. Hen. de, iii. 124.
 Widonis, Hen. fil., ii. 106, 266, 267.
 —, —, Scolastica his w., ii. 266, 267.
 —, Laur. fil., i. 148; ii. 113, 158, 384.
 —, Rob., i. 148.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 135; ii. 46, 108, 558.
See Wi, With.
 —, Will. fil., ii. 108.
 Wiganus, i. 306. *See* Walingford.
 Wigentone (Wigginton), iii. 345.
 Wigeri, Gerardus frater, ii. 384.
 Wigerius, mag., ii. 6.
 Wigerus, i. 334; ii. 480, 551.
 Wigge, Willelmus, i. 357; ii. 27, 30, 403.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 357.
 Wiggerus, Walt., i. 66.
 Wighthulle, Hen. de, ii. 68, 69, 70.
 Wigintone, Will. de, ii. 486.
 Wigornia, Adam de, i. 272.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 159.
 Wihtham, Rog. de, i. 149.
 Wike (Wick Dive), iii. 345.
 Wike, Elias de la, ii. 446.
 —, Henricus de la, ii. 447.
 —, Rob. de, iii. 34.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 96; iii. 34, 35.
See Wyke.
 Wikewane, mag. Ric. de, i. 349.
 Wikewike, mag. Will., iii. 253.
 Wilcock, Thomas, iii. 285.
 Wild, Will. le, iii. 119, 125.
 Wilde, Thomas, iii. 309.
 Wildelond, Ioh. de, i. 254, 255.
 Wildgoose, John, ii. 288.
 Wildgoose, Roger, ii. 13.
 Wileby Hall, i. 290-300.
 Wileby, mag. Pet. de, ii. 55, 56.
 —, —, Helena his m., ii. 55.
 Wilett, Nich., ii. 296.
 Wilhawston (Willaston), iii. 345.
 Wilkes, Henry, ii. 526, 529.
 Wilkins, Joseph, iii. 320.
 —, Will., ii. 136-8; iii. 305, 321.
 Wilkinson, Anne, ii. 538.
 —, rev. Henry, ii. 538.
 —, Henry, ii. 531, 537.

- Wilkinson, John, ii. 531, 537.
 —, Robert, ii. 538.
 —, Thomas, ii. 497; iii. 11.
 —, lady Vere, ii. 538.
 Wilkok, Will., iii. 269.
 Wilks, Thomas, iii. 312. *See* Wickes.
 Willaresleye, Walterus, i. 347.
 Willcocks, John, i. 49.
 Willelmi, Edmundus fil., ii. 394.
 —, Henricus fil., ii. 483.
 —, Hugo fil., ii. 81.
 —, Ioh. fil., i. 334.
 —, Ric. fil., ii. 233, 234.
 —, Walt. fil., i. 67, 73, 76.
 —, Will. fil., i. 159; ii. 158.
 Willelmus capellanus, ii. 282.
 Willelmus frater Amfridi, i. 78, 427.
 See Ricardi.
 Willelmus et Galf. fratres, i. 36, 57.
 William, Ioh., i. 397, 400.
 William Hall, i. 320.
 Williams, Alex., iii. 308.
 —, Edward, i. 95.
 —, Hen., iii. 96.
 —, Hugh, iii. 308.
 —, Jane, i. 208, 209; iii. 332.
 —, John, i. 20, 22, 203, 204, 207-9,
 211; ii. 513; iii. 310, 313, 314-34.
 —, Joseph, ii. 136.
 —, Philippa, i. 203, 207, 209.
 —, Ric., ii. 20.
 —, Thomas, i. 48, 63, 95, 96, 211; ii.
 511; iii. 309, 311, 316-24.
 Willis, Anne, ii. 549.
 —, Francis, iii. 102.
 —, John, i. 96; ii. 101; iii. 301, 302,
 321, 322.
 —, Kath., ii. 520.
 —, Martin, ii. 101; iii. 304.
 Willmot, *see* Wilmott.
 Wills:
 John de St. John (1231).
 Nicholas de Weston (1271).
 Juliana Wyth (1282).
 Joan Palmer (1316).
 Walter de Milton (1338).
 Martin de Saltford (1348).
 John de Milton (1349).
 John de Bibury (1349).
 John de Radford (1349).
 Henry de Malmesbury (1361).
 William Duke (1403).
 Willy, doctor, iii. 240.
 —, Francis, ii. 87.
 Wilmon, Hen., iii. 3.
 Wilmot, Brigett, ii. 523.
 —, Dorothy, i. 48.
 —, Eliz., i. 143.
 —, Emma, ii. 199.
 —, Hen., iii. 291, 310.
 Wilmot, John, i. 25, 26, 143, 170; iii.
 328, 330.
 —, Ioh., ii. 143.
 —, —, Marg. his w., ii. 143.
 —, Rob., ii. 32, 44, 530, 531, 533.
 —, Samuel, i. 143; iii. 331-7.
 Wilond, mag. Thomas, iii. 253.
 Wilson, Richard, ii. 494.
 Wilton, mag. Ioh., iii. 259.
 Wimar, Rob. fil., i. 82.
 Wincestre, Will. de, i. 351.
 Winchecumbe, Hugo de, i. 257.
 Winchesd', Rad. de, iii. 119.
 Winchester, bishop of, iii. 176, 184.
 —, —, Hen., i. 4; ii. 232-4.
 —, —, Ric., i. 217.
 —, —, Adam his nephew, i. 217.
 —, —, Will., ii. 565.
 Winchestre, Rob. de, ii. 55.
 Winckle, John, ii. 519, 533.
 Winckley, Thomas, i. 48, 87; iii.
 309.
 Wincott, Martha, i. 49.
 Windleshore, Niel de, ii. 197.
 Windsor, Will. de, i. 217.
 Winkell, John, ii. 519, 533.
 Winkley, Thomas, i. 48, 87; iii. 309.
 Winston, Robert, ii. 95.
 Winter, Helias, i. 401.
 —, Rogerus, i. 351-3, 357.
 Winterborn, Will., ii. 532.
 Winton, Alfredus de, i. 288.
 —, mag. Ioh. de, ii. 113.
 —, Will. de, i. 288.
 Wintonia, Martinus de, iii. 105.
 —, mag. Martinus de, i. 190, 191.
 —, Nigellus de, ii. 121, 123, 153.
 —, —, jun., ii. 128.
 —, Rad. de, ii. 82, 83.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 128.
 —, Will. de, i. 279.
 Wirile, Henricus, ii. 445.
 —, —, Claremunda his w., ii. 445.
 Wise, Deborah, ii. 87.
 —, E. J., ii. 205.
 —, Henry, ii. 87, 205.
 —, John, ii. 205.
 —, Thomas, ii. 87; iii. 333, 334, 336.
 Wisebech, Walterus de, ii. 229.
 Wispillun, Henricus, ii. 196, 197.
 Wistle, Adam, i. 250, 287, 288.
 Wit, *see* With.
 Witeby selda, i. 401.
 Witefeld, Gaufr. de, i. 306.
 —, Hen. de, ii. 23, 24.
 —, Petrus de, i. 334.
 —, Rob. de, i. 304; ii. 6, 21-4, 395.
 Witeley, Ioh. de, i. 285.
 With, Cecilia, iii. 122.
 —, Clemencia, i. 411, 412.

- With, Ioh., i. 272, 319; ii. 292, 293; iii. 111, 113, 122.
 —, Juliana, i. 410, 411, 413; iii. 121.
 —, Laurentius, i. 54, 129, 145, 150, 160, 163, 250, 251, 259, 260, 288, 324, 360, 363, 408, 409, 410, 413, 432, 433; iii. 121.
 —, Rob., i. 410, 411, 413.
 —, Will., i. 149; ii. 295.
 Witheney, Will. de, ii. 362.
 Witherington, Oliver, i. 302.
 Withie, Francis, ii. 33, 87.
 Withig, Thos., ii. 389; iii. 6.
 Withulle, iii. 352.
 —, Godwinus de, i. 136.
 —, Hen., iii. 166.
 —, Hugo de, i. 276, 277; ii. 14.
 —, —, Philip his s., ii. 14.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 15.
 —, Will. de, iii. 38.
 Withynge, Ioh., iii. 95.
 Witing, Will., ii. 383, 404, 412-15.
 Witteneya, Thomas de, ii. 416.
 —, Will. de, iii. 123, 126.
 Witteneye, i. 233.
 Wixon, Elinor, i. 392; iii. 328.
 —, Eliz., iii. 11.
 —, Mary, i. 392.
 —, Rob., iii. 10.
 —, Will., iii. 324.
 Wiz, *see* Widonis.
 Wlgaricote, iii. 352.
 —, Andreas de, i. 90, 195; ii. 284, 299, 339.
 —, Rog. de, i. 414; iii. 86.
 —, Will. de, ii. 132.
 Wlwini, Andreas fil., ii. 5.
 Woburn, abbot of, Ric., iii. 78.
 Wodcok, T., iii. 272.
 —, Will., iii. 269, 272.
 Wodde, Edwardus, iii. 265.
 —, Rob., i. 104.
 —, Thomas, iii. 265.
 Woddestone, Will. de, ii. 445.
 Wode, Edwardus, ii. 100.
 —, mag. Ioh., iii. 240.
 —, Rob., iii. 256.
 Wodechyrche, mag. Hen., iii. 221, 224.
 Wodecoc, Agatha, i. 201.
 —, Willelmus, i. 205, 206, 207; ii. 265; iii. 244.
 Wodecokhall, Ioh. de, i. 348.
 Wodehay, Ric., ii. 57, 63, 64, 67, 68, 71, 89, 142, 162.
 Wodehouse, Rob., i. 375.
 Wodeper', Ioh. de, iii. 115.
 Wodepirie, Isolda de, ii. 322.
 Woder, Will., i. 49.
 Woderoe, Will., iii. 235.
 Wodesdone, Alicia de, iii. 133, 144.
 Wodesdone, Katerina de, ii. 420.
 —, Nich. de, ii. 419, 421.
 —, Will. de, i. 298; ii. 74, 419, 421, 461.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 421.
 Wodestoke, Ioseph de, i. 367.
 —, Will. de, ii. 260, 360, 362, 371, 446, 448.
 Wodestone, Will. de, i. 101, 118, 284, 416; ii. 31, 285, 295, 309, 365, 369, 386, 412, 415, 486; iii. 5, 89, 127.
 —, —, Emma his w., ii. 415.
 Wodetone, chaplain of, Will., ii. 156.
 Wodeward, Edwardus, i. 436.
 Wodhulle, Ioh., iii. 204, 215.
 —, mag. Ioh., ii. 490.
 Wodistoke, Ioh., iii. 266.
 Wodkoke, Agneta, iii. 269.
 Wodleff, John, ii. 489.
 —, Rob., ii. 489.
 Wodward, Edwardus, iii. 247, 299.
 Woleford, Steph. de, iii. 160.
 Wolfe, Patrik, iii. 266.
 Wolgercote, iii. 345, 369.
 Wolgericote, Andreas de, ii. 206, 207, 261, 262, 269, 271, 329.
 Wollop, Ioh. de, ii. 112.
 Wolsham, Ioh., iii. 269, 271, 272.
 Wonder, Laurentius, i. 120.
 —, —, Cristina his w., i. 120.
 Wood, Anthony, i. p. ix.
 —, Eliz., ii. 145.
 —, John, ii. 137, 145.
 —, Richard, ii. 335.
 —, Rob., iii. 331, 332, 334.
 —, Simon, ii. 508.
 —, Thomas, ii. 336.
 —, Will., ii. 524; iii. 273.
 Wood Street, ii. 99; iii. 302.
 Woodcock, Hen., iii. 10.
 —, Ric., ii. 499, 500.
 Woodcock Hall, i. 205-11.
 Woode, Edwardus, iii. 7.
 Woodford, John, ii. 549.
 Woodperry, iii. 369.
 Woods, John, ii. 542.
 —, Will., i. 24.
 Woodson, John, ii. 523; iii. 17.
 —, Nic., iii. 101.
 Woodward, Eliz., ii. 33, 87.
 —, Sarah, i. 302, 303; iii. 327, 331.
 —, Thomas, i. 302; ii. 33, 86; iii. 322, 324, 326.
 —, Will., ii. 590.
 —, mag., iii. 276, 277.
 Woolf, Will., ii. 33, 87.
 Wootton, John, ii. 337.
 Worcester, bishop of, Roger, ii. 216, 217, 219, 226.

- Worcester cathedral, building at, iii. 79.
 Worcester, the bailiffs of, ii. 190.
 Worde, Thomas, iii. 248.
 Wordsworth, Edward, i. 170, 171; iii. 329.
 —, Robert, i. 23, 171.
 Worland, Edward, ii. 102.
 Worme Hall, i. 217.
 Wormen Hall, ii. 398, 400.
 Wormenhale, Agnes de, ii. 194.
 —, Andreas de, i. 40, 105, 106, 153, 241, 255, 263, 285, 286, 307, 328, 394; ii. 17, 57, 60, 166, 191, 193, 287, 295, 303, 419.
 —, Edmundus de, i. 153, 298; ii. 191; iii. 136, 141, 142, 146, 147.
 —, —, Kath. his w., i. 153.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 155.
 —, Phil. de, i. 32, 110, 298; ii. 51, 193.
 —, Rob. de, i. 39, 101, 110, 118, 119, 224, 225, 285, 286, 298, 328, 345, 416; ii. 15, 31, 59, 74, 79, 85, 191, 295, 370, 416; iii. 136, 141.
 —, Thomas de, i. 239; ii. 70, 322.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 70.
 Worthe, Ioh. de, i. 233.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 233.
 Worton (in Cassington), iii. 346.
 Wortone, Ioh., ii. 315-20.
 Wosa, Rad. de, i. 164.
 —, —, Nich. his s., i. 164.
 Woteringgebur, Iacobus de, ii. 357, 358.
 Wotesdone, *see* Wodesdone.
 Wotton, rector of, Andreas, i. 136.
 Wotton, Alex. de, i. 200, 205; ii. 264, 265.
 —, Eva de, ii. 264.
 —, Galf. de, i. 319, 323, 324, 330, 331; ii. 126, 127.
 —, Hugo de, i. 205, 206.
 —, Isabella de, ii. 265.
 —, Ioh. de, iii. 187.
 —, Ric., i. 169; iii. 96.
 —, Rog. de, i. 106, 205.
 —, Thomas, ii. 373, 488; iii. 244.
 Wrda, *see* Wurda.
 Wrechewyk, iii. 369.
 Wrenche, Walterus, ii. 59, 60.
 —, —, Agnes his w., ii. 60.
 Wright, John, ii. 496, 606.
 —, —, Margaret his w., ii. 496.
 —, Lydia, iii. 11, 34, 334.
 —, Martin, ii. 512.
 —, mag. Nich., iii. 252.
 —, Rob., iii. 2.
 —, Sarah, ii. 520.
 —, Will., i. 49, 143; ii. 33, 34, 518; iii. 11, 266, 327, 330, 332.
 Wrmenhale, *see* Wormenhale.
 Wroceston, Rog. de, i. 174.
 Wrostone, Rob. de, ii. 106.
 Wroxham, Ric., ii. 171.
 Wroxton, the prior of, i. 282, 283.
 Wrthe, *see* Wurthe.
 Wrtone, Simon de, iii. 152.
 Wryght, mag. Nic., iii. 258.
 —, Rob., iii. 6, 7.
 Wryte, Thos., iii. 236.
 Wttone, Galf. de, *see* Wotton.
 Wudestocke, Amisius de, i. 126; ii. 433, 463.
 Wudestoke, Will. de, ii. 174.
 Wulward, I., iii. 105.
 Wulwini, Andreas fil., i. 71.
 Wurcestre, Rog. de, iii. 346.
 Wurthe (Wurda), Agatha de, iii. 142.
 —, Agnes de, iii. 37.
 —, Childelova de, i. 30, 31; iii. 37.
 —, Lucas de, i, p. xxii, 30, 31, 127, 173, 174; ii. 276, 331, 395, 481, 484; iii. 36, 37.
 —, Matilda de, iii. 37.
 —, Ric. de, i, p. viii.
 —, Rog. de, i, p. xx.
 —, Walterus de, iii. 37.
 —, Will. de, i. 31; ii. 38, 39.
 —, —, Lucas his s., ii. 38, 39, 40.
 Wurton in Cassington, iii. 352.
 Wusle, Adam, i. 293.
 Wutton, Rob. de, i. 134; ii. 401.
 —, Rog. de, i. 134.
 —, Thomas, iii. 273.
 —, Will., iii. 270, 273.
 Wy, *see* Wyth.
 Wyatt, Thomas, i. 170.
 —, Will., ii. 518.
 Wycha, iii. 369.
 Wychchurche, mag. I. de, iii. 152.
 Wycombe, vicar of, Elias, ii. 315-20.
 Wycumbe, Iacobus de, iii. 89.
 —, Iohanna de, i. 239; iii. 136.
 —, Ioh. de, i. 53, 409; iii. 107.
 —, —, Iuliana his w., i. 53, 409.
 —, Walterus de, i. 9, 38; ii. 2, 72.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 38; ii. 1, 2.
 Wycwyke, Will., iii. 253.
 Wydonis, Laur. fil., i. 140, 280, 281; ii. 56.
 —, Rob. fil., i. 2.
 —, Thos. fil., i. 277.
 Wye, mag. H. de, iii. 132.
 Wyger's Hall, i. 130.
 Wygginton, iii. 369.
 Wyght, Simon de, i. 32.
 —, —, Thomas his s., i. 32.
 —, Will., iii. 254.
 Wyghtham, Thomas, ii. 67.
 Wyghthulle, Rob. de, ii. 42.
 —, Will. de, i. 298.

- Wygintone, Will. de, iii. 145.
 Wygott, Rob., iii. 301.
 Wyhtchurche, mag. Ioh. de, iii. 163.
 Wyke, Agnes de la, iii. 144.
 —, Alicia de, iii. 150.
 —, Cristiana de la, i. 412.
 —, Ioh. atte, ii. 162.
 —, Ioh. de la, ii. 6, 8.
 —, Iuliana de la, i. 412.
 —, Thomas de, ii. 98.
 —, Will. atte, ii. 89.
 Wykes, Thomas de, i. 97-101.
 Wykewan, Adam de, ii. 130.
 Wykham, Will. de, i. 251.
 Wykys, —, iii. 269.
 Wylburne, Thomas, ii. 91.
 Wyld, Thomas, ii. 73.
 —, —, Isabella his w., ii. 73.
 Wylde, I., iii. 113.
 —, Ric., iii. 113.
 Wyldelond, Ioh. de, i. 238, 367.
 Wyleby, Rob. de, i. 298; iii. 115.
 —, Steph. de, iii. 144, 150.
 Wylintona, Rad. de, ii. 119.
 Wyliot, mag. Ioh., i. 347.
 Wylkynson, Rob., ii. 258.
 —, —, Alice his d., ii. 258.
 Wyllauston, iii. 369.
 Wyllyam, Ioh., iii. 241.
 Wyllys, mag. Ioh., iii. 250.
 Wylmon, Hen., iii. 10.
 Wylsforde, mag. Ric., iii. 246.
 Wymbourne, Petrus de, i. 374.
 —, —, Alice his d., i. 374.
 Wymonde, Will., ii. 91.
 Wymondeham, Will. de la, i. 197.
 Wymunde, Thomas, iii. 5, 6, 94.
 Wynchecombe, Gilb. de, i. 239; iii. 136, 153.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 239.
 —, Ioh., ii. 65; iii. 253.
 —, mag., iii. 252.
 Wynchendone, Ioh. de, i. 369.
 Wyncle, Thomas, ii. 539.
 Wyndesore, Ioh. de, i. 45, 249, 350, 385, 386; ii. 65, 69, 89, 142, 146, 147, 388.
 —, —, Margery his w., i. 45.
 —, Ric. de, i. 240; ii. 2.
 Wyndmylle, Isabella atte, i. 248.
 Wyndore, *see* Wendover.
 Wyne Hall, i. 370; iii. 169.
 Wynefeld, Simon de, ii. 113.
 Wynne, Jonas, i. 25.
 Wynter, Robertus, i. 413.
 —, Thomas, iii. 274.
 Wyrecestria, Adam de, i. 280.
 Wyrmnale, Andreas de, *see* Wormen-hale.
 Wyrdsen, Alicia, iii. 260.
 Wyrdsen, Ioh. iii. 260.
 Wyte, Thos., iii. 257.
 Wytecoke, Hen., iii. 145, 151, 161.
 Wytefeld, Will., iii. 226.
 Wyteleye, Jordanus de, i. 232, 233.
 —, —, Cristina his w., i. 233.
 —, Will. de, i. 232.
 Wyth, Adam de, i. 235.
 —, Agatha de, i. 234.
 —, Ioh., i. 110, 224, 232, 233, 374; ii. 58; iii. 275.
 —, Iuliana de, i. 235.
 —, Laurentius, i. 68; ii. 47, 418.
 —, Pet., iii. 119, 120.
 —, Thomas fil., i. 234.
 —, Will., i. 40, 345, 346, 415; iii. 263.
 Wythefort, Thomas de, ii. 563.
 Wythull, iii. 369.
 Wythygge, Ric., ii. 171.
 —, Thomas, i. 187; ii. 93, 143, 185, 422; iii. 243, 266.
 Wythyn, mag. Nic., iii. 228, 237.
 Wyting, Nich., ii. 486.
 —, Will., ii. 368, 372, 418, 426, 427, 431, 446-8.
 Wyttebi, mag. S. de, iii. 115.
 Wytechirche, mag. Hen., iii. 213.
 Wytteneye, Ioh. de, ii. 166.
 —, Ric. de, i. 366, 367.
 —, Walt. de, ii. 15, 59.
 Wyveley, iii. 368.
 Wyz, *see* With.
 Yalding, rev. Charles, ii. 343.
 Yarmouth, Little, ii. 564.
 Yarnton, vicar of, Anketillus, i. 258.
 Yate, John, ii. 34.
 Yates, Hannah, ii. 33, 87.
 Ybemicus, Will., ii. 267, 272.
 Yckeworthe, rector de, i. 244.
 Yeates, Oliver, i. 28.
 Yefteleghe, Hugo de, i. 240, 382; ii. 19, 162.
 Yelbury, Ioh., iii. 199, 203.
 Yelbyry, Alicia, iii. 219, 225.
 Yelewe, Iordanus le, ii. 158. *See* Eilesburi.
 Yeman, Will., iii. 260.
 Yeomans, Arthur, ii. 529.
 Yerdele, Ioh., iii. 232.
 Yevan, Ioh., iii. 247.
 —, Katerina, iii. 247.
 Yevetel', *see* Ifley.
 Yfteslap, Walt. de, ii. 362.
 Ygge, Henricus. i. 200, 201. *See* Inge.
 Yiftele, Hen. de, ii. 175.
 —, Rob. de, ii. 194.
 Ykeford, *see* Ikeforde.

- Yle, mag. Thos., iii. 140.
 Ynge, Hen., i. 146; ii. 167, 174. *See*
 Inge.
 Yngilsent, Thomas, iii. 282.
 Ynglysshe, mag. Thomas, iii. 254.
 Ynke, *see* Inge.
 York, archbishop of, Roger, i, p. xvii,
 335.
 Yorke, Rob., iii. 260.
 Yorkist badge, iii. 245.
 Young, Charles, i. 391.
 —, Christopher, ii. 526, 529.
 —, Robert, ii. 590.
 —, Will., i. 391, 393; ii. 526.
 Younglove, Rob., iii. 16.
 Ypesden, Ioh., iii. 5.
 Yreis, Will. le, i. 146, 168; ii. 167, 199,
 273.
 Yremonger, Will., i. 147.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 147.
 Yrinmonger, Thomas le, i. 147.
 Yrmongere, Ioh., i. 45.
 —, Rob. le, i. 45, 46, 240, 382.
 —, —, Joan his w., i. 46.
 —, Will. le, i. 44, 46.
 —, —, Agnes his w., i. 46.
 Yrysche, Ioh., i. 372.
 Ysabelle, Will. fil., ii. 11.
 Yslep, I. de, iii. 134.
 Yteslepe, *see* Ictheslepe.
 Yve, Rad., i. 147.
 Yvys, Thos., iii. 245, 274, 285.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Statement of Treasurer's Accounts for the year 1930.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance at the Bank, Jan. 1, 1930	65 3 8	For binding and dispatching vol. 88 and odd volumes	32 12 3
Subscriptions:—			
for 1927	1 1 0		
" 1928	1 1 0		
" 1929	6 6 0		
" 1930	99 15 0		
" 1931	5 5 0		
Donation	3 0 0		
By sale of Books	38 19 7		
Interest	9 2 6	Balance	197 1 6
	<u>£229 13 9</u>		<u>£229 13 9</u>

Audited and found correct,

VICTOR RIENAECKER,
Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

21 April, 1931.

Oxford Historical Society.

PUBLICATIONS.

1884.

1. **Register of the University of Oxford.** Vol. I. (1449-63; 1505-71), edited by the Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A., pp. xxviii + 364 (16s.)
2. **Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne.** Vol. I. (4 July 1705—19 March 1707), edited by C. E. DOBLE, M.A., pp. viii + 404. (16s.)

1884-85.

3. **The Early History of Oxford (727-1100)**, preceded by a sketch of the Mythical Origin of the City and University. By JAMES PARKER, M.A., pp. xxxii + 420. (20s.)

1885.

4. **Memorials of Merton College**, with biographical notices of the Wardens and Fellows. By the Hon. GEO. C. BRODRICK, Warden of Merton College, pp. xx + 416. (16s.)
5. **Collectanea, 1st series**, edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A. With 2 illustrations, pp. viii + 358. (16s.)

1886.

6. **Magdalen College and King James II, 1686-89.** Edited by the Rev. J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., pp. lii + 292. (12s.)
7. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. II. (20 Mar. 1707—22 May 1710), pp. viii + 480. (16s.)
8. **Elizabethan Oxford.** Reprints of rare tracts. Edited by the Rev. C. PLUMMER, M.A., pp. xxxii + 316. (10s.)

1887.

9. **Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's College, Oxford, 1749-83**: edited by MARGARET EVANS, with a pedigree, pp. xxxvi + 306. (15s.)
10. **Register of the University of Oxford, Vol. II (1571-1622), Part 1. Introductions.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. xxxii + 468. (18s.)

1887-8.

11. **Ditto. Part 2. Matriculations and Subscriptions.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. xvi + 424. (18s.)

1888.

12. **Ditto. Part 3. Degrees.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. viii + 448. (17s.)
13. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. III. (25 May 1710—14 December 1712), pp. iv + 518. (16s.)

1889.

14. **Register of the University of Oxford, Vol. II, Part 4. Index.** Edited by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A., pp. viii + 468. (17s.)
15. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford. New Edition.** By the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A. Vol. I. The City and Suburbs. With 3 Maps and several Diagrams, pp. xii + 660. (20s.)

1890.

16. **Collectanea, 2nd series,** edited by Professor MONTAGU BURROWS. With one diagram, pp. xii + 518. (16s.)
17. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford** [as No. 15 above]. Vol. II. Churches and Religious Houses. With Map and Diagram, pp. xii + 550. (20s.)

1890-91.

18. **Oxford City Documents,** financial and judicial, 1268-1665. Edited by Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, pp. viii + 440. (12s.)

1891.

19. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood, antiquary, of Oxford, 1632-1695, described by Himself.** Collected from his Diaries and other Papers, by the Rev. ANDREW CLARK, M.A. Vol. I. 1632-1663. With 7 illustrations, pp. xvi + 520. (20s.)
20. **The Grey Friars in Oxford.** Part I, A History of the Convent; Part II, Biographical Notices of the Friars, together with Appendices of original documents. By ANDREW G. LITTLE, M.A., pp. xvi + 372. (16s.)

1892.

21. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood** [as No. 19]. Vol. II. 1664-1681. With 10 illustrations, pp. xxviii + 576. (20s.)
22. **Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men, 1559-1850.** Edited by LILIAN M. QUILLER-COUCH, pp. xvi + 430. (17s.)

1892-3.

23. **Index to Wills proved and Administrations granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508-1652.** Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., pp. viii + 200. (10s.)

1893.

24. **Three Oxfordshire Parishes. A History of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke.** By MRS. BRYAN STAPLETON. With a coloured map and 2 sheet-pedigrees, pp. xx + 400. (17s.)
25. **The History of Corpus Christi College, with Lists of its Members.** By THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., President of the College. With 3 illustrations, pp. xvi + 482. (20s.)

1894.

26. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood** [as No. 19]. Vol. III. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1695. With 3 illustrations, pp. xxxii + 548. (21s.)
27. **The Register of Exeter College, Oxford,** with a history of the College, and illustrations. By the Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A. Third edition, enlarged. pp. [8] + clxxxiv + 400. (*Presented to the Society by the Author.*) (15s.)
28. **The Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford.** Edited by the Rev. S. R. WIGRAM, M.A. Vol. I. General and City Charters. Pp. xx + 504. (21s.)

1895.

29. **The Early Oxford Press, a bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, '1468'-1640.** By FALCONER MADAN, M.A., pp. xii + 366. (To be bought at the Clarendon Press.)
30. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood** [as No. 19]. Vol. IV. Addenda. With illustrations, pp. xii + 322. (24s.)

1896.

31. **The Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford.** Edited by the Rev. S. R. WIGRAM, M.A. With illustrations. Vol. II. Pp. xii + 488. (21s.)
32. **Collectanea, 3rd series,** edited by Professor MONTAGU BURROWS. With illustrations, pp. xii + 450. (21s.)

1897.

33. **A History of Pembroke College, anciently Broadgates Hall.** By the Rev. DOUGLAS MACLEANE, M.A. With 4 illustrations, pp. xvi + 544 + 4 pages of Addenda to vol. 32. (21s.)

34. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. IV (15 Dec. 1712—30 Nov. 1714). Edited by D. W. RANNIE, M.A., pp. x + 466 + [2], with a plate. (21s.)

1898.

35. **Epistolae Academicæ Oxon.**, a collection of letters and other documents illustrative of Oxford in the fifteenth century. Edited by the Rev. H. ANSTEY, M.A. With illustrations. Part I, pp. lii + 336. (21s.)
36. **Ditto.** Part II, pp. vi + 389. (21s.)

1899.

37. **Wood's History of the City of Oxford** [as No. 15 above]. Vol. III. Addenda and Indexes, with illustration, pp. x + 476 + [4]. (21s.)
38. **Old Plans of Oxford**, by Agas, Hollar, and Loggan. A portfolio containing 15 plates. (21s.)

1900.

39. **Oxford Topography**, an essay by HERBERT HURST, B.A. With sketch-map, pp. viii + 248. (A companion to No. 38.) (21s.)
40. **The Life and Times of Anthony Wood** [as No. 19]. Vol. V, completing the work. Indexes, pp. xvi + 402 + [4]. (21s.)

1901.

41. **Studies in Oxford History, chiefly in the Eighteenth Century**, by the Rev. J. R. GREEN and the Rev. GEO. ROBERSON, edited by C. L. STAINER, M.A. With illustrations, pp. xx + xxiv + 382. (21s.)
42. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. V (Dec. 1, 1714—Dec. 31, 1716). Edited by D. W. RANNIE, M.A., pp. viii + 402 + [6]. (21s.)

1902.

43. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. VI (Jan. 1, 1717—May 8, 1719). Edited under the superintendence of the Committee of the O.H.S. With an illustration, pp. viii + 432 + [6]. (21s.)

1903.

44. **The Flemings in Oxford.** Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, pp. xxiv + 592 + [8]. (21s.)

1903-4.

45. **The Ancient Kalendar of the University of Oxford.**
 Edited by the Rev. CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, pp. xxxii + 294
 + [8]. (21s.)

1904.

46. **Oxford Silver Pennies.** Edited by C. L. STAINER, M.A.,
 pp. xlv + 96 + [8]. With 15 plates. (21s.)

1905.

47. **Collectanea, 4th series,** edited under the superintendence of the
 Committee of the O.H.S., pp. xii + 346. (21s.)

1906.

48. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. VII (May 9,
 1719—Sept. 22, 1722). Edited under the superintendence of
 the Committee of the O.H.S., pp. viii + 428 + [8]. (21s.)

1906-7.

49. **The Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham.** Vol. I. Edited
 by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xxxvi + 441 + [8]. (21s.)

1907.

50. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. VIII (Sept. 23,
 1722—Aug. 9, 1725). Edited under the superintendence of the
 Committee of the O.H.S., pp. viii + 443 + [8]. (21s.)

1908.

51. **The Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham.** Vol. II. Edited
 by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xcvi + 422 + [8]. (21s.)

1909.

- 52, 53. **Brasenose College Monographs.** Vol. I and Vol. II.
 Part I. (21s.)

1910.

54. **Brasenose College Monographs.** Vol. II, Part II. (15s.)
 55. **Brasenose College Register, 1509-1909.** With Lists and
 Index. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor, Dr. Heberden.*]
 (15s.)

1910-11.

56. **Liber Obituarius Aulae Reginae,** printed in facsimile, with
 notes, pp. xliii + 153. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor, the
 Rev. the Provost of Queen's College.*] (42s.)

1911.

57. **Catalogue of Oxford Portraits.** Vol. I. By Mrs. R. L. POOLE, pp. xxxii + 278. (To be bought at the Clarendon Press.)
58. **Enactments in Parliament concerning Oxford and Cambridge.** Vol. I (37 Ed. III—13 Anne), by L. L. SHADWELL, pp. xxxix + 360.

1912.

- 59-61. **Enactments in Parliament,** Vols. II-IV (1 George I—2 George V), by L. L. SHADWELL. Vol. II, pp. iv + 408; III, pp. iv + 420; IV, pp. iv + 384.

1913.

62. **The Flemings in Oxford.** Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. the PROVOST OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, pp. xxviii + 418 + [8]. (21s.)
63. **A Subsidy collected in the Diocese of Lincoln in 1526.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xvi + 348. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*]
64. **Balliol Oxford Deeds.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 388 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society.*] (21s.)

1914.

65. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. IX (Aug. 10, 1725—Mar. 26, 1728). Edited chiefly by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. x + 424 + [8]. (21s.)
66. **A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.** Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 492 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the President and Fellows of Magdalen College.*] (21s.)

1915.

67. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. X (Mar. 27, 1728—Dec. 16, 1731.) Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. 494 + [8]. (21s.)
68. **A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.** Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. vii + 467 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the President and Fellows of Magdalen College.*] (21s.)

1916.

69. **A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist.** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. lvi + 520 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the President and Fellows of Magdalen College.*] (21s.)

1917.

70. **Mediaeval Archives of the University of Oxford.** Vol. I.
 Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 382 + [8]. (21s.)
71. **Munimenta Civitatis Oxonie.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xlviii + 308 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1918.

72. **Hearne's Collections** [as No. 2 above]. Vol. XI (Dec. 9, 1731 to the death of Hearne). Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xiii + 491 + [8]. (21s.)

1919.

73. **Mediaeval Archives of the University of Oxford.** Vol. II.
 Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xix + 385 + [8]. (21s.)

1920.

74. **The Triennial Chapters of the Augustinian Canons.**
 Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xlvi + 287 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
75. **Surveys and Tokens.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. viii + 498 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1921.

76. **Registrum Annalium Collegii Mertonensis.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. liv + 544 + [8]. [*The College gave £200 towards the cost.*] (21s.)

1922.

- 77, 78. **Early Science in Oxford.** Vols. I and II, by R. T. GUNTHER. (None left.)

1923.

79. **The Flemings in Oxford.** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. the PROVOST OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE, pp. xxiii + 492 + [8]. [*The Editor gave £100 towards the cost.*] (21s.)
80. **Snappe's Formulary, &c.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 404 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1924.

- 81, 82. **Catalogue of Oxford Portraits.** Vols. II and III. By Mrs. R. L. POOLE. (To be bought at the Clarendon Press.)

1925.

83. **Oxford City Properties.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 417 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
84. **The Dean's Register of Oriel.** Edited by the Rev. G. C. RICHARDS and the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 408 + [8]. (21s.)

1926.

85. **Oriel Records.** Prepared by the late C. L. SHADWELL and edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. 8 + 528 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
86. **Merton Muniments with collotype facsimiles.** Edited by P. S. ALLEN, President of Corpus Christi College, and H. W. GARROD, M.A. pp. 47. (21s.)

1927.

87. **Oxford Council Acts (1583-1626).** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. lxiv + 452 f. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)
88. **The Boarstall Cartulary.** Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xii + 1-358 + [8]. [*Presented to the Society by the Editor.*] (21s.)

1928.

89. **The Oseney Cartulary.** Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. xxx + 440. [*Christ Church contributed £100.*] (21s.)
90. **The Oseney Cartulary.** Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER, pp. vi + 636. [*Christ Church contributed £100.*] (21s.)

1929.

91. **The Oseney Cartulary.** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. H. E. SALTER. [*Christ Church contributed £50.*] (21s.)
92. **The Mediaeval Archives of Christ Church.** By N. DELHOLM-YOUNG, M.A., pp. xvi + 266. (12s.)

In preparation.

Registrum Cancellarii Oxon. (1434-1470.) 2 vols.
History of Canterbury College. By W. A. PANTIN.
Cartulary of St. Frideswide's. Vol. III.
Oxford Theology and Theologians, c. 1280-1300. Edited by A. G. LITTLE, M.A., and F. PELSTER, S.J.

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

DA
690
097
08
v.91

Oxford Historical Society
[Publications]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
